U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1055

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
6901	✓							Entire volume fogged.
6902	✓							Entire volume fogged.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-4-44

Retakes ordered by: ~~UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS~~ Date: MAR 22 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 22 1944
Date

Elsmar Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

VOLUME #6901

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LIST

From Sept 27, to Sept 28, 1921

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Sept 27	George Washington	Bremen	92
Sept 28	Sunbeam	Puerto Lobos	2
	Erholm	Ottawa Brook	1
	Exeter City	Bristol, England	1
	Dannedaike	Hamburg	2
	Menominee	Tilbury	6
	Delawan	Londonderry	2
	Oscoda	Denkirk Fr.	2
	Mary	Puerto Plata	3
	Wilkeno	Hamburg	2
	Algeria	Glasgow	27

6901

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6901

Sept. 27-28-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 22 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
30878
BILLED OC

T - C - A - R

Punched 10-20-21
Date
Clerk

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. A. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1921

at New York

6501

Thompson
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Under 1	1 to 2	2 to 9	9 to 14	14 to 16	16 to 50	U. S. Citizens	Under 1	1 to 2	2 to 9	9 to 14	14 to 16	Over 50	
1st CABIN	44					20	365	5					5		439
2nd CABIN	96					1	367						2		466
STEERAGE	313	63				1	201						58		636
TOTAL	453	63				22	933	5					65		1541

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Punched 10-19-21
Date
Clerk E. Burton

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	439
2nd Cabin	2	466
Steerage	58	636
Total	65	1541

BERG
LERBECK
FRANKFURT

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
4																	
1		WAHRENBERGER	MARIA	37		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	SISTER: PAULA HOEDL, GRAZ, BURGRING 10,	TEXAS	ST.ANTONIO
2		BEREZOWSKY	ROSA	30		F M	"	"	"	"	C.S.R.	GERMAN	C.S.R.	PRAG	MOTHER: KAROLINE NEBEHOSTENY WIEN XIII/1,MEYTENSGASSE 4/I	MARYL	WASHINGTON
3	UNDER 16	"	KARL	9		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRD.MOTHER: " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	WALTER	6		M S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		MAEUSERT	ADOLF	47		M S	MEDICIN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	N. Y.	BROOKLYN	FRIEND: EBERHARD BULTMANN, BREMEN, PARKSTR. 16,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		BOELTS	GEORG	35		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENBG	WESTSCHEPS EDEWECHT	WIFE: MRS. BOELTS, OLDENBURG WESTENSCHEPS B/EDEWECHT.	ILL	CHICAGO
7		BERGMANN	KARL	47		M M	BANKER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: MRS. BERGMANN,BERLIN SCHOENEBERG, HABERLANDSTR.2,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		KEHSE	FRITZ	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: MRS. MARIE KEHSE, MAGDEBURG,NEUST.SCHMIDTSTR.59	"	NEW YORK
9		BORNEMANN	MARIE	68		F M	PRIVATE	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	BREMEN	S.I.L.: FRANZ SCHUETTE, BREMEN, MARKUS ALLEE 9,	S.C.	CHARLE-STONE
10		BOESCH	FRIEDRICH WILH.	31		M S	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	N. J.	BROOKLYN	FATHER: JOH. H. BOESCH, BREMERHAVEN, GASSTRASSE 5A	N.J.	BROOKLYN
11		BORELLI	HERMANN	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HALLE A/S.	WIFE: JOHANNA BORELLI,HALLE LAFONTAINESTR. 1,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		FRITSCH	ELSE HEDWIG	30		F S	NONE	"	"	"	C.S.R.	"	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER: ANTON FRITSCH, DRESDEN FRITZ REUTER STRASSE 18,	"	NEW YORK
13		HUENTMANN	CARL	28		M S	STUD.ASS.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	MUENSTER	MOTHER: A. HUENTMANN, WESTFAL RIESENBECK, KR. TECKLENBURG	"	NEW YORK
14	384638 6/7/23	WEISS	ELISE	41		F S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	BROTHER: WILHELM WEISS, STUTTGART, WEISSENBURGSTR.1A	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	MEYER	HUGO	49		M M	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUESELDORF	WIFE: MRS. HUGO MEYER, DUESSELDORF, CECILIENALL.42	"	"
16		METZ	WILLIAM	26		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	EISENACH	FATHER: THEODOR METZ, EISENACH, MUELHAEUSERSTR.21	NEBR.	OMAHA
17		NOLDEN	KATHARINA	32		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	BADEN	WESTHEIM-BESTENHEID	MOTHER: ANNA SCHMISCH, BESTENHEID, BADEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	288/57	ROSENBERGER	BIANCA 6-25-4	23		F S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SINSHEIM	FATHER: MEIER ROSENBERGER, SINSHEIM, BADEN.	"	"
19		SCHILL	FLORENCE	38		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	N.YORK	LONG ISLAND	M.I.L.: LUCIE SCHILL, STUTTGART, HUMBOLDSTR. 16.	N.Y.	WOODMERE LONG ISL.
20		HERZFELD	BERTHA	34		F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	HESSEN	KOENIG	PARENTS: MOSES HERZFELD, KOENIG, IN HESSEN.	"	NEW YORK
21	IN TRANSIT	ZUG	JOSEF	51		M M	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIFE: MRS. MARIE ZUG,WIEN II LESSINGG. 19.	N.Y.	BOSTON
22		RAAB	ALEXANDER	38		M S	MUSIC.	"	"	"	HUNGAR.	HUNGAR	ILL.	CHICAGO	BROTHER; JULIUS RAAB, RAAB IN UNGARN, BAROSS STR.	ILL	CHICAGO
23	IN TRANSIT	KLEBERT	HILDEBART	53		M M	MERCHT	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	BAVARIA	MUENCHEN	WIFE: AUGUSTE KLEBERT, MUENCHEN, ALFONSSTR. 9 II	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LOEB	TEKLA	49		F S	NONE	"	2-963709	"	3/12/42	505	GERMANY	BONN	S.I.L.: MRS. L.E. LOEB, STRASSBURG, EHRMANNSTR. 3 I	"	"
25		REINHARDT	BERTHA	33		F S	"	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	NETHERL.	HAAG	FRIEND: N.DE LIEME, HAAG 2 C EMMASTR. 154.	"	"
26	522870-7/4/29 E148	BASCHAB	REV. DR. C. R.	48		M S	PROFES.	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	CALIF.	SAUSALITO	BROTHER:MR. BASCHAB, ZWEIBRUECKEN.	CALIF.	SAUSALITO
27	IN TRANSIT	HEINEKEN	PHILIPP	61		M	PRESIDENT MOF N.G.L.	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	BREMEN	WIFE: MRS. PAULA HEINEKEN, BREMEN, CONTRESCARPE 137	"	NEW YORK
28	IN TRANSIT	TEIPEL	FRITZ	38		M M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	ADRESS: MR. FRITZ TEIPEL, DUESSELDORF,GRAF RECKESTR.24	"	"
28		"	KAETHE	33		F M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		BAUER	ALFRED	18		M S	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	HAMBURG	FATHER: EMANUEL BAUER, HAMBURG, BRAHMSALLEE 27.	"	"
30																	

J J Donovan Insp C 4 27

#27 Bottgenbach Insp

0 1

Total passengers 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or

† Use of terms will be [illegible] the Government of the United States

[illegible] public officials, or who advocates or [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28, 19 21.

14—320

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	$50	NO	—	—	HUSBAND: WAHRENBERGER, TEXAS ST. ANTONIO, GARDENSTR.81?	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Feet. 5	Inches. 4	DARK	DARK	NONE	AUSTRIA	GRAZ
2	"	"	$50	YES	1900/ 10	PITTSBURGH	HUSBAND: DR.R.BEREZOWSKY, WASH.D.C. COLUMBIA R. N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BLOND	BLUE	"	C.S.R.	BRUENE
3	NO	FATHER.	—	—	—	—	FATHER: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	YES	MYSELF	$50	YES	1905/ 21	BROOKLYN	OWN HOME: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	GREY	BLUE	"	GERMANY	FRANKFT.
6	NO	"	$50	NO	—	—	FRIEND: CHICAGO, ILL. ARMOUR PACKING CO.	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	WESTERSH.
7	YES	"	$50	YES	03/ 09	DIFFER. PLACES	TRAVELLING TO FRIENDS.	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	GREY	BLUE	"	PRUSSIA	OLDENBURG
8	NO	"	$50	NO	—	—	" " "	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SOEMMERDA
9	NO	"	$50	YES	1910	CHARLESTONE	AUNT: MRS. MELCHERS, CHARLESTONE, S.C.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	S.C.	GENTHIN
10	NO	"	$50	"	09/ 21	BROOKLYN	FRIEND: HAGEDORN & CO. N.Y. 25 SOUTH WILLIAM STREET.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BLOND	BLUE	"	GERMANY	CHARLESTON
11	"	"	$50	NO	—	—	139 Franklin St. N.Y. TO FRIENDS IN NEW YORK CITY	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	BREMEN	BR.HAVEN
12	NO	FRIENDS	$50	NO	—	—	UNCLE: EMIL SCHULDES, N.Y. BATHGATE AVE 2235 BRONX.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	HAMBURG	HAMBURG
13	NO	UNCLE	$50	NO	—	—	UNCLE: GERARD H. HUNTMANN, 405 W.125 STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	GERMANY	DRESDEN
14	NO	EMPLOYER.	$50	YES	06/ 14	N.Y.	EMPL.: MRS.ANNA VON ZEDLITZ 1197 PARK AVE, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BROWN	GREY	"	GERMANY	RIESENBECK
15	NO	COMPANY	$50	"	1912	DIFFER. PLACES	San Regis Hotel, New York FRIENDS IN NEW YORK CITY.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BOCHUM
16	NO	MYSELF	$50	YES	13/ 21	OMAHA	HOME: OMAHA, WOOLWORTH AVE.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	EISENACH
17	YES	"	$50	YES	06/ 21	BROOKL.	HUSBAND: FRITZ NOLDEN, 285 HICKS STR. BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	WESTENHEID
18	NO	"	$50	NO	—	—	FRIENDS: MR ADOLF KELLER, 604 — 6 STR. BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	"	"	SINSHEIM
19	NO	"	$50	YES	June 1921	BORN ST.L.	HOME: WOODMERE LONG ISL.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS
20	NO	"	$50	YES	10/ 21	June N.Y.	SISTER: MRS. LUD. HAMBURGER 830 MANIDE STR. NEW YORK.	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GREY	"	GERMANY	KOENIG I/ HESSEN
21	NO	"	$50	YES	1912	N.Y.	FRIEND: HH. MORSE, EXPORT-MANAGER REGAL SHOE CO., BOSTON	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREYBROWN	"	AUSTRIA	KOSTELAN
22	"	"	$50	YES	14/ 21	July 19 CHICAG.	HOME: CHICAGO, EVENSTONE, ILL. 1110 MAPLE AVE.	"	4 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DARKBROWN	"	UNGARIA	RAAB
23	NO	COMPANY	$50	YES	1909	N.Y.	TRAVELLING TO FRIENDS, N.Y.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND BLUE	"	HANNOVER	DUDERSTADT
24	"	MYSELF	$50	"	16/ 20	ST,PAUL	BROTHER: WILLIAM LOEB, CARROLL STR.BROOKLYN. 366	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DARKBROWN	"	GERMANY	TRIER
25	NO	FRIENDS	$50	NO	—	—	BR.I.L.: S. LEVY, NEW YORK WOODHAVEN, 91 FORREST PARKW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN BLUE	"	"	WACHENBUCHEN
26	"	MYSELF	$50	YES	04/ 21	May CALIF.	HOME: DR. C. R. BASCHAB, SAUSALITO, CALIFORNIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND BLUE	"	GERMANY	WITTELSBACH.
27	NO	"	$50	YES	20	4 Months N.Y.	ACQUAINTANCE: CHAS VON HELMOLT, 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	BREMEN
28	"	"	$50	"	1921	"	FRIEND: A.E. WEETFALL, BOSTON.	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DARK BLUE	"	"	ARNSBERG
29	"	"	$50	NO	—	—	" " "	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	"	"	APLERBECK
30	NO	"	$50	NO	—	—	UNCLE: CARL BAUER, NEW YORK 116 NASSAU STREET.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DARK DARK	"	"	FRANKFURT

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United S... ...ion of public officials, or who advocates or is a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A Cunningham of the S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1921

at New York

W. W. Thurpl
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~" GEORGE WASHINGTON "~~ Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAY	OTTO	38		M	M	MERCHTYES	GERMAN		YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	MOTHER: JOHANNA MAY, FRANKFURT /M. REUTERWEG 73	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	HELENE	25		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		JOSEPH	BETTY	39		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	BROTHER: ALEX JOSEPH, BERLIN 58, DANZIGERSTR. 8.	"	"
4																		
5																		
6		FRICKE	BERTHA	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Father Wm. Fricke. Haltensen, Hanover	N.Y.	New York.
7																		
8																		
9	IN TRANSIT	KRUSIUS	ERWIN	31		M	M	Cutlery Mfg.	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Solingen	The Wife. William St. ". Solingen. Germany	N.Y.	New York
10		DELALOYE	EUGENIE	43		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes English	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A	St Louis	Mme Veuve Georgie Delaloye Ardon. Valais. Switzerland.	Mo	St Louis
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

as to *9 & 10

1. 2. 3. 6

2

13

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 2

other organized government because of his . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19 21.

4 8

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Left US 7/1/21 308 W 97th St. New York.																		
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	21	N.Y.	TRAVELLING TO MY OWN HOME	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
2	"	"	Left US 7/12/21				as above "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Left US 13/7/21				HOME: 127 WEST 80 STR. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
4																				5	3	"	GREYBROWN	"		"	BERLIN
5																											
6	Yes	Self	Left US 7/23/21																								
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	21	N.Y.C.	Home 47. W 75 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Brn	"	Germany	Holtensen
8																											
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1908 & 1903 to 1921	N.Y.C.	Krusus Bros 296 Broadway. New York.	"	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Yes	Mrs Stix		Yes	Yes		St Louis	With Mrs Stix 26 POrtland Place St Louis Mo	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Brn	"	Germany	Wald.
11									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brn	"	Ardon. Valais. Switzerland	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the ...nt of the United States or of all forms of law, er who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or te... ...l destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unla... ...roperty, or who advocates ...ches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or offic... ...ay other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A Cunningham, of the S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

H A Cunningham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1921
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible]o, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible]ica. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African should be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of September, 1921

at New York

H. H. Bruce

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42c

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ..... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 19T H, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bowley	Anne	41	3	F S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Bowley. Brighstone, Isle of Wight.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Cummins	Julia H.	43	10	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Utica.	Mjr.Cummins, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.	N.Y.	Utica.
3		Corre	Philip	47		M M	Diamond	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U S.A.	New York City.	Mrs.Woodthorpe, 31 East Dulwich Grove, London		New York City.
4		Corre	Eva	46		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U S.A.	New York C.	S. M.		New York City.
5		Gasser	Lily Rose	40	1	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	T.H.Gasser, 15 Brooklyn Rd, Shepherds Bush, W.		Washington
6		Goldsmith	Frank Harry	41	3	M S	Broker	Yes	English French German	Yes	England	English	England	London	J.Mason & Son, 30 Copthall Ave, E.C.	N.Y.	New York City.
7		Hunt	Bert Reginald	37	11	M S	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S.Africa	Johannesburg.	H.Hunt, 127 Commissioner St, Johannesburg.	A.Africa.	Johannesburg.
8		Harrison	Charles	49	4	M M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Iron Acton	F.C.Harrison, 6 Charles St, Berkeley Square, W.1.	N.Y.	Lockport.
9		Kennedy	Emily Karr	3	11	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Rahway.	187 County Road, Walton, Liverpool	N.J.	Rahway.
10	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Vena Bodell	15	1	F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Rahway	181 County Rd, Walton, Liverpool.	N.J.	Rahway
11	IN TRANSIT P-1099092-6/12/36	Okamoto	Toshiuki	51	4	M M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Messrs Antsen & Co, 31/3 Lime St, E.C.3.	Japan	Tokyo.
12		Owen	Laura Edith	29		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	c/o Mr Winslow American Embassy London.		Washington.
13	IN TRANSIT	Rhodes	Cyril Edmonds	38	11	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Mrs.J.Alexander, 2 Maids of Honour		New York City.
14	IN TRANSIT	Rhodes	Elizabeth	27		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Road, Richmond, Surrey.		New York City.
15		Stone	Augustus	36		M M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Mrs.Stone, 18 Holroyd Rd, Putney S.W.		New York City.
16	X	Tasker	Anna	47		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	New York City.		S.Tasker, 11 Clerkhouse Rd, Sheffield.		New York City.
17		Wilkinson	Florence	33		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	F.King, 13 Thackeray Ave, Tottenham.		Washington
18	DIPLOMAT	Wu	Shen-Kun	30		M S	Chinese Legation	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Chinese Legation, London.		Chile Santiago.
19	[redacted]	Tasker	Griswold	15		M S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	U.S.A.	Newyork.	11 Clerkhouse Rd Sheffield.		New York C.
20	[redacted]	Tasker	Harold	11		M S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	U?S.A.	New York.	11 Clerkhouse Rd, Sheffield.		New York C.
21	UNDER 16	MATTINSON	JOAN	1	6	F S	Child	Yes	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother Mrs Mattinson, Bankside, Spondon, Derby.	N.Y.	New York,
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Co. E 1-5-12-13-14-17-21 [illegible]
Balance by J B Fitzgerald Jun Insp.
Exc #4

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

of or affiliated with any
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing, of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19* 6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he go to join or rejoin a husband or wife or parent or child in the U.S. who is a citizen?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17 yrs.	Boston New York. 1880	No	Uncertain		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey		England	Appleby Magna, Leic.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	40	Utica	1211 Kimble Street, Utica, N.York.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	Utica.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5½ yrs	N.York.	Going Home.	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil	England	Kent.
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5½ yrs	New York.	Going Home	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	London
5	LL.Winslow		Yes	No	---	------	Employer, L.L.Winslow, Washinton.	--	----	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	------	Willow Street, Douglaston, Long I.	Yes	2/3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sallow	grey	green.	Nil	Germany	Frankfort
7	No	Williams Hunt & Co. Johannesburg	Yes	Yes	8 mo	New York, etc. C/o Kemsley Millbourn & Co. 90 West Street, New York.		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	London
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1.	Lockport	Harrison Radiator Corp. Lockport, N.Y.	6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Norwood.
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	45 Broadway. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do.	Burnley
10	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do.		As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do.	Liverpool
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Proceeding to Japan 7/10/21	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blk	brown	Nil	Japan	Tokyo
12	No	L.L.Winslow.	Yes	No	--	---	Employer, L.L.Winslow, Washington.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ord.	Brn	Brn	Nil	Wales	Cardiff
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 mths	New York	11 Broadway. New York.	Yes	Fortnight	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	England	London
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	as above	Yes	Fortnight	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	9	---	BILTMORE HOTEL. New York.	yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil	England	London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	life	New York.	Roslyn, Long Island	No	Permanent ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	Nil	America	New York.
17	No	L.Winslow.	Yes	No	---	-------	C/o L.Winslow, Washington.	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	London.
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Chinese Embassy, Santiago, Chile.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow.	Blk.	Black.	Nil.	China.	Changsha.
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	life	N.Y.	Roslyn, Long Island.	No	Permanent ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brn.	Blue	Nil	America	New York.
20	"	Mother	Yes	Yes	life	N.Y.	Roslyn, Long Island	No	Permanent ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown	blue		America	New York.
21	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	309 W. 86th St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ontario	Hamilton
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A Cunningham, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Bolling, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1921

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—632

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 19 SEPTEMBER 1921, *19*

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAILLY	Louise Marguerite	60		F. S.	Governess	Y.	Eng. Ger. Fre.	Y.	France	French	Switz.	Zurich	C/o Mrs. McCormick	Ill.	Chicago
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F. S.	Secret. to Mrs. Poor	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Britain	Britch	U.S.A.	New York	C/o M.B. Moran, 735 W. End Ave.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		BUCHER	Emmy	40		F. S.	Maid	Y.	Ger. Fre.	Eng. Y.	German	German	Switz.	Zurich	Friend: Mr. Attenhafer Hotel Baur au Lac, Zurich	Ill.	Chicago
4	DIPLOMAT	BULCAO	Eduardo	50		M. M.	Cons. Agt.	Y.	Port. Eng. Fr.	Y.	Portugal	Portug.	Fayal	Horta	M-In-Law: Mrs. Eug. Bestencourt Horta, Fayal	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	DIPLOMAT	BULCAO	Maria	35		F. M.	Wife	Y.	" " "	Y.	"	"	"	"	Mother as above	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	DE CHATEAUVIEUX	Marquis d'Armand	45		M. M.	S.Planter	Y.	Eng. Fr. Span.	Y.	France	French	Cuba	Ermita	Wife: Mise de Chateauvieux Entranime, Mayenne	Cuba	Ermita
7	IN TRANSIT	FRANQUI	Antonio	33		M. W.	Lawyer	Y.	Spa. Eng.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Madrid	Gl. de LLeros. Campoamor 6 Madrid	Cuba	Habana
8		FURLAUD	Lucien	43		M. M.	Banker	Y.	Fren. Engl.	Y.	France	French	France	Paris	Brother: L. Furlaud, 49 Ave George V, Paris	Mex.	M.City
9		FURLAUD	Eleanor	34		F. M.	Wife	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	HARTMANN	Josef	52		M. M.	Doctor	Y.	German	Y.	Switz.	Swiss	Switz.	Zurich	Wife: Mrs. Hartmann, 60 Hirschengraben, Zurich	Ill.	Chicago
11		KRENN	Edwin	30		M. S.	Arch.	Y.	Ger. Eng. Fr. Ital.	Y.	Austria	Austrian	Switz.	Zurich	Mrs. P. Krenn, Schopenhanestr Vienna	Ill.	Chicago
12		MULLER	Eugen	28		M. S.	Eng.	Y.	German	Y.	Switz.	Swiss	Switz.	Zurich	Father: Dr. Eug. Muller Alfred Escherplatz 2, Zurich	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	IN TRANSIT	PAPINEAU	Louis Joseph	60		M. M.	M.P.	Y.	Eng. French	Y.	Canada	British	Canada	Vallefield	Hon. W. McKenzye King, Ottawa	Can.	Vallef.
14		PAPINEAU	Blanche	61		F. M.	Wife	Y.	French	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	DIPLOMAT	DE POMIERSKI	Constanty Stefan	28		M. M.	Courier	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Baron Unruh Pol. Commission	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	DIPLOMAT	DE POMIERSKI	Virginia	19		F. M.	Wife	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		SCHUYLER	Sigefroi	27		M. M.	Valet	Y.	German	Y.	Switz.	Swiss	Switz.	Malters	Father: H. Schuyder, Malters Lucerne	Bahama	Isls
18		SCHUYLER	Caroline	27		F. M.	Maid	Y.	G "	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	WILD	DENYSE	8		F. S.		Y.	Fr.	Y.	England	Engl.	Engl.	London	Travelling with mother	Mass	Fburg
20		MC GILL	CRISTINE	40		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Kelley, U.S.C. by carriage Friend. 62 Baker St, London	Quebec	Montreal
21																	
22		CAMERON	DORIS	48		F	M	Secty	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York.	738 West End Av. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

other organized government because of [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NY	Mrs. McCormick	Y.	Y.	30	N.Y.& Chicago	Mrs. McCormick, 1000 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago	Y.	3/4 M.	N.	No	No	No	No	No	Y.	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Grey	Blue		France	à Dasle (Dou)
2	Y.	Self	Y.	Y.	18	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	Y.	2/3 M.	N.	No	No	No	No	No	Y.	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn		England	London
3	NY.	McCormick	Y.	Y.	1907/1913	N.J.	Mrs. McCormick, 1000 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago	Indef.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clear	Bld	Brown	None	Germ.	Armstadt
4	Y.	Self	Y.	No			Br. in law: Mrs J. Bettencourt 4 Thurston St. Water Side, Boston Ma	Y.	2 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Grey	Green	"	Portugal	Horta
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brwn	Brwn	"	"	"
6	NY.	Self	Y.	Y.	1921	N.Y.C.	Ermita Sugar Corp. Ermita, Oriente, Cuba	in transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	M'med f't r'ght	France	St-Denu, Réunion
7	NY	"	"	"	1907	Beyone	In transit to Cuba	10 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Pck Brwn		None	Cuba	Habana
8	NY	"	"	"	Several times every year		In transit to Mexico	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	France	Cognac
9	"	"	"	"			"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brwn	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
10	"	"	"	No			C/o Mrs. McCormick 1000 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago	2 Weeks		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Grey	"		Switz.	Kappel
11	"	McCormick	"	"			"	Indef.		Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bld	Blue		Austria	Vienna
12	Y.	Self	"	"			Friend: Mr. Glenk, 472, 8th Ave, Newark	Y.		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bld	"		Switz.	Lenzburg
13	NY.	"	"	Y.	1921	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	1/2 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Wh.	Grey	None	Canada	Ste-Genev.
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brwn	Blue	"	St-Timothy	
15	Y.	"	"	"	1916/20	"	116 W. 72nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Drk	Lrk	None	Poland	Lubaude
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Bld	Bld	Dark		U.S.A.	Richmond
17	NY	Mr. Strong	"	No			In transit to Bahama Islands			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	"	Blue		Switz.	Lucerne
18	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brwn	Brwn		"	"
19	"	State Dept,	"				see Page 14 Line 20 Travelling with mother Home: 77 School St. Fitchburg	No	Ever	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Engl.	London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921.	N.Y.C.	In Transit to Canada.	Yes	2 days	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Edimburgh
21																											
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Resident	Home	73[illegible] West End Av. New York.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Hazel	None	N.Y.	New York.
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1921.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citi...

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON " sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 17TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 9, 1921

No. on List	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STADTLANDER	FREDERICK	35		M	M		HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, FEBR.21.1921	56 E. 58 STR. NEW YORK.
2	"	EMILY	30		F	M		- - -	" " "
3	BODENSTEIN	EIBE D.	55		M	S		JERSEY CITY, HUDSON COUNTY, COURT HOME, MARCH 15. 1889.	550 - 1RST STR. HOBOKEN.
4	PAULSEN	ALICE E.	31		F	S	FEBRUARY 15. 1890, NEW YORK.		4196 PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
5	DAMIAN	MARTIN	74		M	WD		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 5. 1870.	607 LAKE AVE, ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY.
6	RIEKE	HERMANN	52		M	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, OCTOBER 15. 1889.	331 EAST, 26 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	"	MAGDALENE	47		F	M		- - -	" " "
8	AULICH	FRANZ BERTRAM	64		M	S		BRISTOL COURT, NEW BEDFORD-MASS. JULY 27. 1887.	411 E. 46 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	BERLINER	SOLOMON	56		M	M	JUNE 12. 1865, NEW YORK.		905 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK.
10	"	ELLA	46		F	M	NOVEMBER 7. 1875, ALABAMA.		" " "
11	BUSCHEN	H. W.	22		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, JANUARY 27. 1910.	WOODCLIFF-ON-HUDSON, NEW JERSEY.
12	KNIERIM	HENRY J.	52		M	M		SUPREME COURT, CITY &COUNTY OF N.Y. SEPTEMBER 25. 1890.	1150 TELLER AVE, NEW YORK.
13	BERNHARDT	HENRY	62		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT, EVANSVILLE, IND. SEPTEMBER 3. 1913.	400 GIEL AVE, EVANSVILLE, IND.
14	MARX	MEIER	50		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK. OCTOBER 31. 1894.	49 WAN PLACE, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
15	CAHN	SALOMON	45		M	S		FEDERAL COURT, MONROE, LUISIANA, SEPTEMBER 12. 1920.	200 JACKSON STREET, MONROE, LUISIANA.
16	DOSCHER	JOHN	72		M	WD		PROBATE COURT, CINCINNATI, OHIO, MAY 15. 1874.	3416 HAWAY AVE, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
17	"	HARRY	38		M	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO, 1883.	- - -	" " "
18	FELDMANN	ERNST	67		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK, APRIL 7. 1886.	1204 BLOOMFIELD STR. HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY.
19	"	LOUISE	53		F	M	HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY.	- - -	" " "
20	SCHREYVOGEL	RUTH E.	18		F	S	" " "	- - -	" " "
21	GLOISTEIN	HENRY	52		M	M	MARCH 15. 1869, NEW YORK.		SHEEPSH. BAY. L.J.
22	-	EMMA	48		F	M	- - -		" " "
23	GERHARD-BERG	ALICE	27		F	WD		HUSBAND: COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, N.Y. OCTOBER 17. 1921.	31 W. 11.STR. N.YORK.
24	HIRDES	GODFREY	49		M	M		SON OF AMERICAN CITIZEN, PASSPORT 99031.	908 CASTLE POINT TERRACE, HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY.
25	"	" JR.	13		M	S	SEPTEMBER 21. 1908, HOBOKEN.		" " "
26	"	MARIE	50		F	M	MARCH 1. 1871, HOBOKEN.		" " "
27	"	NEVA	15		F	S	MARCH 21. 1906, HOBOKEN		" " "
28	HIRSCHFELD	MAX	64		M	S		DISTRICT COURT, MINISOTA, OCTOBER 27. 1891.	917 CHESTNUT STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
29	HOEHNE	INES	47		F	DIV.	LOUISVILLE, KY. MAY 11. 1874.		INES HOEHNE, CINCINNATI.
30	HOFER	BERTHA	32		F	S.		SUPREME COURT, BROOME, BINGHAMTON, N.Y. JUNE 7. 1920.	269 COURT STREET, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 17TH, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEIROWITZ	AUGUSTE	51		F	M		SUPREME COURT, N.Y., MAY 15. 1901.	3675 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
2	HIRSCH	JOSEPH	53		M	M		ESSEX COUNTY COURT, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 10 TH. 1894.	7 FARLAY AVE, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
3	"	JETTA	50		F	M		- - -	" " "
4	"	CELIA	17		F	S		- - -	" " "
5	MAIER	HENRY	30		M	M		SUPREME COURT, BRONX, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1. 1916.	1854 MONROE AVE, NEW YORK.
6	"	SOPHIE V.	27		F	M		- - -	" " "
7	"	JANE ANNA	6		F	S	FEBRUARY 15. 1921, NEW YORK CITY.		" " "
8	MEYER	HENRY	61		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT, SANTO BARBARA, CAL. AUGUST SESSION 1898.	OXNARD, CALIFORNIA.
9	"	CAROLINE	54		F	M		- - -	" " "
10	"	ELMER	9		M	S	SEPTEMBER 23. 1911, OXNARD, CAL.	- - -	" " "
11	MANDEL	JOHN A.	55		M	M		SUPREME COURT, BOSTON, MASS. JULY 1877.	338 EAST 26 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
12	"	PAULA H.	54		F	M		- - -	" " "
13	LOEB	JULIUS	55		M	M	MAY 1. 1866, ROCKFORD, ILL.		FLOSSMOOR, ILLINOIS.
14	"	EMMA	53		F	M	JUNE 5. 1868, NEW YORK CITY.		" " "
15	LEVI	HILDA	36		F	M		COURT OF BROOKLYN, DEC. 12. 1920.	WOODHAVEN, L.J.
16	"	TEKLA	13		F	S	WOODHAVEN, NOVEMBER 20. 1907.		" " "
17	"	HOWARD	9		M	S	" MARCH 1. 1912.		" " "
18	PAEPPER	ERNST FRIEDRICH	33		M	M		COUNTY COURT, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, JUNE 9. 1917.	586 RUTHERFORD AVE, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.
19	OBERDORFER	MAX	38		M	M		MANISTEE, MICHIGAN, JANUARY 20. 1920.	MANISTEE, MICH, 512 MAPLE STREET.
20	"	HELEN	42		F	M		- - -	" " "
21	REIS	WENDELIN	40		M	S		U.S.A. DISTRICT COURT, SOUTH. DISTRICT OF OHIO, OCTOBER 2. 1915.	430 EAST LIBERTY STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
22	HESS	GERTRUDE	38		F	M		HUSBAND: SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK MARCH 17 TH 1916.	789 EAST 183 STREET, NEW YORK, BRONX.
23	SELKIN	ALEXANDER	55		M	S		QUINCE COUNTY NEW YORK, MAY 17. 1891.	882 PROSPECT AVE, NEW YORK.
24	SALINGER	BENJAMIN J.	38		M	M	AUGUST 31. 1883, MANNIG, IOWA.		510 DA VICTTOM BUILDG. SIOUX CITY, IOWA.
25	"	CONSTANCE LAUR	34		F	M	OCTOBER 9. 1886, SHELDON, IOWA.		" " "
26	SHANNON	KATHLEEN	30		F	S	APRIL 21. 1891, BURR OAK, IOWA.		" " "
27	SOLOMON	MORRIS	42		M	M		U.S. COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA. SEPTEMBER 3. 1912.	147 Fern Park. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
28	"	GUSSIE	34		F	M		- - -	" " "
29	"	WILFRED	3		M	S		- - -	" " "
30	SCHWIERING	HENRY	55		M	M		HUDSON COUNTY COURT, NEW JERSEY, MAY 10. 1892.	51 WASHINGTON STREET, HOBOKEN, N.J.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 17 TH, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19

11 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEYBURN	ALBERT LEWIS	43		M	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. SEPTEMBER 3. 1908.		WOODMERE LON ISLAND. NEW YORK.
2	SALZER	LOUIS	52		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, SOUTH. DIST. NEW YORK COUNTY, AUGUST 18. 1898.	1 WEST 85 STREET. NEW YORK CITY
3	"	ANNA	27		F	M	JULY 3. 1894, NEW YORK.		" " "
4	ZIEGLER	[illegible]	3		M			DISTRICT COURT MYER, PA. [illegible]	STAUNTON, PA.
5	WAHRENBERGER	JAMES	96		M	M	AUSTIN, TEXAS, AUG. 9, 1855.	AUGUST 4. 1921, AMERICAN NATIONAL [illegible]	SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
6	PERRY	JOHN S.	67		M	M		COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL., JUNE 7, 8[illegible]	1449 EAST 50 STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
7	WASTE[illegible]	EMIL	64		M	WD		SUPREME COURT, N.Y., MARCH 1, 1914.	GERMAN SAVING BANK 40 STR BROADWAY N.Y.
8	WAISS	ELI	60		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, PHILADELPHIA JULY 17TH 1894.	[illegible]STREET, PA
9	L STE[illegible]	[illegible]FIELD	56		M	M		CORPORATION COURT, NORFOLK VA. AUGUST 15 TH 1927.	[illegible]LK, VA.
10	"	ESTHER	56		F	M		- - -	" "
11	"	[illegible]ELAINE	16		F	S		- - -	" "
12	ZEHLER	MARTIN	48		M	S		MUNICIPAL COURT, [illegible] MARCH 1917.	[illegible] [illegible]
13	ZUMKELLER	[illegible]	44		M	M		COURT OF ELGIN, ILL. NOVEMBER 3 [illegible]	[illegible] ST. & N. [illegible] STREET ELGIN, ILL.
14	LOEB	ALWINE	52		F	S		COURT HOUSE COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO. OCTOBER 15. 1908.	4[illegible]TH STREET, PARK VIEW [illegible] CHICAGO ILL.
15	BACHARACH	JULIUS	64		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 15. 1886.	5[illegible] - 5 H AVE. [illegible] NEW YORK.
16	"	FANNY	55		F	M		- - -	" " "
17	KOCH	EMMY	32		F	M	JULY 26. 1889, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.		809 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
18	WOLF	THEODOR	61		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 15. 1909.	880 ST. NICHOLAS [illegible] NEW YORK.
19	BERG	ARON	75		M	WD		WOODLAND YOLO CITY, CALIFORNIA, JULY 15. 1868.	81 [illegible]STREET, OAKLAND CALIFORNIA.
20	MAUERSBERGER	ALINE MARIE	48		F	M		HUSBAND: PATTERSON COURT, N. J[illegible], FEBRUARY 17. 1[illegible].	8[illegible] LEXING TON AVE. PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY
21	SONDERBURG	HERMANN	59		M	M		COUNTY COURT, JERSEY CITY, APRIL 19. 1907.	10[illegible] SULLIVAN PLACE JERSEY CITY.
22	"	GRETCHEN	24		F	S	MARCH 28. 1897, NEW JERSEY.		" " "
23	MEYRE	ANNA CAROLINE	38		F	M		COURT OF LANCASTER, PA. OCTOBER 17. 1920.	3[illegible] [illegible] ST.
24	WILMER	GERTRUD	26		F	M	HUSBAND BORN: NAPLES, NEW YORK, APRIL 17. 1892.		MAIN STREET, [illegible]
25	"	BILLA	3		F	S	- - -		" "
26	DEJONGE	ANNA	19		F	WD	HUSBAND BORN: NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 10. 1858.		22[illegible] ST. PAULS AV. STAPLETON S I. [illegible]
27	"	ALICE	20		F	S	NOVEMBER 19. 1900, NEW YORK.		" " "
28	"	[illegible]RTRUDE	16		F	S	OCTOBER 9. 1904, NEW YORK.		" " "
29	KNITTROFF	LOUISE	26		F	M	HUSBAND BORN: NEW YORK CITY, JULY 11. 1887.		" " "
30	WAGNER	JOHN	67		M	M		DETROIT COURT, MICHIGAN. MAY 17. 1879.	[illegible] BOSTON POST [illegible] [illegible] ST. DETROIT, MICH

14 Days

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—508

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 19 21, Arriving at Port of N. Y. 12 5 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
5									
1	STIRN	LAURA	45		F	M	JULY 18, 1876, STATEN ISLAND.	—	[illegible]
2	"	LUCILLE	20		F	S	MAY 27, 1901, NEW YOORK.		" " "
3	ROTHSCHILD	BERTHA	59		F	S		NEW YORK CITY, MARCH 18 [illegible]	[illegible]
4	ROSENBAUM	ADOLPH	59		M	M		COURT OF [illegible] NEW YORK, [illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	SARAH	51		F	M			
6	HOROWITZ	JOSEPH	48		M	M		U.S. [illegible] NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4 [illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	ROSE	41		F	M	MARCH 2, 1881, NEW YORK CITY.		
8	"	BERNARD	20		M	S	JUNE 24, 1901, NEW YORK CITY.		
9	JOACHIM	CHARLES	61		M	M		JUNE 2, 1920, CITY COURT, [illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	SALIE	56		F	M		—	
11	WEIL	ISAAC	75		M	M		HUDSON COUNTY COURT [illegible] JUNE 18, 1897	[illegible]
12	"	CARRIE	61		F	M		—	
13	WERTHAUER	ALBERT	36		M	M		[illegible] COURT OF NEW YORK, AUGUST 4, 1916.	[illegible]
14	"	BELLE	32		F	M		—	
15	"	ALICE	4		F	S	FEBRUARY 17, 1917, NEW YORK.	—	
16	BUSCHER	MARC	51		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE, WIS. NOVEMBER 2 [illegible]	[illegible] WEST UNION, MINNESOTA
17	BRANDES	C. HERMANN	43		M	M		SUPREME COURT RICHMOND NEW YORK, JUNE 26, 1920.	[illegible] STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK
18	"	KATHARINA	42		F	M		—	
19	"	GUENTHER	18		M	S		—	
20	"	RICHARD	13		M	S		—	
21	SCHMIDT	FRED.	46		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW JERSEY, [illegible] SEPTEMBER SU. 1903	40 MONTGOMERY STR. N.J.
22	"	BERTHA	48		F	M		—	
23	SCHULDES	EMIL	36		M	M		FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK CITY.	[illegible] NEW YORK.
24	[illegible] WOLF	PETER F.	43		M	M	AUGUST 30, 1887, BROOKLYN.		[illegible] BOULEVARD AVE., BKLYN.
25	"	CHRISTINE	40		F	M	JANUARY 8, 188[illegible], BROOKLYN		
26	KELLER	ADOLPH	43		M	M		[illegible] COURT [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	"	KATHIE	39		F	M		—	
28	"	BERNICE	12		F	S	SEPT. 2, 1907, BROOKLYN.	—	
29	"	ELLIS	7		M	S	NOV. 5, 1913, BROOKLYN.	—	
30	LAUFENBER	BERNARD	33		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 9, 1913.	[illegible] CHICAGO, ILL.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMB. 17TH., 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMB. 13, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
6									
1	VON ZEDLITZ	ANNA	53		F	WD	OCTOBER 25. 1867, NEW YORK		1197 PARK AVE, NEW YORK.
2	LIEBLICH	CARL	24		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, JANUARY 5. 1920.	551 WEST 181 STREET, NEW YORK.
3	PAULSEN	WILLIAM	43		M	M		SUPREME COURT, JERSEY CITY, APRIL 15. 1905.	201 NEWARK AVE, JERSEY CITY.
4	"	ANNA	43		F	M		- - -	" " "
5	KRANTZ	HUBERT	58		M	M		CITY COURT, BROOKLYN, OCTOBER 15. 1894.	183 ARZYL ROAD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
6	"	META	50		F	M		- - -	" " "
7	"	HERMANN	14		M	S	OCTOBER 14. 1906, BROOKLYN	- - -	" " "
8	"	MARGARETE	23		F	S	JULY 25. 1898, BROOKLYN	- - -	" " "
9	FIEDLER	GEORGE	37		M	M		FEDERAL COURT BROOKLYN, NOV. 10. 1916.	2954 FULTON STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
10	"	ADELE	30		F	M		- - -	" " "
11	SONDHEIMER	BERTHA	46		F	M		HUSBAND: CITY COURT CHICAGO ILL. MARCH 15. 1899.	4723 LIBERTY AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
12	LACHMANN	JENNIE	60		F	WD		SUPREME COURT N.Y., MARCH 12. 1892.	1286 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
13	"	FRIEDA	28		F	S	OCTOBER 29. 1893, NEW YORK CITY		" " "
14	ARON	ROSALIE	46		F	M		HUSBAND: KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN JUNE 13. 1916.	566 - 5 STREET, BROOKLYN.
15	"	MARGUERITE	17		F	S		- - -	" " "
16	STRASSER	MAXIMILIAN	58		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT HOLLAND, CONN. CONN. OCTOBER 26. 1893.	1454 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
17	"	LYDIA F.	53		F	M		- - -	" " "
18	FALCK	ELLA	38		F	M	HUSBAND: JUNE 28. 1875, NEW YORK CITY.		127 WEST 22 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
19	BROKHAUS	MAREA	54		F	S		NOVEMBER 2. 1871. FATHER: HUDSON COUNTY COURT.	500 HUDSON STREET, HOBOKEN, N.J.
20	KROITZSCH	EDA BERTHA	26		F	M	OCTOBER 20. 1895, HOBOKEN		Home 172 Grove St. Mont Clair, N.J.
21	"	WALTER	3		M	S	- - -		" " "
22	TEPEL	OTTILIE	53		F	WD	MARCH 29. 1868, NEW YORK.		" " "
23	GEISERT	KARL F.	50		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN.	34 MURRAY STR. NEW YORK.
24	BENDHEIM	DAVID	41		M	S		DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTR. N.Y. JUNE 10. 1901.	VANDERBILT HOTEL, N.Y.
25	KASKEL	LOUIS	62		M	S		CITY COURT OF NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 27. 1881.	293 LENOX AVE, N.Y.CITY.
26	NISSEN	LUDWIG	65		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK, IN 1879.	183 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
27	"	KATHARINA	58		F	M	SEPTEMBER 24. 1862, NEW YORK.		" " "
28	SUHLING	SHIRLEY MOORE	42		F	M		FEDERAL COURT LYNCHBURG, VIRGIN. OCTOBER 7. 1892.	LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA.
29	SCHLATHER	LEONARD MRS.	56		F	WD	JUNE 27. 1864, WASHINGTON.		1900 WEST 28 STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
30	HELLERICH	LOUISE	44		F	WD	APRIL 29. 1877. NEW YORK CITY.		" " "

Max Feerstyner
Insp

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMB.17TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMB. 14 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAUBE	DAVE	49		M	S		DISTRICT COURT ARTMORE, OKLA, MARCH 5. 1894.	ARTMORE. OKLA.
2	"	LEON	19		M	S	ARTMORE, OKLA, JULY 25. 1901.	- - -	" "
3	CASPARI	EMILIE	48		F	M	HUSBAND: BALTIMORE APRIL 9. 1876.		4060 WESTMINSTER PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
4	"	FLORENCE	17		F	S	- - -		" " "
5	STANLAY	GERTRUDE	39		F	M		HUSBAND: SUPREME COURT CHICAGO, ILL. NOVEMBER 4. 1920.	436 ROSLYN PLACE, CHICAGO.
6	"	RUTH	10		F	S		- - -	" " "
7	VIOLA	ROSE	51		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, JUNE 14. 1901.	698 ST. MACKS AVE, BROOKLYN
8	BAUER	CARL	34		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, APRIL 1. 1920.	116 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
9	MARBURG	LOUIS	45		M	M	MARCH 8. 1876. PARENTS AMERICAN. BORN : WIESBADEN.		90 WEST STR. NEW YORK.
10	WREDE	CHARLES	46		M	S		SUPREME COURT N.Y. JUNE 1. 1898.	48 BEACOM AVE, JERSEY CITY.
11	SCHELLHORN	HELENE	40		F	S		U.S. COURT BROOKLYN, APRIL 28.1921.	156 WESTMINSTER ROAD, BROOKLYN.
12	CAVALLI	FRANK	67		M	M	MAY 15. 1854, HOBOKEN.		303 W 80 STR. NEW YORK.
13	MEADER	GEORG	38		M	M	JULY 6. 1883, MINNEAPOLIS, MIS.		METROPOLITAN OPERA N.Y.
14	HAUSHUMACHER	WILLIAM	64		M	M		Passport No. 37286 issued 3/18/21	25 John St. Boston. Mass
15	do.	MARY	44					Husband's Papers	With Husband as above
16	DATZ	HEDWIG	50		F	M		Passport No 37287 issued 3/18/21	171 Chesnut Av Jamaica Plains Mass.
17	OBERLANDER	GUSTAV	54		M	M		Passport No. 59801 issued 6/23/21	Reading. Pa.
18	do.	ALICE	55		F	M		Husband's Papers	With Husband as above
19	Tessig	PAULA	40		F	M		Passport No. 45352. & Husbands papers	521 W 144th St. New York City.
20	do.	THEODOR	10		M	S		With Mother as above	as above
21	WARTENBERGER	MARIA	37		F	M		With Husband see Page 3 Line 5,	San Antonio Texas.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

War Fidelity-ues
Form

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. 9 "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 10TH., 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	Henry	66		M	M		October 1880.Court of Common Please,New York.	116 East 16 Street,New York.
2	Alexander	Minnie Louis	59		F	M	Feb.20th.1862, New York City.		116 East 16 Street,New York.
3	Brandelhuber	Katherine	75		F	M		Husband a Naturalised Citizen.	1211 Kimble Street,New York.
4	Babcock	H. Anne	34		F	M	May 8th. 1887. Ipava, Ill.		325 W.Jackson Bvd, Chicago.
5	~~Chappell~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~August 20th. 1885. Trinidad, Colorado.~~		~~27 East 62 Street New York.~~
6	~~Chappell~~	~~Edna [illegible]~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~January 9th. 1887. Denver, Col.~~		27 East 62 Street,New York.
7	Coyne	Elizabeth K.	29		F	S	June 21st. 1892. — Philadelphia. Pa.		2037 N.Broad St, Rala, Pa.
8	Edelstein	Carl	57		M	M		Southern District Court,June 5th.1900.	531 W.143 Street,New York.
9	Edelstein	Auguste	59		F	M		Southern District Court,June 5th.1900.	531 W. 143 Street,New York.
10	Greene	Sherman L.	40		M	M	June 15th. 1881. Vicksburg, Mississippi.		706 Locust St,N.Little Rock,Ark.
11	Gummersbach	Joseph	77		M	M		Circuit Court,St.Louis. Nov. 1878.	17 South Broadway,St.Louis,Mo.
12	Hofman	Nellie J.	46		F	S	June 27th. 1875. New York.		162 No.19th St, East Orange,N.J
13	Hunt	Frank	62		M	M	1859. St. Louis, Mo.		4730 S.Michigan Ave,Chicago,Ill.
14	Hunt	Julia A.	52		F	M	1868. Pittsburg, Penn.		4730 S.Michigan Ave,Chicago,Ill.
15	Hopkins	John Jay	28		M	M	Oct.15th. 1893½ Santa Ana, California.		6 Moss Hill Rd.Boston,Mass.
16	Hopkins	Ruth Smith	28		F	M	Nov.14th. 1893. Santa Ana, California.		6 Moss Hill Road,Boston,Mass.
17	Hopkins	Lianne Birch	3		F	S	Sept. 6th. 1918. Los Angeles, Cali.		6 Moss Hill Road,Boston.
18	Hopkins	Marie Alden	36		F	S	April 7th. 1885. Dixon, Ill.		6bMoss Hill Road, Boston.
19	Kaufmann	Arthur	41		M	S	Nov. 11th. 1879. New York City.		4 East 60th St,New York.
20	Kjos	Agnes M.	55		F	M	Nov. 10th. 1865. Daven, Minn.		1407 6th Ave,W.Seattle.
21	Kjos	Ole Arion	57		M	M		Oct. 1891. Sup.Ct,Spokane Falls,Washington.	1407 6th Ave,Seattle.
22	Kitchenman	Elizabeth	60		F	S	Jan. 23rd. 1860. Philadelphia.		2037 N.Broad St,Philadelphia.
23	Lansing	Emily	59		F	S	July 26th. 1862. Albany, New York.		22 Park Ave, New York City.
24	Lynch	Bryan	13		M	S	Oct.24th. 1908. Utica, New York.		1211 Kimble St, Utica,New York.
25	Lynch	Leah	15		F	S	March 4th. 1907. Utica, New York.		1211 Kimble St,Utica,New York.
26	~~Lessler~~	~~Montague~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~January 1st. 1869. New York City.~~		~~31 Nassau Street,New York City.~~
27	~~Lessler~~	~~Amy C.~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Aug. 4th. 1870. New York City.~~		~~31 Nassau Street, New York City.~~
28	Ligget	Jane Stewart	27	11	F	S	Sept. 4th. 1893. Atlantic City.		157 North 21 St, Philadelphia.
29	Limbarth	Daisy	37		F	M	Nov. 16th. 1883. Baltimore, Maryland.		270 Sullivan St,Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	Limbarth	Charles C.	43		M	M		Supreme Court, 1902. New York. City.	270 Sullivan St, Brooklyn,N.Y.

Max Feiblyman

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. 10 "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 10 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McGeehan	Bridget	45	8	F	S	Jan. 2nd. 1876. Lansford, Penna.	54930	1604 Locust Street, Philadelphia.
2	Merriman	Mary, L.	41	✓	F	S	March 15th. 1860. Batavia, Ill.	13150 C	Hotel Brunswick, Boston.
3	McBride	James	72	✓	M	M	Jan. 23rd. 1849. Salem — — Oregon	Colby-14587	489 Ballifontairn St, Pasadena, Cali.
4	McBride	Eva A.	59	✓	F	M	Dec. 27th. 1862. Nishota, Wisconsin.	" 14588	489 Ballifontairn St, Pasadena, Cali.
5	Mathes	Joseph	48	✓	M	M	Feb. 18th. 1873. New York.	89636	5635 Waterman Ave, St. Louis.
6	Mathes	Fannie P.	45	✓	F	M	Dec. 16th. 1875. St. Louis.	89637	5635 Waterman Ave, St. Louis.
7	Mathes	Frimuth	14	✓	F	S	Nov. 17th. 1907. St. Louis. Mo.		5635 Waterman Ave, St. Louis.
8	Mathes	Gertrude	8	✓	F	S	Nov. 8th. 1913. St. Louis.		5635 Waterman Ave, St. Louis.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		Garrison on Hudson, New York.
10	Osborn	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		Garrison on Hudson, New York.
11	Osborn	Josephine	[illegible]		F	S	June 16th. 1891. Garrison, New York.		Garrison on Hudson, New York.
12	Roth	Mildred	27	✓	F	S		20741 Father's Papers.	3915 Broadway, New York C.
13	Rettinger	John	54	✓	M	M	Nov. 23rd. 1866. E. Orange, N.J.	17198 Passport No. 20741. 18th Mar. 1921.	162 No. 19 St, E. Orange.
14	Rettinger	Eugenie A.	49	✓	F	M	Jan. 11th. 1872. E. Orange, N.J.		162 No. 19 St, E. Orange, N.J.
15	Stone	Medad E.	56	✓	M	M	Oct. 4th. 1864. Cincinnati, Ohio.	58162	New Brighton, New York.
16	Stone	Emma B.	55	✓	F	M	Mar. 27th. 1865. Lafayette, New Jersey.	18676	New Brighton, New York.
17	Stone	Iva H.	23	✓	F	S	Oct. 15th. 1897. New Brighton, N.Y.		New Brighton, New York.
18	Stone	Henry Chase	21	✓	M	S	March 5th. 1900. New Brighton, N.Y.		New Brighton, New York.
19	Sprout	Mary L.	33	✓	F	S	December 23rd. 1888. Philadelphia.	Colby-111324	706 Market Street, Marietta, PA.
20	Sinkler	Charles	47	✓	M	S	Feb. 6th. 1874. Philadelphia.	5.3013	1606 Walnut St, Philadelphia
21	Sinkler	Caroline	61	5	F	S	4/23/1860 South Carolina. Entville.	48183	1604 Locust St, Philadelphia.
22	Tunnell	Carolina W.	62	✓	F	W	1858. Philadelphia.	24725	250 Tulpehocken St. Germantown, Phila.
23	Weiller	Flora K.	50	✓	F	M	Nov. 6th. 1870. New York.	31101	285 Central Park. New York.
24	Weiller	Mildred	19	✓	F	S	March 11th. 1902. New York.	31102	Mother as above
25	Whitcomb	Julia G.	48	✓	F	M	June 22n. 1873. Jericho, Vermont.	19400	607 Fifth Ave, New York.
26	Whelan	David	70	✓	M	S	Jan. 17th. 1851. Syracuse, New York.	5778	64 Arleigh Road, Great Neck, N.Y.
27	Walsh	Frank	57	✓	M	M	July 20th. 1864. St. Louis, Miss.	7637	233, Broadway, New York.
28	Warmack	Annie Laurie	27	✓	F	S	Sept. 8th. 1893. St. Louis, Mo.	90 Am Leg	St. Louis.
29	Keith	David	26	✓	M	M	March 11th. 1894. San Francisco, Cal.	91 " "	New Building, Salt Lake City.
30	Keith	Genava	27	✓	F	M	July 12th. 1893. Salt Lake City, Utah.	202 " "	New Building, Salt Lake City.

J J Donovan Insh

12

3 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—405

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Winslow	Lainer L.	36	✓	M	M	May 27th. 1885. Bayside, L.I. New York.		Department of State, Washington
2	Winslow	Aileen D.	27	✓	F	M	Feb. 17th. 1893. Wichcliffe, Ohio.		Department of State. Washington,
3	Winslow	Lainer, Jnr.	6	✓	M	S	Sept. 21st. 1915. Berne, Switzerland.		Department of State, Washington,
4	Winslow	Mildred	3	✓	F	S	Sept. 13th. 1918. Cleveland, Ohio.		Department of State, Washington.
5	Winslow	Aileen D.	1½	✓	F	S	Jan. 27th. 1920. London, England.		Department of State, Washington
6	Winslow	James D.	6	✓	M	S	Feb. 28th. 1921. Switzerland.		Department of State, Washington.
7	Bornemann	Jennie B.	63	✓	F	M	July 10th. 1858. Charleston, South Carolina. 32991		6021, Benjamin St, New Orleans.
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted] N.Y.
9	Fitzgibbon	Dermot	45	✓	M	M		Brooklyn, 1921. June 61238	250-138th St, Belle Harbor.
10	Fitzgibbon	Elizabeth	40	✓	F	M		Brooklyn, 1921. Husband as above	250-138th St., Belle Harbor.
11	Fitzgibbon	Asta	13	✓	F	-		Brooklyn 1921 Father as above	250-138th St, Belle Harbor.
12	~~Jacob~~ LEVY	LEVY Jacob	45	✓	M	M	July 15th. 1876. New York 44636		1271, President Street, Brooklyn, NY
13	~~Leon~~ LEVY	LEVY LEON	15	✓	M	-	Jan. 17th. 1906. New York		1271, President Street, Brooklyn, NY
14							J. J. Donovan Insp.		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

12 Cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18 13

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from CHERBOURG, 19th September 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 21

13

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ABRAMS	Jack	38	9	M.	S.	Nov. 1883 NEW YORK City	70305	166, W.99 st. NEW YORK City
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
4	ATKINSON	Edwin, Corlies	57		M.	S.	13 April 1864 PHILADELPHIA	120537	1530, Spruce St. PHILADELPHIA
5	BARCLAY	Caroline	22		F.	S.	12 September 1898 PHILADELPHIA	31028	Chestnut Hill PHILADELPHIA
6	BENJAMIN	Romeyn Park	29	5	M.	S.	11 April 1892 NEW YORK City	370	13 E. 19th St. NEW YORK City
7	BERGMAN	E.	43		M.	M.		42153 1900 County Court Chicago	1335 S. Wabash CHICAGO
8	BERGMAN	Bertha	35		F.	M.		42154 1920 Superior Court Chicago	" " "
9	BILAL	Adine	29		F.	M.		American by marriage	697 W. End Ave. NEW YORK CITY
10	BISSELL	Florence	67		F.	W.	29 July 1854 NEW YORK CITY	24517	25 Pine St. NEW YORK CITY
11	BRENNER	Ann	38		F.	M.	28 March 1883 WORCESTER (Mass.)	46772	18, E. 8th St. NEW YORK CITY
12	BRUDERLI	Mary	37		F.	M.		20317 New-York also by marriage	795 E. 182nd St. NEW YORK CITY
13	BUSH	William H.	71		M.	M.	12 Oct. 1840 MARTINSBURGH N.Y.	30581	1538 N. State St. CHICAGO
14	BUSH	Ruth	41		F.	M.	26 Aug. 1840 KANSAS CITY	30582	" " "
15	BUSH	Caroline	12		F.	S.	1 Aug. 1909 CHICAGO		" " "
16	BUSH	Ruth E.	10		F.	S.	21 Nov. 1911 CHICAGO		" " "
17	CASEY	Mary Fitzwilliam	52		F.	W.	1 June 1869 LEADENWORTH (Kans.)	34348	615 Seneca St. LEADENWORTH
18	CAMPBELL	A.C.	25		M.	M.	30 Aug. 1895 TRINIDAD (Col.)	35819	27 E. 62th St. NEW YORK CITY
19	CAMPBELL	Edie	24		F.	M.	8 Jan. 1897 DENVER (Col.)	38818	" " "
20	CASE	Renee	31		F.	M.	28 Aug. 1890 FRANKLIN (Pen.)	69158	Guaranty Trust Co 5th Ave N.Y.C.
21	CORBY	Ralph	25		M.	M.	7 Nov. 1895 JALESBURG (N.J.)	62036	125 Shultas Place HARTFORD (Conn)
22	CORBY	Dorothy	26		F.	M.	11 July 1895 WALO (Tex.)		" " "
23	CURTIS	Mary Constance	36		F.	S.	15 May 1885 PHILADELPHIA	57248	2131 Pine St. PHILADELPHIA
24	[illegible]	Eugenie	34		F.	S.		1920 St-Louis (Mo.)	C/o Mrs. Stix 26 Portland Place ST LOUIS
25	DALE	Helen	62		F.	W.	8 Sept. 1859 PITTSBURGH (Pen.)	32228	2827 Scarborough Road CLEVELAND (O)
26	DORRIS	Kate	59		F.	W.	1862 PITTSBURGH (Pen.)	32321	1624 Locust St. PHILADELPHIA
27	EBOOP	Carl	50	4	M.	M.	1 Apr. 1871 WASHINGTON	37342	1840 Wyoming Avenue WASHINGTON
28	EBOOP	Elfrieda	43	5	F.	M.	11 Feb. 1878 WASHINGTON		" " "
29	EALO	Ernest	49		M.	M.		90705 1896 New-York Supreme Court	McAlpin Hotel, NEW YORK CITY
30	EALO	Anna Maria	42		F.	M.		By marriage	" " "
31	EGLESTON	Lilian	34	7	F.	S.	7 Feb. 1887 ELIZABETH N.J.	Hughes 17683	707 N. Broad St. ELIZABETH (NJ)

J J Donovan Insp

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PAGE 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, 19 SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of 19 14 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FI[illegible]	Elizabeth	19		F.	S.	[illegible]	177	[illegible]
2	FRALEY	Rose	73		F.	M.	I May 1848 ST LOUIS (Mo.)	21267	26 Portland Place ST LOUIS (Mo.)
3	FOOTE	Maud Bryan	32	9	F.	S.	23 Nov. 1889 ELIZABETH (N.J.)	Valley 112317	520 Westminster Ave ELIZABETH
4	GARRISH Jr.	John	39		M.	M.	26 June 1882 LAMBERTVILLE (N.J.)	53818	Demarest (N.J.)
5	HENSHAW Jr.	Frederic	22		M.	S.	I4 Aug. 1899 MIDDLETOWN (Ind.)	JV 694	508 Pythian Bldg. INDIANAPOLIS
6	HERRON	Elizabeth	55		F	M	15th May 1865 PITTSBURG	40688	Hotel Schenley PITTSBURG (Pa.)
7	HIRSH	Jacob	75		M.	M.		112408 1872 C. Ct. MARENGO Cy. ALA.	225 W. 80th St. NEW YORK CITY
8	HIRSH	Julia	63		F.	M.	1859 HARTFORD (Conn.)		" "
9	HUFF	Perez	48		M.	M.	I0 July 1873 JACKSONVILLE (Fla.)	40730	9I William St. NEW YORK CITY
10	HUFF	Olga	42		F.	M.	6 Sept. 1879 COLOMBUS		" "
11	HUFF	Louise	20		F.	S.	28 Aug. 1901 NEW YORK CITY		" "
12	HUFF	Emily	9		F.	S.	I6 May 1912 NEW YORK CITY	1	" "
13	HYMAN	Harris	59		M.	M.	25 Apr. 1862 SENNUIT (Miss.)	37483	9I7 Gravie St. NEW ORLEANS
14	HYMAN	Clara N.	48		F.	M.	I8 Mar. 1873 HARRISONBURG (Fa.)	49353	" "
15	HYMAN	Nettie	27		F.	S.	5 Nov. 1893 NEW ORLEANS	49384	" "
16	HYMAN	Clare	I4		F.	S.	I2 Feb. 1908 NEW ORLEANS		" "
17	ITTLESON	Blanche	45		F.	M.	27 Sept. 1876 ST LOUIS (Mo.)	49511	46 E. 82nd St. NEW YORK CITY
18	ITTLESON	Lee	2I		M.	S.	30 July 1899 ST LOUIS (Mo.)	40727	" "
19	JEFFRIES	Emily	6I		F.	M.	2I June 1859 BOSTON (Mass.)	33312	I05 Malborough St. BOSTON
20	KELLEY	George	3I		M.	M.	I8 July 1890 FITCHBURG (Mass.)	785	33 School St. FITCHBURG (Mass)
21	KELLEY	Emma Aimee	34		F	M		126945 American by marriage	" "
22	KIMBALL	Clara	52		F.	S.	24 Jan. 1869 NEW YORK CITY	49735	50 E. 58th St. NEW YORK CITY
23	KIMBALL	Anne	50		F.	S.	I3 Apr. 1870 NEW YORK CITY	49736	" "
24	LEACH	Dwight	I7		M.	S.	Nov. 1904 IOWA City	39894	Glerr Ridge (N.J.)
25	LEBOLT	N.N.	44		M.	S.	2 Feb. 1877 CHICAGO	32046	I0I S. State St. CHICAGO
26	LLOYD	William	63		M.	M.		1897 Manistee Co. (Mich.)	603 Spruce St. MANISTEE (Mich.)
27	LLOYD	GEORGINA	53		F.	M.	1868 MANISTEE (Mich)	139550	" "
28	LLOYD	Helen	29		F.	S.	1892 MANISTEE (Mich)	139551	" "
29	MARIS	Arthur	32		M.	S.	9 Nov. 1888 PHILADELPHIA (Pen.)		Rittenhouse Club PHILADELPHIA
30	MAYER	Carlos	38		M.	M.	3 Apr. 1883 PHILADELPHIA		I20 Broadway NEW YORK CITY

J. J. Donovan Insp

15

Book

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PAGE 3

Number 15

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, 19 SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of 20 15 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MAYER	Adelaide	36		F.	M.	I8 Nov. I884 NEW YORK CITY		I20 Broadway NEW YORK CITY
2	McCORMICK	Edith	49		F.	M.	3I Aug. I872 CLEVELAND (Ohio)		I000 Lake Shore Drive CHICAGO
3	McFREDERICK	William	46		M.	S.	29 Aug. I875 GRAYSVILLE (Ohio)		Parkersburg (WVa)
4	MELIN	Frank	65		M.	M.		I878 Recorders Court	505 Boston Blvd. DETROIT (Mich)
5	MELIN	Valeria	60		F.	M.		American by marriage	" "
6	MELIN	Amelia	22		F.	S.	2I Oct. I899 DETROIT (Mich.)		" "
7	MELIN	Edward	26		M.	S.	I2 Feb. I895 DETROIT (Mich.)		" "
8	MERRIAM	[illegible]	6I	4	F.	S.	I5 Mar. I860 BATAVIA (Ill.)		[illegible]
9	MILLS	James Porter	73		M.	M.	24th Sept I847 ECKFORD (Mich.)		200 W. 57th St. NEW YORK CITY
10	MILLS	Anne	69		F.	M.	16th Dec. I85I Nr. INDIANAPOLIS		" "
11	MITTELSTAEDT	Emma	48		F.	S.	I2 May I873 NEW YORK CITY		86 University Place NEW YORK CITY
12	MITTELSTAEDT	Harriet	38		F.	S.	I3 Jan. I883 NEW YORK CITY		" "
13	MIZNER	Addison	47		M.	S.	I2 Dec. I884 BENECIA (Cal.)		PALM BEACH (Fla)
14	MOORE	Olin	36		M.	S.	27 Jan. I885 Mt.AIRY (N. Cara)		Ohio State University COLOMBUS (Ohio)
15	MORGAN	Alexander Perry	20		M.	S.	23 Oct. I900 PRINCETON (N.J.		PRINCETON (N.J.)
16	MOREY	Mary	57		F.	W.	6 June I863 MANISTEE (Mich.)		603 Spruce St. MANISTEE (Mich.)
17	MURDOCK	Minnie	55		F.	W.	7 May I866 COVINGTON (Ken.)		2227 Grandon Road CINCINNATI (Ohio)
18	ORBISON	Thomas	54		M.	M.		Born in India of U.S. Parents	I2I9 Brockman Bldg. LOS ANGELES Cal
19	PARKER	Charles	46		M.	M.	5 Oct. I874 CINCINNATI (Ohio)		648 John St. CINCINNATI (Ohio)
20	POTTER	Jean	66		F.	W.	4 July I855 HARTFORD (Conn.)		RAPIDAN (Va.)
21	REEVES	Josephine	39		F.	M.	4 Nov. I882 PHILADELPHIA		3I6 S. 2Ist St. PHILADELPHIA
22	REEVES Jr.	Samuel	I4		M.	S.	I9 Mar. I907 PHILADELPHIA		" "
23	REEVES	Jay B.L.	I0		M.	S.	25 Mar. I9II PHILADELPHIA		" "
24	REINHEIMER	Emmanuel	62		M.	M.	24 July I859 NEW YORK CITY		49 W. 70th St. NEW YORK CITY
25	REINHEIMER	Esther	50		F.	M.	II June I87I NEW YORK CITY		" "
26	REINHEIMER	Margaret	I7		F.	S.	I Apr. I904 NEW YORK CITY		" "
27	ROY	[illegible]. JOHN	27		M.	S.	I5 May I894 CHICAGO (Ill.)		PALM BEACH (Fla)
28	SADIFF	Edith	25		F.	F.	4 Nov. I895 NEW YORK CITY		889 Lafayette Ave. NEW YORK CITY
29	SAMUEL Jr.	Edward	26		M.	S.	2I Sept. I895 BARHARBOR (Me)		64I Drexel Bldg. PHILADELPHIA
30	SCHWOB	Evalyn	3I		F.	S.	29 Apr. I890 NEW YORK CITY		23 E. 65th St. NEW YORK CITY

29 74 C5

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—926

PAGE 4

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, 19 SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of 21 Number 16, 19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SEARLES	Arthur	30		M.	M.	5 Oct. 1891 NEW YORK CITY		I43 W. 40th St. NEW YORK CITY
2	SELIGMAN	Sadie	50		F.	S.	30 Oct. 1871 ST LOUIS (Miss.)		219 W. 81st St. NEW YORK CITY
3	SELLHAUSEN	Ramona	40		F.	W.	11 Nov. 1880 BROOKLYN N.Y.		C/o Mr. C. Droop I300 G. St. WASHINGTON
4	SHIMEL	Morris	40		M.	M.			
5	SCHAUP	Elizabeth	45		F.	M.	1 Nov. 1875 NEW YORK CITY	I905 U.S. District	I62 E. 43rd St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	SHEPHERD	James	54		M.	M.	Sept. 1867 NANTICOTY (Penn.)		22 Halsteadt St. EAST ORANGE (NJ)
7	SHEPHERD	Myrtle	42		F.	M.	Jan. 1879 CLINTON (Min.)		I4 E. 74TH St. NEW YORK CITY
8	SINKLER	Elsie	33		F.	S.	30 Jan. 1888 Nr PHILADELPHIA		" "
9	SINKLER	Julia	48		F.	S.	5 Nov. 1872 PHILADELPHIA		I606 Walnut St. PHILADELPHIA
10	STIX	Sadie	53		F.	M.	I9 Dec. 1869 ST LOUIS (Miss.)		" "
11	STRONG	Milo	57		M.	M.	I5 Aug. 1864 ALLIANCE (Ohio)		26 Portland Place ST LOUIS (Miss)
12	STRONG	Eleanor	44		F.	M.	I3 July 1877 BLACKHAWK (Col.)		MIAMI (Fla)
13	TALIAFERRO	Edmund Pendleton	29		M.	S.	30 May 1892 TAMPA (Fla)		"
14	TALIAFERRO	Stella	50		F.	M.	5 Sept. 1871 TAMPA (Fla)		305 Hyde Park Ave TAMPA (Fla)
15	TALIAFERRO	Mildred	21		F.	S.	3 May 1900 TAMPA (Fla)		" "
16	URMEY	William	48		M.	M.	27 Sept. 1872 HARRODSBURG (Ind.)		" "
17	URMEY	Maude	38		F.	M.	I0 Apr. 1883 BEDFORD (Ind.)		MIAMI (Fla)
18	WALKER	Lilian Caroline	27		F.	S.	2I Apr. 1894 NEW YORK CITY		"
19	WALSH	Katie	54		F.	M.	I2 Sept. 1866 PITTSBURG (Miss.)		24 E. 6Ist St. NEW YORK CITY
20	WALSH	Virginia	I7		F.	S.	I2 July I904 KANSAS CITY (Miss.)		23I0 Tracey Place WASHINGTON
21	WATKINS	Gladys	34		F.	M.	II Oct. 1886 NEW YORK CITY		" "
22	WEBER	Charles Frederic	56	I0	M.	W.	18th Nov. 1864 NEW YORK CITY		I26 S. Van Pelt St. PHILADELPHIA
23	WENIGMAN	Carl	3I		M.	M.	I8 Aug. 1890 NEW YORK CITY		375 Park Avenue NEW YORK CITY
24	WENIGMAN	Helen	30		F.	M.	6 Feb. 1891 LOWELL (Mass.)		400 W. I5[illegible]nd St. NEW YORK CITY
25	WHEAT	Ida	62		F.	W.	15th Feb. I[illegible]9 ANN ARBOR (Mich.)		" "
26	WHITE	Augustine	35		F.	W.	3 Apr. I886 NEW ORLEANS (Louis.)		825 Tapfran Road ANN ARBOR (Mich)
27	WILLOUGHBY	[illegible]	I9	6	F.	S.	I4 Mar. I902 PHILADELPHIA		2I05 4th St. NEW ORLEANS
28	WISTER	Frances	I9		F.	S.	20 Sept. I90I PHILADELPHIA		803 W. Upsal St. GERMAN TOWN PHILADELPHIA
29	ZENTLER	Arthur	45		M.	M.			III2 Spruce St. PHILADELPHIA
30	FIELD	Richard Stockton	3I		M.	M.	9 June I890 JACKSON (Miss.)	24 Jan. I898 U.S. C.Ct.E. District (Pen.)	3I-33 Broadway NEW YORK CITY
									Receiving ship NEW YORK

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—888 PAGE 5

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, 19 SEPTEMBRE., 19 21., Arriving at Port of 22 / 17 / 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SKELLEY	Mary	54		F.	S.	May 1867 PITTSBURGH (Pen.	Hughes 13269	5140 Friendship Ave PITTSBURGH
2	ORANGE	HENRY	37		M	M	14th July 1882 New York	Bally 128403	583 E 23rd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	ORANGE	SADIE	37		F	M	"	By Marriage	As above
4	ORANGE	SUZAN	5		F	S	4. "	By Parents	As above
5									
6	LOW	ELIZABETH A	30		F	S	20th June 1891 New York.	Bally 44202	c/o Mrs J. Claflin. Morristown. N.J.
7									
8									
9									
10	MEYER	ERNEST	71		M	M		Hughes 52754 Ct Common Pleas. Phil. Pa.	31st Jan 1878. 612 W. 112th St. New York.
11	MEYER	Matilda	53		F	M		" " By Marriage	as above.
12	CASE	Mary	28		F	S	6th Oct 1891. Lockport. N.Y.	Hughes 299 Special series	20. 5th Avenue. New York. City.
13	JOSEPH	DAVE S	37		M	M	27th Dec 1885. Cincinnati. Ohio.	Bally 97441	300 West End Av. New York. C.
14									
15									
16	DONEMAN	Wilhelm	58		M	W		Hughes 54982 CountyCourt Brooklyn. 1890	462 Manor Av. Woodhaven. L.I.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—638

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMERHAVEN 17th Sept 1921., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	U. S. MAIL CLERKS.								
1	O'CONNOR	JOSEPH	46	6	M	M	6th March 1875.	New York.	East Schofield. City Island. New York.
2	O'CONNELL	HENRY	51	9	M	M	19th Dec 1869.	New York/	559 W 149th St, New York.
3	Reif	CHARLES	55	5	M	S	6th Apr 1866	New York.	407 Sixth St. New York.
4	O'HALLORAN	JOHN	42	4	M	M	28th May 1879	New York.	331 Palisade Av. Town of Union. N.J.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, R. H. Dolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Dolling m d

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	2. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KURZWEIL	FRIEDRICH	25		M S	TIN-SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECH.SLOV	MORAVIA CZECH.SLOV.		FRAIMERS-DORF	FATHER: JOSEF KURZWEIL, FRAIMERSDORF 31 CZECH.SLOV.	CONN	NEWHAVEN
2		KOPITLANSKY	AGNES	28		F M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	PARENTS: RUDOLF MORAWETZ, 38 KANALGASSE, VIENNA 7, AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		BRINKMANN	KAROLINE	9		F S	NONE	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	GRANDMOTHER: DORIS BRINKMANN BLUTENSTRASSE 1A, BREMEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		DUETTHORN	HELENE	26		F S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALLE	FATHER: JOHANN DUETTHORN, LEIPZIG-LINDENAU, DREILINDEN STRASSE 26.	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
5		ENDERLEIN	ANNA	60		F W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	SAXONY	KAMENZ	SON-IN-LAW: GEORG LEIPELT, DRESDEN-LÖBTAU, BUNAUSTR. 29.	N.J.	EASTORANGE
6		ENDLEIN	HEDWIG	37		F M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	MOTHER: MRS ERNST MORRN, ELBERFELD, 53 WIESENSTRASSE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	"	CHARLES	11		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
8		GOEHKI	KATHARINA	55		F W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	HESSEN	WENINGS	SISTER: MRS. CHARLOTTE HäUSER WENINGS HESSEN GERMANY	"	"
9								CANCELLED!									
10		HOLLY	ADELE	30		F M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	ASTORIA	BROTHER: THEO REWERTS, BREMEN SCHULZE-DELITZSCHSTR. 28	NY.	ASTORIA
11		KRIEBEL	IDA	69		F W	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	SILESIA	BRESLAU	SON: DR. MED. ARNOLD KRIEBEL, BRESLAU, NOWASTRASSE 15	CAL	INVERNESS
12		"	KÄTHE	42		F S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: " "	"	"
13		MUELLER	ANNA	31		F M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	GARFIELD	SISTER: MRS. MINNA ILLING, HOHENLEUBEN, REUSS, KIRCHPLATZ 62	N.J.	GARFIELD
14		MAHNER	CLARA	43		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAXONY	EISLEBEN	PARENTS: LUDWIG WUNDERLICH, EISLEBEN, KL. RAKTHORSTR 37.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SIEMINSKA	ANNA	35		F S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	PRUSSIA	BERLIN	FRIEND: SISTER ANNA SAUERBREI, RUDOLF-VIRCHOW-KRANKENHAUS, BERLIN-BADEHAUS	MO.	PEIRCE
16	158748	SCHNAARS	GESCHE	20		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	LILIENTHAL BEI BREMEN	MOTHER: GESINE SCHNAARS, MOORINGEN POST MOORENDE BEZIRK BREMEN.	N Y	NEW YORK
17		SCHERR	EMILIE	53		F W	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	ZüRICH	SON: EUGEN SCHERR, HALLE A.D. SAALE, FRIEDRICHSTRASSE 21, GY	D.C	WASHINGTON
18		"	HEDWIG	24		F S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: " "	"	"
19		SCHLENKER	OTTO	28		M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	WURTEMBERG	SCHWäBISCH-HALL	MOTHER: KATHARINA SCHLENKER, SCHWäBISCH HALL, HAALSTR. 13.	"	BROWI
20		VOIGT	ELLA	23		F S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	SAXONY	DELITZSCH	FATHER: HERMANN VOIGT, SCHLOSS-STRASSE 28, DELITZSCH.	"	BROOKLYN
21		WERNER	MARGARETE	18		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWETA-OSCHATZ	FATHER: JOHANNES WERNER, SCHWETA NEAR OSCHATZ, SAXONY.	"	TARRYTOWN
22		LINTEL	ANNA	27		F S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	WESTPHALIA	WIEDEN-BRUCK	FATHER: JOSEF LINTEL, WIEDEN-BRUCK, GüTERSLOHERTOR 645.	NEBR.	CROFTON
23		KIRSCHNER	BERTHA	24		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	CZECH.SLOV.	"	CZECHO.SLOV.	GELNICA	PARENTS: MICHAEL KIRSCHNER, GELNICA, SPISKA-SLOVAK.	N J	ELIZABETH
24		GOTTWALD	THERESIA	31		F S	SISTER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	WESTPHALIA	DORTMUND	MUTTERHAUS DER SCHWESTER DER CHRISTLICHEN LIEBE, PADERBORN WESTPHALIA, WARBURGERSTRASSE 2	ILL.	WILMETTE
25		JOHANNHANSMEIER	ELISABETH	34		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PADERBORN	"	"	"
26		ALBERS	GERTRUD	29		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		ZERVOS	MARGARETA	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		~~SCHMIDT~~	~~MARIA~~	~~26~~		~~F S~~											
29		GOLUKE	JOSEPHINE	32		F S	Sister	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	WERL	"	Ills	Wilmette
30		STOCKMAYER	HUGO	40		M M	CHEMIST	"	"	"	"	"	—0—	ZUFFEN-HAUSEN	MOTHER: FRAU RECTOR MARIE STOCKMAYER, ZUFFENHAUSEN.	N.J.	RUTHERFORD

20

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 27th*, 1921. 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or shipowner, or transportation company, or railroad, or other agency, required by clause 2 of the act, to pay?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	SELF	50	NO	—	—	BROTHER: JOSEF KURZWEIL, NEWHAVEN CONN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BROWN	BROWN	GREY	NONE	AUSTRIA	FRAIMERSDORF
2	—	"	150	YES	1914/1921	N.Y.	HUSBAND: FRANK KOPITLANSKY, 209 EAST 81ST STREET N.Y.CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	LIGHT	"	"	"	"	VIENNA
3	—	AUNT	—	NO	—	—	AUNT: JOHANNA HAESLOP, BROOKLYN N.Y., PILLING STREET #2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLDE	BLUE	"	GERMANY	BREMEN
4	—	Friend	50	"	—	—	FIANCE: FRITZ WURZBACH, 1281 QUESEDA AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	LEIPZIG
5	—	SON	50	"	—	—	SON: WALTER ENDERLEIN, 137 STEUBEN ST., EAST ORANGE NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	KAMENZ
6	—	HUSBAND	50	YES	1914/1921	B'LYN	HUSBAND: CHARLES ENDLEIN, 41 PROSPECT PARK S.W., BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLDE	BLUE	"	"	ELBERFELD
7	—	FATHER	50	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	SELF	50	"	1875/1920	"	DAUGHTER: MRS JOHANNA ALLEN, 882 EAST 23RD STREET BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	"	"	"	WENINGS
9							CANCELLED.																			
10	—	SELF	50	YES	1910/1921	NEWYORK	HUSBAND: CHARLES HOLLY, 401-5TH.AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY	no	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	None	Germany	BREMEN
11	—	SON-IN-LAW	50	NO	—	—	SON-IN-LAW: PROF. GEORGE ERNST GIBSON, UNIVERSITY, BERKELEY CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	WHITE	GREY	"	"	MAIWALDAU
12	—	BR-IN-LAW	50	"	—	—	BROTHER-IN-LAW: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLDE	BLUE	"	"	POSEN
13	—	SELF	50	YES	1912/1921	GARFIELD	HUSBAND: AUGUST MUELLER, 499 VAN BUSSUM AVE., GARFIELD NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DARK	BROWN	"	"	HOHENLEUBEN
14	—	"	50	"	1921	NEWYORK	HUSBAND: GEORGE MAHNER, 29 EAST 177TH STREET, BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLDE	BLUE	"	"	BISLEBEN
15	—	"	50	NO	—	—	SISTER: MRS AGNES KATZFEY, R.F.D. NO.3, PEIRCE CITY MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	POZADKOWO
16	—	BR-IN-LAW	50	"	—	—	SISTER: MRS W. GRUNING, 12 OLD BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	MOORINGEN
17	—	SELF	50	"	—	—	FUTURE SON-IN-LAW: EMIL [illegible] HERMANN 4107-5TH ST., N.W., WASHINGTON D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	STUTTGART
18	—	"	50	"	—	—	FUTURE HUSBAND: " " BROTHER: EMIL SCHLENKER, 1537	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
19	—	UNCLE	20	"	—	—	WESTCHESTER AVE., BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	GERMANY	SCHWABISCH HAL
20	—	"	50	"	—	—	UNCLE: PAUL KIRMSE, 112 FOXALL STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DARK	"	"	"	DELITZSCH
21	—	GRANDFATHER	50	"	—	—	GRANDFATHER: RICHARD WERNER, CAROLL SCHIFF, TARRYTOWN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLDE	GREY	"	"	SCHWETA
22	—	BROTHER	50	"	—	—	BROTHER: OTTO LINTEL, CROFTON R.2., NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	WIEDENBRUCK
23	—	SELF	25	YES	1913/1921	ELIZABETH	FRIEND: FRITZ SCHNEIDER, 9BEECH-WOOD PLACE, ELIZABETH N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN WEARING	BROWN	"	CZECH. SLOV	GELNICA
24	—	HER LODGE	50	NO	—	—	HER LODGE: WILMETT NEAR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	COIF	"	"	GERMANY	SALZBRUNN
25	—	"	50	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	BLUE	"	"	LIEMKE
26	—	"	50	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	BATENHORST
27	—	"	50	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	FRECHEN
28																										
29	—	Her Lodge	50	no	—	—	Her Lodge: Wilmett near Chicago Ills	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Wearing coif	BROWN	None	Germany	ELVERSEN
30	—	SELF	50	YES	1909/1921	RUTHERFORD	OWN HOME: 254 UNION AVENUE, RUTHERFORD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLDE	BLUE	"	"	AICHELBERG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. A. Cunningham

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

R. H. Bolling, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921,

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	10. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LISJAK	MARIJA	24		F S	SERVANTYES	SLOVAN.		YES	CZECHO.	CZECHO= SLOV.	JUGO= SLAVIA	STEPANJAVAS	PARENTS:LISJAK FLORIAN, STEPANJAVAS JOGOSLAVIA	ILL	JOLIET
2		ZAHN	RUDOLF	29		M M	MERCHANT "	GERMAN	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	SAXONY	PLAUEN	FATHER:RICHARD ZAHN,DIESTEN= WEG 6,PLAUEN=VOIGTLAND.	N.Y	NEW YORK
3		"	ALICE	24		F M	H'WIFE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN.LAW: "	"	"
4		BORKOWSKI	AUGUSTIN	36		M S	MISSIO= NARY	"	"	"	"	"	WEST= PHALIA	HILTRUP	HERZ-JESU-MISSIONSHAUS, HILTRUP NEAR MÜNSTER.	PA	READING
5		FRENZKOWSKI	RAUL	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		SCHILLO	JOHANNES	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		RICHTER	JOSEF	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		JANSSEN	"	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		BRODMANN	MICHAEL	38		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		FLASHAR	HEINRICH	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		KÜPER	CLEMENS	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		SCHLETTER	MINNA	70		F W	NONE	"	"	"	"		SAXONY	THALHEIM	NONE	NJ.	DOVER
13		MARTENS	BERTHA	38		F M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"		USA.	BROOKLYN	MOTHER:BERTA FULLE,LANGEN BEIRK BREMEN.GERMANY	NY.	BROOKLYN
14		RÖHL	JOHANNA	28		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"		PRUSSIA	GUBEN	PARENTS:HERMANN RÖHL,GUBEN, KLOSTERMAUER 5.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
15		KREBS	PAULINE	63		F W	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"		USA.,PA.	ERIE	DAUGHTER:MRS MARGARET HERTLEIN BAD NAUHEIM,SCHNURGASSE 12	PA.	ERIE
16		REICHARDT	GRETHE	40		F S	NURSE	"	"	"	"		SAXONY	ZEITZ	COUSIN:PAUL ZETSCHEL,ZEITZ, WENDISCHESTRASSE 14.	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		REICHL	ANNA	32		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	AUSTRIA		AUSTRIA	LEUTERDORF	MOTHER:THERESIE REICHL, LEUTERSDORF 39 STEIERMARK	NY.	NEW YORK
18		SATTLER	ALOISIA	9		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"		"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
19		HOFMANN	KASPAR	34		M S	PRIEST	"	"	"	GERMANY		BAVARIA	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: CARL HOFMANN,LANDSHUT /ISAR,ALTDORFERSTRASSE 4.	DC.	WASHINGTON
20		SCHULZE	ERNA	27		F S	MAID	"	"	"	"		HANNOVER	VISSELHÖVEDE	MOTHER:MRS L.SCHULZE,VISSEL= HÖVEDE,HANNOVER.	NY.	NEW YORK
21		ZIMMERMANN=SCHULZ	MARTHA	39		F S	BOOK= KEEPER	"	"	"	"		WUATTEMBERG	STUTTGART,	UNCLE:GEORG ZERIAX,FRANKFURT /MAIN=SÜD,SCHNECKENHOFSTR.8	"	"
22		VOOS	CLARA	41		F M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"		USA.,NY.	NEWYORK	BROTHER:EMIL MEILINGER,LAND= WEHR NEAR SOLINGEN.	"	"
23		OETTINGER	HILDA	31		F S	DECORATEUR	"	"	"	"		"	"	PARENTS:VALENTIN OETTINGER, GR.HEUBACH,BAVARIA.	"	"
24		ROSENBUSCH	LYDIA	23		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"		BAVARIA	WÜRZBURG	FATHER:LUDWIG ROSENBUSCH, WÖLFFELSTRASSE 10,WÜRZBURG.	"	"
25		TIMMERMANN	DORETTE	61		F W	"	"	"	"	"		PRUSSIA	HANNOVER	NONE	"	"
26		BRADICH	KATHARINE	28		F M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"		USA.,NY.	NEW YORK	FATHER:OTTO BLÜTHNER,WEHRGASSE 1,MEERANE SAXONY	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	JOHN	3		M S	NONE	NO		NO	"		"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
28		BANDORF	AUGUSTIN	36		M M	FOREMANYES	GERMAN		YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	USA.,NY.	BROOKLYN	NONE	"	BROOKLYN
29		ZEISSERL	JULI	13		F S	NONE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	GERESDORF	UNCLE:MARTIN SPANITSCH, GERESDORF AUSTRIA.	"	NEW YORK
30		VIDNAI	MARTHA	24		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BADEN=BADEN	SISTER:FRAU FRIEDA GANTTER, LICHTENTHALERSTR.49,BADEN=BADEN.	"	SYRACUSE

21

Total passengers 75
U. S. citizens 54
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 27th*, 1921

27

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearrangement to labor for any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or agreement as a contract laborer.	28 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	S							Due to T.A.																		
2	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	1912/	June	UNCLE: SIMON SETENA, 1013 CHICAGO STREET, JOLIET ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5	7	FAIR	LIGHTBROWN	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAV.	STEPANJAVAS
3	[illegible]	SELF	100	YES	1921	NY.	OWN HOME: 863 COLUMBUS AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	MARKNEUKIRC
4	—	"	50	"	1897/			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	BLDE	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5	—	"	50	NO	—	—	MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART, READING, ST. MICHAELS, P.O. BERNHARTS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	GREY	"	GERMANY	FOLKSDORF
6	—	"	50	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	"	"	"	PASSENHEIM
7	—	"	50	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	DARK	BLUE	"	"	NEUNKIRCHEN
8	—	"	50	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	"	"	"	"	KEITLING= HAUSEN
9	—	"	50	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	"	HAU
10	—	"	50	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	ERSHAUSEN
11																					5	10	"	BLDE	BLUE	"	"	REMBLING= HAUSEN
12	No	"	30	"	—	—	SON-IN-LAW: ALBIN ROESSLER, 51 BEECH, DOVER N.J.	Due to daughter ill & Cut Senility													5	8	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BERGEBORBECK
13	No	HUSBAND	25	YES	1906/ 1921	May 2 B'LYN	HUSBAND: FRED MARTENS, 706 MAC DONAUGH STREET, BROOKLYN														5	6	"	DARK	GREY	"	"	GEYER
14	No	FIANCÉ	25	NO	—	—	FIANCÉ: OTTO C. STROTHMANN, 1680=11TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	Due to T.A.													5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	LANGEN
15	No	DAUGHTER	25	YES	1908/ 1920	Aug 2 ERIE	DAUGHTER: MISS BETTY KREBS, 2022 HOLLAND STREET, ERIE PA.														5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	GUBEN
16	No	FRIEND	25	"	1908/ 1921	May 20 CHIC	FRIEND: WILHELM GROSS, 5081 BROADWAY CHICAGO ILL.														5	9	"	BLDE	"	"	"	KÜTZGAU
17	"	SISTER	25	NO	—	—	SISTER: THERESE REICHL, 106 WEST CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK	Due to sister													5	3	"	DARK	BLACK	"	"	ZEITZ
18	"	PARENTS	—	"	—	—	PARENTS: JOHANN SATTLER, 310 THIRD STREET, ALLENTOWN PA.	Due to father													4	11	"	BLDE	GREY	"	AUSTRIA	REITERSDORF
19	"	ORDER	50	"	—	—	FRANCISCAN MONASTERY COMMISSARIAT OF THE HOLY LAND, WASHINGTON D.C.														4	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	FELDBACH
20	No	SELF	50	YES	1909/ 1920	Oct 14 NY.	FRIENDS: MRS HECHT, 318 WEST 91ST STREET, NEW YORK CITY														5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	FORCHHEIM
21	No	"	50	"	1892/ 1910	"	MOTHER: EMMA SCHULZ, 304 EAST 83RD STREET, NEW YORK CITY														4	2	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BODE
22	No	"	80	"	1914/ 1921	Aug 24	HUSBAND: ERNST VOOS, 168 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK														5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	STUTTGART
23	No	"	50	"	1913/ 1921	Feb 27	FRIEND: FRITZ ANDERSON, 221 SHERMAN AVENUE, NEW YORK														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	OHLIGS
24	No	"	25	NO	—	—	UNCLE: JAKOB ROSENBUSCH, 41 EAST 21ST STREET, NEW YORK	Due to T.A.													5	6	"	BLDE	BLUE	"	"	GR. HEUBACH
25	No	SON	30	"	—	—	~~BROTHER-IN-LAW: [illegible] ZIMMERMANN, 8402-106TH STREET, RICHMOND HILL~~	Son. Due to Son	Died Cut Senility												5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	DETTELBACH
26	No	SELF	30	YES	1912/ 1921	after NY.	HUSBAND: NIKOLAUS BRADICH, 402 EAST 78TH. STREET NEW YORK	1722 Lapland St													5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	LEHE
27	"	MOTHER	—	"	1917/ 1921	"	FATHER: " "														5	3	"	BLDE	"	"	"	MEERANE
28	No	SELF	400	1904/ 1920	June 8 B'LYN		OWN HOME: 129 STOCKHOLM STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.														—	"	"	"	"	"	~~GERMANY~~	~~NEW YORK~~
29	No	FATHER	0	NO	—	—	FATHER: ROBERT ZEISSERL, 506 EAST 83RD. STREET NEW YORK	~~Due to sister~~ Due to Father													5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	GERMANY	EBERN.
30	S	SISTER	0	"	—	—	SISTER: MRS MARIE KESSELRING SYRACUSE N.Y.	Due to sister 105 Reckinburg St													—	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	GERESDORF
																					5	3	"	BLDE	BLUE	"	GERMANY	OELBRONN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H. A. Cunningham Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Geo Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

H. H. Brumfel

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Dolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether he sails "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Dolling MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON — Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	12. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHROEDER	LOUISE	44		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	SISTER: MRS AUGUSTE FÜHR, NORDSTRASSE 132, BREMEN	IA.	AURELIA
2	IN TRANSIT	BLANCK	ULRICO	48		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GÜSTROW	WIFE: MRS ULLA BLANCK, BLEICHER STRASSE 6, GÜSTROW	=TRANSIT=	
3		DREYFUSS	BERTHA	18		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	JEWISH	"	ERDMANNRODE	FATHER: EMANUEL DREYFUSS, ERDMANNRODE, HESSEN=NASSAU	GUATEMALA,	
4		PFEIFFER	MARIE	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	GOTSCHE	UNCLE: ALOIS HUTTER, KLEINDORF, JUGOSLAVIA	PA	OIL CITY
5		EPPICH	HELENE	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	O	TOLEDO
6		HUTTER	PAULINE	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	"	"
7		Alexander	Marie	19		F	S	Seamstr	"	Bohemian	"	Cz Slov	Bohemia	Cz Slov	Lisov	Mother Marie Alexandrova Lisov 120 Budejovic	Tex	Waco
8		POPHAL	KARL	16		M	S	FARM LAB.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FREIEN-WALDE	FATHER, WILHELM LEUTKE, FREIEN-WALDE, WANGERINASTR. 31 POM.	WIS.	WALPACA
9	X	HERMANN	PETER	19		M	S	SHOEMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUMAGEN	FATHER: NIC. HERMANN NEUMAGEN	NY	BROOKLYN
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22

Total passengers . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 27th.*, 19 21. 29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20														21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after accomplishing the purpose for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language read)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	S YES	BROTHER	27 30	NO	——	——	BROTHER: FRED SCHROEDER AURELIA IOWA	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LIGHT FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	NESSBURG=STAT
2	NO	SELF	400	"	——	——	HOME: SANTA CLARA, GUATEMALA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLDE	"	"	"	LUCHOW
3	"	UNCLE	50	"	——	——	UNCLE: JOE LEVI, OIL CITY PA. 601 W. 1st street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	ERDMANNRODE
4	NO	"	50	"	——	——	BROTHER: JOSEF PFEIFFER, 2202 FRONT STREET, TOLEDO O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	JUGOSLAVIA	GOTSCHE
5	NO	"	50	"	——	——	BROTHER-IN-LAW: ADOLF JESELNICK 636=109TH. STREET, CLEVELAND O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NO	BROTHER	50	——	——		UNCLE: RUDOLF EPPICH, 2202 FRONT STREET, TOLEDO O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S Yes	Uncle	25	"	——		Uncle: Frank Ceska 1400 Conorstr Waco Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blde	Blue	"	Cz Slov	Lisov
8	S	"	25	"	——		UNCLE: CARL RUPRAL, R 3 BOX 99 WAMPACA, WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Bl	Bl	"	GERMANY	FREIENWALDE
9	"	BROTHER	25	"	——		BROTHER: JOHANN HERMANN BROOKLYN N.Y. 1616 FULTON STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br.	"	"	NEUMAGER
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H.R. Cunningham, Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.R. Cunningham

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 1921.

at New York

H.H. Uhl

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R H Bolling M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

J H Trumpfheller

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUNDRATOVA	ANNA	36		F	S	SRVNT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PACIV	FATHER: FRANT. KUNDRAT, - 32, P. OLSANY, HORAZDOVICE,	MO.	ST. LOUIS
2		PAMMROVA	ZARMILA	23		"	"	MILLINER	"	3-2586	"	"	"	"	TABOR	PATHER: LEOPOLD PAMMER, -, PRAZSKA 208, CZ.-SL.	IA.	CEDAR RAPIDS
3		PESIK	VIKTORIA	29		"	"	SRVNT	"	3-4586	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	PATHER: FRANT. PESIK, - 20 U TABORA, CZ -SL.	N.Y	NEW-YORK
4		POKORNY	FRANTISEK	49		M	M	GOLD-SMITH	"	3-4586	"	"	"	"	PRAG	SISTER: ANTONIE HAJEL, ZIZ-KOV, SUDOMERICKA 18, CZ.-SL.	N.Y	NEW-YORK
5		"	MARIE	48		F	"	WIFE	"	3-2586	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: " "	"	"
6		BRAGANOLO	ALOIS	18		M	S	MECHAN.	"	3-4586	"	"	"	"	SMICHOV	FATHER: JOSEF BRAGANOLO, -, PLZENSKA TR. 507, CZ. SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
7		ZIDKOVA	MARIA	36		F	"	SRVNT	"	3-5586	"	SLOVAK	"	SLOVAK	KOSTELEC	MOTHER: ANTONIE ZIDEK, VDOVA, -, P- STIPA, MORAVA, CZ.-SL.	PA.	UNIONTOWN
8		WUEST	SOPHIE	32		"	M	WIFE	"	3-5586	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	VOHOUTOV	BROTHER I.L.: KAREL KUKAL, KOHOUTOV, BOEHMEN, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9	88	KOCH 362561	OLGA 4-17-23	25		"	"	WIFE	"	3-4586	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: EMIL SEMP, HERINGEN a. HELME, 80 HAUPTSTRASSE, GER.	"	BROOKLYN
10		MILLEROVA	FRANTISKA	34		"	"	WIFE	"	3-0586	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	FATHER: MICHAEL SASEK, MALY BOR U HORAZDOVIC, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—423

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, *September, 27th*, 1921.

31

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (the alien) read and write the English language or that of some other country? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	✓						BROTHER: JOSEF KUBDRAT, 1838 S. 13 STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PACIV	✓
2	NO	"	100			fiancée	FRIEND: JOSEF RUZEK, 1907 C. STR. WEST, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	PR	GR	"	"	TABOR	✓
3	"	"	25	1910-1920	NEW-YORK		FRIEND: JOSEF BLACHNIK, 109 EAST 88 STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	LIG	BL	"	"	JIST LNICE	✓
4	"	"	25	1903-1921	NEW-YORK		HOME: POKORNY FRANTISEK, 311 EAST, 74 STR. NEW-YORK,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR	BL	"	"	ZIZKOV	✓
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	HOME: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	LIG	GR	"	"	"	✓
6	NO	"	50	NO			UNCLE: FRANK STREIT, 2810 MILLARD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	with uncle										5	8	BR	BL	"	"	PRAHA IV.	✓
7	"	"	25	1911-1921	UNIONTOWN		UNCLE: REV. F. C. SEBIK, 61 N. MT. VERNON AVE, UNIONTOWN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BR	BL	"	"	KOSTELEC	✓
8	"	"	20	1910-1920	NEW-YORK		HUSBAND: CURT WUEST, 334 ST. ANNES AVE, NEW-YORK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	LIG	BL	"	AUSTRIA	KOBERICE	✓
9	"	"	25	1914-1921	BROOKLYN		HUSBAND: ALBIN KOCH, 2560 PATKIN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	with chief										4	9	BR	GR	"	GERMANY	HERING.N A/HELYE	✓
10	"	"	100	1903-1921	NEW-YORK		HUSBAND: KAREL MILLER, 204 E. 47 STR. NEW-YORK, CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BR	BL	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	MALY BOR	✓
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Left US 3/19/21
Left US 6/4/21
Left US 5/21/21
Left US 3/19/21
Left US 3/19/21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H. A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921

at New York

J. H. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universety of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

J. H. Mongan

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17 TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 19 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOHLING	KETA	26		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	YES	3-0586 GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: BOHLING JOHANN MALTUM, KREIS ZEVEN. GERMANY.	NY	NEW YORK
2		STORCK	EUGEN	24		M	M	CONFEC-TIONER	•	3-0586	•	LUXEMBURG	•	GERMANY	ILLIENWORTH	BROTHER I.L: WOLTJHAUER WILH. ILLIENWORTH, AMT OLDENDORF.	NY.	BROOKLYN
3		•	LILLY wife	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	•	3-0586	•	•	•	Germany	Amsterdam	BROTHER:	•	•
4		LILIENTHAL	ADELE	22		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	•	3-0586	•	GERMANY	•	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FATHER: LILIENTHAL DIEDRICH RITTERHUDE, NEUSTADT 20. GERM.	•	•
5		REINERS	JOHANN	45		M	M	JOINER	•	3-0586	•	•	•	GERMANY	BREMEN	BROTHER I.L: H. DUNKER HASTEDTER HEERSTR: 353. BREMEN.	NY.	NEW YORK
6		DANKER	KATE	25		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	•	3-0586	•	•	•	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: GESCHE DANKER MALTUM, KREIS ZEVEN. GERMANY.	•	•
7		HUELSMANN	JOSEPHINE	25		F	S	NURSE	•	3-0586	•	•	•	•	CHICAGO, ILL.	FATHER: CLEMENS HUELSMANN DIPO, MUHLEN. OLDENBURG. GERM.	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		ELGES	JULIE	23		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	•	3-0586	•	•	•	•	NEW YORK	FATHER: HEINRICH ELGES (OSTE AHRENSZUCHTERMOOR. NEUHAUS/	NY.	NEW YORK
9		BEHRENS	ANNA	34		F	S	NURSE	•	3-0586	•	•	•	GERMANY	BEDERKESA	FATHER: BEHRENS DIEDRICH BEDERKESA, HANNOVER.	NY.	BROOKLYN
10		BECKER	KATHARINE	29		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	•	3-0586	•	•	•	•	•	MOTHER: KATHARINE BECKER BEDERKESA. HANNOVER.	NY.	BRONX.
11	X	MUHLBACHER	JULIUS	21		M	S	LOCKSM.	•	3-0586	•	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIENER NEUSTADT	FATHER: MUHLBACHER MATHEUS MURZZUSCHLAG. STYRIA.	NJ.	NEWARK
12		BOJARSKI	FRIEDA	25		F	S	ARTIST	YES	3-0586 RUSSIAN	YES	LITUANIA	HEBREW	LITUANIA	WILNA	UNCLE: MIRON KOTKIN ALEXANDER BOULEVARD 6 WILNA.	NY	NEW YORK
13		KLEIN	KAROLY	26		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	3-0586 MAGYAR	YES	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	RIMAVSKA-SOBOTA	WIFE: KLEIN KAROLYNE KOSSUTHCASSE 36 RIMAVSKA-SOB.	NY.	NEW YORK
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Excpt. #11
J. B. Fitzgerald

24

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept. 27th*, 1921. 33 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF		25YES	21	1914	NEW YORK	ACQU: R H ROBINSON 745 RIVER SIDE. NEW YORK-	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	HOME	GERMANY	HALTUM
2	YES	"		50	21	1916	"	HOME: 545-56 STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	Luxemburg	IHLIENWORTH
3	"	HUSBAND	-NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany Austeln	
4	YES	SELF		25YES	20	1913	BROOK-	ACQU: PLATE METZ (NY. LYN, NY. VANDERBILT AVE. 637 A, BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BL	"	GERMANY	RITTERHUDE
5	YES	"		50	21		NEW YORK	WIFE: REINERS FRIEDA VALENTINE AVE. 2381. NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BL	"	"	BREMEN
6	YES	"		25	20	1906		ACQU: MS. JULIUS AUGER 1266 ST MIKLER AV. NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BR	"	"	MALTUS
7	NO	"		25	21	1913	ILL.	ACQU: MS WILLENBRINK CHICAGO 5338 JUSTIN STR. CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BL	"	"	DIPO
8	YES	"		250	21	1915	NEW YORK	BROTHER I L: HENRY SCHULDT 4270 VERIOR AV. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	BL	"	"	WASCHSTADE
9	YES	"		100	YES 21	1908	BROOKLYN	ACQU: CHARLES L- WARD 852 BRIDGE STR. BROOKLYN, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	"	BELTHESA
10	YES	"		50	21	1908	NEW YORK	BROTHER: JOHN BECKER 1540 BRONX AV. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GR	"	"	"
11	NO	"		60	NO			AUNT: LOUISE PANDER 48 KITCHENER STR. NEWARK, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLD	BL	"	STYRIA	BRUK
12	YES	SELF		10	NO			1620 Madison Ave FATHER: OSCHER BOJARSKI ~~81 E 104 STR. NEW YORK.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To Bro. Alfred Bojarski 234 E 100 St N.Y.C	"	5	7	"	BLK	BR	NONE	LITUANIA	WILNR
13	YES	SELF		~~25~~ 50	~~NO~~			BROTHER: KLEIN JOSEF 539 E 86 TH STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	NONE	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	RIMAVSKA-SOBOTA
14									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
15									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
17									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
18									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
19									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
20									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
21									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
22									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
23									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
25									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
26									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
27									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
28									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
29									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Geo Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.
at New York

M. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Bolling M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

A W Mumford
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 19Th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fredman	Louis	29		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Devonport	Father.M.Goldman, 30 Frankfort St.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Fredman	Esther Rose	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Devonport	Plymouth.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Hopkins	Anna M.	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Brother-in-law. W.C.Albany.	N.Y.	Staten Island.
4		Hopkins	Edith K.	10	6	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	9 Leslie Road, Leyton, High Road, E.	N.Y.	Staten Island.
5		Hopkins	Leonard A.	8	6	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	9 Leslie Road, Leyton, High Road, E.	N.Y.	Staten Island.
6		Lamy	Henry	36	3	M	S	Chef	Yes	French, English	Yes	France	French	England	London	Mr.Chaillon, 99 Charing Cross, W.C.	New Y.	New York.
7		McKenna	Bernard Joseph	49	6	M	S	Priest	Yes	English, Latin, French	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Seattle	P.McKenna, Cairns, Cookstown, Tyrone.	Indefinite	
8		McKenna	Bernard Joseph	95	7	M	S	Priest	Yes	English, Latin	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father P.McKenna, Cookstown, Tyrone.	Virginia	Richmond.
9		Polgream	Ethel	31	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bexhill	Father. W.H.Polgream, 2 Devonshire Road, Bexhill.	N.H.	Concord.
10		Matthews	Frances M.	33	5	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	U.S.A.	New York	Mr.G.Johnstone, 21 New Rd, S.Lambeth.	New York.	N.York.
11		Ranson	Elizabeth	40	2	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Accrington	Mrs.Ranson, 174 Willows Lane, Accrington.	New York City.	
12		Foster	Stanley C.	20	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Farnham	Brockley S.E. M. Foster 8 Cranfield Rd	Mass	Boston
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		25																

J. J. Donovan Insh

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 27th, _____, *19* 21

35

16—621

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a definite purpose and temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time desired in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise to return to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes 360	Yes	2 1916 1918	Chicago.	Brother, 615 University Avenue,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Plymouth.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	— —		Chicago, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	Huddersfield.
3	No	Husband	Yes 40	Yes	1907 1920 Aug	137 Staten I.	Husband, 72 Ridgewood Place,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Walton.
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes			Tompkinsville, Staten Island	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Light	Blue	None		
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes			New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Light	Brn	None		
6	No	Self	Yes 180	No	— —		Mr. J. Harris, 1279 Northrand Ave., Flatbush, Brooklyn.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	France	Paris
7		Self	Yes	Yes	6	Seattle	1217 Wellingford Ave Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Cookstown.
8	No	Bishop of Richmond	Yes	No			Montgomery Hotel	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Cookstown.
9	No	Self	Yes 100	No	— —		Aunt, Mrs. Clements, 66 Perley Street Concord.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Pensance
10	No	Self	Yes 300	Yes	1907 1918 July	New York	20 West 85th Street New York City,	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
11	No	Self	Yes 300	No	— —		Dr. Mills, 200 West 57th St. New York	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Preston.
12	No	Self	Yes 150	Yes	4 1906 1907	Cleveland	Cousin: Miss Nant 108 East 30th st., New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	D. grey	Small scar on left knee. Flags tattoed on left arm.	India	Bombay
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. C. Cunningham Master of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Cunningham
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.
at New York

J. F. Murphy
Immigration ~~Officer~~.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—000

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 19th September, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-1143093-5/10/37	SALGAT	VL440 (1315 I.a) Jeanne	27	2	F	S	Gov. Yes	French	805-7,14,38	Yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzer-land	Wodennvil	Father. HERM James Salgat Montier	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their racial characteristics.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 27th, 19 21

37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	.....		17 Prospect St Providence Cousin Miss Henriette Salgat Jacob's Hill .Seekonk MASS	Yes	3-4 Ys.	Yes	nonn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Montier
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.
at New York

H. H. Thumpf
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Felstiner 38

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 17TH 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 27th 19 21.

No. on List.	1. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MAYER	ANNA	44		F	W	HUSBAND BORN JANUARY 7TH.,1861 NEW YORK		220 WEST 149TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
2	JURGENS	CHARLES	47		M	M		OCTOBER 4TH.,1904,EASTERN DISTRICT COURT,BROOKLYN N.Y.	2868MYRTLE AVENUE, GLENDALE LONG ISLAND N.Y.
3	DO	FRED	51		M	M		OCTOBER 2ND.,1902,KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	DRY HARBOUR ROAD, ELMHURST LONG ISLAND N.Y.
4	DO	LOUISE	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	2868 MYRTLE AVENUE, GLENDALE LONG ISLAND N.Y.
5	DO	HENRY	5		M	S	BORN JULY 16TH.1916,GLENDALE L I.,N.Y.		DO
6	DO	MARIE	45		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	DRY HARBOUR ROAD, ELMHURST LONG ISLAND N.Y.
7	FRIEDRICH	CARL	50		M	M		MAY 16TH.,1911,SUPREME COURT, PITTSBURG PA.	FORD CITY PA.
8	KURZWEIL	JOSEF	35		M	S		MARCH 3RD.,1920,COUNTY COURT NEWHAVEN CONN.	NORTH BRAMFORD,CONN.
9	HIRSCH	CARL	36		M	S		MAY 17TH.,1920.,COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY N.J.	208 - 8TH.,STREET WEST NEW YORK N.J.
10	GICHNER	MAX	60		M	S		APRIL 12TH. 1894,CIRCUIT COURT NORFOLK VA.	2504 MADISON AVENUE BALTIMORE MD.
11	FRIEDRICH	JOSEF	33		M	M		JUNE 1ST.,1921,BRONX COUNTY, BRONX N.Y.	397 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK
12	DO	JOHANNA	30		F	M		BY MARRIAGE DO	DO
13	APELER	HERMAN	68		M	W		OCTOBER 10TH.,1879,SUPREME COURT, KINGS COUNTY,BROOKLYN N.Y.	398 GRAND STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	VON BORSTEL	FRITZ	37		M	M		DECEMBER 10TH.,1904,SUPREME COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	152-17TH AVENUE SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
15	DO	FRIEDA	33		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO
16	DO	ELSE	14		F	S	BORN JUNE 11TH.,1907,SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		DO
17	DO	RICHARD	5		M	S	BORN FEBRUARY 13TH.,1916, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		DO
18	BOHN	HERMANN	48		M	M		AUGUST 18TH.,1895,DISTRICT COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY,AUSTIN TEX.	1609 COLORADO STREET AUSTIN TEX,
19	DO	ALMA	43		F	M	BORN APRIL 1ST.,1878,SAN MARCOS TEX.		DO.
20	BARTELS	ANNA	61		F	W		OCTOBER 13TH.,1892,COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK N.Y.	184 WEST 80TH.STREET NEW YORK CITY.
21	BIRONY	ELISABETH	25		F	M		AUGUST 23RD.,1920,DISTRICT COURT PROVIDENCE R.I.	91 VAN ZANOT STREET, PROVIDENCE R.I.
22	BAUER	CONRAD	58		M	M		SEPTEMBER 6TH.,1890,COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,PITTSBURG PA.	315 HAYS AVENUE,MOUNT OLIVER.PITTSBURG PA.
23	BRUGGEMAN	HENRY	41		M	S		DECEMBER 31ST.,1902,FIRST DISTRICT COURT,NEW YORK CITY.	1130 BROAD STREET NEWARK N.J.
24	DAIBER	ELLA	14		F	S	BORN FEBRUARY 8TH.,1907,ST.LOUIS MO.		1434 PENROSE STREET ST.LOUIS MO.
25	MC DOWELL	TERESA	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	5235 VAN BUREN STREET CHICAGO ILL.
26	DO	PHILIPP	9		M	S	BORN JUNE 27TH.,1912,CHICAGO ILL.		DO.
27	DOERING	ANNA	45		F	S	BORN DECEMBER 5TH.,1876,BOSTON MASS.		12 ADELAIDE STREET BOSTON MASS.
28	DALTON	MARIE	41		F	M		SEPTEMBER 18TJ.,1892,COUNTY COURT OF ROCHESTER N.Y.	130 ELM STREET ROCHESTER EAST N.Y.
29	DRECHSEL	ANNA	45		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	131 KING STREET DOVER N.J.
30	DO	WILLY	8		M	S	BORN SEPTEMBER 10TH.,1913.DOVER N.J.		DO

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 27th 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 3. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DINKEL	JOSEPH	38	✓	M	M		DECEMBER 3RD.,1915,SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY,CHICAGO ILL.	2216 MADISON AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
2	DO	ANTONIE	32	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	DO.
3	DO	NORMAN	8	✓	M	S	BORN MAY 25TH.,1913,CHICAGO ILL.		DO.
4	DO	IRMA	9	✓	F	S	BORN MARCH 27TH.,1912,CHICAGO ILL.		DO
5	DAMASKE	FRED	51	✓	M	M		MARCH 12TH.,1891,DISTRICT COURT MILWAUKEE WISC.	680 PEARL STREET MILWAUKEE WISC.
6	DOEHLERT JR.	REINHOLD	49	✓	M	M		FATHER:OCTOBER 30TH-.1889,COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,NEW JERSEY CITY N.J.	169 SANTIAGO AVENUE RUTHERFORD N.J.
7	DREYFUSS	HERMANN	28	✓	M	S		JULY 20TH.,1915,DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY	305 WEST 114TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
8	ELGES	HERMANN	32	✓	M	M		JULY 5TH.,1920,SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY.	502 WEST 135TH.STREET NEW YORK CITY.
9	DO	MARIE	29	✓	F	M	BORN OCTOBER 28TH.,1891,NEW YORK.		DO.
10	ERICSON	ELSA	34	✓	F	M		HUSBAND:MAY 10TH.,1916,DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	233 NEWARK AVENUE BLOOMFIELD N.J.
11	DO	MILDRED	12	✓	F	S	BORN MAY 11TH.1909,NEW YORK CITY.		DO
12	DO	MAJORIE	9	✓	F	S	BORN FEBRUARY 7TH.,1913,BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO.
13	DO	IRMA	6	✓	F	S	BORN MARCH 24TH.,1915,BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO
14	ERXLEBEN	WILHELMINE	47	✓	F	M		JUNE 6TH.,1902,SOUTERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY.	1662 BORTON ROAD NEW YORK CITY.
15	EYRING	WILHELM	75	✓	M	W		IN 1871 ALLEGHENNY COURT, PITTSBURG PA.	305 ICKER AVENUE GREENSBERG PA.
16	FEIERTAG	SARA	64	✓	F	S		MARCH 10TH.,1912,OLD POST OFFICE NEW YORK CITY.	9 WEST 65TH.STREET NEW YORK CITY.
17	FIEDLER	CHARLES	38	✓	M	M		DECEMBER 7TH.,1904,SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT , NEW YORK	446 WEST 38TH.STREET NEW YORK CITY.
18	DO	MARGARETHE	36	✓	F	M		DO	DO
19	GROHMANN	MARGARETA	50	✓	F	W		SEPTEMBER 18TH.,1896,DISTRICT COURT NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	28 WASHINGTON AVENUE, CHROME N.J.
20	DO	RUTH	10	✓	F	S	BORN JULY 2ND.,1911,CHROME N.J.		DO
21	GROSSKOPF	DIETRICH	38	✓	M	M		SEPTEMBER 24TH.,1906,EASTERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK.	810 ELTON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY.
22	GRUNING	WILLIAM	35	✓	M	M		AUGUST 21ST.,1911,COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY N.J.	12 OLD BROADWAY NEW YORK.
23	DO	META	34	✓	F	M		DO	DO
24	DO	HERMAN	4	✓	M	S	BORN AUGUST 23RD.,1917,NEW YORK		DO
25	GERLACH	PAUL	58	✓	M	M		JANUARY 7TH.,1900,CIRCUIT COURT JACKSONVILLE FL.	1301 NORTH MAIN STREET TULSA OKL.
26	DO	FREDERICKA	42	✓	F	M	BORN SEPTEMBER 11TH.,1878,MARTINS FERRY O.		DO.
27	HOFFSTADT	ROBERT	49	✓	M	W		OCTOBER 8TH.,1904,DISTRICT COURT NEW LONDON CONN	1236 BJSHQUILL STREET EASTERN PA.
28	HOLLY	ERNA	2	✓	F	S	BORN MAY 30TH.,1919,ASTORIA N.Y.		PARENTS:401-5TH AVENUE, ASTORIA N.Y.
29	HEDIGER	IDA	30	✓	F	M		MAY 6TH.,1920,CIRCUIT COURT WHEELING W VA.	WHEELING W.VA. CHANTAL COURT
30	DO	OLGA	5	✓	F	S		DO	DO

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH 19 21 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 27th 19 21

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOUCK	CHRISTIAN	61		M	M		OCTOBER 15TH., 1886, COUNTY COURT KINGSTON N.Y.	64 HARRISON PLACE, IRVINGTON N.J.
2	DO	KAROLINE	55		F	M		DO	DO
3	HARMS	IHMEL	58		M	S		OCTOBER 20TH., 1896, CIRCUIT COURT PEORIA COUNTY ILLS.	523 WARNER AVENUE PEORIA ILLS.
4	HARMS	FRANK	58		M	W		OCTOBER 10TH., 1888, COUNTY COURT OF WOODFORD	BENSON ILLS.
5	KRAFFT	FANNY	68		F	W		HUSBAND: OCTOBER 2ND., 1890, SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK CITY.	213 EAST 60TH. STREET NEW YORK CITY.
6	KAISER	FRIEDERICKE	51		F	W		HUSBAND: MARCH 4TH., 1899, COUNTY OF QUEENS, STATE OF NEW YORK	1 ST. JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	DO	WILHELM	14		M	S	BORN SEPTEMBER 15TH., 1906, BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO.
8	KLOEPPEL	ROBERT	31		M	M		MAY 15TH., 1912, DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA, JACKSONVILLE FL.	4 OSCEOLA STREET JACKSONVILLE FL.
9	DO	MINNIE	30		F	M	BORN JANUARY 1890 JACKSONVILLE FL.		DO
10	DO	ROBERT	5		M	S	BORN FEBRUARY 19TH., 1916, JACKSONVILLE FL.		DO
11	LEYKING	VICTOR	43		M	M		NOVEMBER 6TH., 1911, SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON D.C.	1753 L STREET N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
12	LAUE	FRIEDRICH	28		M	M		FEBRUARY 3RD., 1919, SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON D.C.	2021 - 14TH-.STREET WASHINGTON D.C.
13	DO	WILHELMINE	29		F	M		DO	DO
14	DO	LINE LOUISE	5		F	S	BORN JANUARY 6TH., 1916, WASHINGTON D.C.		DO
15	MULLER	CHARLOTTE	18		F	S		JUNE 28TH., 1916, DISTRICT COURT MORRISTOWN N.J.	130 BERRY STREET DOVER N.J.
16	MULLER	EMILIE	57		F	M		NOVEMBER 4TH., 1900, COOK COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILLS.	4043 N. MONTICELLE AVENUE, CHICAGO ILLS.
17	MUELLER	CHARLOTTE	8		F	S	BORN JUNE 10TH., 1913, GARFIELD N J.		499 VAN BUSSUM AVENUE, GARFIELD N.J.
18	MORGENROTH	FRANK	47		M	M		JULY 26TH., 1899, SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	PALMER MASS.
19	DO	ANNA	38		F	M		DO	DO
20	MEUSEL	EMMA	46		F	M		SEPTEMBER 9TH., 1915, COURT OF PHILADELPHIA, PHILADELPHIA PA.	3419 HELEN STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
21	MEICHSNER	MAX	20		M	S		OCTOBER 12TH., 1916, COURT OF MORRISTOWN N.J.	413 BERRY STREET DOVER N.J.
22	MERKLE	EMIL	59		M	S		OCTOBER 24TH., 1893, COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, CINCINNATI O.	221 EAST 87 STREET NEW YORK CITY.
23	MERKLE	WILLIAM	17		M	S	BORN DECEMBER 30TH., 1903, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
24	MEIER	LISETTE	20		M	S		MAY 7TH., 1915, COURT OF MORRISTOWN N.J.	103 KINGS STREET DOVER N.J.
25	NEUBERT	HELEN	28		F	S		FATHER: MARCH 23RD., 1898, STATE OF INDIANA, ALLAN COUNTY	BELMONT AVENUE DOVER N.J.
26	DO	WILLIAM	21		M	S	BORN JULY 11TH., 1900, FORT WAYNE, IND.		DO.
27	PUNDT	BERNHARD	42		M	M		NOVEMBER 14TH., 1911, CIRCUIT COURT THE DALLES ORE.	212 EAST SECOND STREET THE DALLES OREGON.
28	POTTSCHMIDT	WILHELM	48		M	S		MARCH 1ST. 1897, PROBATE COURT CINCINNATI O.	MOUNT WASHINGTON CINCINNATI O.
29	ROESSLER	ANNA	42		M	M		SEPTEMBER 29TH., 1914, COURT OF MORRISTOWN, N.J.	51 BEECH STREET DOVER N.J.
30	SULLIVAN	ADELE	34		F	M		OCTOBER 15TH., 1898, SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	788 EAST 149TH STREET NEW YORK

Max Meichsner

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

14—697

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 27th, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 5. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SUFFNER	OTTO	41	✓	M	M		JUNE 2ND., 1913, DISTRICT COURT WEST BEND WISC.	ALLENTON WISC.
2	DO	ANNA	38	✓	F	M	BORN OCTOBER 24TH., 1882, ALLENTON WISC.	OCTOBER 2ND., 1914, CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE WISC.	DO 200-22 PLEASANT STREET MILWAUKEE WISC.
3	SCHNEIDER	RICHARD	38	✓	M	W		AUGUST 15TH., 1905, RICHMOND COUNTY COURT, AUGUSTA GA.	603 BROAD STREET AUGUSTA GA
4	SCHNEIDER	JOHN	80	✓	M	M			
5	DO	ANNA	44	✓	F	M		DO	DO
6	SCHWARZ	HENRY	27	✓	M	S		JUNE 14TH. 1917, DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y.	868 KNICKER BOCKER BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	F	S		APRIL 28TH., 1921, UNITED STATES COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	156 WESTMINSTER ROAD BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	STEHLE	CHARLES	41	✓	M	M		FEBRUARY 7TH., 1913, DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. FOR THE EASTERN DIV. JUDICAL DIST., MO.	3122 NORTH GRAND AVENUE ST. LOUIS MO.
9	DO	CATHARINE	34	✓	F	M	BORN MARCH 30TH-.1867, ST. LOUIS MO.		DO
10	DO	RUTH	2	✓	F	S	BORN NOVEMBER 14TH., 1918, ST. LOUIS MO		DO.
11	VOGEL	GERTRUDE HILDE	34	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE, HUSBAND BORN AUGUST 16TH., 1878, HENDERSON KY.	R.R. 2., HENDERSON KY.
12	WOLFF	ERNST	39	✓	M	M		JUNE 22ND., 1907, DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY.	340 EAST 9TH. AVENUE NEW YORK
13	DO	AMALIE	29	✓	F	M			DO
14	WEISSBACH	MARTHA	65	✓	F	M		OCTOBER 4TH., 1890, NAPOLEON COURT, NAPOLEON O.	430 NORTH JICKSON STREET SPRINGFIELD O
15	WAGNER	SELMA	37	✓	F	M		SEPTEMBER 11TH., 1916, COURT OF PHILADELPHIA PA.	4157 FRANKLIN STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
16	DO	DO	12	✓	F	S	BORN APRIL 15TH., 1909, PHILADELPHIA PA.		DO
17	WILLIGES	CHARLES	49	✓	M	M		DECEMBER 5TH., 1895, U.S.A. COURT, SEVENTH DISTRICT, NEW YORK CITY	19 POWELL AVENUE BALTIMORE MD
18	DO	MARY	59	✓	F	M		DO	DO
19	WEISE	BERTHA	45	✓	F	M	BORN JULY 5TH., 1876, PASSAIC N.J.		RAMSEY N.J.
20	DO	FRANK	9	✓	M	M	BORN JUNE 1ST., 1912, RAMSEY N.J.		DO
21	WOLF	JULIA	25	✓	F	M	BORN APRIL 7TH., 1898, PASSAIC N.J.		DO
22	DO	OSKAR	2	✓	M	S	BORN NOVEMBER 12TH., 1918, SUFFERN N.J.		DO
23	WENDLER	WILLIAM	61	✓	M	M		NOVEMBER 3RD., 1917, CITY COURT, LIMA OHIO.	719 OST-NORD STREET LIMA OHIO
24	DO	MARGARETA	60	✓	F	M			DO
25	WICHMANN	CHARLES	54	✓	M	W		SEPTEMBER 1[illegible], 1[illegible], CIRCUIT COURT NEW YORK	SOUTH JACKSONVILLE FL.
26	DO	LILLIAN	24	✓	F	S	BORN DECEMBER 9TH., 1896, BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO
27	WEINSCHENK	JOSEF	48	✓	M	M		MARCH 17TH., 1[illegible], ESSEX COUNTY COURT NEWARK N.J.	465 SOUTH SEVENTH STREET NEWARK N.J.
28	ZIECHMANN	MARTHA	24	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: MAY 10TH., 1917, DISTRICT COURT CLEVELAND O.	6520 QUINCEY AVENUE CLEVELAND O.
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~OCTOBER [illegible], CITY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	~~569 EAST 29TH STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.~~
30	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			DO	DO

Max Feldstein
Emp.

27 cts

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 27th 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 6. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NOLTE	MINNIE	60		F	W		OCTOBER 3RD., 1888, CITY COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y.	521-12TH. STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	GEORGI	MINNIE	6		F	S	BORN JANUARY 1ST., 1915, BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO
3	MULLER	JOHANNE	39		F	M		OCTOBER 1ST., 1900, CITY COURT HACKENSACK, N.J.	686 WEST 207TH STREET NEW YORK
4	DO	ALMA	16		F	S	BORN MAY 21ST., 1906, GRENWOOD N.J.		-0- DO
5	DIETEL	ADAM	45		M	M		MAY 2ND., 1900, CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO ILL.	326 WEIRFIELD STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	DO	MARTHA	36		F	M		DO	DO
7	DO	JOHN	14		M	S	BORN FEBRUARY 14TH., 1907, BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO
8	DO	ELSE	8		F	S	BORN JANUARY 18TH., 1913, BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO
9	FAYBIK	ANDREW	52		M	M		NOVEMBER 1ST., 1902, MUNICIPAL COURT MILWAUKEE WISC.	314 EAST 57TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
10	KLEIN	JOSEPH	28		M	M		MARCH 11TH., 1917, DISTRICT COURT WOLSPRING VA.	339 EAST 55TH. STREET NEW YORK CITY
11	DO	BEATRICE	21		F	M		DO	DO
12	DO	HELENA	3		F	S	BORN MAY 5TH 1918, NEW YORK		DO
13	DO	ANNA	34		F	M		HUSBAND: OCTOBER 10TH 1911, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK	DO
14	DO	FLORENCE	7		F	S	BORN AUGUST 20TH. 1911 NEW YORK		DO
15	LINSMANN	HENRY	62		M	M		MAY 22ND., 1882, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK	2480 ELM PLACE, BRONX NEW YORK
16	DO	ANNA	56		F	M		DO	DO
17	BRUNING	FRED	44		M	M		MAY 21ST., 1919, SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y.	7112 THIRD AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	DO	ADDIE	35		F	M		DO	DO
19	DO	FRED	9		M	S	BORN JUNE 21ST., 1911, NEW YORK		DO
20	BIERY	FRED	62		M	M		FEBRUARY 25TH., 1888, CIRCUIT COURT WHEELING W.VA.	CHANTAL COURT WHEELING W.VA.
21	KERNEN	ELSIE	61		F	W		HUSBAND: OCTOBER 4TH., 1890, CIRCUIT COURT, WHEELING W.VA.	MARTINS FERRY O.
22	ZIMMERLING	JOHN	55		M	M		OCTOBER 22ND., 1888, CITY COURT NEW YORK	569 EAST 29TH., STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	DO	LILLIE	48		F	M		DO	DO
24	LUNDQUIST	MARIE	31		F	M		HUSBAND: JULY 20TH., 1918, DISTRICT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO ILL.	3006 PALMER SQUARE CHICAGO ILL.
25	HEINS	CHARLES	39		M	M		JULY 7TH., 1904, COUNTY COURT KINGS COUNTY, NEW YORK	875 FLATBUSH AVENUE BROOKLYN NY.
26	DO	KATERINA	33		F	M		DO	DO
27	RITSCHER	HENRY	54		M	M		SEPTEMBER 4TH., 1904, KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y.	2333 CATALPA AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	DO	ERNA	46		F	M		DO	DO
29	DO	ERNA	24		F	S		DO	DO
30	DO	LYDIA	9		F	S	BORN JANUARY 15TH., 1911., BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO.

J. J. Dwyer Insp

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 21; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 27th, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANGER	ALFRED	37		M	M		MAY 30TH., 1905, CORPORATION COURT NORFOLK VA.	347 ATLANTIC STREET STAMFORD CONN.
2	"	MARIE	41		F	M		" "	" "
3	"	ROBERT	7		M	M	BORN FEBRUARY 6TH., 1914, NEW YORK CITY		" "
4	FICKEN	HENRY	49		M	M		OCTOBER 22ND., 1894, IOWA DISTRICT COURT MARENGO CITY IOWA.	257 ATLANTIC AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	"	AMANDA	39		F	M		" "	" "
6	"	WALTER	9		M	M	BORN SEPTEMBER 19TH., 1912 BROOKLYN N.Y.		" "
7	"	MARGARET	7		F	M	BORN NOVEMBER 20TH., 1914 BROOKLYN N.Y.		" "
8	NEUBURGER	LUDWIG	50		M	W		AUGUST 20TH., 1894 CITY COURT BALTIMORE MD.	619 WEST LEXINGTON STREET BALTIMORE MD.
9	SCHOENWETTER	PETER	39		M	M		MAY 16TH., 1915, COMMON PLEAS COURT, CAMDEN N-J.	1615 CAYUGA STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	HOEHN	BERTHA	52		F	M		HUSBAND: NOVEMBER 15TH., 1888, COUGHAN CY. COURT, CLEVELAND O.	8922 KAMPTON AVENUE CLEVELAND O.
11	SPISSMANN	FRIEDERICKE	59		F	M		HUSBAND: AUGUST 4TH., 1886, COUGHAN COUNTY COURT, CLEVELAND O.	2171 WEST 81 STREET CLEVELAND O.
12	ENGEL	FRIEDRICH	59		M	W		SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1888, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK N.Y.	283 TENTH AVENUE ASTORIA NEW YORK.
13	SCHMIDT	JOHN	70		M	M		FEBRUARY 4TH., 1905, PHILADELPHIA COURT PHILADELPHIA PA.	1438 NORTH HAWLEY AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
14	MANTZ	GEORG	35		M	S		JULY 22ND., 1912, SUPERIOR COURT, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	1698 BRYANT AVENUE SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
15	KRUEGER	MARY	41		F	M		HUSBAND: APRIL 10TH., 1889, COURT OF COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO ILL.	5870 RIDGE AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
16	SCHROEDER	LOUIS	39		M	M		MAY 6TH., 1921, KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	1775 BROADWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	"	MARGARET	32		F	M		" "	" "
18	"	"	9		F	S	BORN MAY 11TH., 1912, BROOKLYN N.Y.		"
19	"	EDWARD	6		M	S	BORN APRIL 6TH., 1915, BROOKLYN N.Y.		"
20	ALBANSODOR	GEORGE	42		M	M		JANUARY 15TH., 1915, COMMON COURT JERSEY CITY, N.J.	243 JACKSON AVENUE, JERSEY CITY N.J.
21	DILG	FRIEDERICKE	59		F	W		HUSBAND: OCTOBER 18TH., 1900, DISTRICT COURT, NEWHAVEN CONN.	840 CONGRESS AVENUE NEWHAVENCONN.
22	SONNENBERG	HERMANN	49		M	M		MAY 17TH., 1921, SUPREME COURT, LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	FIRST AVENUE&LUCIA PLACE MIDDLE VILLAGE L.I., N.Y.
23	"	HERMANN JR.	19		M	S	BORN APRIL 30TH., 1902, NEW YORK CITY.	SEPTEMBER 15TH., 1898, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY.	319 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	HEYMANN	ADOLPH	44		M	M		FATHER: NOVEMBER 4TH., 1905, CITY COURT, PATERSON N.J.	37 MAIN AVENUE, CLIFTON N.Y.
25	SCHMIDT	HELENE	21		F	S		MARCH 24TH., 1898, SUPREME COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICHT NEW YORK CITY.	780 WASHINGTON AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	KIRCHER	GEORGE	44		M	M		"	"
27	"	BERTHA	40		F	M		SEPTEMBER 10TH., 1910, SUPREME COURT ROCHESTER N.Y.	52 ELM STREET ROCHESTER N.Y.
28	ULLMANN	GUSTAV	39		M	S		FATHER: JUNE 2ND., 1881, PROBATE COURT COLUMBUS O.	2716 ARIE AVENUE, HYDEPARK, COLUMBUS O.
29	WALTER	EDWARD	5[illegible]		M	M			"
30	"	BERNARDINE	6[illegible]		F	M			

J. J. Donovan Insp.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

8

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 27th, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHNEIDER	CONSTANTIN	57	✓	M	S		NOVEMBER 11TH., 1886, SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL.	5121 SOUTH ASHLAND AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
2	PETERSEN	IDA	48	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1913, DISTRICT COURT, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	709 GEORGE STREET, LANCESTE HALL SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
3	MAUTNER	ROBERT	47	✓	M	M		MARCH 4TH., 1904, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY,	470 MORRIS AVENUE, ELIZABETH N.Y.
4	"	HELENE	35	✓	F	M		"	"
5	HAMMERMANN	JULIUS	39	✓	M	M		JULY 15TH., 1910, SUPREME COURT, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	258=20TH AVENUE SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
6	"	EMMA	35	✓	F	S		"	"
7	"	WILLY	14	✓	M	S	BORN MARCH 7TH., 1907, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		"
8	SCHINDEL	LUISE	55	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: OCTOBER 15TH., 1901, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK	952 EAST SECOND AVENUE NEW YORK
9	HALSTRICK	MARIA	57	✓	F	W		HUSBAND: OCTOBER 19TH., 1888, COUNTY COURT ROCHESTER N.Y.	213 EAST AVENUE ROCHESTER N.Y.
10	LAZARE	ELISABETH	45	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: MARCH 15TH., 1920, MUNICIPAL COURT NEW YORK CITY.	200=72ND STREET NEW YORK EAST
11	"	GEORGE	10	✓	M	S	BORN DEC MBER 22ND., 1910, NEW YORK CITY.		"
12	HALLER	JOHN	47	✓	M	M		JUNE 1ST., 1896, BLAIR COUNTY COURT ALTOONA PA.	1208=FIFTH AVENUE ALTOONA PA.
13	DUMOWITCH	FRANK	31	✓	M	M		JULY 1ST., 1921, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY	1860=2.EX. AVENUE NEW YORK
14	"	THERESE	30	✓	F	M		"	"
15	"	MARGARETHA	8	✓	F	S		"	"
16	"	HELEN	2	✓	F	S		"	"
17	SCHOWE	FRANK	57	✓	M	M		SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1915, UNION COUNTY CITY OF ELIZABETH N.J.	418 ELIZABETH AVENUE ELIZABETH N.J.
18	MARA	ERNA	28	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: DECEMBER 12TH., 1915, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK	2356 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK
19	"	GLORIA	3	✓	F	S	BORN NOVEMBER 23RD., 1917, NEW YORK		"
20	MEYER	ELIZABETH	41	✓	F	S		FATHER: FEBRUARY 12TH., 1880, CITY COURT PHILADELPHIA PA.	929 PASSYANT AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA.
21	GLINDEMAN	LOUISE	44	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: AUGUST 21ST., 1905, SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON D.C.	2 EAST AVENUE BALTIMORE MD.
22	SPECKTER	RICHARD	51	✓	M	M		AUGUST 6TH., 1893, CITY COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	351 DOLORES STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
23	"	SOPHIE	45	✓	F	M	BORN DECEMBER 23RD., 1875, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		"
24	WITTKOP	LOUISE	33	✓	F	M	HUSBAND BORN MAY 11TH., 1888, NEWARK N.J.		MILLBURN AVENUE MILLBURN N.Y.
25	"	CHRISTINE	2	✓	F	S	BORN SEPTEMBER 1ST., 1918 MILLBURN N.Y.		"
26	NOONAN	KATHARINE	45	✓	F	M	HUSBAND BORN DECEMBER 11TH., 1874 PROVIDENCE R.I.		186 EAST 5TH. STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	RAHMEYER	REINHARD	45	✓	M	M		APRIL 3RD., 1920, SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	1038 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
28	ANDRAE	WILHELM	31	✓	M	M		JULY 11TH., 1921, DISTRICT COURT NEWARK N.J.	646 NYE AVENUE IRVINGTON N.J.
29	WERNER	SOPHIE	44	✓	F	M	HUSBAND BORN FEBRUARY 22ND., 1875, NEW YORK CITY		EIGHT WEST 108TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
30	KAHT	BERTHA	50	✓	F	M		NOVEMBER 19TH., 1912, COMMON COURT JERSEY CITY N.J.	721=36TH., STREET NORTH BERGEN N.J.

J. J. Donovan Insp.

32

Kaht

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

16—607

S. S. 9 GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 27th, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRUGERE	SOPHIE	43	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: NOVEMBER 12TH, 1919, SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY.	235 EAST 50TH. STREET NEW YORK CITY.
2	TOBIAS	SALOMON	46	✓	M	M	BORN JULY 12TH., 1876 HARTFORD CONN.		45 MAY STREET HARTFORD CONN.
3	"	LENA	43	✓	F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	"
4	"	FANCHEN		11	F	S	BORN OCTOBER 3RD., 1920 HARTFORD CONN.		"
5	MARTIN	ANNA	52	✓	F	S	BORN OCTOBER 22ND., 1868 WESTFALIA MICH.		MUTTERHAUS WILMETTE NEAR CHICAGO ILL
6	OTT	JOHN	39	✓	M	M		NOVEMBER 17TH., 1920, COURT OF HUDSON COUNTY, JERSEY CITY N J.	771 WESTEND AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
7	"	MARGARETHE	30	✓	F	M		"	"
8	MARQUARDT	MARIE	33	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE NOVEMBER 23RD., 1913	687 CONEY ISLAND AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y
9	JOHANNISSON	OTTO	42	✓	M	M	BORN MAY 6TH., 1878 CHICAGO ILL.		2903 GIDDINGS STREET CHICAGO ILL.
10	"	MELONIE	42	✓	F	M		HUSBAND BORN IN USA.	"
11	"	CATHERINE	17	✓	F	S	BORN SEPTEMBER 12TH., 1904 CHICAGO ILL.		203 EVERGREEN WHEATON ILLS.
12	KLEIN	SUSANNA	50	✓	F	M		HUSBAND BORN MARCH 21ST, 1871 CHICAGO ILL.	
13	"	AGATHE	26	✓	F	S	BORN JUNE 7TH., 1895 CHICAGO ILL.		"
14	"	MARGARETHE	15	✓	F	S	BORN APRIL 28TH., 1906 CHICAGO ILL.		235=TWENTIETH STREET BROOKLYN NY.
15	BACKESHOFF	MARY	42	✓	F	M	HUSBAND:	APRIL 15TH., 1921, KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY	516 RUSSELL STREET COVINGTON KY.
16	LANGHEIM	THEODOR	56	✓	M	M		OCTOBER 6TH. 1897, COUNTY COURT KENTON KY.	
17	"	PHILOMENE	46	✓	F	M		"	"
18	"	GERTRUD	16	✓	F	S	BORN MARCH 1ST., 1905 KENTON KY.	OCTOBER 5TH., 1 8, COUNTY COURT HAMILTON O	16 EAST TENTH STREET COVINGTON KY.
19	WANDSTRAT	FRED	60	✓	M	W		FATHER: MAY 26TH., 1896 COUNTY COURT EDWARDS, KINSLEY KA	MOUNT KISCO NY.
20	KONIETZ	HARRIET	34	✓	F	S		DECEMBER 9TH., 1919 DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK	1052 SHERIDANAVENUE NEW YORK
21	KATHER	WILLIAM	42	✓	M	M		"	"
22	"	MARGUERITE	34	✓	F	M			"
23	"	WILLIAM JR	2	✓	M	S	BORN DECEMBER 16TH., 1918, NEW YORK	JUNE 1ST., 1894, SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK	2631 NORTH 30TH., STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
24	RITZMANN	WILLIAM	48	✓	M	M		"	"
25	"	PAULINE	45	✓	F	M			"
26	"	OTTO	19	✓	M	S	BORN NOVEMBER 22ND., 1901, PHILADELPHIA PA.		"
27	"	ELSIE	16	✓	F	S	BORN APRIL 9TH., 1905, PHILADELPHIA PA.		2402=106TH., STREET RICHMOND HILL L. I., N.Y.
28	TIMMERMANN	GRACE E.	18	✓	F	S	BORN JUNE 3CTH., 1903, BROOKLYN NY. HUSBAND:	APRIL 12TH, 1907, DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK	429 WEST 170TH STREET NEW YORK
29	BERGER	BERTHA	43	✓	F	M		"	"
30	"	IRENE	21	✓	F	S			34

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Zack

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 46 11

11 M-607 Fatty

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 17TH. 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 27th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 11. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TAMISIER	FANNY	39	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: AUGUST 20TH., 1914, SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	156 MANHATTAN AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
2	SCHURMAN	MARY	38	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: JULY 9TH., 1920., DISTRICT COURT CLEVELAND O.	3141 WEST 25TH., STREET CLEVELAND O.
3	"	Gerhard Son RICHARD	14	✓	M	S		FATHER: " "	"
4	BARTELS	WILLIAM	32	✓	M	M	BORN AUGUST 15TH., 1889 NEW YORK		728 KNICKERBOCKER AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	"	ANNA	31	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE: ✓	"
6	HANSEN	WALBURGA	57	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: AUGUST 17TH., 1898, COURT MEDIA PHILADELPHIA PA.	3442 G STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
7	"	ANNA	19	✓	F	S		FATHER: "	"
8	WEBER	FRANK	42	✓	M	M		NOVEMBER 11TH., 1911, COUNTY COURT WORCESTER MASS.	183 SEVENTH AVENUE TROY NY.
9	"	ELSA	38	✓	F	M		"	"
10	"	FRANK	9	✓	M	S	BORN OCTOBER 27TH., 1911, ATHOL MASS.		"
11	"	ELSA	8	✓	F	S	BORN OCTOBER 8TH., 1912 TROY NY.		"
12	BIEG	HARRY	21	✓	M	S		FATHER: NOVEMBER 19TH., 1919, CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	1024 BYRON STREET CHICAGO ILL.
13	"	WILHELMINA	42	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: " "	"
14	FRANK	ROSE	29	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: DECEMBER 1912, SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	52 EAST 56TH, STREET CHICAGO ILL.
15	"	ELMORE	6	✓	M	S	BORN JULY 17TH., 1915, CHICAGO ILL.		"
16	"	ETHEL	2	✓	F	S	BORN MAY 31ST., 1919, CHICAGO ILL.		"
17	MOLL	MARIE	50	✓	F	M		HUSBAND BORN MAY 30TH., 1858 BRIDGEPORT MASS.	6502 DREXEL AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
18	LAMBERT	AUGUSTE	42	✓	F	M		HUSBAND BORN SEPTEMBER 2ND., 1869 FRIEDRICH MD.	642 ALDINE AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
19	PFENNINGS	ALBERT	59	✓	M	S		SEPTEMBER 9TH., 1899, COMM. PLEAS COURT, KITTANING PA.	535 FIFTH AVENUE FORD CITY PA.
20	BRACHT	MARIA	47	✓	F	S		HUSBAND: MARCH 10TH., 1920., SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	147 EAST 30TH., STREET NEW YORK CITY
21	BREMMER	MINNIE	32	✓	F	M		HUSBAND BORN FEBRUARY 15TH., 1887 NEW YORK	401 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK
22	HASS	BARBARA	41	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: MARCH 15TH., 1920, SUPREME COURT DETROIT MICH.	3128 HARPER E. DETROIT MICH.
23	ENDERT	HENRY	29	✓	M	S		DECEMBER 21ST., 1918, DISTRICT COURT ST. PAUL MINN.	3179 CANFIELD EAST DETROIT MICH.
24	PELTERS	FRANK	27	✓	M	M		APRIL 1ST., 1921, DISTRICT COURT NEWHAVEN CONN.	49 CIRY AVENUE SHELTON CONN.
25	"	MARY	25	✓	F	M		"	"
26	DROESE	DORA	52	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: OCTOBER 5TH., 1894 CITY COURT CANTON O.	715 CHERRY STREET N.E. CANTON O.
27	DOERFLER	WILLIAM	44	✓	M	M		FATHER: OCTOBER 15TH., 1888, COUNTY COURT JOLIET ILL.	125 SOUTH BLUFF STREET JOLIET ILL.
28	"	EVA	68	✓	F	W		HUSBAND: "	50 ILLINOIS STREET JOLIET ILL.
29	SCHULTE	GEORG	21	✓	M	S	BORN APRIL 7TH., 1900, NEW YORK		205 WEST 88TH. STREET NEW YORK
30	EPPICH	ELISABETH	53	✓	F	S		HUSBAND: MAY 20TH., 1915, DISTRICT COURT TOLEDO O.	2202 FRONT STREET TOLEDO O.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 47 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 17th 19 21 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept. 27th, 1921.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
14.									
1	SVEC	ANTON	47	✓	M	S		1 11.1911, CHICAGO, ILL DISTRICT COURT	5249 So. HONORE STR. CHICAGO
2	"	CHARLES	44	✓	"	M		3.5.1909, CHICAGO, ILL. DISTRICT COURT	Dtto
3	SEBIK (REV)	FRANK	55	✓	"	S		13.4.1921, PITSBURG, DISTRICT COURT,	61 N. MT. VERNON AVE, UNIONTOWN
4	KLECKER	VIKTOR	54	✓	"	M		15.3.1913, WAUSAU, WIS SUR. COURT,	622 FULTON STR. WAUSAU, WIS
5	"	EMMA	46	✓	F	"	3 XI. 1874, WAUSAU, WIS.		Dtto
6	DIVISEK	CHARLES	44	✓	M	"		10.9.1910, MANNHATAN CTY. SUPREME COURT	1378 AVE A. NEW-YORK CITY.
7	"	AGNES	36	✓	F	"		Dtto	Dtto
8	"	FRANK	15	✓	M	S		Dtto	Dtto
9	STRUZINSKY	ALOIS	61	✓	"	"		1.8 1905, NEW-YORK, DISTRICT COURT,	502 EAST, NEW-YORK, CITY.
10	KUNDRAT	JOSEF	26	✓	"	"		25.5.1917, ST. LOUIS, MO, DISTRICT COURT.	1838 S. 13th STR ST. LOUIS,
11	HELLER	ANTON	63	✓	"	M		26.3.1897, CHICAGO ILL. COUNTY COURT,	5232 CRAWFORD AVE, CHICAGO,
12	POKORNY	ERVIN	17	✓	"	S	27.IV. 1904, NEW-YORK CITY.		311 EAST 74 STR. NEW-YORK, CY.
13	BARTH	JUSTIN	38	✓	"	"		13.3.1915, RICHMOND, N Y. SUP. COURT.	304 E. 30 STR NEW-YORK, CY
14	FREUND	CHARLOTTE	67	✓	F	W		6.5.1905, NEW-YORK, DISTRICT COURT.	214 ANDUBON AVE, NEW-YORK, CY
15	STREIT	FRANK	60	✓	"	M		17.3.1903, CHICAGO, SUPREME COOK CTY. CT	2510B. MILLARD AVE, CHICAGO,
16	ADLER	RUDOLPHE	31	✓	F	S		6.5.1914, NEWYORK CITY, COUNTY COURT.	1467 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEWYORK,
17	KLEIN	FRADERICK	35	✓	M	"		10.8.1917, NEW-YORK, COUNTY COURT,	2036 FIFTH AVE, NEW-YORK,
18	LOEBEL	ARTHUR	35	✓	"	M		29.3.1921, NEW-YORK, COUNTY COURT,	2119-66 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	"	HATHE	33	✓	F	"	29.I. 1887, NEW-YORK CITY.		Dtto
20	"	TUTZI	1½	✓	"	S	7 III. 1920, NEW-YORK, CITY.		Dtto
21	KOCH	FLORENCE	3	✓	"	"	9.I. 1918, NEW-YORK, CITY.		2560 PITKIN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

15

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 48 15

14—607

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 15. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FOERSTER	MARGARETE	47	✓	F	M		HUSBAND: NOVEMBER 2ND.,1901,DISTRICT COURT,JAMAICA PLAIN MASS.	81 BOYLSTON STREET BOSTON MASS.
2	HAMEL	GUSTAVE	56	✓	M	M		MARCH 10TH.,1886,COUNTY COURT OF SUMNER COUNTY,KS.	3323 VICTOR PLACE WICHITA KANSAS.
3	HARTING	SOPHIE	60	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE JAN. 15.1914 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY.	132 WEST 55TH STREET BAYONNE NJ.
4	HILLERS	HUGO	49	✓	M	M			965 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK
5	MAUSEHUND	EMIL	23	✓	M	S	Jan. 2, 1898 BEACHER ILL.	By Marriage: Husband Naturalized Oct.25,1894,County Court,Kankaker Co. Ill. PASSPORT 51477 WASHINGTON DC 11 June 1921.	PEOTONE ILL.
6	"	ANNA	59	✓	F	W			"
7	MERTES	MICHAEL	40	✓	M	M			801 Summit St TOLEDO OHIO
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O'Fitzgerald Insp.

37

1 etz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

16

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16
49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17 TH 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 27th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PRIEFER	ERNST	49	-	M	M		CITY COURT OF BROOKLYN. OCTOBER 19 TH 1893.	HOME: 203 SOUTH STR. NEW YORK CITY
2	KOTZ	BENEDICT	62	-	M	WD		SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY JANUARY 31 ST. 1888.	HOME: 73 HAWTHORNE STR. BROOKLYN, NY.
3	OELKERS	FRED	36	-	M	S		Feb. 27, 1913 SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, NY	HOME: 430 CHAMCOY. BROOKLYN, NY.
4	HARDEKOPF	JOHANN	54	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN, NY. JANUARY 20 TH. 1903	HOME: 687 SENECA AVE BROOKLYN, NY.
5	"	ERNA	43	-	F	M		"	"
6	"	JOHANN	18	-	M	S	BROOKLYN, NY. 1903.		"
7	KOCH	JOHANN	53	-	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF INDIANA. 1907.	HOME: S. BROADWAY. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	"	LINA	53	-	F	M		"	"
9	SCHLUTER	CHRISTIAN	60	-	M	M		1921. PASSPORT Nº 140578 WASHINGTON, FEBR. 11	HOME: 79 E 124. STR. NEW YORK.
10	"	WILHELMINE	57	-	F.	M		1921. PASSPORT Nº 60455 WASHINGTON, JULY, 1 ST	"
11	HINRICHS	PETER	33	-	M	S		COURT OF BRONX, COUNTY NEW YORK AUGUST 4 TH. 1916.	HOME: 1738 WEBSTER AVE. NEW YORK.
12	BULWINKEL	SOPHIE	53	-	F	WD		PASSPORT Nº 6172 WASHINGTON. MARCH 19 TH. 1921.	HOME: 552-10 TH. STR. BROOKLYN, NY.
13	HENKEN	JOHANN	48	-	M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK. APRIL 21 ST. 1898.	HOME: 2033 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK
14	"	MINNIE	49	-	F	M		"	"
15	"	MADELEINE	23	-	F	S		"	"
16	RETTMER	FRED	43	-	M	M		NEW YORK KINGS COUNTY COURT. JULY 1899.	HOME: 8509 JAMAICA AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.
17	"	JULIA	41	-	F	M		"	"
18	WILLENBRINK	FRIEDA	29	-	F	M		DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. 1893.	HUSBAND: F.A. WILLENBRINK 5338 JUSTIN STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	"	JOSEFINE	3	-	F	S	JUNE 29 TH. 1918. CHICAGO, ILL.		FATHER: "
20	"	DELORIS	-	9	F	S	SEPTEMBER 29 TH. 1920. CHICAGO, ILL.		"
21	KENKEL	KATE	46	-	F	M		DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. 1884.	HUSBAND: HENRIK KENKEL 150-6 W 51 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	BURER	GESINE	31	-	F	M		COURT OF BRONX, COUNTY NEW YORK. JUNE 4 TH. 1920	HUSBAND: M. BURER 25 PARK PL. NEW-ROCHELLE, NY
23	BRANDT	J. HENRY	40	-	M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF DUBUQUE, COUNTY IOWA. OCTOBER 5 TH. 1916.	ACQU: ANDRE FORST DUBUQUE, IOWA.
24	GERKEN	HEINRICH	37	-	M	M		COURT OF NEW YORK. MARCH 17 TH. 1905.	MOTHER: KATHE GERKEN 205-5 TH AVE. BROOKLYN, NY
25	"	LINA	37	-	F	M		"	MOTHER I.L: "
26	"	HEINRICH	12	-	M	S	JULY 17 TH. 1905. NEW YORK.		GRANDMOTHER: "
27	DEDE	HENRY	25	-	M	S		COURT OF NEW YORK. JUNE 8 TH. 1920.	BROTHER I.L: GUSTAV VAN BENSTEN 19 N. BROADWAY. YONKERS, NY
28	KIEFER	ANDREAS	64	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURG, PA. 1887.	HOME: BIRMINGHAM AVE. PITTSBURG, PA
29	"	ELISABETH	54	-	F	M		"	"
30	ZOLLER	THEODOR	52	-	M	M		JUDGE SUPERIOR COURT AUGUSTA, RICHMOND COUNTY. JUNE 5 TH. 1893	HOME: MC DOWELL STR. AUGUSTA, GA.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

50 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 17TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 27th, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	THEWES	WILLIAM	63	✓	M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, CLEVELAND, OHIO CUYHAGA COUNTY 5.JULY 1900	10102 ROSE HILL W CLEVELAND, OHIO
2	"	ANNA	62	✓	F	M		" "	" "
3	GASS	ADOLF	52	✓	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF ST. LOUIS, MO. SEPT.19.1904 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK MAY 7.1921	4746 IDAHO, AVE. ST.LOUIS.MO. FRIEND: W.ZAMPIERI 606, 11 AVE. NEW YORK,
4	MARASOVIC	MIHO	37	✓	M	S			687 CONEY ISLAND AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	MARQUARDT	HELEN	7	✓	F	S	SEPTBR.4.1914, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	TRAVELLING WITH LIST LIST 9-8	33 EDWARDS ST. RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
6	WRAY	ADA LOUISE	35	✓	F	D	APRIL 1,1886, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan Clerk

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 17 TH 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 27th. 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 18 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SURLAK	HENRY	46	✓	M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. AUGUST 7 TH. 1917.	SON JOSEF SURLAK 251 AV. A. NEW YORK.
2	KAINE	LOUIS	48	✓	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF TOLEDO, O. SEPTEMBER 1893.	SON LOUIS KAINE 1704 BELMONT AV. TOLEDO, O.
3	"	MARGARETE	42	✓	F	M	MAY 21 ST. 1879. TOLEDO, O.		
4	SEELER	LOUIS	42	✓	M	WD		SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF GEORGIA MAY 13 TH. 1921.	HOME: 214/16 WASHINGTON STR. AUGUSTA, GA.
5	AUFRECHT	MARY	52	✓	F	S		15.6.1891 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	1342 S.56 AVE CICERO-CHICAGO, ILL.
6	TOBIAS	KAETHE	47	✓	F	W		10.9.1895 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	3558 W 26th ST. CHICAGO ILL.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Feinstones
Jews

back

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 27th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hilton	Robert	56	✓	M	W		CIRCUIT COURT COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO ILL. Nov. 29,1893	2607 Wentworth Ave.Chicago.Ill.
2	Langle	Elizabeth H.	42	✓	F	M	March 4th.1879. Newark, New Jersey		White Plains, New York.
3	Langle	Richard	47	✓	M	M		County Court, West Co.New York. Nov.13.1896.	White Plains, New York.
4	Langle	Richard Jr.	17	0	M	S	Dec.27th. 1903. White Plains,New York.		White Plains,New York.
5	Langle	Elizabeth P.	20	✓	F	S	July 12th. 1901. White Plains, New York.		White Plains, New York.
6	Sann	Joseph	39	✓	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. Oct. 1904.	183 E. 100th St. New York NY
7	Seymour	George	28	✓	M	M		Feb. 10,1916 Hudson Court of Common Pleas,Jersey City.	38 West 40th Street,Bayonne, N.J.
8	Shedden	Agnes	60	✓	F	W		Hudson County, New Jersey.	19 McDougal St, Jersey City,N.J.
9	Zeidner,	David	35	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY Jan. 5,1917.	301 E.99 Street,New York.
10	Broomfield	William George	44	✓	M	M		April 25th 1921. District Miami Florida	412 N E 22nd St. Miami Florida
11	Broomfield	Elizabeth Jane	42	✓	F	M		DO	DO
12	Churchill	Edward Frederick	60	✓	M	M		August 16th.1894 Circuit Court Chicago	6337 Rhodes Ave.,Chicago
13	Haeseler	John A.	21	6	M	S	Jan. 30. 1900 Lisbon Iowa.		Douglas, Mass
14	Conway	Richard	32	7	M	S		December 5th 1918 Alexandra Louisana	845 Amsterdam Ave New York
15	Kane	Richard John	33	✓	M	S		Circuit Court Pulaski Ark 6/3/18 CAMP UPTON NY 15th June 1918	8 South 12th st. Philadelphia
16	Trachtenberg	Henry	33	✓	M	S			11 Hanson St. BOSTON MASS.
17	Richards	Hannah	75	4	F	Wd.		June 3rd 1867 Nevada City Ct. California	727 Capp St., San Francisco California.
18	HALL	MARY	66	✓	F	M	Jan. 1st 1855 Lowell Mass.		48 WANNALANCIT ST. LOWELL MASS.
19	HALL	LOUISE	40	✓	F	S	Jan. 15,1881 PENSACOLA,FLA.		48 WANNALANCIT ST. LOWELL MASS.
20	Duncan	William	30	✓	M	S	June 2, 1891 Douglasville Georgia		Tarrytown, New York
21	Hopkins	Edith K	12	8	F	S	Nov. 22, 1909 Tompkinsville S.I.	with mother 20/3	72 Ridgewood Place Tompkinsville, Staten Island NY
22	"	Leonard A	3	9	M	S	Sept. 16,1918 " "		"
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Application for Passport

Certificate of Identity

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from CHERBOURG, 19 September, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 27th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BASS	Florence S.	33		F	S	June 26th 1888 . NEW YORK City		Hotel Narregausett 94 St Broadway. N.Y.C.
2	HAM	Berniece B.	32		F	S	January 11th 1889. Lewiston Me		449 Maine Street Lewiston Me.
3	FRANK	Josett	28		F	S	March 27th 1893 . NEW YORK N.Y.		202 River Side Drive N.Y.C
4	SAFFORD	Almira Fenno	42	6	F	S	March 26th 1879 .Melrose MASS		Wentworth Rd,Melrose MASS
5	WELLS	Suzan Abbott	52	6	F	S	6 April 1869 . Chelsea MASS		39 West Emerson St.Melrose MASS.
6	ZEISSLOFF	Michael	42		M.	S.		7 Apr.1921 Supr.Ct. Washington	620 H. St. WASHINGTON DC
7	Jacood	Joseph	34		M	M		Supreme Court April 10, 1917 N. Y. C.	14 E. 82 Street New York City
8	Jacood	Germaine	23		F	M		Naturalized by marriage.	" " " " "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan Insh

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—2A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling 2nd

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

J. H. Trumpfheller
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

54 1 2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, 17TH, SEPTEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CECHONOWSKI	JENTOW	17	-	M	S	FARM-LAB.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLE	HEBREW	POLAND	KOBRYN	PARENT: FISZEL CECHONOWSKI KOBRYN. GRODNO	TENN.	CHATTANOOGA
2		LINDENBAUM	CHAJA DWOJRA	25	-	F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAKOW	MOTHER: F.C.LINDENBAUM MAKOW, LOMZA	NY	NEW YORK
3		ACHINSZTAB	PESLA	52	-	F	WD	"	"	"	NO	RUSSIAN	"	"	POLONNE	SISTER: DOBA KOTEL ROWNO, WOLYNIA	D.C.	WASHINGTON
4		"	SZYFRA	21	-	F	S	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
5		FAJGENBLAT	LIBA	42	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	Pole	"	"	LABUN	FATHER: CHIL KAPLUN LABUN, GUB. WOLYNIA	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
6	UNDER 16	"	CHANA	12	-	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRDFATHER: "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	LIPA	8	-	M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		SZTEJE	FEIGA	40	-	F	M	-	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	KONSTANTIN	BROTHER: MOJSZE KRYS, ROWNO, WOLYNIA	NY	BROOKLYN
9		"	JUDA	13	-	M	S	-	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
10		"	AWRUM	11	-	M	S	-	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	PEISACH	9	-	M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		WAJNBLAT	REGIA	11	-	F	M	YES	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	POLONNE	BROTHER: A.L.BROMBERG POLONNE, WOLYNIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		"	MEYER	10	-	M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
14		"	CHAIM	7	-	M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 27th, 1921.

55

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	30 25	-	-	-	BROTHER: MEJER WISE, % O.Z.WISE 503 MARKET STR. CHATTANOOGA TENN.	PERMA-NENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BR.	NONE	POLAND	KOBRYN
2	YES	"	20	-	-	-	BROTHER: IRWING DAWID LINDEN-BAUM, 94-2ND AVE. NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD.	GR.	"	"	MAKOW
3	NO	"	1	-	-	-	SON: MAX ARONSON, 2414-14THSTR. WASHINGTON D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russ	POLONNE
4	"	MOTHER	-	-	-	-	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK.	BLK.	"	Russ	"
5	"	SELF	50 $2,50	-	-	-	HUSBAND: JACOB FAJGENBLATT, 181 HAMILTON ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BR.	"	"	LABUN
6	"	MOTHER:	-	-	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	YES	SELF	$6,50	-	-	-	HUSBAND: ISIDORE STEIN, 71 TOMPKINS AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLK.	BR.	"	"	KONSTANTYN
9	"	MOTHER	-	-	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	SELF	-	-	-	-	HUSBAND: SAM WAINBLAT, % S. BROMBERG, 10 STICKNEY ST. LYNN MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLK.	BR.	"	"	POLONNE
13	"	MOTHER	-	-	-	-	FAT.BR. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.
at New York

H. Thiedel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Balling, Surgeon of the SS Geo. Washington sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R H Balling M D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.

at New York

H H Trench Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, 17TH. SEPTEMBER, *19*21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FAST	✓× GERHARD	18	✓ -	M	S	MERCH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	POLAND	GRAUDENZ	FATHER: EDUARD FAST, GRAUDENZ, NEUTORF	NY.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Anerkannt Fast 7/27/21

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1921, *191* 57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for self or as the agent, representative, or servant of another person or persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25.	-	-	-	UNCLE: HENRY GÖRTZ, 3256 64TH STR., NEWYORK NY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD.	BLEW	NONE	POLAND	NEUTORF
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Balling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo Washington sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Balling MD

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from Bremen BREMEN Sept. 17th. SEPTEMBER 17TH., 1921.

24—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHLIE	AUGUST	34		M	M	FOTNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALGESDORF	MOTHER: WILHELMINE SCHLIE IDENSERMOOR GRASSDRAHT SCHAUMBG. HESS.NASSAU	ILL.	ELGIN
2		"	ANNA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	AUGUST	6	5	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	FRIEDRICH	11		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		STANDFEST	ANNA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SCHARNHORST N/LANDSBERG W.	SISTER: IDA ZENKE, BERLIN, RYCKESSTR. 37	WISC.	WYERHAEUSER
6		ULRICHS	FRIEDE	47		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HAGE OSTFR.	BROTHER I.L.: JAN ESCHERS-HAUSEN, HAGE OSTFRIESLAND	S.D.	HOWELL
7		"	JANNA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	"	"
8		"	HENRICH	20		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	FRIEDA	13		F	"	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	ETTA	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	GERHARD	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		ESCHERSHAUSEN	FENNA	20		F	"	NONE	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"
13		TRESSEL	ANNA	36		F	W	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HANNOVER	BROTHER: AUGUST TAUBENKROFF XINBECK HANN. SULBECKSWEG 3	N.Y.	PORT JERVIS
14		"	GERHARD	13		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
15		WILL	GUSTAV	41		M	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN O.	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH WILL BERLIN O. GUBENERSTR. 37	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
16		"	IDA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.: "	"	"
17		"	RUTH	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
18		WIRTZ	MARIE	18		F	"	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	NEVIGES	GRAND PARENTS: SENICKLEF NEVIGES RHEINLAND	PA.	CARRICK
19		WOLFF	GUSTAV	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WILMERSDORF	PARENTS I.L.: EDUARD MUELLER ARNSWALDE, STAWINSTR. 37	WISC.	CARROLVILLE
20		"	MARTHA	35		F	"	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	CHARLOTTE	13		F	"	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	HANS	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		WALLMANN	HEYE	35		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEER OSTFR.	FATHER: JOHANN WALLMANN FIELING OSTFRIESLAND	NEBR.	BEATRICE
24		"	ANNA	28		F	"	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	ANTJE	8		F	"	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
26		BODENSTEIN	JOHANN	21		M	"	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MULSUM HANN.	FATHER: ERNST BODENSTEIN MULSUM KREIS LEHE HANN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
27	SB	ZIMMER	CARL	36		M	M	HAIR-DRESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAD EILSEN	WIFE: ANA ZIMMER BAD EILSEN	PA.	SCRANTON
28		BLUME	ELFRIEDE	26		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	MOTHER: MINNA GENSEBURG LEHE HANN. UHLANDSTR. 19	N.J.	RED BANK
29		Wiesner	Emma	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	MOTHER: ROSA KOMPKE LEHE HANN. BUETTELERSTR. 23	"	WEST HOBOKEN
30		BUSCHING	FRANZ	18		M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUDWIGSHAFEN	GRANDMOTHER: MARIA STURM RHEINGOMMHEIM KOENIGSTR. 31	"	NEW YORK

45

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1921 SEP 27 1921, 19 21

59

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether any intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time any intends to remain in the United States.	Whether any intends to return to the United States.	20 Can he read and understand the meaning of any sentence in some language? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether any person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any land been promised against whom any	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	YES	NO	—	—	BROTHER: HENRY SCHLIM ELGIN ILL. END OF GRAND Ave-	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLAM	BL	SHOT WOUND ON THE RIGHT FOOT	GERMANY	ODENSEN
2	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	—	—	BR. I.L.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	"	NONE	"	LANGENBRUCH
3	"	UNCLE	"	"	—	—	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	RODENBERG
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	ALGESDORF
5	NO	SELF	$20	"	—	—	HUSBAND: GOTTFRIED STANDFEST Neighhauser WISC. Box 91	"	"	"	Spec Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR	GR	"	"	SCHOENFELD W
6	"	"	$ 152.	"	—	—	BROTHER I.L.: GERD ESCHER= HAUSEN, HOWELL SOUTH-DAK.	"	"	"	Spec Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLD	BL.	"	"	OSTERMOOR-DORF OSTFR.
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"	—	—	BROTHER (Name)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BR	"	"	HOLZDORF
8	"	FATHER	"	"	—	—	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	Spec Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	HAGE
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	FATHER: "	"	"	"	9/29/21 From Hospital Med Regt Amky loss of Rt leg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIGHT KNEE STIFF	"	"	"
13	"	SELF	$50	"	—	—	BR.I.L.: E.C. FRAHN 29 FRONT STR.PORT JERVIS N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR.	NONE	"	LUETHORST
14	"	MOTHER	"	"	—	—	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	$	Y	1913-21 NEW HAVEN		FRIENDS: JOHN MARTINS 829 CHELTON AVE. NEW HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	Spec Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	P.	BL	"	"	LYCK
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	Spec Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR	"	GERMANY	BOMST
17	"	FATHER	"	Changes Name			" "	"	"	"	Spec Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLD	"	"	CONN.	NEW HAVEN ?
18	"	"	$	NO	—	—	FATHER: HENRY WIRTZ 350 HORNING AVE. CARRICK PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	NEVIGES
19	"	SELF	$	Y	"	—	BR.I.L.: HERMANN SCHWARM CARROLLVILLE WISC. 80	"	"	"	Spec Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	GR	BL	"	"	ARNSWALDE
20	"	HUSBAND	"	"	—	—	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	Spec Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	"	"	"	KLOSSIN
21	"	FATHER	"	"	—	—	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	Spec Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	STEGLITZ
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	Med Corp 6108 Valvular Disease, Chronic Cardiac															
23	Y	SELF	$	Y	1912-20 BEATRICE N.		HOME (Name Home Village Fellowship Nebr. Fellowship Nebraska Route 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	BR	"	"	FEELING
24	NO	HUSBAND	$	NO	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BL.	"	"	STRACKHOLD
25	"	FATHER	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	UNCLE	25	"	—	—	UNCLE: EIBL BODENSTEIN HOBOKEN N.J. 550 - 1st St.	"	"	"	Spec Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	MULSUM
27	"	SELF	$50	"	—	—	BROTHER: FRED ZIMMER 1722 MULBERRY STR. SCRANTON PA.	"	"	"	Spec Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART
28	"	"	$25	"	—	—	BROTHER: FERD. BLUME FAIRHAVEN ROAD RED BANK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR	"	"	BUECKEBURG
29	"	"	$30	1914-20	Y NEW YORK		FRIENDS: REV. GEORG STEINERT 406 HIGH POINT AVE. HOBOKEN	"	"	"	Spec Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BL	"	"	BRESLAU
30	"	MOTHER	$25	NO	—	—	PARENTS: [illegible] BLAESS 236 W.122 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	Spec Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	RHEINGOENN-HEIM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham Master of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

J H Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Bolling M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

J H Trevitt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM. 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MUELLER	LINA	48		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERBACH	SISTER: GRETCHEN SCHNEIDER ERBACH I/O HESSEN	N.Y.	NEWYORK
2		NIEDWETZKI	JOHANN	26		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EICKEL	FATHER: C. NIEDWETZKI DROSDOWEN	OH.	CANTON
3		"	EMILIE	23		F	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EICKEL	"	"	"
4		UNDER 16 "	KURT	2	6	M	S	NONE	IN HOSPITAL		N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EICKEL	"	"	"
5		UNDER 16 "	HORST		6	M	S		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		OBERMAIER	MARIE	56		F	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	NIEDERBERG	FATHER: MARTIN OBERMAIER KERSTENBERG, NIEDERBAYERN	PA.	BELLWOOD
7		OELSCHLAEGER	EMMA	45		F	S	SERVANT	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Y	"	"	"	VORBACH-ZIMMER	SISTER: FRIEDERIKE NEUMAIER VORBACHZIMMER, WUERTTEMBERG	N.Y.	NEWYORK
8		BRAHN	ERNST	39	3	M	M	WATCH-MAKER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE: FRAU BRAHN, ORANIENBURGERSTR. 9/10, BERL.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
9		GREULING	NATALIE	59	1	F	S	TAYLOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SONNEBERG	FRIEND: EMMY MUELLER, SONNEBERG S/M, COBURGER ALL.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
10		OPPEL	ALWINE	23		F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER: LOUIS OPPEL, SONNEBERG S/M, BERNHARDSTR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		REINHOLD	LUCIA	21		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER EMIL REINHOLD, NEUHAUS KREIS SONNEBERG, 1.TH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		LUEDERS	MATHILDE	39	5	F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HANNOVER	BROTHER: WILH. BROEMMELSIEK HANNOVER-DOEHREN	N.J.	CLIFTON
13		"	LINA	14	3	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		REINEKE	ROSA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	STAEKHEIM	MOTHER: ANNA REINEKE, STAEKHEIM (LEINETAL)	CONN.	NEW HEVEN
15		REICHL	HERMANN	43	6	M	M	MINER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	DUER	B.I.L.: FERD, BERGER WEG 5 DUER-HASSEL (WESTF.)	GRETCHEN	WISC. KENOSHA
16		"	EMMA	44	7	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	HEDWIG	17	1	F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		REISS	GUSTAV	21	6	M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	MOTHER: MINNA REISS HANNOVER-LINDEN, TONSTR.8	N.J.	HOBOKEN
19		RHODE	THERESE	64		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	COBLENZ	S.I.L.: JOHANN ESCH, KLEINMAISCHEID B/COBLENZ	OHIO	DAYTON
20		RAU	OTTO	34		M	M	FARMER	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	WAVERLEY	WIFE: ANNA RAU FALKENSTEIN, ELLFELDERSTR.23	IA.	WAVERLEY
21		RUST	HINRICH	42		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	GERMANY	SEEFELD, OLDENBURG	FRIEND: FRAU BARTELS, SEEFELDER AUSSENDEICH	S.DAK.	ESTERLLINE
22		"	SOFIA	40		F	M	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	ALMA	4		F			N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		SOOD	FRIED. WILH.	20	15	M	M	MERCH.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER: JULIUS SOOD, HANNOVER, SPICHERNSTR.29	ILL.	WAUKEGAN
25		STRITZKE	JOHANNA	27	1	F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	PELM	FATHER: EUGEN STRITZKE PELM B/GEROLSTEIN (RHLD.)	OHIO	BUCYRUS
26		SCHUSTER	FRITZ	31		M	M	CLERK	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	B.I.L.: ROBERT ZAKLAWSKI 5 BERLIN-NEUKOELLN, WEICHSELSTR.	NY.	NEWYORK
27		"	ELSBETH	28		F	M	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		SCHEU	IRMA	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: JOHANNES STRUMPH VIETZ, WILHELMSTR.69	N.J.	PATERSON
29		SCHEUCH	ERNA	19		F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NEUKOELLN	FATHER: MAY SCHEUCH, NEUKOELLN, BODESTR.20	"	NEWYORK
30		STEFFES	ANGELA	19		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LEUWIN	FATHER: GEORG STEFFES, ROSCH, RHEINPROV.	ILL.	CHICAGO

16

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 6

* Discharged from steerage on letter of recommendation from Secty Davis dated 4/28/21 requesting courtesy.

2 Made ST 10/18/21 10 AM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NEWYORK, SEP 27 1921, *19* 61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted by others. Whether in possession of a ticket reading beyond the port. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether having been in the United States before. Length of time in United States last time. Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether a prostitute. Whether coming for any other immoral purpose. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE THEODOR MAURER CENTRALPARK NEWYORK	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ERBACH
2	N	"	50	N			B.I.L.: GUSTAV SACKEL EDWARD A.N.E., CANTON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	DROSDOWEN
3	N		0	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ECKERSBERG
4	N			N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	EICKEL
5	N			N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N	"	50	N			UNCLE: MAX REDENBERGER, BELLWOOD, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	BL.	"	"	KERSTENBERG
7	Y	"	25	Y	1920	CINCIN.	UNCLE: CHARLES CHAPMAN PLEASANTVILLE B/NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	BR.	"	"	"	VORBACHZIMMER
8	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE: DR.ROBERT MAUTNER ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	BR.	"	"	HINDENBURG
9	N	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER: ROBERT GREULING, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MENGERSGEREUT
10	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: JOSEPH SCHUBERT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SANDE
11	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: PAUL BLOETNER, E 217 82 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HERMSDORF
12	N	SELF	50	N			BROTHER: AUG. BROEMMELSIEK CLIFTON NEW JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER
13	N	FATHER		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	BL.	"	"	"
14	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: HERMANN NEUMANN NEW HEVEN, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	RD.	GR.	"	"	STAEKHEIM
15	N	SELF	25	Y	1920	WISC.	SON: RICHARD REICHEL KENOSHA WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	NIEDERBERKSL
16	N			Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"		"	"	ALTH STER
17	N			Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: GEORG KARCHER HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	LINDEN
19	N	"	25	N			S.I.L.: G.MOSSBRUEGGER. DAYTON, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	BL.	"	"	HASELOW
20	N	"	20	Y	1914 1921	WAVERL. IOWA	FRIEND: ELI MESSER, WAVERLEY, IOWA Route 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	REICHENBACH
21	N	"	32	Y	1907 1920	ESTERL. LINE, SD.	FRIEND: W.PETERSHAGEN ESTERLLINE, S.DAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	BL.	"	"	"	NEUENBURG BEI
22	N	HUSBAND		Y	1902 1920	"	Route No 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	KOETHERMOOR
23	N	FATHER		Claims U.S. Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ESTERLLINE
24	N	"	25	N			B.I.L.: RUDOLF BREVES WAUKEGAN, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	GR.	"	GERMANY	MAHLERTEN /H
25	N	"	25	N			UNCLE: HUBERT SCHARFENSTEIN BUCYRUS, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	BL.	"	"	TRIER
26	N	"	50	N			PARENTS: ALBERT SCHUSTER NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	GR.	"	"	BERLIN/NEUKO
27	N			N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	BR.	"	"	"
28	N	"	25	N			AUNT: KATIE STRUMPH PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	BR.	"	"	"	ALLING
29	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE: RICHARD BOHM NEW YORK, LONG ISLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUKOELN
30	N	"	25	N			AUNT: ANGELA WEISS CHICAGO 1651 Mohawk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	BR.	"	"	"	LEUBIN

IN U. S. HOSPITAL SINCE ARRIVAL returned from Hospital

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H.A. Cunningham Master of the SS Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

R. H. Bolling, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 21

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLUE	BERTA	28		F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER CHRISTIAN HAGER BERLIN, RATHENOWERSTR. 2		
2		BECK	ROSA	17		"	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		MASS.	BRADFORD
3		GLASER-HEINICK	CHARLOTTE	21		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			TRANSIT TO
4		HOELZEN	WILHELM	25		M	M	LOOK-SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHARLOTTENBURG NASSEDECHSTR. 39		CANADA
5		"	ELISE	31		F	"	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENTZ	FATHER IN LAW: FRIEDR. MANKO COBLENTZ ALBRECHTSTR. 8		
6		"	KATHE	5		"	S	CHILD	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "		
		HARDER	JOHANNA	26		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	GRANDFATHER: FATHER JOHANNES HARDER, HAMBURG HAMMERBROOKSTR. 45	NY	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		HOPPE	ROSALIE	66		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	DAUGHTER: ELISABETH HOPPE BERLIN, SAARBRUECKERSTR. 36	MICH	WELLSTON
9		ZEEB	GOTTHILF	31		M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINDELFINGEN	MOTHER: KAROLINA ZEEB FREUDENSTADT, KALKWERK		
10		BRUEGEL	FRITZ	23		"	"	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROEDELSEE	FATHER: MICHAEL BUERGEL ROEDELSEE BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SCHAEFER	MATHAEUS	21		"	"	FARM-LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOCHHAEUSER	FATHER: REINHARD SCHAEFER LOCHHAEUSER BADENIA	OKLAH.	APACHE
12		KOENIG	FRIEDRICH	26		"	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMLISHAGEN	MOTHER: KAROLINA KOENIG AMLISHAGEN O/A. GERABRONN	COL	MANCOS
13		"	LUISE Wife	24		F	"	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STADT ULM	PARENTS: GEORG JOHN ULM A. DONAU EICHELSGASSE 5	N.M.	TULAROSE
ADMITTED		KUELPER	ANNA	36		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KREUZNACH	PARENTS I.L.: KARL KUELPER LUEBECK, DORFSTR. 17	"	"
ADMITTED		KOBUS	OTTO Son	10	9	M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		KOBUS	MARTA	30		F	"	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	COTTBUS	GRAND PARENTS: "	"	"
17		KNIEBRIEM	ELISABETH	20		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHBERG	FRIENDS: FRAU SCHNEIDER COTTBUS, SCHILLERSTR. 53	N.J.	MASBROUCH-HIGHTS
18		KLEVERS	ELISE	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER: CHRISTIAN KNIEBRIEM KIRCHBERG BEZ. CASSEL	"	NEW YORK
																FRIENDS: FAMILY KOOGELBOOM CRESFELD MERDINGERSTR. 22		
ADMITTED		MILLER	KATHARINA	66		F	W	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	SCHIGHEIM	SON: HEINRICH MILLER OBAU RHEINPROV.		HACKENSACK
20		LARSON	FLORA	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	Byrman	U.S.A.	ST. PAUL MINN.	Returning to U.S. Within 6 mos. NONE	MO.	ST. LOUIS
21		"	LESTER Son	4		"	S	CHILD	NO.	ENGLISH	NO	"	"	"			MINN.	ST. PAUL
22		LAGE	HANS	29		"	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	"	IOWA	GALVA		"	"
23		"	OLGA Wife	26		F	"	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"		MOTHER: AUGUSTE LAGE LUETTERBECK SCHLESW.-HOLSTEIN	JA.	Galva
24		LANGE	ARTHUR	32		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	LUETTERBECK	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
ADMITTED		LAUER	ELISABETH	70		F	W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	U.SA	PORTLAND	BROTHER: OTTO LANGE NAEGELSTAEDT THUERINGEN	OREG.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED		WEBER	MARTIN Grandson	11		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GEERLFANGEN	SOHN: FRANZ LAUER GERLFANGEN RHEINPROV.	ILL.	
27		LOESCHE	WILHELM	20		"	"	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIFFLEER	FATHER: JOHANN WEBER DIFFLEER RHEINPROV.	"	"
28		LAUL	WILHELM	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTRUP	FATHER: WILHELM LOESCHE WESTRUP WESTFALEN	OH.	CINCINNATI
		LAHNIAN	MINNA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOHE HANN.	FATHER: LUIS LAUE LOHE HANNOVER	D.C.	WASHINGTON
30		MEYER	JOH. DIEDR.	51		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRITZLAR	FATHER: LINUS LEHNHARDT FRITZLAR BEZ. CASSEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
														CALF.	CHICAGOPARK	WIFE: FRAU J. D. MEYER WILDESHAUSEN OLDBG.	CALF.	CHICAGOPARK

47

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 27 1921, 19 21

63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien has a ticket for or has paid transportation of any kind for himself, or has received from any source any money for such transportation, or has any relative or friend who has paid or sent him his transportation or any part thereof. If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$125	NO			CUSIN: LUISE NICKLAS NEW-CORNER UNION 2ND. 8TH. BEDFORD 107 Stuyvesant Ave Manh.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	MARKT-LEUTHEN
2	"	"	"	"			TRANSIT TO MEXICO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	"	"	RUSSIA	SAGOROWO
3	"	"	"	"			BROTHER: OTTO HOELZER 388 LINDENSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BRESLAU
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	BLY	"	"	"	SIEGBURG
5	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	OOERPENICK
7	Y	SELF	$ YES	NO			HARRY MARQUARDT 687 LONG ISLAND AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
8	NO	"	25	"			SON I.L.: PAUL BRACH WELLSTON MICH.	"	"	Ned Cristy	6137	"	Senility	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	BR.	"	"	DEMUTH
9	No	"	25	YES	1910-14 N.Y.		BROTHER: LUDWIG ZEEB 2051 BLACKWOOD AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	Steer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FREUDENSTADT
10	NO	"	80	YES	"		AUNT: ANNA ROEVER RR.5 BOX 100 APACHE OKLAH.	Cattle Cattle	"	Steer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR	"	"	"	ROEDELSEE
11	"	"	25	"			UNCLE: MATHAEUS SCHAEFER MONCOS COL.	"	"	Red Cross	6112	Undiscovered Fracture							5	8	"	BL.	GR	"	"	LOCHHAUSEN
12	Y	UNCLE	$	"			AUNT: MRS. GEORG SCHOELLER LUDROSA N.M. BOX 103	"	"	Steer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	AMLISHAGEN
13	No	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ULM DONAU
14	Y	SELF	$ 25	"	1899-1907 BROOKLYN		BROTHER: MICHAEL HILLENBRAND 86 MANKHATTAN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	"	"	"	BISCHOFFSH.
15	"	MOTHER	"	NO			UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	DARCK	BL	"	"	HANAU
16	NO	CUSIN	$25	"			CUSIN: MAX REIMANN 92 TERRACE AVE. HASBROUCH-HIGHTS	"	"	"	"	Steer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	"	"	"	COTTBUS
17	No	SELF	$	"			UNCLE: HENRY F.KNIERIEM 1150 TELLER AVE. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GR	"	"	KI CHBERG
18	NO	"	"	"			S.I.L.: MRS.JOSEF KLEVERS 400 LOOKONT AVE.HACKENRSACK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	CREFELD
19	NO	S.I.L.	25	NO			S.I.L.:MICHAEL KLOCK 2832 TEXAS AVE. ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	GR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	DANNSTADT
20	"	SELF	$	Y	1901-21 ST.PAUL		HUSBAND: AUGUST LARSON 1745 W. MINNEHAHA STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ALTHAGEN
21	"	MOTHER	$	"	1918-21 ST.PAUL		FATHER: " ST. PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	"	"	CANADA	IRLIC
22	"	SELF	$25	"	1913-20 GALVA		FRIENDS: FRED. MUELLER GALVA IOWA Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	GERMANY	LUETTESBEK
23	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG
24	No	SELF	$30	Y	1913-21 PORTLAND O.		AT HOME PORTLAND OREG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BR	"	"	NAEGELSTAEDT
25	"	"	"	NO			DAUGHTER: ANNA WILEZINSKI WHEELING ILL.	"	"	Red Cross	6113	Senility							5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GERLFANGEN
26	"	"	"	"			AUNT: " "	"	"	Steer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	DIFFLEER
27	"	FATHER	$50	"			BROTHER: FRIEDRICH LOESCHE 1866 WESTWOOD AVE. CINCINNATI O.	"	"	Steer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BR	"	"	WESTRUF
28	"	BROTHER	$25	"			BROTHER: FRIEDRICH LAUE 2021 14. STR. WASHINGTON D.C.	"	"	"	"	Steer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BL	"	"	LOHE
29	No	SELF	$	"			UNCLE: HENRY KNIERIM 1150 TELLER AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	FRITZIAR
30	NO	"	$55	Y	1905-20 CHICAGOPARK		AT HOME CHICAGOPARK California Road for South Bot 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Camp 5 Garden Valley 224 W. 57 Los Angeles and chile)	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	LANGEWAND

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.
at New York

J. A. Durfee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H Belling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

R. H Belling, M.D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921,

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHNEIDER	FRIEDA	26		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.J.	IRVINGTON	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHIRMER HOCHSTADT MAIN	N.J.	IRVINGTON
ADMITTED		FINK	KARL	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	VEGESACK	MOTHER AUGUSTE FINK VEHGESACK GERMANY	NEBR.	BEEMER
		WEITZEL	FRIEDA	21		F	S	NURCE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER KARL WEITZEL BERLIN DIEFFENBACHSTR. 70	N Y	BROOKLYN
		BRAKOPP	EDITH	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DANZIG	COUSIN L.RAGUSE DANZIG BAUMGARTGASSE 44	"	STAPELTON
ADMITTED		BERNOTEIT	MARGARETE	19		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGSBERG	FATHER MICHAEL BERNOTEIT SCHOENAU OSTPR.	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		BEPLER	HELENE	24		F	S	CIGAR-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEUCHELHEIM	FATHER JAKOB BEPLER HEUCHELHEIM KREIS GIESSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		BRETSCHER	HATTIE	30		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	SWISS	"	"	ERERSDORF	FATHER: ANTON REHN, EBERSDORF, GERMANY.	N.J.	ELISABETH
8		BRUENING	MARTHA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	BOTHEL	MOTHER: M.BRUENING, BOTHEL, B/ROTHENBURG, HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		BLOESIUS	ELISABETH	28		F	S	SICK NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENZ	FATHER: PETER BLOESIUS, COBLENT-MOSELWEISS	"	ROCHESTER
10		BIEDERER	FRANCISKA	24		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	MOTHER: KLARA BIEDERER, KOEFERING B/REGENSBURG	"	BUFFALO
11		BROEMMELSIEK	LINA	41		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURGWEDEL	FRIEN: H.OETLING, GR.BURG-WEDEL, HANNOVER	N.J.	CLIFTON
12		BRUEGGEMANN	ELISE	49		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: "	"	"
13		DAMASKE	LYDIA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER: ALBERT DAMASKE, GROSS KROESSIN, KR.NEUSTETTIN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
14																		
15		EISERMANN	WILLY	38		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER I.L.: SOPHIE KLEIMANN, GR.KRUMMENSTR.12, BREMEN	N.Y.	NEWYORK
16		EILERS	FRITZ	19		M	S	FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OVELGOENNE	FATHER: HEINR.EILERS, OVELGOENNE, OLDENBURG	Ida	TIPTON
17		FOLKERTS	FRIEDRICH	23		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAKE	FATHER: JOHANN FOLKERTS, ALTESTR.12, WILHELMSHAVEN	JO.	POMEROY
18		"	ELSE	20		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
19		REICH	IDA	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.H.	MANCHESTER	HOME: KEARSORGE STREET 75 MANCHESTER, N.H.	N.H.	MANCHESTER
20		"	ALOIS	4		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		GOSSLER	SOFIE	51		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		FROBOESE	LINA	68		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HANNOVER	SON: LOUIS FROBOESE, HAMMERSTRASSE 29, LINDEN-HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEWYORK
ADMITTED		"	EMMY	20		F	S	HOUSE DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	"	"
24		GIESECKE	FRIEDRICH	42		M	S	MER-CHANT	"	"	"	"	"	OREGON	PORTLAND	BROTHER: THEODOR GIESECKE, NOERTINGEN, WUERTTEMBERG	OREG.	PORTLAND
25		FRICKE	KARL	43		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GOSLAR	FATHER: KARL FRICKE, MAUERSTR.33, GOSLAR / HARZ.	N Y.	NEWYORK
ADMITTED		GLAESENER	FRIEDRICH	49		M	M	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	STREEK	SISTER: ANNA ZIMMERMANN, JADERBERG B/OLDENBURG	TEX.	BUSHLAND
ADMITTED		"	REGINA	46		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L.: "	"	"
28		GRAALFS	ELFRIEDE	22		F	S	HOUSE DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAROLINENSIEL	PARENTS: ANTON GRAALFS, MUEHLENSTR.53, CAROLINENSIEL	CAL.	FRISCO
29		GECHTER	THUSNELDA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER: HEINRICH GECHTER, GRASWEG 8, HAMBURG	N.Y.	NEWYORK
ADMITTED		EHLERS	AUGUSTE	62		F	W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ILTEN	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH DEUPEWOLF, KL.PFAHLSTR.23, HANNOVER	WISC.	MILWUKEE

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1921, *19*

NEW YORK

65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously rejected or taken into custody.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	25 Y	1912 1921	IRVING TON	SISTER: MRS. BURTONDUFF, 102 UNION AVE, IRVINGTON, N.J.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	KRONACH
2	N	UNCLE	0 N	—	—	UNCLE: G.D. MEYER, BEEMER, NEBR. (GOING WITH WILLIAM FEYE, MAN. 7-23)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DELMENHORST
3	Y	SELF	25 N	—	—	B.I.L.: PETER KRUSE, 363 KOSCIUSKO STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BERLIN
4	N	SELF	25 N	—	—	AUNT: EMILIE LINKE, N.Y. 577 VANDUZERSTR. STAPELTON,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GUMBINNEN
5	N	SELF	25 N	—	—	BRIDEGROOM: HENRICH EBERLE, 2137 FREEMONT STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
6	N	SELF	50 N	—	—	UNCLE: WILLIAM BEPLER, 4809 RICHMOND STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HEUCHELHEIM
7	N	SELF	50 Y	1913 1920	N.YORK	HUSBAND: HANS BRETSCHER, FAIRBANKSTR. 22, ELISABETH HILLSIDE, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BR.	BL.	"	"	KBERSDORF
8	Y	BROTHER	50 N	—	—	BROTHER: BRUENING, 7112 3rd AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BL.	BL.	"	"	BOTHEL
9	N	SELF	25 N	—	—	RELATIONSH.: FRANKLIN J. HOWES 22 ANDUBON STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BL.	BL.	"	"	COBLENZ
10	N	SELF	50 N	—	—	B.I.L.: MICHAEL SINGER, 984 EAST FERRY, BUFFALO, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BR.	BR.	"	"	ALTEGHOF-SCHEIN
11	N	SELF	50 N	—	—	COUSIN: AUGUST BROEMMELSIECK, 59 CENTRAL AVE, CLIFTON, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	BL.	GR.	"	"	HANNOVER
12	N	SELF	30 N	—	—	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
13	N	UNCLE	25 N	—	—	UNCLE: FRITZ DAMASKE, 680 PAUL STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL.	BL.	"	"	GROSS-KOESSIN
14																										
15	N	SELF	26 Y	1907 1921	N.YORK	HOME: 541 EAST 14th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
16	N	SELF	70 N	—	—	UNCLE: FRED EILERS, TIPTON, IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	COLMAR
17	Y	UNCLE	25 N	—	—	UNCLE: HENRY ADEN, POMEROY, IO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WILHELMS-HAVEN
18	Y	"	25 N	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FARGE
19	N	SELF	25 Y	1914 1921	MANCHE-STER	HUSBAND: ALOIS REICH, 75 KEASORGE STR., MANCHESTER, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BR.	BR.	"	"	HOF
20	N	MOTHER	72 Y	BORN	"	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
21	N	SELF	25 Y	1914 1921	MANCHE-STER	HUSBAND: NICOL GOSSLER, 75 KEASORGE STR. MANCHESTER, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	REHAU
22	Y	SELF	25 N	—	—	S.I.L. KARL FRICKE, 1st AVE 59 (POSKSTORE) NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HANNOVER
23	Y	SELF	25 N	—	—	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
24	N	SELF	50 Y	1914 1921	PORTLAND OREG.	FRIEND: FRITZ SCHUELEIN, 289, YAMHILL STR. PORTLAND,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GENDERSHEIM
25	Y	SELF	25 Y	1914 1921	N.YORK	HOME: 1st AVENEUE 59, (POSKSTORE) NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GOSLAR
26	N	COUSIN	25 N	—	—	COUSIN: GEORG MENKE, BUSHLAND, TEXAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DK.	GR.	"	"	JADERKREUZ MOOR
27	N	"	25 N	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK.	GR.	"	"	ABECKEN-HAUSEN
28	N	SELF	25 N	—	—	UNCLE: F. BEHRMANN, 1424 SANCHEZ STR. S. FRANCISCO, CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	CAROLINEN SIEL
29	Y	SELF	50 N	—	—	UNCLE: WILHELM MARSE, 2356 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUWERK
30	N	SELF	25 N	—	—	SON: HEINRICH EHLERS, BOX 335, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	BILM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cummings Asst Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Geo Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cummings
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.
at Newyork

J H Nesbitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

R H Bolling M D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.

at New York

H K Thurston
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERLINGS	WILHELM	23		M	S	DYER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CREFELD	FATHER: OTTO BERLINGS KREFELD WESTSTR. 93	N J	NEW YORK
2		BORCHARDT	RICHARD	19		M	S	FARM-LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BLOSSIN	FATHER: HEINRICH BORCHARDT BLOSSIN BRANDENBURG	KANS	BERN NEMAHA CO.
3		ALMSTEDT	ALBERT	20		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOSLAR	FATHER: ALBERT ALMSTEDT GOSLAR A.H. KAUERSTR 58	N.J.	NEW YORK
4		DOERING	ALWIN	38		M	M	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	WIFE: MARTHA DOERING DRESDEN N. TORGAUERSTR 7	N D.	CORRINGTON
5		FISCHER	KARL	23		M	S	FORMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RHEINGOENHEIM	MOTHER: JULIANA FISCHER KOENIGSTR 2 RHEINGOENHEIM	PA	PHILAD
6		FERSTL	JOHANN	31		M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KRITZENAST	FATHER: MICHAEL FERSTL KRITZENAST BAYERN	WISC	PLAIN
ADMITTED		LEIBIG	PAUL	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRIEG	FATHER: PETER LEIBIG BRIEG, SPERLINGSBERG	N.J	E.ORANGE
8		[illegible]	FRANZ	18		M	S	DENTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER: BERNHARD MUELLER [illegible] GARTENSTR 24	PA	PITTSBURG
9		PAPE	HEINZ	19		M	S	COMPOSITOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER: HEINRICH PAPE HANNOVER, VOSSSTR 9	N.Y.	COLLEGPOINT
10		RAASCH	HUGO	20		M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STOLZENBERG	FATHER: EDUARD RAASCH STOLZENBERG KR KOLBERG	WISC	BONDUEL
11		SPIEZIA	ARCANGELO	25		M	M	FURMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	USA	CHICAGO ILL	WIFE: ERNA SPIEZIA 30 BERLIN-LICHTENBERG WESERSTR	ILL	CHICAGO
12		SOMMER	WOLDEMAR	35		M	M	WAITER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	SAXONIA	FRAUREUTH	FATHER: FRIEDR. WILH. SOMMER FRAUREUTH 3A	"	"
13		SCHULZ	REINHOLD	25		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STETTIN	FATHER: WILH. SCHULZ STETTIN, BEBRINGERSTR 24	OH	CLEVELAND
14		ULRICH	KARL	18		M	S	MAN-SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANDERSDORF	GUARDIAN: MATHIAS ULRICH POST DORFEN B.A ERDING O.BY.	N.J.	NEW YORK
15		MEDERAK	JOSEF	18		M	S	FARM-LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C. SL.	MYSLAVA	MOTHER: ANNA MEDERAK MYSLAVA KOSICE ABANJSKA C SL	N.Y.	NEW-BRUNSWICK
16		BULINA	JULIA	19		F	S	MAID	YES	RUTHENISH	YES	"	"	"	KIBRAL	PARENTS: MIHALY BULINA KIBRALSZHOROD C SL	PA	LIGONIER
17		MALECZ	HANYA	21		F	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	"	"	"	ORLAVA	MOTHER: OLENA MALECZ ORLAVA UJHOROD C.SL	N J	ISELIN
18		HAVRILCAK	ZUZANNA	20		F	S	[illegible]	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	"	"	"	UDAVSKA	MOTHER: ANDRASOVA HAVRILCAK UDAVSKA ZEMPLINSKA	PA	COALDALE
19	V.L.389/1932	SAMOVITS	MORITZ	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	"	"	"	UZHOROD	PARENTS: HERMANN SAMOVITS UZHOROD C.-SL.	"	DERWICK
20		PATER	VILMA	23		F	S	SERVANT	YES	[illegible]	YES	"	"	"	KOSICE	MOTHER: JANOSNE PATER KOSICE ABANJSKA C.-SL.	N Y	BUFFALO
21		RIEMER	ELSA	18		F	S	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	KROMPACHY	MOTHER: GIZELLA RIEMER KROMPACHY SPISKA C.-SL.	"	BROUX
22		HULVEJ	JAN	28		M	M	FARM-LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	"	"	"	OPINA	WIFE: ANNA HULVEJ OPNIA SARISKA C SL	ILL.	LIVINGSTON
23		POKORMY	JOSEF	17		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	YES	BOHEMISH	YES	"	"	"	HORAZDOVIA	MOTHER: MARIE POKORNY HORAZDOVIA C SL	"	CHICAGO
24		SCHNEIDER	FRANZ	29		M	M	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	PARENTS: FRANZ SCHNEIDER KLOSTERNEUBURG OESTERR	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		"	CILLY	34		F	M	H WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	PARENTS I.L.: "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	FRANZ	2		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDPARENTS: "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	HEINRICH	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		FKACS	LAJOS	24		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	C.-SK.	C.-SL.	C.-SL.	NOVA VES	MOTHER: JOHANNA FKACS NOVA VES SPISKA C -SL	MICH	IRONWOOD
29	P-6/51/67	SCHLESINGER	FRIDRICH	29		M	S	JOINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	C.-SL.	HEBREW	"	MALACKA	PARENTS: MAX SCHLESINGER MALACKA BRATISLAVA C -SL.	NJ	BURRLINGTON
30	7-23-36	ACHENBACH	BERTHA	27		F	S	NONE	YES	[illegible]	YES	LITHUANIA	GERMAN	LITHUANIA	WLADYSLAWOWO	MOTHER: AMALIE ACHENBACH KRS.SZAKI LITAUEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16—223

Arriving at Port of New York, NEW YORK, SEP 27 1921, 19 21

67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to pay own passage or whether assisted.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: AUGUST BERLINGS 21 WILSON AVE N YORK AMSTERD.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BL	SCARON THE FOREHEAD	GERMANY	CREFELD
2	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE: FRANK BORCHARDT BERN NEMAHA CO KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	NONE	"	FREIENWALDE
3	"	SELF	"	"			UNCLE: KARL FRICKE 59 1TH AVE. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	GOSLAR A/H.
4	NO	"	YES	Y	1911-20 CORRINGTON		FRIEND: COM W. BARKER CORRINGTON N.DAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	EBERSBACH
5	"	"	25	NO			SISTER: JULIANA SCHILLINGER 1745 N.8TH.STR. PHILAD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GR	"	"	RHEINGOENHEI
6	"	"	"	Y	1911-20 PLAIN WISC		CUSIN: THERESE RAHLEND PLAIN WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BL	"	"	KRITZNACH BA
7	"	UNCLE	"	NO			UNCLE: JOSEF LEIBIG EAST ORANGE N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	JELTSCH
8	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT : LINA MESSINGER EVERGREEN RD PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BR	"	"	"	NUERNBERG
9	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: JULIUS MUENECKE 212 TENTH STR. COLLEGE POINT	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER
10	YES	UNCLE	30	"			UNCLE: AUGUST KRUEGER BONDUAL WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	BL	"	"	STOLZENBERG
11	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1914-21 CHICAGO ILL		HOME: 704 S MORGAN STR CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BR	"	ITALY	SAN VITALIAN
12	YES	"	25	"	1908 "	"	BROTHER: KURT SOMMER 2242ORCHARD STR CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR	"	GERMANY	RUPPERTSGRUE
13	NO	"	"	"	1914-21 CLEVELAND O.		HOME: 10809 FLORIDA AVE CLEVELAND OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BL	"	"	STETTIN
14	"	"	"	NO			GRAND MOTHER: ELVIRA BERGMANN 1204 EVERGREEN AVE NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BR	"	"	LENGSDORF
15	"	FATHER	"	Y	1903-12 N BRUNSWICK		FATHER: LAJOS MEDERA 378 DELLVARR STR NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	U.S.A.	NEW BRUNSWIC N.J.
16	Y	BROTHER	NO	NO			BROTHER: ~~JULIA~~ BULINA BOX 300 LIGONIER PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR.	BLACK	"	C.-SL.	KIBRAL
17	"	BR.I.L.	YES	"			BR. I. L.: SAMUEL DOKTOR ISELIN N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ORLAVA
18	"	"	25	"			BR.I.L.: MICHAEL KOHUT BOX 180 COALDALE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN		"	"	UADAVSKA
19	YES	AUNT	25	"			AUNT: JULIE SCHLANGER BERWICK PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	UZHOROD
20	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE: CHARLES WENTZEL 83 INTERPARK AVE. BUFFALO NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	KOSICE
21	"	"	"	"			UNCLE: ANDREW SCHMIDT 1210 OLMSTEADT AVE.BRONX NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR	"	"	KROMPACHY
22	"	"	20	"			UNCLE: JOHN ILLO BOX 619 LIVINGTON ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BL	"	"	OPMA
23	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT: JOSEFA BOUBIN 1720 S RAVINE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	HORAZDOVICE
24	"	"	"	"			AUNT: MADALENA WILM 150 WYSKOW AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DARCK	BROWN		"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			FAIR	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
28	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE: CARL TOTH 320 W TAMARAK STR. IRONWOOD MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	C.-SL.	NOVA VES
29	"	CUSIN	40	"			CUSIN: ADOLPH ROTHER. 1102 - 15TH STR. BURLINGTON IA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN		"	"	LOZORNO
30	"	BROTHER	25	Y	1909-13 WATERBURG CONN.		BROTHER: ARTHUR ACHENBACH)106 3RD.AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL		LITHUANIA	WLADYSLAOWO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1921, 19 21

67

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: AUGUST BERLINGS 21 WILSON AVE N YORK AMSTERD.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BL	SCARS ON THE FOREHEAD	GERMANY	CREFELD
2	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE: FRANK BORCHARDT BERN NEMAHA CO KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	NONE	"	FREIENWALDE
3	"	SELF	"	"			UNCLE: KARL FRICKE 59 1TH AVE. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	GOSLAR A/H.
4	NO	"	YES	Y	1911-20 CORRINGTON		FRIEND: COM W. BARKER CORRINGTON N.DAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	EBERSBACH
5	"	"	25	NO			SISTER: JULIANA SCHILLINGER 1745 N.8TH.STR. PHILAD. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GR	"	"	RHEINGOENHEI
6	"	"	"	Y	1911-20 PLAIN WISC		COUSIN: THERESE RAHLEND PLAIN WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BL	"	"	KRITZNACH BA
7	"	UNCLE	"	NO			UNCLE: JOSEF LEIBIG EAST ORANGE N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	JELTSCH
8		AUNT					AUNT : LINA MESSINGER EVERGREEN RD PITTSBURG PA.												5	2	"		BR			
9	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: JULIUS MUENECKE 212 TENTH STR. COLLEGE POINT	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER
10	YES	UNCLE	30	"			UNCLE: AUGUST KRUEGER BONDUAL WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	BL.	"	"	STOLZENBERG
11	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1914-21 CHICAGO ILL		HOME: 704 S MORGAN STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BR		ITALY	SAN VITALIAN
12	YES	"	25	"	1908 "	"	BROTHER: KURT SOMMER 2242ORCHARD STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR		GERMANY	RUPPERTSGRUE
13	NO	"	"	"	1914-21 CLEVELAND O.		HOME: 10809 FLORIDA AVE. CLEVELAND OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BL		"	STETTIN
14	"	"	"	NO			GRAND MOTHER: ELVIRA BERGMANN 1204 EVERGREEN AVE NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BR		"	LENGSDORF
15	"	FATHER	"	Y	1903-12 N.BRUNSWICK		FATHER: LAJOS MEDERA 378 DELAWARR STR NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR		U.S.A.	NEW BRUNSWIC N.J.
16	Y	BROTHER	NO	NO			BROTHER: ~~JULIA~~ BULINA BOX 300 LIGONIER PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR.	BLACK		C.-SL.	KIBRAL
17	"	BR.I.L.	YES	"			BR. I. L.: SAMUEL DOKTOR ISELIN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL.	GR.		"	ORLAVA
18	"	"	25	"			BR.I.L.: MICHAEL KOHUT BOX 180 COALDALE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN			"	UADAVSKA
19	YES	AUNT	25	"			AUNT: JULIE SCHLANGER BERWICK PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	UZHOROD
20	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE: CHARLES WENTZEL 83 INTERPARK AVE. BUFFALO NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	KOSICE
21	"	"	"	"			UNCLE: ANDREW SCHMIDT 1210 OLMSTEADT AVE.BRONX NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR		"	KROMPACHY
22	"	"	20	"			UNCLE: JOHN ILLO BOX 619 LIVINGTON ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BL		"	OPMA
23	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT: JOSEFA BOUBIN 1720 S RAVINE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	HORAZDOVICE
24	"	"	25	"			AUNT: MADALENA WILM 150 WYSKOW AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DARCK	BROWN			AUSTRIA	VIENNA
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			FAIR	"			"	"
27	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
28	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE: CARL TOTH 320 W TAMARAK STR IRONWOOD MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR		C.-SL.	NOVA VES
29	"	CUSIN	40	"			CUSIN: ADOLPH ROTHER. 1102 15TH STR. BURLINGTON IA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN			"	LOZORNO
30	"	BROTHER	25	Y	1909-13 WATERBURG CONN.		BROTHER: ARTHUR ACHENBACH)106 3RD.AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL		LITHUANIA	WLADYSLAOWO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling, 2nd

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 21

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MULICAK	PETER	29		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	SLOVAKISH	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	ZOALA	WIFE: ANNA MULICAK ZOALA ZEMPLINSKA C -SL	PA.	PATTON
2		BEDZEK	VASYL	30		"	"	"	"	RUTHENISH	"	"	"	"	KOSICE	WIFE: POLANA BEDZEK KOSICE BERFYCKA	"	WILKES BARRE
3		VOGT	WILHELM	26		"	S	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER: SOPHIE VOGT KARLSRUHE SCHUETZENSTR 71	ILL.	FANKIN
4		KEDSCH	OSWIN	29		"	M	FARM-LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	THALBUERGEL	FATHER I.L.: RICH. KAEMMERER THALBUERGEL IN THUERINGEN	WISC	MILWAUKEE
5		"	ELLI wife	30		F	"	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	WERNER son	11		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER: "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	ERICH son	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		HIRKO	MICHAEL	38		"	M	FARM-LABORER	"	SLOVAKISH	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	CELOVCE	WIFE: MARIA HIRKO CELOVCE, ZEMPLINSKA	PA.	COALRIDGE
9		PUROK	MARIE	26		F	"	H-WIFE	"	BOHEMIA	"	"	Bohem	"	SUSICE	FATHER: JOSEF ZIKMUND VELETOO, P.ST.KOLIN 62	ILL	CHICAGO
10	U.S.C.	"	OLDRICH son	5		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND FATHER: "	"	"
11		DORAZILOVA	LEOPOLDINA,	20		F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	Bohem	"	BRUO	FATHER: FRANTISEK DORAZIL BRUO C.-SL. BRETISLOSKA 41	"	"
12		DORFER	HANS 7/30/25	21		"	"	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	AUSEE	FATHER: JOHANN DORFER AUSEE, ISCHLERSTR 88	WISC.	BIRNAMWOOD
13		VEVERKA	ANTONIN	26		"	M	TEALER	"	BOHEMISH	"	C.-SL.	Boh-SL.	C.-SL.	BLATRICE	UNCLE: FRANTISEK HURAB VELKA BLATRICE 441 C -SL	ILL	CHICAGO
14		MANASEK	EMIL	19		"	S	MOUNTER	"	"	"	"	Bohem	"	OSTRAVA	MOTHER: FRANTISKA MANASEK M.OSTRAVA, NADRAZNI 164	NEBR	DORCHESTER
15		STEPANEK	JOHANNA	27		F	"	FARM-LABORER	"	C	"	"	"	"	SELLOUMOV	MOTHER: BARBORA STEPANEKA TEJMOVES, LUKAVEC	MICH	OMENA
16		BLEIDE	MARIE	21		"	M	H-WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	"	ALTROHLAU	SISTER: FRANTISKA RITTER ALTROHLAU 259 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
17	UNDER 16	"	GERTRUDE dau		5	"	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
18		PECCU son	JAN	19		M	"	FARM-LABORER	Y	SLOVAKISH	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	"	MYAVA	GARNDMOTHER: ANNA PECCU MYAVA, C 458 NITRIANSKA Z	"	"
19		"	PAVAL	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		BODNAR	ISTVAN	18		"	"	DRESSER	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	UZHOROD	PARENTS: GGORGY BADNAR UZHOROD C.-SL.	"	PEKIN
21		KOLLAR	JOSEFA	20		F	"	MAID	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VASJOBBAGY	PARENTS: FRANZ KOLLAR VASJOBBAGY AUSTRIA	"	CHICAGO
22		OSWALD	MICHAEL	21		M	"	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARENTS: MICHAEL OSWALD VASJOBBAGY AUSTRIA	L.I.	CEDARHURST
23		SEMERADOVA	MARIE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	"	BOHEMISH	"	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	PODEBRADY	BR.I.L.: JOSEF WOJTA PODEBRADY C.SL.	N.J.	NEW YORK
24		NESPORVA	MARIE	25		"	S	FARM-LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DVORUSTE	FATHER: JOSEF NESPOR DVORUSTE P.NOVE HRAD	IDAHO	TWIN FALLS
25		STEHLIK	ANNA	21		"	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	PETROVICE	FATHER: JAROSLAV STEHLIK PETROVICE A 19 P.CERVENE	MASS.	OAKHAM
26		POKRIVKA	ZOFIA	35		"	M	H-WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	"	C.-SL.	"	NOVA BISTRICE	BR.I.L.: JURO POKRIOKA TREUCINSKA C -SL.	PA.	BRACKENRIDGE
27	UNDER 16	"	KAROLINA dau	12		"	S	CHILD	Y	SLOVAKISH	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
28		"	IMAJ son	11		M	"					"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	ADMITTED	MECKLENBURG	META	25		F	"	DRESS-MAKER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOFFENAU	FRIEND: GUSTAV WENZEL HOFFENAU KR.INSTERBURG	N.J.	NEW YORK
30	ADMITTED	"	MARTHA	20		"	"	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

50

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 27 1921, *19* 21

69

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence came.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE	25	Y	1908-14	PATTON PA	UNCLE: JOHN PHILOCH PATTON PA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	C.-SL.	ZOMA
2	"	"	"	NO			UNCLE: WASIL BICKO 120 S. WALNUT STR. WILKES BARRE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BLACK	"	"	KOSICE
3	"	SELF	120	Y	1913-20	RANKIN ILL	COUSIN: FRED. STOCK CISSNAPARK ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	BORRFELD
4	YES	UNCLE	75	NO			UNCLE: MAX FISCHER 1459 6TH.STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BROWN	"	GR.	"	"	GRAITSCHN
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	"	BL	"	"	GNIBSDORF
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	THALBURGEL
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"
8	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER: JOSEF HIRKO COALRIDGE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		"	C.-SL.	KALANOVCE
9	"	HUSBAND	30	Y	1914-20	CHICAGO ILL.	HUSBAND: FERDINAND PUROK 4817 N.KEYSTONE AVE. CHIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	VELETOV
10	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN	"	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
11	"	UNCLE	25	NO	-	-	UNCLE: EDUARD DORAZIL 3059 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	BRUO
12	"	"	25	"	-	-	UNCLE: JOSEF GRILL BIRNAMWOOD WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	BAD AUSEE
13	"	MOTHER	27	"	-	-	MOTHER: MARIE VEVERKOVA 2628 W. 21ST.STR PLACE CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR	"	C.-SL.	BLATNICE
14	"	UNCLE	"	"	-	-	UNCLE: NICK MABEJA DORCHESTER NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BLACK		"	"	PRIVRZ
15	"	AUNT	"	"	-	-	AUNT: MARY KALCHIK OMENA LEELANAN CO. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	TEJMOVIC
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"	-	-	HUSBAND: HEINRICH BLEIDL 2618 MC.VICKER AVE.CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR	"	"	OTTOWITZ
17	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	ALTROHLAU
18	"	"	YES	"	-	-	" JOHN PECCU 1139 W 16 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	"	"	"	"	MYAVA
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BL	"	"	"	"
20	"	UNCLE	25	"	-	-	UNCLE: GEO ADAMS 342 STALE STR. PEKIN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK		"	"	UZHOVOD
21	"	"	25	"	-	-	UNCLE: JOHN KOLLAR 4360 SHILDS AVE.CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	VASJOBBACY
22	"	BR.I.L.	20	"	-	-	BR.I.L.: RAYMUND MURAY BOX 96 CEDARHURST L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	"	"	"	"
23	"	HUSBAND:	25	Y	1912-20	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: CHARLES SEMEZAD 414 E.70TH.STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BL	"	C.-SL.	PODIBRADY
24	"	BROTHER	42	NO	-	-	BROTHER: LUIS NESPOR WAWERH HOTEL TRIN FALLS IDAHO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	DVORUSTE
25	NO	SISTER	25	"	-	-	SISTER : MARY BECHAU OAK HAM MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	"	PETROVICE
26	YES	HUSBAND	300	"	-	-	HUSBAND: MARTIN POKRIVKA CANEL STR. BRACHENRIDGE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	NOVA BISTRICA
27	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BL	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	BROTHER	"	"	-	-	PROTHER: OTTO ROBT.MECKLENBURG 314 W. 134 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BL	"	GERMANY	JENICHEN
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham Master of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Bolling M D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.

at New York

H H Mussel
Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
13																		
	ADMITTED	MECKLENBERG	FRIEDRICH	66		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOPFENAU	FRIEND, GUSTAV WENZEL, HOPFENAU, OSTPREUSSEN	PA.	WILKES BARRE
	ADMITTED	"	FREDERIKE	57		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		ALBRECHT	OLGA	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	COUSIN, GUSTAV HLININGER, AUGSBURGERSTR. 59, DRESDEN	NY	NEW-YORK
4		TRACKSDORFF	JOHANNA	37		S		MODIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	SISTER, ELSE TRACKSDORFF, MARIENSTR. 54, ELBERFELD	ILL	CHICAGO
5		ADOLPH	WILLI	34		M	"	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER, SOFIE ADOLPH, LAUBACHERSTR., WILMERSDORF	"	"
6		~~PIOTROWSKI~~	~~OTTO~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	COACHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN~~	WIFE, MARIANNE PIOTROWSKI, ~~FRANZ-EBERSTRALLEE 205, BERLIN~~	~~OH~~	~~CLEVELAND~~
7		KARKMEYER	WILHELM	17		S		MACHINIST	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	BREMEN	UNCLE, HEINR. WOLTERS, BREMEN FALKENBERGERSTR. 47	CAL.	OROVILLE
8		POPSAL	KARL	18		"	"	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIENWALDE	FATHER, WILHELM LEUTKE, FREIENWALDE, WANGERINASTR. 31, POM.	WISC.	WAUPACA
9	U.S.C.	LEMM	LEO	27		S		MACHINIST	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	HANNOVER	UNCLE, H. HABERMANN, RICKLINGERSTR. 23, HANNOVER	Wisc	GLENWOOD CITY
10		DORSCH	LORENZ	19		"	"	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAMBERG	FATHER, JOS. DORSCH, GEISFELD BAMBERG	MASS.	WEST HAT-FIELD
11		CHRIST	FRIEDRICH	32		S		"	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	MIROW	FRIEND, AUGUST WOLTER, KIEWE ROEBEL, MECKLB. STRELITZ	ILL	CHICAGO
12		HUELL	HERBERT	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTER IHLIENWORTH	FATHER, HEINRICH HUELL, WESTER IHLIENWORTH, HANNOVER	NY	BROOKLYN
13		LUCA	ALFRED	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, HEINRICH LUCA, WESTER IHLIENWORTH, HANNOVER	"	NEW SPRINGFIELD
14	DIED IN HOSPITAL	SCHRANK	JOHANN	47		DIED IN HOSPITAL						CZECHO SLOVAKIA	"	"	MUENCHEN	BROTHER, ADOLF SCHRANK, FUERSTENEK, BAYERN	MD	JESSUPS
15		"	THERESE	42		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR. I. L.	"	"
16		"	JOHANN	21		M	S	FARM-LAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE,	"	"
17		"	HEINRICH	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	FRANZISKA	15		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	ALOIS	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	THERESE	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SCHOTT	KAETHE	20		F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER, ANDREAS SCHOTT, WIESENFELD, BAYERN	DC	WASHINGTON
22		STROBEL	ELISABETH	32		W	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	UNCLE, L. WELLMANN, LEHENERSTRASSE 27, FREIBURG, BADEN	OH	CHILECOTTE
23		"	CARL WILHELM	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, "	"	"
24	ADMITTED	MANDEL	ZALI	19		F	"	SERVANT	"	HUNGARIAN	"	CZ. SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ. SLOV	MAGYGEROS	FATHER, MANDEL SAMUEL, MAGYGEROS, CZ. SLOV.	NY	NEW-YORK
25	ADMITTED	"	ARANKA	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"
26	ADMITTED	"	SANDOR	13		M	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		STENGEL	ANNA	22		F	"	FARM-LAB.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REINICKENDORF	FATHER, OSKAR STENGEL, GOTTHARDSTR. 2, REINICKENDORF	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
28		OETTING	DORA	17		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHIFFDORF	FATHER, HEINRICH OETTING, LANGESTR. 35, SCHIFFDORF	NY	BROOKLYN
29																		
30		TOLLER	ELISE	21		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUISBURG	FATHER, JOHANN TOELLER, PAPPENSTRASSE 87, DUISBURG	[illegible]	OTTOSEN

51

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] duty, necessity, or propriety on the part of any alien to testify before any court, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 27 1921 SEP 27 1921 *, 19*

71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of last previous residence in the United States. Whether previously in the United States or not.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any land owned. Whether any home owned.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SON	50	N			SON, WILLIAM MECKLENBURG, KINGSTON/WILKES BARRE, PA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEHGWEHNEN
2	"	"	50	"			SON, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	KIBARTY
3	Y	SELF	40	Y	1913/1920	NEW YORK	HUSBAND, ROBERT ALBRECHT, 53 E 78 STR, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	BERLIN
4	N	"	60	N			BRIDEGROOM, ALBERT COTTE, 3808 OSGOOD STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BL	"	"	ELBERFELD
5	Y	"	65	Y	1910/1921	CHICAGO	HOME, 1328 BARRY AVE, CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	STEGLITZ
6			25	N			BROTHER, AUGUST PIOTROWSKI, 3194, 52 STR., CLEVELAND, OH.																			
7	Yes	UNCLE	35	No			FATHER, HEINR. KARMEYER, LOG CABINE, OROVILLE, CAL.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Br.	Blue	None	Germany	BREMEN
8			25				UNCLE, CARL POPHAL, R 3 BOX 99 WAUPACA, WISC.												5		"	"	"	"		FREIENWALDE
9	Yes	Uncle	25	Y	1894/1898	MILWAUKEE	UNCLE, HARRY SCHEEL, ROAD 3, GLENWOOD CITY, WISC.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	DK	GR	None	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
10	N	SISTER	25	N			SISTER, RATZOLD CONSTANTINE, WEST HATFIELD, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	LEESTEN
11	Y	BROTHER	25	No			BROTHER, GOTTFRIED CHRIST, 5064 GIDDINGS STR. CHICAGO, ILL	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	DK	BR	None	RUSSIA	SCHWEDE
12	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE, CARL BISCHOFF, 1533 UNION STR., BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	STEINAU
13	N	BROTHER	25	Y	1909/1914	JERSEY CITY	BROTHER, JOHN LUCK, ROCKLAND AVE, NEW SPRINGFIELD, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	WESTEN ILLENWORTH
14	Y	COUSIN	100	N			COUSIN, MAX PLOB, JESSUPS, MD.	"	de	ack.	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	"	"	AUSTRIA	FUERSTENHUT
15	"	"	"	"			COUSIN, "	"	"	de	ack.	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GR	"	GERMANY	HOTTBURN
16	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK	BL	"	"	NEUERSCHWEND
18	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	de	ack.	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	"	"	"	LEBENSBERG
19	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	de	ack.	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	GR	"	"	MUENCHEN
20	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	"	"	"	PERLACH
21	N	SISTER	25	"			SISTER, ANNA KELLER, 327 TENNESSIE AVE. WASHINGTON, DC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	WIESENFELD
22	Y	BRIDEGROOM	25	"			BRIDEGROOM, CHARLES GELDREICH R.R.4, CHILLICOTTE, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BL	"	"	REUTLINGEN
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	"	"	"	COLMAR
24	"	UNCLE	75	"			UNCLE, JOSEPH MANDEL, 66 CANON STREET, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR	BR	"	OZ. SLOV.	HODROYSZENTES
25	"	"	"	"			UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"			UNCLE, PAUL QUOST, HOTEL ALBERTA, LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL	"	"	GERMANY	WITTENAU
28	"	"	25	"			UNCLE, HERMANN DOESCHER, 1470 FLATBUCH AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BL	"	"	SCHIFFDORF
29																										
30	Y	BRIDEGROOM	25	N			BRIDEGROOM, J. HEIDERSCHEID, OTTOSEN, IOWA	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	BL	GR	None	GERMANY	DUISBURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H.A. Cunningham Master of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.
at New York

H. Arnold
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.

at New York

M. Wakefield
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17 TH., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
16																		
1		BRADTMOLLER	WILHELMINE	48		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	HUSBAND: BRADTMOLLER HEINRICH UTBREMER STR.163. BREMEN	NJ.	HOBOKEN
2		"	WILHELMINE	19		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"
3		REITMANN	WALTER	18		M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINAU	FATHER: REITMANN HERMANN STEINAU, KREIS:HADELN.GERMANY	OREG.	WALLOWA
4		REITMANN	ELFRIEDE	17		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SCHLUER	BERNHARD	46		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: SCHLUER GEORG STEINAU,KREIS:HADELN.GERMANY	NJ.	HOBOKEN
6		"	EMMA	17		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
7		"	GEORG	15		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		MESSER	DWOJRE	22		F	S	DRESS MAKER	"	HEBREW	"	LITUANIA	HEBREW	LITUANIA	KALVARIA	BROTHER I.L:BARISCHEWSKI ABR. KALVARIA, SUWALKI. LITUANIA.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
9		GRIN	FREDKE	27		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	PAJURY	FATHER: GRIN ABRAHAM PAJURY. LITUANIA.	S.D.	SIOUX FALLS
10		KALEDINSKI	MAGDALENA	73		F	WD	-	"	LITUANIAN	"	LITUANIA	LITUANIAN	LITUANIA	NEVERONI	DAUGHTER: TALKEVICIENE TEKLA ALEKSANDRINE. LITUANIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		"	SUSANA	18		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: "	"	"
12		MOSLER	ALOIS	33		M	S	BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	BRANSDORF	BROTHER: MOSLER FRANZ 168 BRANSDORF BEI JAGERNDORF	CAL.	JULIAN
13		MEISTER	THERESIE	32		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER: MEISTER FRANZ XI WIEN.DORPGASSE:88.AUSTRIA	TEX.	FORT WORTH
14		SCHLEISSNER	LEOPOLD	35		M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: SCHLEISSNER MAGD. III WIEN.ERDBERGER STR.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
15		ATTNER	HERZ	33		M	M	TAILOR	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	ACQU: HAMMER MILIAN (96 II WIEN.ZIMMERINGER HAUPT STR	NY.	BRONX
16		"	ANNA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		CHAMAJDES	ROSA	58		F	WD	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		RUSZNAK	GEZA	25		M	M	MACHIN.	"	SLOVAK	"	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	HERLANY	WIFE: RUSZNAK EMMA HERLANY. CECHO-SLOVAKIA.	MO.	ST. LOUIS
19		SCHUSDEK	AKOS	16		M	S	STUDENT	"	MAGYAR	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	BROTHER: SCHUSDEK STEFAN RUTTKA. CECHO-SLOVAKIA.	NJ.	ATLANTIC-CITY
20		MANISIL	STEFANIA	21		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	"	"	"	SLOVAK	"	FATHER: MANISIL ALOIS SRANEK.U.P.SENICA.	NY.	NEW YORK
21		KÖNIG	ADOLF	29		M	S	PLUMBER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	MOTHER: KÖNIG ANTONIA KERSDORF 18.CECHO-SLOVAKIA.	NJ.	PATERSON
22		KÖNIG	OLGA	19		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		SAJBERT	JAKOB	28		M	M	CARPEN-TER	"	"	"	JUGOSLAVIA	"	JUGOSLAV.	SEKIC	FATHER: SAJBERT JAKOB 285 SEKIC. JUGOSLAVIA.	NY.	BROOKLYN
24		"	THERESE	20		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L: "	"	"
25		REYER	JOHANN	19		M	S	FARM-LAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: REYER PETER 182 SEKIC.JUGOSLAVIA.	"	"
26		JANZEN	PILIP	26		M	M	HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: JANZEN KATHARINA SEKIC. JUGOSLAVIA.	I.L.	CHICAGO
27		"	MARIA	18		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L: "	"	"
28		JANZEN	HEINRICH	29		M	S	FARM-LAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: LEHR JACOB SEKIC. JUGOSLAVIA.	NY.	BROOKLYN
29		LEHR	KRISTIAN	30		M	M	CARPEN-TER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L: "	"	"
30		"	MARGARETHE	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

52

Total passengers 52
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 27 1921, *19* 73

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether ever in prison, etc.	20 Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether ever before in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 3 of Act of Oct. 16, 1918, as amended by Act of May 10, 1920.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1			40				Leave to Land																			
2	NO	SELF	50	YES	20	HOBOKEN	BLUMFIELD STR.232.HOBOKEN,NJ.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	AUGUSTFEHN
3	"	MOTHER	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	STADTHAGEN
4	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: SCHLUER E. WALLOWA, OREGON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	GR	"	"	OTTERNDORF
5	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
6	"	"	165	YES	1892/ 97	NEWYORK	UNCLE: HELFS CHRISTIAN 327 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GR	BL	"	"	STEINAU
7	"	FATHER	—	NO			GR.UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	IHLIENWORTH
8	NO	SELF	0	"			BROTHER I.L: SHERMAN ABRAHAM 330-SECOND STR.WASHINGTON,D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
9	"	"	65	"			BROTHER I.L: MERDECAI ZISKIN 332 W 5.STR. SIOUX FALLS,S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BR	GR	"	LITUANIA	KALWARIA
10	"	"	140	"			SON: KALEDINSKY JOSEPH 2739 W 39.PL. CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	BL	"	"	PAJURI
11	"	MOTHER	—	"			BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BL	"	"	AVALINSE
12	"	SELF	335	"			NEPHEW: MOSLER ALOIS JULIAN, CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NEVERONI
13	"	"	20	"			UNCLE: PIEPER LORENZ ROUTE 2 BOX:159.FORT-WORTH,TEX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GR	BL	"	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	KRNOV
14	"	"	40	"	1911/ 26YRS	SAN-FRANCIS	UNCLE: MAURER FRANZ 14 CO,CAL 112 VALENCIA STR.SAN-FRANCIS- CO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
15	YES	"	70	NO			BROTHER I.L: BENY HYMON 567 E 158 STR. BRONX,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	ZIEGLER-SCHACHT
16	"	HUSBAND	—	"			BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLK	GR	"	POLAND	KOLOMEA
17	"	SELF	25	"			SON:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	"	"	KUTY
18	NO	"	25	"			BROTHER: RUSZNAK LOUIS 2024 PENROSE STR. ST.LOUIS,MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GR	"	"	"	KOLOMEA
19	"	"	25	"			UNCLE: REICH HEINRICH(CITY NJ. COR OHIO AND ARTIC AVE.ATLANTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR	BL	"	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEDLANY
20	YES	"	25	"			UNCLE: JANIGA STEFAN 362 W 53.STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	IVANCINA
21	NO	"	25	"			BROTHER I.L: KOCH CHARLES 112 E 17.STR. PATERSON,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	BL	"	"	SANDORF
22	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLD	BR	"	"	EBERSDORF
23	YES	"	50	"			UNCLE: FREIDINGER PETER 1285 GREEN STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
24	"	HUSBAND	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	JUGOSLAVIA	BEKIC
25	"	SELF	30	"			UNCLE: SCHEER JACOB 601-1.AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
26	NO	"	25	"			BROTHER: JANZEN JOHANN 718 W VAN-BUREN STR.CHICAGO,ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
27	"	HUSBAND	—	"			BROTHER I.L:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BR	"	"	"
28	"	SELF	30	"			BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	LR	BR	"	"	"
29	YES	"	50	"			BROTHER I.L: REITER FRANZ 1936 PALMETTO STR. BROOKLYN,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
30	"	HUSBAND	—	"			BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
																			5	3		BR	BR			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H. A. Cunningham Master of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do
(Whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.
at New York

H Thurth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Bolling M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

J H Murphy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 860 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17 TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		17																
1		BREITENBACH	FRANZ	22		M	M	FARM-LABORER				GERMAN						
2		SZEITSZ	NICOLAUS	20		M	M	SHOE-MAKER				YES JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	DALJ	WIFE: BREITENBACH MAGDALENA DALJ 486. JUGOSLAVIA.	NJ	PASSAIC
3		157092	THERESIE	16		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE				"	"	"	SEKIC	GRANDFATHER: SZEITSZ GEORG SEKIC 914. JUGOSLAVIA.	NY	BROOKLYN
4		LEIBERSPERGER	JAKOB	25		M	S	FARM-LAB				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BECKER	WILHELM	54		M	M	TAILOR				"	"	"	"	FATHER: LEIBERSPERGER MARTIN SEKIC. JUGOSLAVIA.	"	"
6		"	KATARINA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE				"	"	"	"	FATHER: BECKER WILHELM SEKIC. JUGOSLAVIA.	"	"
7		WEHMANN	CARL, HEINRICH	16		M	S	FARM-LAB				"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L:	"	"
8		OEST	PETER	20		M	S					GERMAN		GERMANY	RITTERHUDE	FATHER: WEHMANN HEINRICH RITTERHUDE, OSTERHOLZ.GERM.	NY	NEW YORK
9		"	RUDOLF	17		M	S					"	"	"	AHRENSFLUCH-TERMOOR	FATHER: OEST CHRISTIAN(OSTE AHRENSFLUCHTERMOOR,NEUHAUS/	NY	BROOKLYN
10		SCHAFER	DIEDRICH	55		M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		BLOCK	MINNA	20		F	S	MAID-SERVANT				"	"	"	TWEELBÖCKE	FATHER: SCHAFER ADOLF TWEELBÖCKE,OLDENBURG, GERM.	NEBR.	HOOPER
12		NORDHAUSEN	CHRISTIAN	22		M	S	FARM-LAB				"	"	"	QUETZEN	FATHER: BLOCK HEINRICH QUETZEN 140.POST LADE,MINDEN	IND.	FORT WAYNE
13		"	KARL	16		M	S					"	"	"	DUTTENHAUSEN	FATHER: NORDHAUSEN DIEDRICH DUTTENHAUSEN, KREIS HOYA.	KANS.	EDWARD
14		"	ELISE	20		F	S	MAID-SERVANT				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	DORA	18		F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		ELGES	HEINRICH	18		M	S	FARM-LAB				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		ELGES	AUGUSTE	21		F	S	MAID-SERVANT				"	"	"	WEISSENMOOR	FATHER: ELGES HEINRICH(OSTE AHRENSFLUCHTERMOOR,NEUHAUS/	NY	NEW YORK
18		SPECKMANN	GEORGE	22		M	S	FARM-LAB				"	"	"	AHRENSFLUCH-TERMOOR	"	"	"
19		STUMPF	MARGARETHA	65		F	WD	-				"JUGOSLAVIA	"	JUGOSL.	ACHTERNHOLT	FATHER: SPECKMANN HEINRICH ACHTERNHOLT,OLDENBURG,GERM.	NEBR.	VERDEL
20		DRECHSLER	KONRAD	55		M	M	FARM-LAB				"	"	"	HRASTOVAC	SON I.L: FLEISCH JOHANN HRASTOVAC. JUGOSLAVIA.	PA.	ST.CLAIR
21		"	MARIE	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE				"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L: KAH JACOB HRASTOVAC. JUGOSLAVIA.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
22	UNDER 16	"	KONRAD	9		M	S	-				"	"	"	"	FATHER:	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	PHILIP	7		M	S	-				"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER:	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	MARIE	2		F	S	-				NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"
25		SCHUDERMANN	FRIEDERIKE	74		F	WD	-				YES	GERMAN	YES GERMANY	"	"	"	"
26		STEIN	MARTIN	25		M	M	TAILOR				"	"	"	GERMANY WESTERSODE	SON I.L: MAHLER GUSTAV WESTERSODE,NEUHAUS/OSTE.GERM.	NY.	BROOKLYN
27		"	EVA	19		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE				"JUGOSLAVIA	"	JUGOSL.	GAKOVO	FATHER: STEIN STEFAN GAKOVO. JUGOSLAVIA.	NY.	NEW YORK
28		UJVARI	GEORG	28		M	M	FARM-LAB				"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L:	"	"
29		"	ELISABETH	24		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE				"	"	"	"	MOTHER: UJVARI KATALIN GAKOVO. JUGOSLAVIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
30	UNDER 16	"	BARBARA	6		F	S	-				NO	-	NO	"	MOTHER I.L:	"	"
																GRANDMOTHER:	"	"

53

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens 70
Aliens 0

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 27 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

75 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Or whether in possession of any book or paper when examined.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on full text of this instruction.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	55	1912/	25YRS	NJ.UNCLE: SEIDER JOHANN 19PASSAIC 127 PRESIDENT STR.PASSAIC,NJ.	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	DALJ
2	YES	"	55		50	NO	UNCLE: REITER FRANZ (NY. 1936 PALMETTO STR. BROOKLYN,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	"	SEKIC
3	"	HUSBAND	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BR	"	"	"	"
4	"	SELF	25				BROTHER I.L: BELLMANN NICOLAUS 284 CENTRAL AV. BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	56	1912/	25YRS	ILL.UNCLE: MOLLER NICOLAUS 20CHICAGO514 WOODWORTH AV.BROOKLYN,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	GR	"	"	"	"
6	"	HUSBAND	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	"	"
7	"	SELF	25			NO	BROTHER I.L: STADTLANDER GEORG 1953 MADISON AV. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BL	"	"	GERMANY	RITTERHUDE
8	"	"	55		25	"	BROTHER I.L: BARTELS WILLIAM 728 KNICKERBOCKER AV BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"	AHRENSFLUCH TERMOOR
9	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	"	100	1912/	25YRS	HOOPER NEBR.UNSD: HILBERS GEORGE 20 NEBR.HOOPER, NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	"	TWEELBACKE
11	NO	"	55		25	NO	UNCLE: WESSEL WILLIAM U.S.C. FORT WAYNE, IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BR	"	"	"	QUETZEN
12	NO	"	100		25	"	UNCLE: WOLTERS HENRY EDWARD, KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"	RIETHAUSEN
13	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BR	"	"	"	DUTTENHAUSEN
14	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BR	"	"	"	RIETHAUSEN
15	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUTTENHAUSEN
16	YES	"	25		25	"	BROTHER I.L: SCHULDT HENRY 4220 VIRTOR AV. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"	AHRENSFLUCH TERMOOR
17	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	"	20	1913/	25YRS	NEBR.COUSIN: MADENS GEORG 21BANCROFT WAYNE, NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACHTERHOLT
19	NO	"	55		25	NO	SON I.L: HAAS GASPAR 340 HOWART STR. ST.CLAIR, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GR	BR	"	"	JUGOSLAVIA	HRASTOVAC
20	NO	"	300	1914/	50YRS	MILWAU COUSIN: LANDRY JOHANN 20KEE.WIS 41-28 STR.MILWAUKEE, WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BL	"	"	"	HRASTOVAC
21	"	HUSBAND	"		-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	BR	"	"	"	"
22	"	FATHER	"		-	"	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	SLD	BL	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	YES	SELF	25		25	"	SON: SUNDERMANN HENRY 1903 PUTMAN AV. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR	BL	"	"	GERMANY	THORNHAUSEN
26	"	"	120	1912/	50YRS	ILL. UNCLE: STEIN MARTIN 14CHICAGO 98 W 61 ST.STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	JUGOSLAVIA	GAKOVO
27	"	HUSBAND	"		-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	"	"
28	NO	SELF	100		50	"	BROTHER I.L: ROHACS MICHAEL 4242 WENTWORTH AV.CHICAGO,ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	"	"
29	"	HUSBAND	"		-	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLK	BLK	"	"	"	"
30	"	FATHER	"		-	"	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H. A. Cunningham Master of the S.S. Geo. Washington from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Ile Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

J. H. Haverfield Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17 TH, 19 21—22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUSEL	MOSES	17	M	S	Lab.	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITUANIA	HEBREW	LITUANIA	KIELMY	GRANDFATHER: KUSEL LEISER KIELMY. CROSSE STR.27.	NY.	BRONX
2	ADMITTED 681987-1-10-31-2021	SPITZER	KLEMER	14	M	S		"	MAGYAR		CECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	TURC SV. MARTINE	FATHER: MOR SPITZER TURC SV. MARTINE.	NY.	NEW YORK
3		FRIEDRICH	RUDOLF	23	M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER: FRIEDRICH KARL ST.ANDREWERDEN.AUSTRIA	"	"
4		SCHOCHEN	GOLDA	20	-	F	PHOTOGR.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	LITUANIA	HEBREW	LITUANIA	ZAMELIS	MOTHER: BREINE SCHOCHEN ZAMELIS. LITUANIA.	O.	YOUNGSTOWN
5	ADMITTED	SCHEINHOLZ	WRENDEL	60	M	WD	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED GERMAN	"	"	"	In Hosp. since arrival. Made L.	"	COUSIN: ABRAHAM MAIACH GWASDZYSKA STR.8 KOWNO.	NY.	Bist. Atlantic City
6	ADMITTED	"	ESTER	18	-	F	S	DOM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
7		HERMANN	MARGITA	17	-	F	S	MAID-SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	FATHER: PETER HERMANN 1157 PEKETIC. JUGOSLAVIA.	NY.	BROOKLYN
8		NEUMANN	FILIP	22	-	M	S	SHOE-MAKER	"		"	"	"	SEKIC	FATHER: PHILIPP NEUMANN SEKIC. JUGOSLAVIA.	"	"
9		BALG	MATHIAS	22	-	M	M	FARM-LAB	"		"	"	"	PEKETIC	FATHER: MATHIAS BALG 279 PEKETIC. JUGOSLAVIA.	"	"
10	337775 1/25/28	"	KRISTINA	19	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L: "	"	"
11	UNDER 16 337776 1/25/28	"	ELISABETH	-	3	F	S	-	NO		NO	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
12		KRIST	JACOB	20	-	M	S	LAB.	Y		Y	"	"	SEKIC	BROTHER, CHR. KRIST, SEKIC, JUGOSLAVIA	"	"
13		PORATH	MARGARETE	31	-	F	M	IN HOSPITAL NONE			GERMANY	"	GERMANY	VELTEN	SISTER, ALFRED HAMF, VELTEN, SIEDLUNGSBAU 4 A	PA.	ERIE
14	UNDER 16	"	WERNER	5	-	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	N		DISCHARGED CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	AUNT, "	"	"
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 27 1921, *19*

77

16—219

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	18	NO			FATHER: BERNHARD KESSLER 926 E 180 TH.STR.BRONX,NY.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	M	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	LITUANIA	JONISKI
2	YES	"	25	"			AUNT: BERGER BERTA 629 W 170 TH.STR.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	SLOVAKIA	KARTIEZ
3	YES	"	25	"			BROTHER: FRIEDRICH JOSEF 397-3 RD.AV. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	TULLY
4	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: HARRY SHAW 152 TOD LINE. YOUNGSTOWN,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	GR	NONE	LITUANIA	ZAMELIS
5	NO	"	56	"			SON: MORRIS SCHEINHOLZ ~~LINDEN TERRACE~~ ATLANTIC, Bklyn. 2120. Ohio ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GR	BR	"	POLAND	SEKMAI
6	"	MOTHER	-	"			BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK	BR	"	"	"
7	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: MULLER HEINRICH 675 ONDERDONK AV.BROOKLYN,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	PALETIC
8	YES	"	25	"			UNCLE: ROTH GEORG 550 CENTRAL AV. BROOKLYN,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	SEKIC
9	YES	"	30	"			SISTER: BALK HELEN 1715 STANHOPE STR.BROOKLYN,NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	AL	"	"	PEKETIC
10	"	HUSBAND	-	"			SISTER I.L: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	FATHER	-	"			AUNT: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	SELF	25	"			BROTHER, FILIP KRIST, 615 FAIR VIEW AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SEKIC
13	N	HUSBAND	3	Y	1911 ERIE 1920 PA.		HUSBAND, HANS PORATH, 2679 CHERRY STR., ERIE, PA.	IN E. I. HOSPITAL SINCE ARRIVAL returned from Hospital SEP 30 1921											5	2	"	DK	GR	1 PM	GERMANY	BERLIN
14	"	FATHER	"	BORN			FATHER, "	IN E. I. HOSPITAL SINCE ARRIVAL Returned from Hospital SEP													"	BL	BL	1 PM	U.S.A.	ERIE
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						

Med Cert. Favors 6 mail f C.D. Chronic pulmonary disease. Society, etc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham, Master, of the S.S. Geo Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, Purser, or [illegible] Officer)

H A Cunningham

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Bolling MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 510 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 24-22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PELCOVA	FRANZISKA	52		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	DOBRA	FATHER: ANTON PELC, DOBRA 91, ROZDELOV, CZ -SL.		
2		POLAK	MARTIN	25		M	M	FARM-LABOR	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	"	ZAVODY	FATHER: PAVEL POLAK, ZAVODY, BRATISLAVSKA, CZ. SL.		ENDICOTT
3		"	KATARIN	24		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I L " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	11		"	S	CHILD	-	"		"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER. " "	"	"
5		UHRINEC	KAROL	21		M	"	FARM-LABOR	"	"		"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER: MATOLKA AGNES, EGBEL, NITRANSKA, CZ -SL.	"	"
6		LICHTENSTEIN	FANI	24		F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	Y	HUNGARIAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	STARA	MOTHER: WEISS MARGIT, VDOVA, HATALOV, BANOVCE, CZ. -SL.	PA	MCKEESPORT
7	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	8		-	S	CHILD	-	"		"	"	"	"	GR MOTHER. " "	"	"
8		STRIZOVSKY	IMRICH	23		M	"	LOCK-SMITH	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	"	RUTKY	FATHER: JULIUS STRIZOVSKY, SPISSKE VLACHY, SPISSKA, CZ SL	N Y	NEW-YORK
9		POUCHA	VACLAV	17		"	"	STUDENT	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	TABOR	UNCLE: BOHUMIL POUCHA, MALCICE U TABORA, CZ -SL	ILL.	CHICAGO
10	ADMITTED	FIDLER	JOSEF	15		"	"	FARM-LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	VLACHOVO BREZI	UNCLE JAN FIDLER, VLACHOVO BREZI 250, CZ -SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11	ADMITTED	"	JANA	11		F	"	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	"	"
12		SIDLA	MARTIN	43		M	M	FARM-LABOR	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	"	LUBINA	WIFE SIDLA EVA, LUBINA, NITRANSKA, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		URBANOVICH	PAULINA	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MADRA	MOTHER: KATARINA URBANOVICH-MODRA, BRATISLAVSKA, CZ. SL.	"	"
14		HRNCIR	MATILDA	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: CECILIA HRNCIR, MODRA BRATISLAVSKA, CZ.-SL	OHIO	OVERTON
15		HRNCIROVA	CECILIA	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: JOSEF HRNCIR, MODRA, BRATISLAVSKA, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		GORCOS	JULIA	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARCA	MOTHER: VDOVA GORCOS JANOSOVA, BARCA, ABAUJSKA, CZ.-SL.	PA	HOMESTEAD
17		BROZEK	MARIA	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MODRA	FATHER: PAVEL SLIVOVSKY, MODRA, CZ.-SL.	N Y	NEW-YORK
18		FIALA	MARTA	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: FIALA JAN, MODRA, CZ.-SL.	N J	NEWARK
19		HYNKOVA	ANNA	21		"	"	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	RICHOVICE	FATHER: VOJTECH HYNEK, RICHOVICE 43 P. KOUTY, CZ.-SL.	NEBR.	OMAHA
20		LICKOVA	FRANTISKA	52		"	"	HOUSE-HOLD	"	"	"	"	"	"	VITKOVICE	SISTER: BARBARA MUTINOVA, HRABUVKA U VITKOVIC, CZ.-SL	PA	LEETSDALE
21		VACLAVKOVA	ANNA	20		"	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CERHENICE	FATHER: JAN VACLAVEK, CERHENICE 201 U KOLINA, CZ -SL,		
22		"	MARIE	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	"	"
23		DANEK	ANTONIN	23		M	"	BACKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUDOV	FATHER: JOSEF DANEK, BLUDOV, P. CERVENE JANOVICE, CZ. SL.	N Y	NEW-YORK
24		PETRICEK	PAVEL	25		"	"	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASLAV	MOTHER: BARBARA PETRICKOVA, - RYBENSKA UL. 37, CZ.-SL.	"	"
25		TRIZNA	JAN	25		"	"	FARM-LABOR	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	"	BABROVEC	FATHER: TRIZNA JOSEF, BABROVEC, LIPTOVSKA, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	JOLIET
26		SCHWAB	ARNOST	29		"	"	SILVER-SMITH	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	KRAL. VINOHRADY	FATHER: FRANZ SCHWAB, MAEHR. TRJEBAU, CZ.-SL.	N J	WEST HOBOKEN
27		KOPEJTKO	JOSEF	35		"	M	MERCH	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	ZASADA	WIFE: ANNA KOPEJTKOVA, ZASADA, 161 U ZEL BRODU, CZ. SL.	MO	ST. LOUIS
28		SULC	JAN	25		"	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	BILINA	GR. FATHER: VACLAV SULC, ZLEBY C 3, CZ.-SL	N Y	ELMHURST
29		SANTRUCEK	ARNOST	35		"	M	FOUNDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: MARIE SANTRUCEK, WIEN X SENEFELDERG. 39/III, AUSTRIA	O	CLEVELAND
30		KONIG	JOSEFA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAV.	ZIBNO	FATHER: GEORG KOENIG, ZIBNO 3 POST ALTLAG, JUGOSLAVIA	"	

55

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, SEP 27 1921, 19

1

79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	10	N			AUNT: BARBARA PITLIK, 336 E 73 STR. NEW-YORK CITY.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	KROCEHLAVY
2	"	"	60	"			FATHER I.L.: UHRINEC CHARLES 17 SQUARES AVE ENDICOTT, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	LAKSAR VES
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"			FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	EGBEL
4	"	FATHER	"	"			GR.FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	LIG.	BR.	"	"	ZAVODY
5	"	SELF	25	"			FATHER: CARL UHRINEC, 17 SQUIRES AVE, ENDICOTT, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"	"	EGELL
6	"	"	25	"			HUSBAND: MANO LICHTENSTEIN, 100: SOLTE STR MC.KEESPORT, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	HATALOV
7	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	STARA
8	"	SELF	25	"			COUSIN: NICHOLAS S.PILLYA, 416 E 65 STR.NEW-YORK CITY,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GR	"	"	SPIS. VLACHY
9	"	"	25	"			FATHER: CHARLES SVEC, 5249 HONORE STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	"	"	SLAVNOVICE
10	"	"	70	"			FATHER: FRANK BARTOS, 3267 W 54 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BR	BL	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
11	"	"	"	"			FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	Y	1910-1914	CHICAGO JLL	BROTHER I.L.: STEFAN GULAN 1614 JEFERSON STR CHICAGO,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BLK	BR	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	LUBIK
13	"	"	25	"	1907-1920	CHICAGO JLL	BROTHER I.L.: JOHN URBANOVICH 5014 HERMITAGE AVE, CHICAGO,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	"	"	MODRA
14	"	"	25	N			FATHER: STEFAN HRNCIR, 170 BETZ STR.W.BARBERTON, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"			UNCLE: GASPAR HRNCIR, 2301 48 STR CHICAGO JLL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"			BROTHER I.L.: JOE ZSAK, B 52, FRANZIS STR.HOMEVILLE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BLK	"	"	BARCA
17	"	"	50	"			UNCLE: PAVEL KUNA, 51 EAST, 78 STR. NEW-YORK, CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	LIG	BR	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"			COUSIN: JOHN KRIZANOVIC, 20 MORTON STR.NEWARK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	LIG	BR	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	"			UNCLE: HYNEK JOHN, 5641 SO 24 STR.SO SIDE, OMAHA NEB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	GR	"	"	RICHOVICE
20	"	"	50	"			UNCLE: JAN BESTA, BOX 58, LEETSDALE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"	"	HRABOVA
21	"	"	50	"			UNCLE: JOSEPH NOHEJL, AFD 2, JXVILLE, LONG ISLAND, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BL	"	"	CERHENICE
22	"	"	"	"			UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"			BROTHER I.L.: LOUIS POSIK, 305 E 73 STR.NEW-YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	BLUDOV
24	"	"	25	"			BROTHER: JOSEF PETRICEK, 4748 BRONX BOULEVARD, WAKEFIELD, BRONX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	"	CASLAV
25	"	"	25	"			BROTHER: JOE TRIZNA, 413 FRANZIS STR JOLIET JLL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	LIG	BL	"	"	BOBROVEC
26	"	"	25	"			UNCLE: HERMAN SCHWAB, 826 8IPP STR.WEST HOBOKEN, N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	LIG	GR	"	"	MAEHR.-TRUMPAU
27	"	"	50	"			BROTHER: FRANK KOPEJTKO, 5065 NORTHLAND AVE.ST.LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	LYSA n/L
28	"	"	25	"			UNCLE: HARRY HOFFMANN, 1724 19 STR ELMHURST, N YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLK	BR	"	"	KORLATKO
29	"	"	25	Y	1907-1921	CLEVELAND	WIFE: BERTA SANTRUCEK, 3556 INDEPENDENCE, R.D. SE. CLEVELAND,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR	"	"	KOLIN n/L
30	"	"	25	"			UNCLE: JOHANN BARTELNE, 3435 E. 145 STR. CLEVELAND, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	"	JUGOSLAVIA	ZIBNO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham, Master of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be) swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling 2d

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

J. W. Murphy
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17 th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KERLIKOVA	HELENA	37		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	ZVALA	FATHER KERLIK PETER, VISKA RADVAN, ZEMPLINSKA, CZ -SL	N J	DA[illegible] CITY
2		"	IRENA	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	"	"
R 1441076 3	4-27-37	BENAK	MARIA	49		"	M	HAIRDRESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANDORF	FRIEND. PETRAS JAN, SANDORF, NITRANSKA, CZ.-SL	PA.	LANSFORD
4		"	KATALIN	22		"	S	SRVNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND " "	"	"
UNDER 16 5		"	JOSEF	14		M	"	SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: " "	"	"
6		KRAUSZMANN	JULIA	20		F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	RIMAVSKA SOBOTA	MOTHER: FECHER DAVIDNE, HANGONY, GOMOR M. HUNGARIA,	N.Y	NEW-YORK
7		"	BARNABAS	10		M	S	CHILD	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	GR MOTHER: " "	"	"
8		FINK	ANTONIE	23		F	S	FARM-LABOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	JUGOSLAV.	GERMAN	JUGOSLAV	SMUKE	MOTHER: GERTRUDE FINK, 55 SMUKE, POST ALTLAG, JUGOSLAVIA	O	CLEVELAND
9		JICHA	ALOIS	27		M	M	BUTCHER	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	KONOJEDY	WIFE MARIE JICHOVA, KONOJE-DY 28, CERNY KOSTELEC, CZ SL	"	"
10		PECENKA	JAROSLAV	26		"	"	FARM-LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	JLL.	CHICAGO	MOTHER: MARIE PECENKOVA, 285 CERNY KOSTELEC, CZ.-SL	ILL	CHICAGO
11		"	MARIE wife	24		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: " "	"	"
12	U.S.C.T.	"	MARIE	4		"	S	CHILD	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	GR MOTHER: " "	"	"
13	U.S.C.T.	"	JAROSLAV child	3		M	S	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	GR MOTHER: " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	JIRINA	-	4	F	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	GR MOTHER: " "	"	"
15		RUZICKOVA	MARIE	24		"	"	SERVANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	ROUCHOVANY	FATHER: FRANT RUZICKA, 107 ROUCHOVANY, MOR KRUMLOV, CZ SL	O.	TOLEDO
16		SKODOVA	MARIE	65		"	"	HOUSE-HOLD	"	"	"	"	"	OHIO	TOLEDO	FRIEND IGNAC VACLAV, 79 HROTOVICE, CZ.-SL.	O.	TOLEDO
17		JAKES	JOSEFINA	48		"	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	ILL.	CICERO	FATHER: MATYAS KAZDA, HORA-ZDOVICE, NABREZNI 82, CZ -SL.	ILL	CICERO
ADMITTED		FECHER	JLONA	33		"	W	HOUSE-HOLD	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	RIMAVSKA SOBOTA	FRIEND. Dr SINGER REZSO, RI-MAVSKA SOBOTA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	LORAND child	11		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND. " "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	ELLA	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: " "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	MAGDALENA	4		"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: " "	"	"
22		MUNKACI	JOSEF	38		M	M	FARM-LABOR	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	"	VELKE OZOROVCE	WIFE. MUNKACI JOSEFOVA, --, P SECOVCE, CZ.-SL.	N Y	BROOKLYN
23		TOMES	LUDVIK	25		"	"	SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANDRAZ	WIFE: TOMES LUDEVITOVA, --, JELSAVA, GEMERSKA, CZ. SL.	O.	MARBLEHEAD
24		KOLIBAR	JAN	29		"	"	FARM-LABOR	8-241174-6/8/41			"	"	"	MISLAVA	WIFE: KOLIBAR DOROTTYA, --, P. KOSICE, CZ.-SL	WIS.	GORDON
25		KOLIBAR	JAN	29		"	"	"	2-167355			"	"	"	"	WIFE: KOLIBAR MARIA, --, P. KOSICE, CZ.-SL	PA	SCRANTON
26		VEHEC	JAN	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SECOVCE	FATHER VEHEC JAN, --, ZEMPLINSKA, CZ.-SL.	N Y.	BROOKLYN
27		SISULAK	MARIA	17		F	"	SRVNT	8-163763-7/28/39			"	"	"	LAKSAR NOVA VES	FATHER: SISULAK PAVEL, --, BRATISLAVSKA, CZ.-SL.	MICH.	DETROIT
28		MELUS	JAN	38		M	M	FARM-LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRUCA	WIFE: MELUS KATARINA, KRUCA, VELKE BOSANY, CZ.-SL.	N Y.	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED		SEPCIK	JOSEF	12		"	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAVADA	GR FATHER: VIDA MICHAL, ZAVODY, BRATISLAVSKA, CZ -SL.	PA.	ALLENTOWN
30		STRICKO	MICHAL	25		"	M	FARM-LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	STARE	MOTHER: BALKO ZUZANNA, STARE MICHALOVCE, CZ.-SL.	PA	POTTVILLE

56

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens 2

9-28-21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, SEP 27 1921, *19* 21.

81

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; or to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad; or to pass through the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in addition to being a skilled laborer he has a specific offer or promise of employment in the United States; and if so, state nature of such employment.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	$50	Y	1903-1908	NEWARK N.J.	BROTHER I L.: MIKE MADARAS, 639 AVE E, BAYONNE, N.J.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	LIG	GR	NONE NON.	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VEDRANY
2	"	"					BROTHER I.L.: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	LIG	GR	" "	"	"
3	"	"			1909-1920	LANSFORD, PA	HUSBAND JOHN BENAK, 206 EAST, ABBOTT STR. LANSFORD, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"	"	SANDORF
4	"	MOTHER					FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	LIG	GR	" "	"	"
5	"	"		Y	1909-1920	LANSFORD	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	" "	"	"
6		SELF	25				HUSBAND: JENO KRAUSZMANN, 2216 8 th AVE, NEW-YORK,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BL	"	"	HANGANY
		MOTHER					FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
8	No	SELF	25	Y			BROTHER: JOHN FINK, 8005 PLATT AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	BLK	BR	None	J.COSLAV.	SMUKE
9	"	"	30	"			COUSIN: JOSEF KOSINA, 2657 E. 115 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	KONOJEDY
10	"	"	200		1913-1920	CHICAGO	COUSIN: JOSEF PESEK, 2242 W. 20 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	LIG	BL	"	"	CERNY KOSTELEC
11	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	COUSIN: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	LIG	BL	"	"	BERNATICE
12	"	FATHER		"	1916-1920	CHICAGO	COUSIN: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	LIG	BL	" "	ILLINOIS	CHICAGO
13	"	"		"	1917-1920	CHICAGO	COUSIN: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	LIG	BL	"	"	"
14	"	"		N			COUSIN: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	CERNY KOSTELEC
15	"	SELF	50	"			UNCLE: JOSEF CAPOUN, 1363 FOSTER AVE, TOLEDO, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	GR	"	"	ROUCHOVANY
16	"	"	50	Y	1883-1920	TOLEDO	SISTER: FRANT. PAVLICEK, 748 INDIANA AVE, TOLEDO OHIO,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	HROCOVICE
17	"	"	Yes	"	1907-1921	CICERO, ILL	HUSBAND: JOSEF JAKES, 5722 W 22 PLACE, CICERO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	—	"	"	HORAZDOVICI
18	"	"	75	N			FATHER: ADOLF KRAUSZMANN, 3827-3rd AVE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	" "	"	MURANY
19	"	MOTHER		"			GR. FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR	BL	" "	HUNGARIA	KIS VARDA
20	"	"		"			GR. FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR	BL	" "	"	"
21	"	"		"			GR. FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR	BL	" "	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	FELGARD
22	"	SELF	25	Y	1911-1914	CLARSBURG	COUSIN: MIKE CHELOVSKY, 178 EAGLE STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLK	GR	" "	"	KERESTUR
23	"	"		N			COUSIN: AUGUST ANTALIK, BOX 3, MARBLEHEAD, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	LIG	GR	" "	"	JELSAVA
24	"	"		"			BROTHER I.L.: MATHIAS BALCSIK, R.F.D. 15, GORDON, WISCONS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	" "	"	MISLAVA
25	"	"		"			BROTHER I.L.: JULIUS KARSNAK, 230 RAYLROAD AVE, SCRANTON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	" "	"	"
26	"	"		"			BROTHER I.L.: MIKE ZIPAJ, BOX 68, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	LIG	BR	" "	"	KAHANOVCE
27	"	"		"			BROTHER I.L: MATEJ CHERNY, 6613 CLAYTON STR. DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	LIG	BL	" "	"	LAKSAR NOVA VES
28	"	"	50	Y	1914-1920	CHICAGO	BROTHER: FRANK M. HODALL, 5[illegible] WEST STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BLK	" "	"	KRUCA
29	"	"	25	N			FATHER: JOSEF SEFCIK, 1060 CATOSA AVE, ALLENTOWN, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	LIG	BL	" "	"	ZAVODY
30	"	"		"			FATHER I.L.: JOHN BALKO, BOX 322 POTTVILLE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	" "	"	STARE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A Cunningham, Master of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

H A Cunningham

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.

at New York

J Thrift

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be)

R. H. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.

at New York

J. H. Durnford
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

82

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17 th, 19 21-as

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	460847 3/7/29	FLACK	ALBINA	17		F	S	SERVNT	Y	GERMAN	Y	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAV	TRNOVEC	FATHER: JCNAZ FLACH, TRNOVEC 8, P ALTLAG, JUGOSLAVIA —	N Y	BROOKLYN
2	WL-307-389	EPPICH	ELISABETH	18		F	S					"	"	"	STARILAG	FATHER SAMIDE JOSEF, 25 STARILAG, JUGOSLAVIA,	O	CLEVELAND
3		VALYI	BERTALANOVA	36		F	W	SEAM-STRESS		HUNGARIAN		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HUNGARIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAK	UZHOROD	SISTER: GALAMOS SANDORNE, TISZAKANA, HEVES M. HUNGARIA,		CHICAGO
ADMITTED		IHNAT	JULIUS	24		M	S	CARVER				"	"	"	"	BROTHER: LASZLO IHNAT, CIVILNA POLIZIA, UZHOROD, CZ.-SL	N J	PERTH AMBOY
ADMITTED		"	LASLOVA MARIA	64		F	W	HOUSE-HOLD				"	"	"	"	SON " "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	JOLANKA	22		"	S	SRVNT				"	"	"	"	BROTHER: " "	"	"
7		STRUNC	FRANK	33		M	M	FOUNDER		BOHEMIAN		"	BOHEMIAN	JLL.	CHICAGO	MOTHER MARIE STRUNC, TYMAKOV, 116, P. PLZENEC, CZ.-SL	JLL	CHICAGO
8		PINTER	FRANTISEK	16		"	S	FARM-LABOR				"	"	"	STOZICE	MOTHER: MARIE PINTEROVA, WIEN VIII/ UNGARGASSE 21/8	"	"
9		CERTIK	JOSEF	48		"	M	CABINET MAKER				"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRAHA	BROTHER: KAREL CERTIK, DOBREJICE, P HLUBOKA, CZ.-SL	"	"
10		BRASNICKA	ANNA	15		F	S	SRVNT				"	"	"	HOSIK	FATHER: VOJTECH BRASNICKA, --, P HLUBOKA, CZ -SL.	"	"
11		MALA	MARIE	28		"	"	"				"	"	"	LHOTA	MOTHER: ANNA MALA, LHOTA 31, P MYTO U ROKYCAN, CZ.-SL	"	"
12		"	POZENA	17		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	MOTHER: " "	"	"
13		PINTROVA	ALOISIE	20		"	"	"				"	"	"	LHENICE	FATHER: PETR PINTR, LHENICE CIS 111, CZ -SL	"	"
ADMITTED		VORACOVA	MARIE	53		"	W	HOUSE-HOLD				"	"	"	VODNANY	BROTHER: FRANTISEK VORAC, OFFICIAL STAT DRAH, PLZEN,	"	"
15		KONECNY	JOSEF	25		M	S	FARM-LABOR				"	"	"	HROZNOVA LHOTA	FATHER: JAN KONECNY, --, 180, MORAVA, CZ -SL	"	"
16		OKORNA	MARIE	21		F	W	WIFE				"	"	"	MALESOV	FATHER: JAROSLAV CEJKA, MALESOV 9 U KUTNE HORY, CZ.-SL.	N Y	NEW-YORK
17	917/671-11-14247	SKOBLIKOVA	RUZENA	21		"	S	SERVANT				"	"	"	LOMNICE	MOTHER: KATARINA SKOBLIKOVA, LOMNICE n/LUZ. CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
18		PACAKOVA	ANEZKA	33		"	"	"				"	"	ILL.	CHICAGO	MOTHER: FRANT PACAKOVA, 28 LHOTA U MYTA, CZ -SL.	"	"
19	698779-2-6-2-20	HAVLIKOVA	MARIE	30		"	"	"				"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BELOKOZLY	MOTHER: MARIE HAVLIKOVA, 9 DOJETRICE P. SAZAVA, CZ.-SL.	L.I	DOUGLAS MANNOR
ADMITTED		CHALOUPKA	MATEJ	62		M	M	MERCH. IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED 1651		"	"	"	SKVORETICE	BROTHER I L.: FRANT KALBAC, -- 69, P. SEDLICE, CZ -SL.	ILL	EDWARDSVILLE
ADMITTED		"	MARIE	61		F	"	WIFE				"	"	"	"	BROTHER: " "	"	"
ADMITTED		KALBACOVA	HELENA	9		F	S	CHILD		12-30160 8-22-41		"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"
23	236	VATRS	JAN	29		M	M	TAYLOR				"	"	"	ZLIN	WIFE: TEREZIE VATRSOVA, -- NAD KOSTELY, CZ.-SL.	MASS.	LYNN
24		VYKOUK	FRANK	29		"	"	SMITH				"	"	"	N STRASECI	MOTHER: ANNA VYKOUKALOVA, -- 239, CZ -SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
25		"	MATILDA	27		F	"	WIFE				"	"	"	"	MOTHER: " "	"	"
26		"	FRANK	10		M	S	CHILD	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	GR MOTHER: " "	"	"
ADMITTED		LOVSKC	KAREL	40		"	M	TAYLOR	Y		Y	"	"	ILL	CHICAGO	BROTHER I L: JOSEF VOLNY, SYRAKOVICE U GOLC JENIKOVA,	"	"
ADMITTED		"	ANNA	41		F	"	WIFE				"	"	"	"	BROTHER: " "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	JAROMIR	9		M	S	CHILD				"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"
ADMITTED		VOLNA	ANNZKA	15		F	"	SRVNT				"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SYRAKOVICE	FATHER: " "	"	"

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

83

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1921, 19 21

NEW - YORK

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	M	SELF	25	N			SISTER: MARY STAMFL, 36 PITKAPS STR BROOKLYN, N Y	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	TRNOVEC
	2	"	"	60	"			AUNT. ELISABETH SCHNEIDER, 1374 E 45 STR CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	"	"	STARILAC
	3	"	"	100	"			BROTHER I L. CHARLES BAHNYAK, 624 N. BLACKHAWK ST. CHICAGO,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	LIG	BL	"	HUNGARIA	TISZANANA
	4	"	"	75	"			BROTHER I L. JULIUS KURUCZ, 100 COMMERCE ST. PERTH AMBOY,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	UZHOROD
	5	"	"		"			SON I.L.: " "	"	Cert; Family photo											5	2	"	BLK	GR	"	"	DRAVC
	6	"	"		"			BROTHER I L.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	LIG	BR	"	"	UZHOR D
	7	"	"	50	25 Y	1907-1921 CHICAGO		WIFE: JULIE STRUNC, 2000 SO ASHLAND AVE CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	Cert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	TYRNOV
	8	"	"	50	25 N			FATHER: FRANTISEK PINTER, 3125 SO MILLARD AVE CHICAGO,	"	"	"	Cert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BLK	"	"	VODNANY
	9	"	"	400	200 Y	1904-1921 CHICAGO		WIFE: RUZENA CERTIK, 2556 SO ALBANY STR CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	LIG	BL	"	"	DOBREJICE
	10	"	"	50	25 N			UNCLE: JOSEF CERTIK, 2556 SO. ALBANY STR CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	HOSIN
	11	"	"	100	Y	1910-1921 CHICAGO		AUNT: FRANTISKA HRABAKOV, 3117 W 40 STR CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	Cert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	GR	"	"	LHOTA
	12	"	"	150	N			AUNT " "	"	"	"	Cert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"	"	"
	13	"	"	50	"			SISTER MARIE MAJER, 2818 So TURNER AVE, CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	LHENICE
	14	"	"	600	"			DAUGHTER. ANNA HLAD, 1806 WEST 22 PLACE, CHICAGO ILL	"	Cert; Family + godfather photo										5	2	"	LIG	BL	"	"	SKOCICE
	15	"	"	100	50 "			UNCLE: JOSEF KUCERA, SOUTH 1619 KEELER AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BL	"	"	HROZNOVA LHOTA
	16	"	"	25	"			HUSBAND: JOSEF POKORNY, 9 th AVE, LONG ISLAND, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	MALESOV
	17	"	"	400	25 "			COUSIN: KATARINA FILIPEK, 3001 EMERALD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	LOMNICE
	18	"	"	50	50 Y	1914-1921 CHICAGO		SISTER: RUZENA KOHOUTKOVA, 1540 18th PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	Cert	Photo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	LHOTA
	19	"	"	50	30 "	1915-1920 DOUGL MANNOR,		FRIEND: MRS. FLORA DONALDSON, DOUGLAS MANNOR, L. ISLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	GR	"	"	DOJETRICE
	20	"	"		75 N			SON I.L.: JOHN WERNER, R.F.D. 4, EDWARDSVILLE, ILL.	"	10/13/21 Fam. + Int. Cert; Had Cert										5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	SKVORETICE
	21	"	HUSBAND	700				SON: " "	"	Cert; Family + courses Photo										5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
	22	"	FATHER		"			BROTHER I.L.: " "	"	Cert; Photo										5	1	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
	23	"	SELF	300	25 "			FRIEND: [illegible] MASS. Harvard St. Newton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	LIG	BL	"	"	ROUDNICE n/L
	24	"	"		50 "			SISTER I.L.: ANNA KIHOS, 3031 So, KOLIN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	REZ
	25	"	HUSBAND	100				SISTER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BL	"	"	PETRINOV
	26	"	FATHER		"			AUNT: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	KOVE STRASEC
	27	"	SELF		75 Y	1904-1921 CHICAGO		HOME: 4506 So. FAIRFIELD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	BR	BL	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
	28	"	HUSBAND	300	"	1907-1921 CHICAGO		HOME: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BL	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SYRAKOVICE
	29	"	FATHER		"	1913-1921 CHICAGO		HOME: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	LIG	BL	"	"	"
	30	"	SELF		25 N			UNCLE: KARL LORENC, 4506 So, FAIRFIELD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	Cert; Photo + Visa										5	3	"	BR	GR	"	"	"

U.S. HOSPITAL SINCE ARRIVAL Returned from Hospital OCT 1- 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham, Master of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.
at New York

J H Threlfall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.

at New York

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the examination in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 23.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KORBA	PETER	28		M	M	FARM-LABOR	Y	3-GV1 SLOVAK	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	KAPISOVA	WIFE: KORBA ANNA, KAPISOVA, VISNI SVIDNIK, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	YONKERS
2		SPOTAK	JOSEF	39		"	"	JOINER	"	3-GV1	"	"	"	"	MODRA	FATHER I.L.: BRAZDOVIC IGNAC --, BRATISLAVSKA, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		"	PAULINA	37		F	"	WIFE	"	3-GV1	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	"	"
4		"	JOSEF	9		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR FATHER: " "	"	"
5		"	STEFAN	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER." "	"	"
6		"	ANNA	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER: " "	"	"
7		HARDON	ANNA	20		"	"	SRVNT	"	3-GV1	"	"	"	"	SAMBRON	FATHER: HARDON ANDRAS, --, SARISSKA, CZ.-SL.	O	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED		MINAR 280956 F-25-27	KLEMENT	50		M	M	FARM-LABOR	"	3-GV1	"	"	"	"	OBYTCE	WIFE MINAR MARIA, OBYTCE, MALE TOPOLCANY, CZ.-SL.	MICH	LEMNON
		ZACHAREWICZ	ANNA	36		F	"	WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	POLE	GERMANY	DEL-MENHORST	BROTHER I.L: THEODOR WACH, --, ALTE JUTEHAUSER 7, GERMANY	ILL	SAVANNAH
	UNDER 16	"	JACKOR	11		M	S	CHILD	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	"	"
		SZACSKO	MARIA	31		F	M	WIFE	"	HUNGARIAN	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HUNGARIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VELKY [illegible]	FATHER: MICHAL CSERNICSKO, --, UGOCA ZUPA. CZ.-SL.	O	LORAIN
		PAPE	MARIE	20		"	S	SRVNT	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER ZEVEN	FATHER: JOHANN PAPE, ZEVEN, ROLANDSTR. 239, GERMANY.	N.Y	NEW-YORK
		IMMEL	ANNA	18		"	"	NONE	"	1-GV1	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	SISTER IN LAW: F. FAUST 17 MARKT STR. BENRATH GERMANY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
	UNDER 16	"	ELFRIEDE	15		"	"	"	"	1-GV1	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	CLARA	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, SEP 27 1921, *19*21. 85

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 24 and Note at foot of sheet).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	H	SELF	25	N			BROTHER I.L.: MIKE RODAK, 44 A, CLINTON STR. JONKERS, N.J.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LIG	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	KAPISOVA
2	"	"	100	Y	1909-1921 CHICAGO		BROTHER I.L.: ANTON SLAVIK, 11-12 WEST 18 STR. CHICAGO, IL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLK	PL	"	"	CASTA
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1911-1921 CHICAGO		BROTHER: " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
4	"	FATHER	600	N			UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	MODRA
5	"	"		Y	1918-1921 CHICAGO		UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BR	BR		ILLINOIS	CHICAGO
6	"	"		"	1913-1921 CHICAGO		UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	LIG	GR	"	"	"
7	"	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: JAN BABOL, 2130 W. 5 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	LIG	BL	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SAMBRON
8	"	"	25	Y	1912-1914 CHICAGO		BROTHER I L : JOE DODEK, LEMMON, MICH. R 1,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"	"	OBYTCE
9	"	"	25	N			HUSBAND: JACK ZACHAREWICZ, BOX 585 SAVANNAH, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLK	GR	"	POLAND	KOCICLUBIY
10	"	MOTHER	"				FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BR	BLK	"	GERMANY	ZISTETTER
11	"	SELF	unk	Y	1916-1921 LORAIN, O.		HUSBAND: GEO SZACSKO, 1557 E. 29 STR. LORAIN, OHIO,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	LIG	BL	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VEL. SOLJUS
12	"	"	25	N			UNCLE: WILLIAM POPPE, 2170 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW-YORK, CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	LIG	GR	"	GERMANY	ZIEVEN HANNOVER
13	"	FATHER	"				FATHER: EMIL IMMEL 714 WALNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BL.	"	"	BARTEN
14	"	"	"				" " PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	BR	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	BL	"	"	"
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1921.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Balling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Balling, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. (24)	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		OSMERS	AUGUSTE	27		F	S	MAID	Y	1-2673 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: AUGUST OSMER3, A.D.BRAKE26, BREMEN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
ADMITTED		FRICKE	IRMGARD (grand-)	12		F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	GRANDMOTHER: ANNA SOLEZAK, STENDELERSTR.33, MAGDEBURG	"	"
3		POLLAKOWSKI	HERMANN	40		M	M	COACH-MAN	Y	1-2673	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER: WILHELM PAPENDIEK, SCHUETZENSTR.28/29 BERLIN	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		"	HEDWIG (Wife)	36		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	11-59054 1-673	Y	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.: "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	ELISABETH (dau.)	14		F	S	NONE	Y	11-59055 "	Y	"	"	"	"	G'FATHER: "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	LOTTE (")	9		F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		OTT	ANNA	36		F	S	SICK-NURSE	Y	11-75 yrs-6/11/20 1-673	Y	"	"	"	SIGMARINGEN	MOTHER: PETER OTT, WIDDOW, SIGMARINGEN-DORF	MO.	ST.LOUIS
DEPORTED		HELMREICH	PAUL	38		M	M	TINK-SMITH	Y	1-673	Y	"	"	"	LEHE	BROTHER: MAX HELMREICH, GOETHESTR.10, LEHE	ILL.	CHICAGO
DEPORTED		"	ELISABETH (wife)	34		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	IN HOSPITAL 1-673	Y					B.I.L.: "	"	"
DEPORTED UNDER 16		"	IRMGARD (dau.)	10		F	S	NONE	Y	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
11	VL-238-314	CLEFF	ALFRED	34		M	M	COOPER	Y	1-2673	Y	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	BROTHER: OTTO CLEFF, BLUMEN-STR.6a, ELBERFELD	"	"
12		"	FRIEDA (wife)	29		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	1-673	Y	"	"	"	"	B.I.L.: "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	ALFRED (son)	9		M	S	NONE	Y	11-302542-4/30/21 1-673	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	HERTHA (")	7		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	597951-4-21-30-0500	BOECKMANN	JOHANNA	24		F	S	HOUSE-DAUGHTER	Y	1-673 GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MUEHLEN	FATHER: AUGUST BOECKMANN, MUEHLEN, OLDENBURG	KANS.	KELLY
16		BECHT	HELENE	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	1-673	Y	"	"	"	BURGOERNER	FATHER: HERMANN BECHT, BURGOERNER BEI HETTSTEDT, SA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		PRESCHER	FRITZ	16		M	S	MECHANICIAN	Y	1-673	Y	"	"	"	LICHTENBERG	AUNT: ELSE NIETZOLD, THARANDTERSTR.49, DRESDEN 29.	"	"
18		"	WALTER (bro.)	19		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	1-673	Y	"	"	"	KUEHNHEIDE	"	"	"
19		BETHKE	OSWALD	24		M	S	RAILWAY WORKMAN	Y	1-673	Y	"	"	"	BRESLAU	FATHER: HUGO BETHKE, LAURENTIUSSTR.1a III. BRESLAU IA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
20		KELLERMANN	BERTHA	55		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	Y	1-673	Y	"	"	N.J.	BAYONNE	SISTER: ANNA JUENTHER, GANSERIN B/STEPENITZ	N.J.	BAYONNE
21																		
22		RUPPRATH	MARGARETE	58		F	W	MIDWIFE	Y	1-2673 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERTEN	S.I.L.: KARL BLUMENTHAL, GASTHOF "REICHSPOST" BRACKWEDE B/BIELEFELD	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		D'ALBERT	THERESE	63		F	W	H'WIFE	Y	1-673	Y	WITHOUT	"	"	ZWINGENBERG	BROTHER: KARL BECKER, RHEINSTR.107, WIESBADEN	N.J.	BAUND BROOK
24		HOLDERRIED	ALFRED	42		M	M	CARPENTER	Y	1-2673	Y	GERMANY	"	"	KEMPTEN	WIFE: B.HOLDERRIED, SAENGERSTR.34/II. KEMPTEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		GROSS	MARTHA	24		F	S	DENTIST ASST.	Y	7-20571-11/5/20 1-673	Y	"	"	"	DRESDEN	PARENTS: OSCAR GROSS, ZAUCKERODAERSTR.9, I DRESDEN-ABTAU	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
H 26	565919-2-2-306443	HAASE	MARIA	24		F	S	HOUSE-DAUGHTER	Y	8-6-843 1-673	Y	"	"	"	SENNEBERGER	FATHER: CARL HAASE, FREISTATTSTR.34, ESSEN-RUHR	IOWA	REMSEN
S.V. DEPORTED		ZIOTEK	JAHN	29		M	M	WORKMAN	Y	1-673	Y	POLAND	POLISH	"	DUISBURG	FRIEND: ALBERT RASS, KRUPPACHERHAAKSTR.24, DUISBURG	PA.	GREENSBURG
S.V. DEPORTED		"	HEDWIG (wife)	27		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	1-2673	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		LEVY	JOSEF	63		M	W	COMMERC. TRAVEL.	Y	1-673	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOELN	DAUGHTER: ADELE LEVY, GUSTAVSTRASSE 57, KOELN	N.Y.	LIBERTY
30		DRAGAN	JAN	32		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	2-673 SLOVACIAN	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVACIAN	C.-SL.	HRABSKE	WIFE: MARIA DRAGAN, HRABSKE, SARIS, SLOVAKIA	PA.	COALDALE

59

Cf # 9 Lewis A. March 9/28/21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 44
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 27 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Question 24.)	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether any of the foregoing excluded classes have previously resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N	--	--	BR.I.L.:EMIL MANZER, RICHARD STR.936, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE		
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N	--	--	UNCLE:KARL LEIBNER, 507 - 2 STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	BREMEN
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N	--	--	UNCLE: AUGUST PAPENDIECK, 5265 D CENTRAL AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DK.	BL.	"	"	MAGDEBURG
4	Y	"	-	N	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LANGENAU
5	Y	G'UNCLE	-	N	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DK.	BL.	"	"	STENTSCH
6	Y	"	-	N	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK.	BL.	"	"	BERLIN
7	Y	AUNT	25	N	--	--	AUNT:MARIA DIONISIA, ST. ANTHONY'S HOSPITAL, ST.LOUIS MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SIGMARINGEN
8	Y	BR.I.L	25	Y	AS	SAILOR	BR.I.L.: ANTON REISS, 2115 NEBRASKA AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SPANDAU
9	Y	BROTHER	25	N	--	--	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	MOKRIN
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N	--	--	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	LEHE
11	Y	BROTHER	25	N	--	--	BROTHER:EUGEN CLEFF, 3924 ALTGELD STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BARMEN
12	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N	--	--	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ALTENA
13	Y	UNCLE	12	N	--	--	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ELBERFELD
14	Y	"	12	N	--	--	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N	--	--	UNCLE: BERNHARD BOECKMANN, KELLY, KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MUEHLEN
16	Y	AUNT	25	N	--	--	AUNT: LINA LANGE, 1335 EAST 76 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	FRANCE	HAGENAU
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N	--	--	UNCLE:BRUNO MARTIN, 2651 FLORENCE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ
18	Y	"	25	N	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BERNEDORF
19	Y	AUNT	25	N	--	--	AUNT: MARY LANGE, 623 N 7th STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BRESLAU
20	N	SELF	25	Y	1921	1888 BAYONNE N.Y. N.J.	HOME: 634 AVE A, BAYONNE,	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	GANSERIN
21																										
22	N	SELF	25	N	--	--	SON: CARL RUPPRATH, 2677 BURLING STR. CHICAGO III, ILL.	no	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	BL.	BL.	None	GERMANY	MUENSTER
23	N	SELF	25	Y	1914	1889 NEW-YORK	DAUGHTER: MRS. NIBERT, BAUND BROOK, N.J. (Western)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor eyesight which may off.		5	6	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	KLEIN-HEUBACH
24	Y	BROTHER	25	N	--	--	BROTHER: FLORIAN HOLDERRIED, 2758, MADISONSTR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	BLACK	BR.	"	"	STICH
25	N	AUNT	25	N	--	--	AUNT: ALMA LOESCH, 364, ALEXANDERSTR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	KUEHNHEIDE
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N	--	--	UNCLE: WILLIAM HERTING, [illegible] IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ESSEN
27	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N	--	--	BR.I.L.: JOHAN [illegible], GREENSBURG, PA.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	GIEMAJEC
28	Y	BROTHER	25	N	--	--	BROTHER: "	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defect-Blind one eye	Defect which may off.	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SCHONDORF
29	N	SELF	25	N	--	--	SON: ALBERT LEVY, WILKONSON HORST, LIBERTY, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	GR.	"	GERMANY	REYDT
30	Y	BR.I.L.	40	Y	1920	1905 COAL DALE	BR...L.: VASYL FIGNAR, COALDALE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BL.	"	C.-SL.	HRABSKE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1921.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

J. H. Thompson
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17 TH, 19 21

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAUTER	ANTON	21	M	S		BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	UMMENDORF	PARENTS: JOSEF SAUTER UMMENDORF (WRTTBG.)	NJ	NEW YORK
2		JENTSCH	GERHARD	22	M	S		STUDY	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER: ERDMANN JENTSCH LANGENBIELAU (SCHLESIEN)	MASS.	BOSTON
3		GREUEL	IDA	21	F	S		NURSE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	SISTER: MARIA GREUEL KOELN: PETERSTR. 20	N.Y.	LIBERTY
4		SCHULLER	KARL	19	M.	S		CHAUFFER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	ALBURG	MOTHER: KATHARINA SCHULLER ALBURG (BAYERN)	"	NEW YORK
5		WEBER	COURT	47	M	W		FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	WIFE: ERNA WEBER CHEMNITZ OLBERNHAUERSTR.18	PA.	PHILADELPH
6		BOCH	MARIE	21	F	S		MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIESLOCH	FATHER: HEINRICH BOCH WIESLOCH	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		SCHEUER	ELISABETH	19	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: BENJAMIN SCHEUER WIESLOCH	"	"
ADMITTED		ANNANIAS	MARIE	70	F	W		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHUM	BROTHER: ADAM RAST BOCHUM GRUME	J.A.	LINCOLN
9		KRAMER	OTTO	23	M	M		JOCKEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	WATTENSCHEID	FATHER KARL KRAMER WATTENSCHEID HAMMERSTR. 55	JA.	CEDAR FALLS
10		"	BERTA	24	F	M		WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
11																		
12		ELVERS	FRIEDRICH	21	M	S		FARM LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	REHNA	FATHER: H. ELVERS, REHNA MECKLBG.SCHW.	GUATE MALA SANTA CLARA	
13																		
14		HOERLING	LEO	26	M	S		GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PADERBORN	PARENTS: HEINRICH HOERLING PADERBORN, THFODORSTR:11	ILLS CHICAGO	
15		BUHRTS	KARL	26	M	S		FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUESTRINGEN	BROTHER: THEODOR BUHRTS RUESTRINGEN, ATHENSTR: 18	IOWA MONTICELLO	
16		HERMANN	PETER	19	M	S		SHOEMAKER	Y	"		"	"	"	NEUMAGEN	FATHER: NIC. HERMANN NEUMAGEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		QUEBE	HEINRICH	26	M	S		TEACHER	Y	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	KUTENHAUSEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH QUEBE WESTRUP WESTFALEN	TEX.	MC. GREGOR
18		SCHOENAUER	KATHARINA	25	F	S		SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUDRASSENFELD	FATHER: ELIAS SCHOENAUER NEUDRASSENFELD 24 BAYERN	ILLS.	JOLIET
19		JOSAR	EREZ	34	F	S		SERVANT	"	CROAT	Y	JUGO SLAV	CROAT	J. SLAV	OTTOVEI	BROTHER: JOSAR LAJOS OTTOVEI	PA.	BETHLEHEM
20		HORVATH	FRANTISKA	23	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: JOSEF HORVATH OTTOVEI JUGO SLAV:	PA.	BETHLEHEM
21		MAUCSESZ	JOSIP	26	M	S		JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAGREB	MOTHER: MARIA MAUCSESZ ZAGREB JUG. SLAV:	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		SIEGELE	LINA	20	F	S		NONE	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEINGARTEN	MOTHER: LISETTE SIEGELE WEINGARTEN; SCHULSTR. 5	NJ.	NEW YORK
23		CHVATAL	RUZENA	17	F	S		SERVANT	Y	BOEHEMIA	Y	C. SL.	BOHEMIE	SLOVAK	NIZNA BOCA	PARENTS: ANTONI CHWATAL NIZNA BOCA LIPTOWSKA SLOVAK	"	CLIFTON
ADMITTED		HOCKEMEYER	HERMANN	14	M	S		FARM LABORER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRANDESBERGEN	FATHER: HERMANN HOCKEMEYER GRANDESBERGEN HANNOVER	KANS	OTTWOOD
ADMITTED		WOLTERS	GRETE	16	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	WECHOLD	FATHER: HERMANN WOLTERS WECHOLD HANNOVER	"	"
26		BREDEHORST	MARIE	16	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHIERHOLZ	MOTHER: KATHARINA BREDEHORST SCHIERHOLZ HANNOVER	"	"
27		"	ADELINE	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		"	HEINRICH	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		ALEXANDER	MARIE	19	F	S		SEAMSTR.	Y	BOHEMIA	Y	C. SL.	BOHEMIA	C. SL.	LISOV	MOTHER: MARIE ALEXANDROVA LISOV 190 BUDEJOVIE	TEX.	WACO
30																		

Lewis A. Marsh 9/28/21

60

Total passengers 75
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 95

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 27 1921, 19 21.

89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (or dissenting) in favor of organized government? Are you not willing to support it by force?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of 24).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offense committed in a foreign country for which he has been convicted.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE A. SAUTER 742 EAST AV. 49 50 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	UMMENDORF
2	N	"	200	M			FRIEND PROFFESOR PIPKIN INST.OF TECHNOLOGIY BOSTON MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	LANGENBIELAU
3	N	"		25 N			B.I.L.ALBERT LEWY LIBERTY N.Y. WILKENSON HORST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KOELN
4	Y	SISTER		25 N			SISTER FRANCIS GREGORY 21 E 76 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	ALBURG
5	N	SELF		25 N			FRIEND BRUNO WESSEL PHILADELPHIA PA. HELENERSTR. 3419	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MARIENBERG
6	Y	"		25 N			FRIEND ADOLF KELLER BROOKLYN 604 6 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WIESLOCH
7	"	"		25 "			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
8	"	SON		25 N			SON JOHANN ANNANIAS LINCOLN JO 1605 CITICENS AV.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WENZKOVEN
9	N	BROTHER	100	N			BROTHER KARL KRAMER 10 KATHERINA STR. CEDAR FALLS JO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BANT
10	"	B.I.L		N			B.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WATTENSCHEI
11																										
12	N	SELF	100	N			FRIEND NERIKO BLANK SANTA CLARA GUATEMALA	No	3 days.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	BL.	BL.	None	GERMANY	REHTA
13																										
14	"	"	60	N			SISTERS HOME WILNETTE ILL. Hyacinthia Conrad.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	BL.	BL.	None	Germany	BUEREN
15	Y	UNCLE		25 N			UNCLE JOHN L. RENKEN MONTICELLO Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HEPPENS
16	Y	BROTHER		25 N			BROTHER JOHANN HERMANN BROOKLYN N.Y. 1610 FULTON STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
17	N	SELF	130	N			UNCLE HEINRICH QUEBE MC.GREGOR TEX. P.B. 267	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	BL.	BL.	None	Germany	WESTRUP
18	Y	UNCLE	2	25 N			UNCLE ANDREAS WOEFEL JOLLIET ILL. Route 3 Plainfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL.	"	"	WENDRASSENF
19	N	B.I.L.	50	N			B.I.L. STEVE KOCZETH 726 E 6 STR. BETHLEHEM PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	J.-SL.	SCLONCE
20	N	"	42	5 N			B.I.L. FRANK SZEVER 911 LONFER AV. BETHLEHEM PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	OTTOVCI
21	Y	BROTHER		25 N			BROTHER JOHN MAUCSESZ 339 E 16 STR. NEW YORK CT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ZAGREB
22	N	SELF	8	N			AUNT MARGARETE DOERR NEW YORK 504 WALLES AV. 504 Wales av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	WEINGARTEN
23	N	UNCLE		25 N			UNCLE SAM KOKOVSKY 135 LAKE AV. CLIFTON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
24	N	SELF		25 N			UNCLE HEINRICH WOLTERS OTTWOOD KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	DORRHAUSEN
25	"	"		25 "			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WECHOLD
26	"	"		25 "			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHIERHOLZ
27	"	"		25 "			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
28	"	"		25 "			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
29	Y	UNCLE		25 N			UNCLE FRANK CESKA 1400 CONGRESS WACO TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	LISOV
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham Master of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1921.

at New York

H H Wendel

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. McTague, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be)

W. F. McTague

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

90

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Passengers sailing from Bremerhavn, Germany, Sept. 27th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Quigley	James	23	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	U S A	USCit	Germany	Bremen	-Stowaway-	N.Y.	Coffstown
2	DEPORTED	Blumenthal	Otto	29	2	M	S	"	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	"	Bremen	"	N.J.	Jersey City
3	DEPORTED	Fischer	Wadislaus	25	6	M	S	"	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	Bremerhavn	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	DEPORTED	Platiner	Emil	25	6	M	S	"	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	"	Bremen	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	DEPORTED	Hennings	Theodor	31	6	M	S	"	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Dansig	Dansig	"	Bremen	"	[illegible]	St. [illegible]
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

61

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens X

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 27th 1921, 19 91 Stowaways

16—219

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (If not, state whether he is literate or illiterate.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from or deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Stowaway	Yes	U S Born			Stoller Mary Hood Church St Lofftown N.Y.	-	-	-	*STOWAWAY*														U.S.A.	N.Y. Lofftown
2	"	"	No				Stoller, Paul Jersey City. N.J					"													Germany	Bremen
3	"	"	"				Do Do					"													Germany	Potsdam
4	"	"	"				Do Do					"													Switzerland	Basel
5	"	"	"				Ausst Elizabeth Thiesen 3462 Southern Blvd. Bx. N.Y.C.					"													Danzig	Danzig
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7
92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1921, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FITZKE	WILHELM	55		M	M	Hughes 65919	PASSPORT 65919 18 JULY 1921 WASHINGTON D.C.	FAIRFIELD NEBR.
2	EBERLY	MARTHA	42		F	M	Hughes-43901	PASSPORT 43901 31 MAY 1921 WASHINGTON D.C.	PATTERSON N.J. LAKE STR. NORTH HALEDON
3	COLDITZ	KARL	56		M	S	Colby-52291	COUNTY COURT OF EDWOODSVILLE ILL. 1906	STAUNTON ILL.
4	CREGG	FRED	62		M	M	Hughes-33836	PASSPORT 33836 11 MAY 1921 WASHINGTON D.C.	ATLANTIC CITY 227 HOUSTON STR.
5	"	MARY	53		F	M	affidavit in lieu of passport - No-231 Service 1406-Dpt. Dec Consul	"	"
6	BADER	STEFAN	61		M	M	Aug. 5 1921 - American Commission	COUNTY COURT OF LAKE WAUKEGAN NEBR. 14 APRIL 1888	AUSCHUD NEBR.
7	"	PAULINE	31		F	M		"	"
8	"	MARY	11		F	S	20.8.1910 BROKENBOW NEBR.	"	"
9	"	OSCAR	9		M	S	(July 17, 1912 Esslingen, Germany)	"	"
10	"	WILHELMINA	4		F	S	(Oct. 16, 1916 ")	"	"
11	BREITSAMERTER	LENA	31		F	M	Colby-139691	COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL. AUGUST 1919	2024 FLOMNOY STR. CHICAGO ILL.
12	"	MADELEINE	5		F	S	15. JULY 1915 CHICAGO ILL.	"	"
13	"	FRANK	2		M	S	9. FEBR. 1919 CHICAGO ILL.	"	"
14	BADER	CHRISTIAN	65		M	S	Hughes 3711	DISTRCT COURT OF BEADLE S.D. 27. FEBR. 1889	VIRGIL S.D.
15	BOETTNER	KATIE	25		F	M	Colby 142278	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK DEZEMBER 9TH 1919	1564 AV. A. NEW YORK CITY
16	"	ELSE	5		F	S	11. FEBR. 1916 NEWYORK "	"	"
17	"	ALBERT	—	9	M	S	15. NOV. 1920 NEW YORK "	"	"
18	BEPLER	WILLIAM	58		M	M	Hughes-53121	BALTIMORE CITY COURT 3. OKTOBER 1887	PHILADELPHIA PA. 4809 RICHMOND STR.
19	BERG	KAETHE	35		F	M	Hughes 40207	PASSPORT 40207 24. 5. 1921 WASHINGTON D.C.	PITTSBURGH PA. BOX AV. 732
20	"	HELENE	4		F	S	31. MAY 1917 PITTSBURG PA.	"	"
21	BURTONDUFF	LINA	31		F	M	Hughes-22986	PASSPORT 22986 22.4. 1921 WASHINGTON D.C.	IRVINGTON N.J. 102 UNION AV.
22	"	ILSE	7		F	S	16 JULY 1914 IRVINGTON N.J.		"
23	FEYE	WILLIEM	43		M	M	Colby-31628	DISTRICT COURT FREEMONT NEBR. AUGUST 25TH 1906	HOOPER NEBR.
24	"	ALINE	38		F	M		"	"
25									
26	KLOCK	MICHAEL	40		M	M	Hughes-65580	DISTRICT COURT CINCINATY OH. 26. NOV. 1912	2832 TEXAS GROVE ST. LOUIS MO.
27	WIRTZ	HENRY	40		M	M	Hughes-67128	CIRCUIT COURT WESTERN DISTRICT OF PA. 29. SEPTEMBER 1911	350 HORNING AV. CARRICK PA.
28	SCHMIDT	ANNA	50		F	M	Colby-32680	COUNTY COURT KINGS COUNTY NEW YORK 15.10. 1894	HAMPSTED L.I. 151 S FRANKLIN STR.
29	DEVAN	STEFAN	9		M	S	MAY 6 1912, CHICAGO, ILL.	aff from Pat. (will mail 12 #18)	Pat. 5[illegible] MILTON, WISC.
30	MEYER	MARIE	54		F	M	Hughes 26554	PASSPORT 26554 29.4. 1921 WASHINGTON D.C.	NEW YORK CITY 3161 BROAD WAY

62

Sept 29 Insp. P. A. Malyn Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 93 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEIBIG	JOSEF (husb)	60	✓	M	M	Hughes 61718	SOUTHERN DISTRICT Court OF NEW YORK APRIL 2nd 1902	NEW JERSEY, EAST ORANGE 27, HARISONSTREET, N.J.
2	"	ELISABETH (wife)	61	✓	F	"	" " "	DO.	"
3	KRIEBURG	AUGUSTE	58	✓	F	"	Hughes-24284	COUNTY COURT, NORWICH, JLUY 1900	MYSTIC, CONN. HATSCH STREET
4	KANDLER	ELSIE (wife)	30	✓	"	"	Colby-1-1653	ELKTON, MD. JANUARY 21 1916	596 - 3rd AVE CARNEYS POINT, N.J.
5	"	GILBERT (son)	4	5	M	S	JANUARY 12th 1917 CARNEYS POINT		"
6									
7	KERCHER	JOHN	58	✓	M	W	Hughes-49845 Colby-60716	SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILL. SEPTEMBER 1884	CHICAGO, ILL. MICHIGAN AVE 3034
8	KICK	JOHN	42	✓	"	S	PASSPORT 60718, WASH. 1/7/21	CITY COURT SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, 1912	BUFFALO, N.Y. MICHIGAN 73
9	ILMBERGER	JOHN	56	✓	"	M	PASSPORT 139336, WASH. 9/2/21 Colby 139336	CHICAGO, ILL. 1904	CHICAGO, ILL. MONROESTR. 2719 W.
10	PORTEN	MARGARETA	54	✓	F	W	Hughes-52641	SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILL. SEPTEMBER 30 - 1892	1846 TERFIELD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	HANK	ANNA MARIA	59	✓	"	"	Colby-145109 - Duplicate	SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. NOVEMBER 2nd 1892	1931 N.KEDVALE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	HERR	KARL	52	✓	M	M	Hughes-49649	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEWARK, N.J. MAY 18 1905	73 LILLIE STREET, NEWARK, N.J.
†† 13	HEILMANN	PETER	57	✓	"	W	Colby-135990	COUNTY COURT BUFFALO, N.Y. OCTOBER 6 1886	5159 PRARIE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL
14	HOTH	PAUL	39	✓	"	S	Hughes 12334	PATERSON, N.J. SEPTEMBER 21 1916	29 SCHEERWOOD AVE HALEDON, N.J.
15	HOEHNE	CARL	49	✓	"	M	Hughes 60964	FEDERAL COURT, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA, MARCH 1920	ST.AUGUSTIN, FLORIDA
16	HOLTMANN	JOSEF MAX	53	✓	"	S	Hughes-64669-	SUPREME COURT OF DISTRICT OF COLOMBIA, WASHINGTON, MAY 4 1908	2602 ALTHEN AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO
17	HUNKEN	CHRISTIAN	52	✓	"	"	Hughes-54502	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK COUNTY NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29 1892	1340 BRONX AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	HILBERT	FRANK	30	✓	"	"	Hughes-57368 Hughes-63725	COURTHOUSE, TAYLORVILLE, ILL. NOVEMBER 27 1918	BOX 99, TAYLORVILLE, ILL.
19	HOEFLING	JOSEPH	59	✓	"	M	PASSPORT 63725, WASH. 12/7/21	CITY HALL, 1896, BOSTON, MASS.	24, ABBOT STREET BOSTON, MASS.
20	HEMPEL	RUDOLF MAX	47	✓	"	S	Colby-25443	SUPERIOR COURT SAN JOAQUIN, CAL. JUNE 14 1901	R.F.D. Nº 1 MANTECE, CAL.
21	GRUNEWALD	WILLIAM	52	✓	"	M	NOVEMBER 8 1869 BLAIRSTOWN, IA. Colby 57504		610 2nd AVE WEST CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA
22	GERNER	MICHAEL (husb)	62	✓	"	M	Hughes 9323	COURT OF WATERTOWN, COUNTY OF CODINGTON, S.DAKOTA, OCTOBER 6 1881	555 - 27th STREET MILWAUKEE, WISC.
23	"	APOLLONIA (wife)	52	✓	F	"	" "	"	"
24	GOEHRING	RICHARD (husb)	56	✓	M	M	Hughes-38124	CONDERSPORT, POPPER COUNTY, PENNA. FEBRUARY 2 1899	CONDERSPORT, PENNA.
25	"	FRANK (son)	22	✓	"	S	MARCH 31 1899 CONDERSPORT, PENNA. Hughes-38126		"
26	GASS	ADOLF	59	✓	"	M		CICUIT COURT CITY OF ST.LOUIS, MO. SEPTEMBER 10 1904	4746 IDAHO AVE ST.LOUIS, MO.
27	FALTER	WALBURGA (wife)	36	✓	F	M	PASSPORT 41103, WASH. MAY 25 1921 Hughes-41103	DISTRICT COURT OF WESTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, BUFFALO, N.Y. MAY 5 1921	BARBARA STREET 27 BUFFALO, N.Y.
28	"	ANTHONY (son)	11	✓	M	S	" " "	"	"
29	"	JOSEPH (son)	9	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	DILG	BURGHARD	28	✓	"	M	AUGUST 24 1893, NEWHAVEN, CONN. Colby-74930		CONGRESS AVE 840 NEW HAVEN, CONN.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 94 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 17TH, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1921, 19 21.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHMIDT	JOHANN	37		M	WD	Bolby - 11952	DISTRICT COURT WESTERN COUNTY NEW CASTLE WY. 12 MARCH 1917	MARQUETTE. DAVENPORT JO. 4TH STR.
2	SCHIELE	GEORG	46		M	M	Bolby - 14546	CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. 6.OCTOBER 1916	WENTWORTH AV. 4565 CHICAGO ILL.
3	"	CRESZENTIA	38		F	M	" 136717	" "	" "
4	"	GEORG	12		M	S	" "	" "	" "
5	"	CENTE	11		F	S	" "	" "	" "
6	"	JOSEF	9		M	S	24. DEZ. 1911 CHICAGO ILL.		" "
7	SCIOR	GEORG	52		M	M	PASSPORT 40996, WASH. MAY 25 1921 Hughes - 40996	CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY ILL CHICAGO	1657 GRACE STR. CHICAGO ILL.
8	SENGER	PAUL	40		M	S	Embassy, Berlin, Germ. 25 Oct 1923	COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 21. SPTEMBER 1920	304 EAST 55 STR. NEW YORK CITY
9	ROTT	ANTON	35		M	M	Hughes 43923	COURT OF EAST DISTRCT OF WISC. MILWAUKEE 21. SEPTEMBER 1911	921 36 STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.
10	"	ELISABETH	33		F	M		" "	" "
11	"	GEORG	9		M	S	APRIL 2 1912, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		" "
12	RUF	MARIE	56		F	M	Hughes - 42611	PASSPORT 42611 WASHINGTON D.C. 27 MAY 1921	982 OST 4 ST. PAUL MINNS.
13	RIECKHOFF	HANS	31		M	M	Hughes - 65854	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 8. JULY 1921	782 COLUMBUS AV. NEW YORK CITY
14	POMPER	MORITZ	63		M	WD	Hughes - 45695	CANTON COURT OH. 12. AUGUST 1900	869 N. WEBB AV. ALLIANCE OH.
15	POMMER	CARL	30		M	S	Hughes 29275	ERIE COURT ERIE PA. NOVEMBER 1919	ERIE PA. 1043 NEWTON AV.
16	NEUMANN	HERMANN	48		M	M	Hughes - 43332	COURT OF COMMO N PLEAS NEW HAVEN CON. 3. SEPTEMBER 1896	34 CHON STR. NEW HAVEN CONN.
17	"	MINNA	49		F	M	" "	" "	" "
18	MOELHENBROK	ANNA	25		F	M	Hughes - 27741	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY 12. JUNE 1916	128 HEMROD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	"	ANNA	4		F	S	MAY 22 1917, NEW YORK, N.Y.		" "
20	MEYER	EWALD	38		M	M	Hughes - 67575	NORTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF GEORGIA 12. JUNE 1918	343 SMITH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	MEIER	AUGUST	51		M	M	Hughes - 38594	FEDERAL COURT ANONDAGE COUNTY 1899	206 GRIFFETH STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.
22	MEYER	RICHARD	46		M	M	Hughes 64840	SUPREME COURT JERSEY CITY N.J. 5.APRIL 1900	316 CLINTON AV. W. HOBOKEN N.Y.
23	MEYER	ADELHEID	37		F	M		" "	" "
24	MEYER	LUISE	9		F	S	BORN W. HOBOKEN N.Y. 14. DEC. 1911		" "
25	MUELLER	GUSTAV	56		M	M	Hughes 46635	PASSPORT 46635 WASHINGTON D.C. 3. JUNE 1921.	46 BELMONT AV. DOVER N.Y.
26	MEYER	MICHAEL	40		M	M		PASSPORT 51477 WASHINGTON D.C. 1. JUNE 1921	TOLEDO OH. 801 SUMMIT STR.
27	MENGESSEN	AUGUST	66		M	M	Hughes - 7034	PASSPORT 281 WASCHINGTON D.C. 28 MARCH 1921	ST. LOUIS MO. 4050 ST. LOUIS AV.
28	"	ANNA	56		F	M	" "	" "	" "
29	MERCLNSCHROER	CASPAR	59		M	M	Hughes 46114	PASSPORT 46114 WASHINTON D.C. 3. JUNE 1921	LITTLE ROCK ARK. PORT LEWY ARK.
30	LOCHMILLER	RUDOLF	44		M	M	Hughes - 22605	PASSPORT 22605 WASHINGTON D.C. 21 APRIL 1921.	1319 FAYETTE STR. PITTSBURG PA.

64

Anne Hughes

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 95 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMB. 17TH 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1921, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
10									
1	NIETZEL	MARTHA	40	✓	F	M	Hughes - 18042	SUFOLK COURT BOSTON MASS. APRIL 1919	BOSTON MASS. HYDE PARK 626 METROPOLITAN AV.
9	"	HOLDE	9	✓	F	S	" "	" "	" "
3	PAGEL	EDWARD	69	✓	M	M	Colby - 5/318	LEWISTOWN MONT. 1. NOV. 1887	JOLLIET MONT.
4	BEIER	MAX	38	✓	M	M	Hughes - 25324	SUPERIOR COURT OF INDIANA 11. SEPT. 1914	INDIANAPOLIS IND. 2820 BROOKSIDE AV.
5	"	ELISABETH	33	✓	F	M	" "	" "	" "
6	"	MAX	2	✓	M	S	21.6.1919 INDIANAPOLIS IND.		" "
7	ZIMMER	HENRY	35	✓	M	M	Hughes - 63826	COMMON PLEAS COURT PAINSVILLE OH. JUNE 7. 1921.	WILLOUGHBY OH. 24 CLARK AV.
8	WALDVOGEL	MARTHA	34	✓	F	M	Hughes - 25736	PASSPORT 52936 28 APRIL 1921. WASHINGTON D.C.	RAHWAY N.J. JACKS AV. 198
9	WERSDORF	WILHELM	67	✓	M	M	Hughes - 27163	DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OHIO 29 OKTOBER 1892	CLEVELAND OH. 5028 WHITETHORN PLACE
10	"	MARIANNE	61	✓	F	M	" "	" "	" "
11	WANSELOW	HELENE	54	✓	F	WD	Hughes - 55209	COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. 15. OKTOBER 1885	3300 NORTH HAMILTON AV. CHICAGO ILL.
12	HUI	JOHANN	41	✓	M	M	Colby - 29383	JERSEY CITY 20. JUNE 1912	HOBOKEN N.Y. 930 WASHINGTON STR.
13	"	KUNIGUNDE	45	✓	F	M	"	" "	" "
14	WEBER	ROSIE	28	✓	F	M	Hughes 6124	PASSPORT 6124 MAY 16TH 1921 WASHINGTON D.C.	NEW YORK FOREST AV. 919
15	"	CHARLES	3	✓	M	S	JUNE 6 1919, NEW YORK, N.Y.	" "	" "
16	WALL	WILLIAM	37	✓	M	M	Hughes - 43459	COUNTY COURT ALLEGHENY CO. PITTSBURG 22. SEPTEMBER 1910	AMBRIDGE PA. 1200 MERCHANT STR.
17	VIERLING	ALBIN	49	✓	M	S	Hughes - 16161	COMMON PLEAS COURT PATTERSON N.Y. 21 JANUARY 1914	NEW YORK CITY 371 EAST 142 STR.
18	TABBERT	HEINRICH	68	✓	M	M	Affidavit executed by American Consul at Danzig No. 1322 - dated, Sept. 9-21 (21) issued a Courmen.	DISTRICT COURT INDICAT DISTRICT STUTZMAN COUNTY N.D. 4. NOVEMBER 1890	EEKELSON NORTH DAKOTA
19	"	ROSALIE	38	✓	F	M	"	" "	" "
20	"	HENRY	7	✓	M	S	(Sept. 8, 1914 Probbeman, German)	" "	" "
21	"	EMMY	4	✓	F	S	(Feb. 22, 1917 " ")	" "	" "
22	~~TIERHALLE~~	~~JOSEFINE~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~		PASSPORT 72026 JULY 21 1920 WASHINGTON D.C.	CINCINATY OH. ~~1050 SIDENATORO~~
23	STAHL	CHARLES	37	✓	M	S	Hughes - 46240	COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY OH. 28. OCTOBER 1887	CINCINATY OH. 2512 VAIL STR. WALNUT HILLS.
24	~~STRONG~~	~~MARY~~	25		F	M		PASSPORT 45017 WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 1ST 1921.	JOLLIET ILL. CASS STR. 207
25	"	ANDREY	~~—~~ 10		F	S	BORN 2. NOV. 1920 JOLLIET ILL.		" "
26	SCHAEFER	CHARLES	30	✓	M	S	BORN 30. MAY 1891 NEW YORK CITY Colby 36320		44 WEST HUNTER AV. MAYNARD N.Y.
27	SCHULER	JOHN	38	✓	M	M	Hughes - 52656	SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. 1910.	CHICAGO ILL. 1053 GRACE STR.
28	SCHUMANN	LUISE	37	✓	F	M	Hughes - 19451	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 5. MARCH 1888	434 EAST 50 STR. NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK
29	"	ROSE	2	✓	F	S	BORN 19. AUGUST 1919 NEW YORK CITY		" "
30	SCHRANK	CHARLES	36	✓	M	S	PASSPORT 60076, WASH. JUNE 30 1921 Hughes - 60076		332 EAST 153 STR. NEW YORK CITY

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1c

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 17TH, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 27 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLUEMKE	JOHN	80	✓	M	W	52773	14.5.1907 COUNTY COURT OF VAN DU LAC, WISC.	ROSENDALE, WISC.
2	WINTER	ALWIN	29	✓	"	M	24.1. 1892 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. BORN		835, 25 STREET OAKLAND, CAL.
3	"	ANNA wife	22	✓	F	"		PASSPORT 61148 5.7.21. WASHINGTON	"
4	GROSSEL	FREDERIK	32	✓	M	"	1941-3	CITY HALL COURT, NEW-YORK PASSPORT 19453 14.4.1921 WASHINGTON	972, 2 AVE. NEW-YORK
5	"	MINNA wife	32	✓	F	M	4	"	"
6	"	MINNA ch	7	✓	"	S	8.5.1914 NEW-YORK BORN	"	"
7	IMMEL	ELISE	48		"	M		PASSPORT 20966 18.4.1921 WASHINGTON	714 WALNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	"	ANNA step dtr	18		"	S	To be manifested	see alien 3rd class Ext #23-13	
9	"	ELFRIEDE "	15		"	"	" " "	" " " "	" " 23-12
10	"	CLARA "	12		"	"	" " "	" " " "	" " 23-14
11	LUER	FRED	49	✓	M	M	8977	10.4.1893 MADISON COUNTY EDWARDSVILLE, ILLS.	637 E 4TH STREET ALTON, ILLS.
12	"	ROSA wife	48	✓	F	"	11208	"	"
13	KUHLBARS	EMILIE	65	✓	"	W	17867	1893 COURT OF JERSEY CITY, NJ.	519 MONASTIR STREET WEST HOBOKEN, NY.
14	KREMKAU	OTTO	36	✓	M	M		6.1.1916 COURT OF COMMON PLEASE MORRISTOWN, NJ.	201 E BLACKWELL STREET DOVER, NJ.
15	"	BERTHA wife	29	✓	F	"		PASSPORT 22249 [illegible].21.WASHINGTON	"
16	PLUNTZE	AUGUST	57	✓	M	S	7515	NOV. 1891 CITY COURT OREGO, NY.	OWEGO, NY.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					A.S.M.S. OVERLAND BLDG. 21.12.1918 ST. PAUL, MINN.	3179 CANFIELD EAST DETROIT, MICH.
18	SCHAEFER	HEINRICH	61	✓	M	M	65262	DISTRICT COURT 2ND JUDICAL DISTRICT STATE OF MINN. RAMSEY 17.11.1897	48 W WINEFED STREET ST. PAUL, MINN.
19	"	ANNA wife	43	✓	F	"	"	"	"
20	SEEMANN	THEODOR	46	✓	M	"	6906	5.10.16. CIRCUIT COURT OF GRANT COUNTY, GLENN HAVEN, WISC.	GLEN HAVEN, WISC.
21	METZDORFF	ARTHUR	57	✓	"	"		15.5.1906 BROOKLYN, NY. PASSPORT 107608 4.11.1920 WASHINGT.	46 COLLEGE AVE. ROCHESTER, NY.
22	"	FRIEDA wife	50	✓	F	"		"	"
23	COLMAN	LOUIS	60	✓	M	"	42502	PASSPORT 42552 27.5.1921 WASHGT.	436 LA FAIRE STREET UTICA, NY.
24	POHL	ALBERT WETTIN	32	✓	"	M		BRONX COUNTY COURT STATE OF NEWYORK 1.6.1921 47816 W	622 EAST 140 STREET NEW-YORK
25	GALLERY	ADOLF	25	✓	"	"		PASSPORT 67334 20.7.21. WASHINGTON	CHROME, NJ.
26	[illegible]	MARY	52		F	S		15.6.1891 CIRCLE COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	1342 S. 50 AVE. CICERO-CHICAGO, ILL.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			W		10.9.1895 CIRCLE COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	3558 W 26TH STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
28	STOLTE	AUGUST	47	✓	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT, CHARLESTON, W.VA. PASSPORT 185707 13.3.1921 WASHGT.	HILLIARD, FLOR.
29	WOLTERS	HEINRICH	67	✓	"	"		25.3.1896 OTTWOOD, KANS. PASSPORT 47253 4.6.21. WASHINGTON	OTTWOOD, KANS.
30									

Except #7-8-9-10 by H.W. Dolfinger Insp

66

V Bolz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15
97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 17 TH, 1921 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
15									
1	POTTBERG	JOHN	70	✓	M	WD	62[illegible]	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE CITY OF NEWYORK OCTOBER 9 TH. 1885.	BROTHER: HEINRICH POTTBERG 138.STR. NEW YORK.
2	MOSLER	ALOIS	30	✓	M	M	36656	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 23 RD. 1914	HOME: JULIAN, CAL.
3	"	AUGUSTA wife	19	✓	F	M	"	" "	" "
4	KALEDINSKI	JOSEPH	30	✓	M	S	62421	DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. NOVEMBER 15 TH. 1916.	HOME: 2739 W. 39.PL. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	KARPAVICIUS	JOSEF	43	✓	M	M	[illegible]	COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS, LUZERNE - COUNTY. NOVEMBER 23 RD. 1903	HOME: BOX 242. WANAMIE, PA.
6	"	PAULINA wife	45	✓	F	M	[illegible]	" "	" "
7	"	ANNA dau	17	✓	F	S	SEPTEMBER 15 TH. 1904. WANAMIE, PA.		" "
8	"	KAZYS son	9	✓	M	S	MARCH 8 TH. 1913. WANAMIE, PA.		" "
9	BERSIN	ZIPE	17	✓	F	S	SEPTEMBER 27 TH. 1904. NEW HAVEN, CONN.	PASSPORT Nº 7714. WASHINGTON. MARCH 23 RD. 1921.	FATHER: BERSIN JULIUS 99 GRAND STR. ALBANY, NY.
10	KOCH	MARTHA	33	✓	F	M			HUSBAND: CHARLES KOCH 112 E 17 TH.STR. PATERSON, NJ
11	"	MILDA dau	9	3	F	S	MAY 30 TH. 1912. NORWALK, CONN.		FATHER: "
12	SZUOPIS	FRANK	41	✓	M	M	47841	DISTRICT OF NEW HAVEN, COUNTY WATERBURY SEPTEMBER 19 TH. 1912.	HOME: 21 CONGRESS AVE WATERBURY, CONN.
13	"	PETRONE	43	✓	F	M	"	" "	" "
14	SZUOPIS	JOSEPH	19	✓	M	S	51477	" "	" "
15	DALYDA	PAUL	34	✓	M	M	132753	DISTRICT COURT OF WILKESBARRE, PA. SEPTEMBER 10 TH. 1907.	HOME: 484 GRAND STR. WILKESBARRE, PA
16	"	FRANCIS	32	✓	F	M	"	" "	" "
17	"	ANNA	5	✓	F	S	MARCH 10 TH. 1916. WILKESBARRE, PA.		" "
18	WESSEL	WILLIAM	57	✓	M	M	47851	SUPREME COURT OF FORT WAYNE, IND. 1910	WIFE: LOUISE WESSEL FORT WAYNE, IND.
19	TOENJES	FRIEDRICH	59	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF FORT WAYNE, IND. SEPTEMBER 1905.	WIFE: ELISE WESSEL FORT WAYNE, IND.
20	KOCH	HENRY	66	✓	M	WD		SUPREME COURT OF WAYNE, IND. 1876.	HOME: FORT WAYNE, IND.
21	TOENJES	HENRY	57	✓	M	M	49420	SUPREME COURT OF WAYNE, IND. SEPTEMBER 1905.	WIFE: TOENJES HANNA FORT WAYNE, IND.
22	SCHUMACHER	WILLY	52	✓	M	S	45735	SUPREME COURT OF ONONDAGA NOVEMBER 21 ST. 1906.	HOME: CAMILLUS, NY.
23	BAUER	MARIE	33	✓	F	M		PASSPORT Nº 12369. WASHINGTON. APRIL 1 ST. 1921.	HUSBAND: M. BAUER (MASS. 430 HARDING STR. WORCESTER,
24	"	GEORG son	9	✓	M	S	MARCH 6 TH. 1912. WORCESTER, MASS.		FATHER: "
25	KWILESZ	MARIA	43	✓	F	M	49415	PASSPORT Nº 49485. WASHINGTON. JUNE 6 TH. 1921.	HUSBAND: JAN KWILESZ SHADY SIDE, NJ.
26	"	JOHN son	14	✓	M	S	4	" "	FATHER: "
27	ZEMAITIS	MICHAEL	27	✓	M	S	12585	DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA. NOVEMBER 29 TH. 1918.	HOME: 1235 SUTTONFORD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA
28	PRATAPAS	DOMINEKAS	30	✓	M	S	24353	DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. DECEMBER 13 TH. 1912.	HOME: 461 [illegible] WELL STR. [illegible] ILL.
29	LINDER	MARIE	52	✓	F	M	31019	PASSPORT 30019 7.5.21. WASHINGTON	R.F.D.BOX 112 NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ.
30									

29 Sheets

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 98 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 27 1921

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 17th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHWEIGER	WILLIAM	35	✓	M	S	14692 W.	10.1.1912, ST. LOUIS, MO. DISTRICT COURT	1821 GEYER AVE, ST LOUIS MO
2	TOBIAS	JOHN	52	✓	"	M	3519 W.	17.9.1894, ST. LOUIS, MO. DISTRICT COURT	6460 BARTMER AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO
3	PICHA	JOHN	51	✓	"	"	3704 W	28.9.1896, CHICAGO ILL. COOK CTY. COURT	3449 W. 23 STR. CHICAGO ILL.
4	ZAHROBSKY	JAMES	28	✓	"	"	6401 W	2.3.1917, CHICAGO ILL. SUPERIOR COURT	2521 So. HAMELIN AVE, CHICAGO.
5	"	MARIE	26	✓	F	"	"	Dtto	Dtto
6	GAYDA	J. FRANK	27	✓	M	S	20224 W.	12.4.1921, LAKE IND. SUPERIOR CTY. CRT.	1512 ADAMS STR. GARY, IND.
7	MAJER	ALBERT	38	✓	"	M	10799 W.	17.3.1921, CHICAGO, CIRCUIT CTY. COURT	2818 So. TURNER AVE, CHICAGO,
8	"	MARIE	33	✓	F	"	"	Dtto	Dtto
9	JANDA	JAMES	46	✓	M	"	7[illegible]4 W	17.11.1896, CHICAGO, CRIMINAL CTY. COURT	1132 W 18th STR. CHICAGO ILL.
10	PRUSA	VACLAV	46	✓	"	"	74832	4.4.1912, CHICAGO, DISTRICT COURT,	2736 S. CENTRAL PARK AVE, CHIC
11	VAVRA	VACLAV	52	✓	"	"	2051	10.1.1911, EDWARDSVILLE, COUNTY COURT	EDWARDSVILLE, ILLINOIS
12	HYNEK	JOHN	58	✓	"	"	5572	21.7.1891, NEBR. DISTRICT KNOCKS CTY. CT	5641 So. 24 STR. So. SIDE, OMAHA
13	BESTA	JAN	34	✓	"	"	1051	14.12.1920, WESTERN DISTRICT COURT, PA.	BOX 58, LEETSDALE, PA.
14	"	JANA	32	✓	F	"	"	Dtto	Dtto
15	"	MARIE	12	✓	"	S	12.II.1908, LEETSDALE, PA.		Dtto
16	"	HILDA	8	✓	F	"	25.VI.1913, GARY, IND.		Dtto
17	SCHUNCKE	ROSA	51	✓	"	W	4.IX. 1869, BALTIMORE, MD.		2926 E. FAYETTE STR. BALTIMORE
18	NOHEJL	JOSEF	57	✓	M	"	6174	3.3.1893, N.Y. NASSAU CTY. DISTRICT CRT.	JXVILLE 2, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
19	WAGNER	MARIE BERTA	26	✓	F	S	92534	8.6.1921, PHILADELPHIA, DISTRICT COURT	1229 N. 7 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA
20	LA CAVA	ANNA	23	✓	"	M	13641	29.3.1920, NEW-YORK, DISTRICT COURT	716 OAKWOOD BLOD, CHICAGO, ILL
21	KNOTEK	JOSEPH	36	✓	M	"	23932 W.	25.4.1921, KARNEY NEB. DISTRICT CTY. CRT	RAVENNA, BUFFALO COUNTY, NEB.
22	"	LUDMILA	29	✓	F	"	"	Dtto	Dtto
23	"	VINCI	6	✓	M	S	"	Dtto	Dtto
24	"	JARMILA	3	✓	F	"	"	Dtto	Dtto
25	DERTICS	ELISABETH	21	✓	"	"	15.IV. 1900, FAIRPORT OHIO.		440 HIGH STR FAIRPORT, OHIO
26	PASTIRIK	MICHAL	20	✓	M	"	18.III. 1901, BRADDOCK, PA.	68425	115-13 STR. BRADDOCK, PA.
27	CANGAL	GEORGE	38	✓	"	M	7482	24.4.1911, HAMMOND, IND. DISTRICT COURT	504 MORTON AVE, HAMMOND, IND.
28	MARUSCHAK	JOSEPH	23	✓	"	S	3579	27.10.1881, NEW-YORK CITY, SUPREME CRT.	4236-101 AVE, AZONE PARK, N.Y.
29	GRIMM	FRANK	54	✓	"	"	7797	21.9.1894, CONN. FAIRFIELD COUNTY CRT.	6 CHAPELLE STR. DANBURRY, CONN
30	SZACSKO	HELENE	4	✓	F	"	14 VIII. 1917, LORAIN, OHIO		FATHER: GEO SZACSKO, 1557 E. 29 STR. LORAIN, OHIO.

with mother #3/11 (Alien)

#30 Duly 9/28/21

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26 99

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 17TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 27th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GIERMANN	OTTO	61	✓	M	M	7387 W	15.9.1892 U.S. COURT CLEVELAND,OH.	19709 PURITAS AVE. WESTPARK , OHIO
2	"	BERTHA wife	55	✓	F	"		"	"
3							W. J. Dolan Insp		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14		CONSULAR PASSENGERS							
15	DUNN NOT COUNTED	JAMES	58	✓	M	M	W Sch passenger Card 1462	Circuit Court ✓ April 4,1921. Philadelphia Pa.	158 Monroe St., Mobile Ala.
16	ELLIS NOT COUNTED	SAMUEL	45	✓	M	M	July 1 1875 Cairo Ill. W Sch Card (number illegible)		161 West36th St., New York City.
17	KATZMAN NOT COUNTED	RICHARD	25	✓	M	S	Feb. 26,1896 Pittsburgh Pa. W Sch card 1631		236 Locust St., Pittsburgh Pa.
18									
19		STOWAWAYS					NATIONALITY		
20	QUIGLEY	JAMES	23		M		U S A		
21	BLUMENTHAL	OTTO	29		M		GERMAN		
22	FISCHER	WADISLAW	23		M		GERMAN		
23	PLATZER	EMIL L	23		M		SWISS		
24	HENNIGES	THEODOR	31		M		DANZIG		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Relatives Arrived on alien's sheet 3 of manifest

69

* see Consular passengers (letter from Consul in re. "N-16") (account furnished by)

Jack

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible] BY

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

No.

from 115

			NAMES.					DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		Index No.						Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
14m	1		SPITZER Elemer										
14m	2		LEIBIG Paul										
62f	3		EHLERS Augusta										
56f	4		VARACOBA Maria										
7f	5	21	WOLF Gustav										
			Martha										
15f			Charlotte										
6m			Hans										
23m	6		PLATINER Emil										
31m	7		MENNINGS Theodor										
27m	8		BLUMENTHAL Otto										
28m	9		FISCHER Wladislaw										
4m	10		[illegible] James										
70f	11		ANNANIAS Marie	2									
18m	12		FINK Karl										
15f													
	13		MINAI Klement	8									
8f	14		STREBEL Elisabeth	1d									
9m			Carl Wilhelm										
24m	15		IHNAT Julia	Al									
64f			Leslova										
22f			Jolanka										
19f	16		REMOTEIT Margarete	6									
58m	17		SHRANK Johan	16									
4f			Theresa										
21m			Johan										
18m			Heinrich										
15f			Francesca										
13m			Aloisa										
9f			Theresa										
8m	18		OTT Anna										
			GEO WASHINGTON										

DECK DEPARTMEN		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	7	Engineers, senior	10	Stewards 1, 2, 3rd Cl.	228
Carpenter	1	Engineers, junior	8	Chief Cook	
Boatswain	3	Deck engineer Electr. etc.	16	+ Kitchen Crew	100
Master at arms	8	Quartermaster	6	Water tenders	5	Storekeepers, Barber	16
A. B. Seamen	36	Oilers	15	Messmen	13
Ordinary Seamen	15	Firemen	66	Mess boys + Bellboys	8
Hosp. Attend.	2	Radio Operators	4	Coal passers	73		
Bagg. Master	1	Surgeons	1	Wipers	4		
Total Deck Department	84	Total Engineer's Department	147	Total Steward's Department	364

11—7936

Signed: 100
Master.

	Moore A. K.	Ch. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Lucas J.	1st "	"	208.00	40	
3	Creighton G.P.	2nd "	U.S.	180.00	27	
4	Manning H.	" "	"	180.00	28	101
5	Edwards C.K.	3rd "	"	160.00	39	
6	Sobell F.	" "	"	160.00	24	
7		4th "		140.00		
8		Ch.Carpt.		85.00		
9	Woods O.	2nd "	U.S.	80.00	28	
10	Shooley D.C.	Ch.Bo'sn	"	80.00	56	
11	[illegible]	2nd "		77.50	[illegible]	
12	Kelly Chas.	3rd "	U.S.	77.50	50	
13	Demitrion S.	M.at.A.	Greece	75.00	30	
14	Nilsson G.	"	U.S.	75.00	52	
15	Gregg W.F.	"	"	75.00	61	
16	[illegible] J.M.	"		75.00	[illegible]	
17	[illegible] G. S.	"		75.00	[illegible]	
18	[illegible] W.D.	"		75.00	[illegible]	
19	Pace Louis	"	U.S.	75.00	32	
20	Emse John	"	"	75.00	27	
21		"		75.00		
22	Anderson A.	Q. M.	U.S.	75.00	29	
23	[illegible] M. O.	"	"	75.00	[illegible]	
24	[illegible] T.	"		75.00	[illegible]	
25	Bowman Mitchell	"	U.S.	75.00	26	
26	Puglsang A.	"	"	75.00	25	
27	[illegible] V.	"		75.00	[illegible]	
28	[illegible] Polik M.	A. B.	U.S	72.50	23	
29	Cummins W.	"	"	72.50	36	
30	Petersen W.J.	"	"	72.50	24	
31	Williams W.	"	"	72.50	28	
32	Ferguson V.A.	"	"	72.50	25	
33	Sorelsen S.	"	"	72.50	25	
34	Loussis George	"	"	72.50	32	
35	Powers J.M.	"	"	72.50	28	
36	Pollanen Edward	"	"	72.50	25	
37	Mahan C.	"	"	72.50	27	
38	Williams A.	"	"	72.50	27	
39	Lingham E.	"	"	72.50	40	
40	Wilsen A.	"	"	72.50	22	
41	Patterson Thos.	"	"	72.50	43	
42	Wiekland Thos.	"	"	72.50	55	
43	Maleney Henry	"	"	72.50	29	
44	Schmith H.	"	"	72.50	37	
45	Bolinger A.	"	"	72.50	26	
46	Demester A.	"	"	72.50	22	
47	Kelly M.	"	"	72.50	28	
48	Anderson C.	"	"	72.50	20	
49	Haeker J.J.	"	"	72.50	27	
50	Robert C.	"	"	72.50	25	
51	[illegible] L.	"	"	72.50	35	
52	[illegible] M.	"	"	72.50	22	
53	Jensen L.	"	"	[illegible]	56	
54	[illegible] B.	"	"	[illegible]	23	
55	Williams H.	"	"	72.50	22	
56	[illegible] M.	"	"	72.50	20	
	Gibbons W.	"	"	72.50	45	
	Mallis Alex.	"	"	[illegible]	25	
	Drake M.	"	"	72.50	42	

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENTAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
Authority No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

	Line No.	NAMES.
14m	1	SPATZNER Elemer
14m	2	LEIBIG Paul
68f	3	EHLERS August
56f	4	VARAGORA Marie
	5	WOLF Gustav
7f	31	
		Martha
13f		Charlotte
8m		Hans
22m	6	PLATTNER Emil
31m	7	MENNINGS Theodor
47m	8	BLUMENTHAL Otto
26m	9	FISCHER Wladislaw
45m	10	[illegible] James
70f	11	ANANIAS Marie
18m	12	FINK Karl
15f		
	13	MINAI Klement
38f	14	STROBEL Elisabeth
9m		Carl Wilhelm
24m	15	IHNAT Julia
64f		Leslova
22f		Jolanka
19f	16	BERNOTHIT Margarete
58m	17	BERANK Johan
48		Theresa
21m		Johan
18m		Heinrich
15f		Francesca
13m		Alois
9f		Theresa
24m	18	OTT Anna
		SS WASHINGTON

ALIENS HELD FOR

Form 7002
6-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

9/27/21

CREW LIST

Signed on.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship GEORGE WASHINGTON Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No.

Sailing from New York For Bremerhaven Germany Date Oct. 4th 1921.

Total crew 645

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: Wages per Month	NEAREST RELATIVE: Address	NEAREST RELATIONSHIP
1	Cunningham H.A.	Ca[illegible]	U.S.			
2	Moore A. M.	Ch.[illegible]r	"	241.25	34	
3	Sever J.	1st "	"	208.00	40	
4	Creighton G.P.	2nd "	U.S.	180.00	27	
5	Manning H.	" "	"	180.00	25	101
6	Edwards C.E.	3rd "	"	160.00	39	
7	Sobell P.	" "	"	160.00	24	
		4th "		140.00		
		Ch.Carpt.		85.00		
9	Weade O.	2nd "	U.S.	80.00	28	
10	Shealey D.C.	Ch.Bo'sn	"	80.00	36	
11	[illegible] T.	2nd "		77.50	2[illegible]	
12	Kelly Chas.	3rd "	U.S.	77.50	30	
13	Demitrion S.	M.at.A.	Greece	75.00	30	
14	Nilsson G.	"	U.S.	75.00	32	
15	Gregg W.F.	"	"	75.00	61	
16	[illegible] I.E.	"	"	75.00	2[illegible]	
17	[illegible]io C.S.	"	"	75.00	2[illegible]	
18	[illegible] M.D.	"	"	75.00	[illegible]	
19	Vess Louis	"	U.S.	75.00	32	
20	Hines John	"	"	75.00	27	
21		"		75.00		
22	Anderson A.	Q. M.	U.S.	75.00	29	
23	[illegible] H. O.	"	"	75.00	2[illegible]	
24	[illegible]y T.	"	"	75.00	23	
25	Bowman Mitchell	"	U.S.	75.00	26	
26	Fuglsang A.	"	"	75.00	25	
27	[illegible] H.	"	"	75.00	2[illegible]	
28	[illegible] Politi M.	A. B.	U.S.	72.50	23	
29	Cumins W.	"	"	72.50	36	
30	Petersen W.J.	"	"	72.50	24	
31	Williams W.	"	"	72.50	28	
32	Furgason V.A.	"	"	72.50	25	
33	Sorensen S.	"	"	72.50	25	
34	Lousais George	"	"	72.50	32	
35	Powers J.M.	"	"	72.50	25	
36	Pellanen Edward	"	"	72.50	25	
37	Mahan C.	"	"	72.50	27	
38	Williams A.	"	"	72.50	27	
39	Lingham E.	"	"	72.50	40	
40	Wilson A.	"	"	72.50	22	
41	Pattersen Thos.	"	"	72.50	43	
42	Wiekland Thos.	"	"	72.50	53	
43	Maloney Henry	"	"	72.50	29	
44	Schmith H.	"	"	72.50	37	
45	Ballinger A.	"	"	72.50	26	
46	Demester A.	"	"	72.50	22	
47	Kelly E.	"	"	72.50	28	
48	Andersen C.	"	"	72.50	30	
49	Hasker J.J.	"	"	72.50	27	
50	Robert C.	"	"	72.50	26	
51	[illegible]ersen N.	"	"	72.50	35	
52	[illegible] M.	"	"	72.50	2[illegible]	
53	[illegible]ach L.	"	"	72.50	55	
54	[illegible]ewisky B.	"	"	72.50	28	
55	Dillindar H.	"	"	72.50	22	
56	[illegible]ney M.	"	"	72.50	36	
57	Gibbons W.	"	"	72.50	46	
58	Mallies Alex.	"	"	72.50	29	
59	Drake M.	"	"	72.50	42	

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Off[illegible]

O No.

, from 115

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							1
							1
							1
						1	2
					4	4	10
							7
							7
							7

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Signed on

CREW LIST

102

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINE *Voyage No.* 3

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* Oct. 4th 1921.

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1			U.S.			
2			"			
3			"			
4						
5						
6			"			
7			"			
8			"			
9			"			
10			"			
11			"			
12			"			
13			"			
14			"			
15			"			
16			"	65.00		
17			"	80.00		
18			"	30.00		
19			"	30.00		
20			"	55.00		
21			"	55.00		
22			"	175.00		
23			"	150.00		
24			"	72.50		
25			Brit.	62.50		
26			U.S.	107.00		
27			"	85.00		
28			"	85.00		
29			"	85.00		
30			Jam.	100.00		
31				60.00		
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

U[illegible]S SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET C[illegible]ON

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

Rigund ore

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

103

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship [illegible] *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* ...

Sailing from [illegible] *For* ..... *Date* [illegible]

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	Brock A E					
2	Hopkin [illegible]					
3	Peterson					
4	Braun A					
5	Takis Y A					
6	[illegible]more T	3rd				
7	[illegible]urke F W	"				
8	[illegible]oley T J	4th				
9	[illegible]	"				
10	Scott O W	4th				
11	Autrey F E	Jr.				
12	[illegible]eterson [illegible]					
13	[illegible]nez M G					
14	Frazer E L					
15	Hamblink C					
16	Johanson P J					
17	Wright W					
18	Green J W					
19	Arbuthnot C	Ch				
20	Keene W E	1st				
21	Bott F H					
22	[illegible] A					
23	McKnight O S					
24	Ruppert C M	2				
25	Hogan W M					
26						
27	Reynolds G					
28	Mariorety L					
29	Sailer C A					
30	Lake Sam					
31	Conover L					
32	Bail E W					
33	Heins M					
34	Moore O					
35	Flores M					
36	Brock P E					
37	Quinn M					
38	[illegible]Brien D					
39	[illegible]reck P					
40	Ertson P					
41	Hoefner E					
42	Levine M					
43	Stilling [illegible]					
44	Powers H B					
45	Voutsinas					
46	Means E					
47	Woodford L					
48	McCarthy D					
49	Engel G L					
50	Mears G					
51	Gabrunas A					
52	Lekikios F					
53	Huper H					
54	Johnston E					
55	Pieplow T					
56	Poggy P					
57	Heise H M					
58	Ryan T E					
59	Lacy J P					
60	[illegible]					

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers		Stewards	

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	7	Engineers, senior	10	Stewards 1st 2nd 3rd Cl	228
Carpenter	1	Engineers, junior	8	Chief Cook	
Boatswain	3	Deck engineer Elect etc	16	& Kitchen Crew	102
Master at Arms	8	Water tenders	5	Storekeepers, Bar	15
Quartermaster	6	Oilers	15	Messmen	13
A. B. Seamen	36	Firemen	66	Mess boys & Pantrys	8
Ordinary Seamen	15	Coal passers	73		
Hosp. atd	2	Wipers	4		
Radio Operators	4				
Baggage Master	1				
Supercargo Surgeons	1				
Total Deck Department	84	Total Engineer's Department	197	Total Steward's Department	364

11—7086

Signed: _____ *Master.*

104

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

U[illegible]ES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET C[illegible]ON

WASHING[illegible]ON, D. C.

CREW LIST

Original # 1

NOTE.—To be made in Jupl cate Prior to Sailing, a[illegible] Mailed immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship GEORGE WASHINGTON *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* 3

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* Plymouth, Cherbourg, Bre[illegible] *Date* October 4th, 21

Total crew 645

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				Name	Address	Relationship
501						
2	Andersen K.	1st Asst Purser	Swedish	Wife	[illegible]	
3	Mc Crania L. A.	Clerk	US	"	[illegible]	
4	La Voy M. W.	2nd. Asst Purser	"	"	[illegible]	
5	Summitt J. G.	Purser	"	"	[illegible]	
6						
7						
8	Sudhau [illegible]	Chf Stwd.	Ger.Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9		2nd. Stwd				
510	Fischer G.	Asst "	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Spitz E.	"	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Kennedy J.	Clerk	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	105
13	Gilmour H.	Printer	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Muller J.	"	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Ahlers H.	Linen Spr.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Sutherland L.	Asst "	British	60	[illegible]	
17	Lyson R.	Telef.Spr.	U.S.	60	[illegible]	
18	O'Toole T.	"	"	60	[illegible]	
19	Thomas J.	Gym Instr	"	60	[illegible]	
520	Reed H. G.	Deck Stwd.	Australia	50	[illegible]	
21	Steiner F.	" "	German	50	[illegible]	
22	Schoeruch R.	" "	Holland	50	[illegible]	
23	Grogan J.J.	Bell Boys	Us	30	[illegible]	
24	Worrall H. B.	" "	"	30	[illegible]	
25	Weise Geo. J.	" "	"	30	[illegible]	
26	Bevan E. E.	" "	"	30	[illegible]	
27	Igoe E. A.	" "	"	30	[illegible]	
28						
29	Mackay D.	Lifts man	British	50	[illegible]	
530	Landmark H.	Deck Asst Stwd	Swede	50	[illegible]	
31	Bartels Carl	"	German	50	[illegible]	
32						
33	Newell Chas.	Night Watch	Us	60	[illegible]	
34	Fleischman Geo.	" "	Norwegian	60	[illegible]	
35	Bruns L.	" "	German	60	[illegible]	
36	Raesch O.	" "	"	60	[illegible]	
37	Hinck Arnold	Elevator	Dane	60	[illegible]	
38	Hirsch Robt.	"	Holland	60	[illegible]	
39	Stenzel L.	Lounge Stwd.	U S	50	[illegible]	
540	Whistler W.	Librarian	"	50	[illegible]	
41	Sibley Maida	Stewardess	British	50	[illegible]	
42	Stholm Kurda	"	German	50	[illegible]	
43	Keller Anna	"	Polish	50	[illegible]	
44	Scott Elizabeth	"	British	50	[illegible]	
45	Bayle Jean	"	British	50	[illegible]	
46		Asst Stwd.				
47	Miller S.	Glorytole	U S	50	[illegible]	
48	Greasard [illegible]	"	"	50	[illegible]	
49	Knaap G.	Saloon Waiter	Holl	50	[illegible]	
550	Laux Otto	"	German	50	[illegible]	
51	Wilpop August	"	" Pr	50	[illegible]	
52	Koenig F. K.	"	"	50	[illegible]	
53	Killinger [illegible]	"	Roumania	50	[illegible]	
54	[illegible]	"	Turk	50	[illegible]	
55	Utnes J.	"	Holland	50	[illegible]	
56	Dauking	"	German	50	[illegible]	
57	Rohlde G.	"	U S	50	[illegible]	
58	Fischer E.	"	Swiss	50	[illegible]	
59	Schneider H.	"	German	50	[illegible]	
560	Ahlers C.	"	Us	50	[illegible]	

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, [illegible]

Crew List S. S. _____ Voy. _____ Sailed _____ 19__

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master Rigaut

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
	George Washington		United States Lines		
	New York		Plymouth-Cherbourg-Bremen Octob		
			wages per Month		Age
		waiter	roland	50.	27
			Holland	50.	43
			German	50.	39
			U S	50.	28
			German	50.	41
			"	"	30
			"	"	29
			"	"	34
			Swiss	"	33
			Dane	"	39
			British	"	39
			Swiss	"	30
			Danzig	"	50
			"	"	32
			German	"	26
			"	"	[illegible]
	J. Wood		roland	"	32
			austria	"	25
			German	"	[illegible]
			"	"	51
			"	"	38
			"	"	28
			"	"	[illegible]
			U S	"	31
			Austria	"	40
			U S	"	22
			German	"	35
			U S	"	35
			German	"	[illegible]
			"	"	[illegible]
			Holland	"	[illegible]
			German	"	[illegible]
			U S	"	[illegible]
			German	"	[illegible]
			Holl	"	[illegible]
			German	"	[illegible]
			"	"	[illegible]
			"	"	34
			"	"	41
			"	"	35
			"	"	25
			"	"	[illegible]
			"	"	[illegible]
			"	"	[illegible]
			"	"	[illegible]
			U S	"	[illegible]
			German	"	[illegible]
			"	"	[illegible]
			Dane	"	[illegible]
			German	"	[illegible]
			Dane	"	[illegible]
			German	"	[illegible]
			"	"	[illegible]

105

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. _____ Voy. _____ Sailed _____ 19__

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master _____

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
					United States
					Plymouth Cherbourg Bremen

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. _____ Voy. _____ Sailed _____ 19___

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.

Master _____

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
	Geo. Washington				United States Lines
	New York		Plymouth, Cherbourg, Bremen		October 4th.
681	Hartog J.	Asst Steward	German	50.	29
	Rosenbergen J.	"	"	"	24
	Schalte O.	"	"	"	24
	Hansen C.	"	Danish	"	34
	Bartel E.	"	German	"	27
	Schneider W.	"	"	"	24
	Schmeiss A.	"	"	"	35
	Stelzmann A.	"	Danzig	"	39
	Jacob C.	"	German	"	38
	Kleinholt Geo.	"	"	"	44
	Mann Fred.	"	Holland	"	32
	Schneider O.	"	German	"	38
	Schultz Emil	"	"	"	44
	Grahlow Fred	"	"	"	41
	Hensel E.	"	Holland	"	32
	Karp E.	"	Russia	"	25
	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	Schmidt Art.	"	German	"	34
	Boeren Carl	"	German	"	44

108

24	Kolterman G.	[illegible]	German	50.	45
	Bruns Geo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.	31
	Kirchoffer R.	Asst. "	"	75.	34
	Muntzer M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.	33
	Luck O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.	40
	Benecke J.	Asst Steward	"	50.	39
	Bose R.	"	"	"	53
	Wenkler H.	"	Czechoslov	"	37
	Jenssen H.	"	Danzig	"	25
	Streiber H.	"	German	"	36
	Schug F.	"	Czechoslov	"	32
	Heyduk F.	"	German	"	36
	Auffart H.	"	"	"	33
	Rasmussen O.	"	"	"	46
	Hemming H.	"	"	"	26
	Hasse F.	"	"	"	39
740	Halberhausen H.	"	Danzig	"	29

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

...ES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET C...ION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

ENGINE

CREW LIST

6901

109

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship GEORGE WASHINGTON *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* 5

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* 5-27-21

Total crew .....

Signed on.

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	Christianson A	Fireman	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	K Esterlund	"	"	"	[illegible]	
3	Carnegie D A	"	"	"	[illegible]	
4	Loughran John	"	"	"	[illegible]	
5	Maleahy James	"	"	"	[illegible]	
6	Keire J	"	Russia FP	"	[illegible]	
7	Murphey Jas	"	Gt Br FP	"	[illegible]	
8	Hoornweg G	"	Holland FP	"	[illegible]	
9	Payne J	"	U S	"	[illegible]	
10	Allikas K	"	"	"	[illegible]	
11	Trautmann C	"	"	"	[illegible]	
12	Lagsden O	"	Russia FP	"	[illegible]	
13	Cervelas U	"	[illegible] FP	"	[illegible]	
14	Rogerll J	"	U S	"	[illegible]	
15	Paleologe	"	"	"	[illegible]	
16	Rosenhahn H	"	"	"	[illegible]	
17	Lusea W	"	"	"	[illegible]	
18	Hoentoh F	"	"	"	[illegible]	
19	Mohring D	"	Germany	"	[illegible]	
20	Wickstrum I C	"	Sweden	"	[illegible]	
21	Chandler H B	"	U S	"	[illegible]	
22	Finnen P [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
23	Kerrigan C	"	Gt.Br. FP	"	[illegible]	
24	Asmus J	"	Germany FP	"	[illegible]	
25	Boylan E	"	Gt.Br. FP	"	[illegible]	
26	Mudder JB	"	Holland FP	"	[illegible]	
27	Boyle D	"	GT Br FP	"	[illegible]	
28	Friebe F	"	Germany FP	"	[illegible]	
29	Pechette A	"	Italy Nat.US	"	[illegible]	
30	Bondowin W M	"	U S	"	[illegible]	
31	Keefe T O	"	U S	"	[illegible]	
32	Binton C	"	Germany FP	"	[illegible]	
33	Finnegan M	"	Gt-Br FP	"	[illegible]	
34	McGough P	"	" FP	"	[illegible]	
35	Schupmaker M	"	Holland FP	"	[illegible]	
36	Berghoeffer W M	"	U S	"	[illegible]	
37	Vreugdenhil B	"	Holland FP	"	[illegible]	
38	Loren H W	"	U S	"	[illegible]	
39	Kelly M	"	"	"	[illegible]	
40	Griffin P	"	Gt Br FP	"	[illegible]	
41	Larabia N	"	Greece FP	"	[illegible]	
42	[illegible] John	"	Gt Br FP	"	[illegible]	
43	McCauley J	"	" " FP	"	[illegible]	
44	Carbone P M	"	U S	"	[illegible]	
45	Deane P	"	Gt Br FP	"	[illegible]	
46	Brattzmacher C	"	U S	"	[illegible]	
47	Fanosky J	"	"	"	[illegible]	
48	[illegible] J L	"	"	"	[illegible]	
49	Cartell J	"	Gt Br FP	"	[illegible]	
50	Kelly J J	"	U S	"	[illegible]	
51	Ethik I	"	"	"	[illegible]	
52	[illegible] Jas	"	Gt Br FP	"	[illegible]	
53	[illegible] T	"	U S	"	[illegible]	
54	[illegible] E J	"	"	"	[illegible]	
55	Fletcher J C	"	"	"	[illegible]	
56	[illegible] C	"	"	"	[illegible]	
57	[illegible] A M	"	Germany FP	"	[illegible]	
58	[illegible] T	"	U S	"	[illegible]	
59	[illegible]	"	Gt Br FP	"	[illegible]	
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET C

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

ENGINE

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board 110

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship [illegible] *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

Required on

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1		Fireman				
2		"				
3		"				
4		"				
5		"				
6		"				
7	Reynolds Chas	Coal Pa	" 3	65	28	
8	Peyette Frank	"	"	65.00	19	
9	Sims P.J.	"	"	65.00	28	
10	Manning T.	"	"	65.00	27	
11	Roe P.J.	"	"	65.00	25	
12	Haynes Wm.	"	"	65.00	24	
13	O'Connell	"	"	65.00	26	
14	Deeney P.A.	"	"	65.00	28	
15	Nielson J.	"	"	65.00	21	
16	Fedors Chas.	"	"	65.00	22	
17	Mooney D.	"	"	65.00	50	
18	Deane J.P.	"	"	65.00	24	
19	Goldberg M.	"	"	65.00	23	
20	Murphy M.F.	"	"	65.00	24	
21	Grue L.	"	Fronch?	65.00	24	
22	Cunningham H.	"	U S	65.00	28	
23	Shea G.	"	Russ. P	65.00	26	
24	Huber F.	"	U S	65.00	28	
25	Munley M.	"	"	65.00	30	
26	Tittle P.R.	"	"	65.00	32	
27	Mahanna B.	"	Nor. P	65.00	24	
28	Roberts G.W.	"	U.S.	65.00	25	
29	Schenk G.	"	"	65.00	22	
30	Mooney H.	"	"	65.00	23	
31	Romelo R.	"	Swe. P	65.00	27	
32	Robertson A.E.	"	Nor. P	65.00	22	
33	Wilkie T.	"	"	65.00	30	
34	Wallag P.	"	Russ. P	65.00	34	
35	Greene F.	"	U S	65.00 b	22	
36	Dickson H.	"	"	65.00	35	
37	Gibson R.	"	"	65.00	24	
38	Bennett T.	"	Swe. P	65.00	46	
39	McArdle P.J.	"	U S	65.00	28	
40	LeClair E.G.	"	"	65.00	21	
41	Zilm E.A.	"	"	65.00	23	
42	Bailey T.	"	Nor. P	65.00	27	
43	McNelly P.	"	"	65.00	24	
44	Field A.	"	U S	65.00	35	
45	Honeywell A.	"	"	65.00	24	
46	Grenas E.	"	Greece P	65.00	28	
47	Soule S.J.	"	U S	65.00	26	
48	Waldron Ja	"	"	65.00	26	
49	Greenwood G.	"	"	65.00	21	
50	Butler J.J.	"	"	65.00	25	
51	Mahahan V.	"	"	65.00	24	
52	Mileusky P.	"	"	65.00	28	
53	Gableman J.C.	"	"	65.00	29	
54	Gallagher A.	"	"	65.00	24	
55	Oldham W.A.E.	"	"	65.00	22	
56	Fox A.	"	"	65.00	27	
57	Dawson W.T.	"	"	65.00	20	
58	Tyman W.	"	"	65.00	2	
59	Smith William	"	"	65.00	19	
60	Zilm E.E.	"	"	65.00	24	

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

[redacted]ES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET [redacted]

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

[redacted]

111

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship [redacted] *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* [redacted]

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

Original

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE			
				[redacted] NAME	AGE	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	[redacted]	Coal P	U S	65		16	
2	[redacted]	"	German P	"		[illegible]	
3	[redacted]	"	Holland P	"		29	
4	[redacted]	"	German P	"		36	
5	[redacted]	"	Switz. P	"		32	
6	[redacted]	"	German P	"		29	
7	[redacted]	"	U S	"		5[illegible]	
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18	[redacted]	Firem	Gr Br P	"		[illegible]	
19	[redacted]	"	U S	"		3[illegible]	
20	[redacted]	"	"	"		[illegible]	
21	[redacted]	"	"	"		21	
22		"					
23		"					
24	[redacted]	Asst Elect	U S	1[illegible]		2[illegible]	
25	[redacted]	Oiler	"	[illegible]		29	
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

112

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, I

Crew [redacted] S. _____ Voy. _____ Sailed _____

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master Reginald [illegible]

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
103					
104					
105					
106					
107					
108					
109					
110					
111					
112					
113					
114					
115					
116					
117					
118					
119					
120					
121					
122					
123					
124					
125					
126					
127					
128					
129					
130					
131					
132					
133					
134					
135					
136					
137					
138					
139					
140					
141					
142					
143					
144					
145					
146					
147					
148					
149					
150					
151					
152					
153					
154					
155					
156					
157					
158					
159					
160					
161					
162					
163					
164					
165					
166					
167					
168					
169					
170					
171					
172					
173					
174					
175					
176					
177					
178					
179					
180					
181					
182					
183					
184					
185					
186					
187					
188					
189					
190					
191					
192					
193					
194					
195					
196					
197					
198					
199					
200					
201					
202					
203					
204					
205					
206					
207					
208					
209					
210					
211					
212					
213					
214					
215					
216					
217					
218					
219					
220					
221					
222					
223					
224					
225					
226					
227					
228					
229					
230					
231					
232					
233					
234					
235					
236					
237					
238					
239					
240					
241					
242					
243					
244					
245					
246					
247					
248					
249					
250					
251					
252					
253					
254					
255					
256					
257					
258					
259					
260					
261					
262					
263					
264					
265					
266					
267					
268					
269					
270					
271					
272					
273					
274					
275					
276					
277					
278					
279					
280					
281					
282					
283					
284					
285					
286					
287					
288					
289					
290					
291					
292					
293					
294					
295					
296					
297					
298					
299					
300					

113

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. _____ *Voy.* _____ *Sailed* _____ *19*__

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master Reynard

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of

FOR 3. NOW CO. 46188

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC

_____ 19__

Crew _ast S. S. _____ Voy. _____

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master _____ 114

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
					Right as

[illegible] 47
[illegible] 44
[illegible] 20
[illegible] 20
[illegible] 18
[illegible] 45
[illegible] 43
[illegible] 44
[illegible] 34
[illegible] 25
[illegible] 30
[illegible] 28
[illegible] 18
[illegible] 24
[illegible] 29
[illegible] 38
[illegible] 35
[illegible] 20
[illegible] 21
[illegible] 28
[illegible] 31
[illegible] 24
[illegible] 29
[illegible] 35
[illegible] 43
[illegible] 44
[illegible] 41
[illegible] 36
[illegible] 38
[illegible] 32
[illegible] 56
[illegible] 51
[illegible] 31
[illegible] 30
[illegible] 39
[illegible] 52
[illegible] 39
[illegible] 39
[illegible] 50
[illegible] 21

Hildebrandt K. [illegible] Gen.

[illegible] 27
[illegible] 18
[illegible] 34
[illegible] 45
[illegible] 45
[illegible] 35

Luchau K. [illegible] Gen.
Dierlamer K. " "
[illegible] O. " "
[illegible] F. " Trim.
[illegible] A. " Gen.
Fuchsloher K

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
See attached list.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2813

UNITED STATES LINES

MOORE & McCORMACK CO., INC. } Managing Operators.
ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO., INC.
UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

By J. H. Farnhamm Master.

[OVER.]

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON (U S) arrived SEPT 26 1921, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	SPITZER Elemer	18	8	1	Un 16	180	MARSH							9/29	125	2&3	20								1		1
14m	2	LEIBIG Paul	11	7	1	DO	180	SMITH							9/29	41	Insp K	40								1		1
68f	3	EHLERS August	6	3	1	LPC PD CERT	100	DALY							9/29	115	Insp 2	50								1		1
56f	4	VARAJOBA Marie	11	14	1	LPC PD CERT	100	DALY							9/30	131	Insp 1	10								1	2	1
61f	5	WOLF Gustav	3	19-22	4	LPC PD CERT	160	FERRO							9/30	124	Insp 11	50								4	4	4
9m		Martha																										1
15f		Charlotte																										1
6m		Hans																										1
23m	6	PLATTNER Emil	Stow	4	1	STOW NO PP	100	DALY	9/28	12	Ehrenw																	
31m	7	MENNINGS Theodor	do	5	1	do	100	do	9/28	15	Ehrenw																	
27m	8	BLUMENTHAL Otto	do	2	1	do	100	do	9/28	18	Ehrenw																	
23m	9	FISCHER Wladislaw	do	8	1	do	100	do	9/28	21	Ehrenw																	
1m	10	[illegible]Y James	do	1	1	do	100	do	9/28	10	Ehrenw				10/1	172	Exh 1	25	Dis U.S. Cstg.									
70f	11	ANNANIAS Marie	25	8	1	LPC PD	200	MARSH							9/30	86	Ehrenw	10										
18m	12	FINK Karl	6	2	1	Un 16	200	DALY							9/29	125	Exh 3	5								1		1
3m	13	MINAI Klement	23	1	1	LPC	200	DALY	9/30	44	Wyk.				10/4	14	Ehrenw	15								Sept	1	1
8m	14	STROBEL Wilmabeth	15	24-25	2	LPC	210	PIACCIO	9/30	83	Ehrenw				10/6	125	Exh 2	25								Oct	4	3
		Carl Wilhelm																								Sept	2	1
24m	15	IHNAT Julia	Al	4-6	3	LPC PD	300	DALY							9/29	88	Exh 4	30								Oct	10	10
64f		Leslova																										1
22f		Jolanka																										1
19f	16	BERNOTSIT Margarete	6	5	1	LPC	200	DALY							9/29	121	Insp 3	15										1
58m	17	SHRANK Johan	15	14-20	7	LPC	300	PIACCIO	9/30	2	Ehrenw				10/7/21		Died											
4m		Therese																	Temp Landed 10/14/21		3	15	Sept	7	7	4		
41m		Johan																	Temp Landed 10/27/21		2	45	Sept	7	7	4		
18m		Heinrich																	Landed 10/14/21		3	15	Sept	7	7	4		
15f		Francesca																	Temp									
12m		Aloise																	Under 16 Temp Landed 10/21/21		4	30	Sept	7	7	4		
9f		Therese																	Under 16 Temp									
36f	18	OTT Anna	24	7	1	LPC	320	MARSH							9/30	127	Insp 1	50										

GEO WASHINGTON

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. GEO WASHINGTON (U S M) arrived SEPT 26 1911, 19, M., from 116

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	19	FIDLER Josef	19 10-1	2	LPC Un 16	SOO SMITH							9/30	140	24	15							2	1/2	7
11f		Jana																							7
29m	20	~~SLOUEK~~ Josef	24 27-8	2	LPC PD CERT	310 MARSH	10/1	14	26																7
27f		Hedwig																							7
61 yf	21	OSMERS Augusta	24 1-8	2	SNO 16 Un 16	310 MARSH	9/30	63	MJK				10/3	138	24	15									7
9f		FRICKE Irmgard																							7
40m	22	LOMMO Karel	21 27-30	3	LPC SEC 16 Un 16	300 DALY							9/29	34	24	13									7
41f		Anna																							7
16f		VOLMA Anesha																							7
60f	23	PROBOESS Lina	6 22-3	2	LPC PD CERT	300 DALY							9/29	112	24	40									7
20f		Emmy																							7
66m	24	~~FICKEL~~ Friedrich	13 1-2	2	LPC PD	300 PIAGGIO							9/29	117	24	30									7
57f		Frederick																							7
19f	25	MANDEL Zeli	13 24-6	3	LPC SCOLB Un 16	320 PIAGGIO							9/29	85	24	10									7
15f		Aranka																							7
3m		Sandor																							7
66f	26	WILLER Katharina	5 19	1	LPC PD	320 FERRO							9/29	122	24	30									7
49m	27	GLASSNER Friedrich	6 26-7	2	LPC	300 DALY	9/30	2	MJK				10/1	184	24	40									7
46f		Reynie																							7
16f	28	WOLTERS Grete	25 24-5	2	LPC PD Un 16	330 MARSH							9/28	39	24	20									7
14m		HOCKMEYER Herman																							7
38f	29	FECHER Ilona	18 20-1	4	LPC	330 FLANNERY							9/29	79	24	05									4
11m		Lorand																							7
7m		Nils																							7
4f		Magdalena																							4
39f	30	LUEDERS Matnilde	4 14-5	2	LPC	320 FERRO							9/29	60	24	44									7
14f		Lina																							7
36f	31	TRESSEL Anna	3 13-4	2	LPC	345 FERRO							9/29	22	24	30									7
15m		Gerhard																							7
59f	32	GREULING Natalie	4 9	1	LPC	350 FERRO							9/30	138	24	45									7

GEO WASHINGTON

Totals.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 117

S. S. GEO WASHINGTON (U S M) arrived SEPT 20 1921, 19, M., from

Index No.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Name	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
64f 33		4	19	1 LPC RHODE Theresa	355	FERRO							9/29	43	54									1	7
66f 34		5	8	1 LPC HAPPE Rosalie	400	FERRO					1		9/29	38	53									1	7
36f 35		5	14/5	2 LPC KUELPER Anna	400	FERRO							9/29	36	53									2	7
10m				Otto																					
617. 36		21	22	2 LPC Chaloupka Marie	22/9-11 30 am	Daly	10/1	11	Lov	10/1	20	Lov	10/14	143								Sept 2 4 7			
975				Kalbehova Helena																		Oct 1			1
657. 37		17	19	1 LPC Strumpf Margaretta	9/29-11 30 a	Chicago							9/30	70	115									1	7
12m 38		20	29	1 " Lefcik Josef	" Ryder 16	" Kalkaska							9/30	135	1 30									1	7
70f 39		5	126	2 " Lauer Elisabeth	"	Fitch	9/30	78	Chicago	9/30	55	Mgk	10/3	76	152							Sept 2 4 4			2	7
11m		5	126	Weber Martin																		Oct 1 1 4			1
587. 40		16	17	1 LPC Chamagde Rosa	"	Jamieson							9/29	137	254									1	7
207. 41		3	12	1 " Eschelbrenner Fania	Rej 9/29-1 Pm	Richardson	9/30	142	Mgk	10/6	127	152	10/	826	Mgk	1 20						Sept 1 2 2			1	7
227. 42		16	8	1 LPC Dwojra	Held on arrival Rej 11/2 11 30 am	"				10/6	176	Lov	11/3	187	Meyer	9 25						Oct 8 8 7			1	7
62m 43		21	20	1 LPC Chaloupka Matej	Rel 9/23-1 Pm	"							10/14	142	252	9						Sept 5 7 7				
347. 44		24	9	1 LPC Helmreich Elizabeth	Held on arrival	Ryan	10/14	125	Dean													Oct 1 1 4			1	7
38m 45		24	8/10	2 LPC Helmreich Paul	SI 10/14-11 30 a.m. Detained 10/22-3 30 Pm.	Johnson	10/	14	55	10/	22	Mgk					2 25	11/1	Geo Washington					1	7
107.				Irmgard												under 16	2 25	11/1	Geo Washington						
617. 46		18	5	1 Scheinholz Fraendel	Held for Inquiry Rel 11/2 17 20 Def for tactical	Watkins	10/5	52	Mgk	10/5	115	Mgk	10/18	115	68	11 55						Nov 1 1 1				
187. 47		18	6	1 LPC Scheinholz Ester	SI 10/15-8 50 am	"	10/	5	64	Mgk							11/4	2 25	Landed			Nov 4 4 3				
26m 48		4	2	1 D.C. Niedrezycki Chaim	Held Rel 10/21-2 Pm Arr Hospital.	Ferro.	10/	18	76	Mgk	10/	85	Kav					3 20	"	Prof. Potomac	Nov 1					
287. 49		4	3/5	2 LPC Niedrezycki Chaim	See rec 10/21-2 Pm Rel 10/18-11 Pm Died 10/18-8 am.	Johnson.	10/	18	76	Mgk	10/	85	Kav					3 20	"	Prof.	Potomac	Nov 20 20 18				
2m				Ernst											Died 10/11/21										
6 112m.				Horst												under 16	3 20	"	Prof.	Potomac	Nov 20 20 18				

Geo. Washington TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

118

S.S. Geo. Washington U.S. arrived Sept. 28, 1921. 1.40 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Krobus, Marta	5	16		1	to call	Stapleton, S.I. Ford Margt Remonn, 9 r Terrace Av Hasbrook Heights, N.J.	Bell	9/28	2 10			
2	Oelsing, Dmwa	13	28		1	" "	Grandmother, Wilhelmina, 7308-5 Av. Bklyn. N.Y.	John	9/29	12 30	/	/	/
3	Muehlbecher, Julius	2 cab	19	11	1	Not inspect yet	Aunt, Louisa Pammer, 48 Kitchner St. Newark N.J.	Brophy	9/28	1			
4	Krakopp, Edith	6	4		1	to call	Aunt Emily Linke, 577 Van Dersen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bell	9/28	2 45			
5	Lehnhardt, Minna & Kniericm, Elisabeth	5	29		2	" "	Uncle Henry Knieriem, 1150 Teller St.	"	"	3 15			
6	Scheuer, Elizabeth	25	5		1	" "	Frd Adolf Keller, 604-6" St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	2 45			
7	Booh, Marie	25	6 -262		1	" "	Frd, Adolf Keller, 604-6" St. W. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	2 45			
8	Wiesner, Emma	3	29		1	" "	Frd. Rev. Geo. Steinert 406 High Point Av	Bell	9/28	2 45			
9	LinSenBarm, Chaja	1	2		1	" "	Bro, Iwong, 94-2" Av. Nyc Zigarosa, N. Mexico	"	"	3 45			
10	Koenig, Frederick & wf	5	12		2	to tel,$	Uncle Geo. Schiller, 2073 16th St. Wash. DC	"	"	4 15			
11	Achinsztab & dau	1	3		2	" call	Son, Max Aronson, 2414-14" St. N.Y.	"	"	4 30			
12	Waclavkova, Anna & sis	19	21		2	" "	Uncle Josef Rohejl, R.D. #2, Hickoville, Hempstead Co. Mi	"	"	4 15			
13	Reinhold, Lucia	4	11		1	" "	Aunt Anna Bloetner, 217 E. 85 St. Nyc	"	"	4 15			
14	Konig, Olga	16	22		1	" "	B/l-Charles Koch, 117 E. 17 St. Paterson, Mi Mi	"	"	4 15			
15	Lichtenstein, Fani Koch	19	6		2	" "	Husb. Emanuel, 347 E. 87 St. Nyc Sam & Co. Cal.	"	"	4 15			
16	Graalfs, Elfinde	6	28		1	to tel$	Uncle Fred Bahrman, 1479 Valencia St. Cal.	Bell	"	4 45			
17	Zacharewicz, Anna & ch	23	9		2	" "	Husb. Jacob, 906 Bowen St. Savannah	"	"	4 45			
18	Braeumelsiek, Lina & Brueggeman, Elise	6	11		2	to call	Bro, August, 59 Central Av. Clifton N.J.	"	"	4 30			
19	Blume, Elfriede	3	28		1	" "	Bro, Otto Bloom, Fair Haven Rd Red Bank Richmond Hill, L.I.	"	"	4 30			
20	Schauch, Erna	4	27		1	" "	Uncle Richard Bohm, 311 Park St.	"	"	4 15			
21	Tunmel, Anna & 2 sis	23	13		3	" "	Jack-Emil, 714 Walnut St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	4 15			
22	Broszek, Maria	19	17		1	" "	Aunt Francis Kunar, 17 E. 78 St. Nyc	"	"	4 15			
23	Hermann, Peter	2 cab	12--	9	1	" "	Bro. John, 1616 Fulton St. Bklyn Ny.	"	"	3 45			
24	Hermann, Margita		18	7	1	" "	Uncle Henry Muller, 75 Underhill Av Bklyn. Ny.	"	"	3 45			
25	Mueller, Lina		4	1	1	" "	Aunt Cath. Maurer, Bway, Central Pk. L.I.	"	"	3 45			
26	Bruening, Martha		6	8	1	" "	Husb Bro. Fred, 7117-3" Av. Bklyn Ny.	"	"	4 00			
27	Meitman, Walter & sis		16	3	2	" "	Uncle Thos. Chilver, Joseph Wallowa Co. Oregon	"	"	4 15			
28	Black, Albena		21	1	1	" "	Sis. Mary Stengel, 36 Ditmas St. Bklyn, Ny.	John	9/29	12 30	/	/	/
29	Schan, Irma		4	28	1	" "	Uncle Alf. Strumpf, Fairtown, N.J.	Brophy	9/28	3 15			
30	Maase, Maria		24	26	1	" "	RR uncle Wm Hertiny, Remsen, Iowa	Bell	9/29	11 45	0	0	0

vr M.I. Sept. 29-11 A.M. Geo. Washington 9/28

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Geo. Washington arrived Sept. 29, 1921. 10 A.M., 191 , M., from 119

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Vykonk, Frank & wf	21	24		2	chd in hosp	Chgo, Ill. RR Nil-Anna Kykos, 3031 So. Kolen St. Wisc	John	10/1	3	4	6	4
32	Standfest, Emma	3	5		1	to tel $	RR Hust. Gotfried, Brx 91, Meyerhauer, Bekk	"	10/4	9	4	4	3
33	Helmreich, Paul & ch	24	8		2-	wf in hosp	S.9.	John	10/14	11:30	30	30	30
34	Schustal, Rosena	25	23		1	to call	Uncle Simon Kukonsky, 135 Lake Av. Clifton, N.J.	John	9/30	10	1	1	1
35	Viala, Marta	18	18		1	" "	Cous. John Kuzanowre, 20 Morton St. Newark, N.J.	John	9/29	1	—	1	—
36	Manicil, Stefania	16	20		1	" "	Aunt, Maria Janiga, 36 x W. 53rd St. Nyc	"	"	1	—	1	—
37	Saporkana, Marie	21	16		1	" "	Husb. Joseph, 4-9th Av. L.I.C., N.Y.	"	"	1	—	1	—
38	Schafer, Mathoens	5	11		1	to tel $	RR uncle, Matthias S., La Plata, Mancos Colorado	Bekk	10/2	2	6	7	6
39	Gockter, Thusuelda	6	29		1	to call	Aunt Erna Mirko, 2356 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.	John	9/29	11	—	1	—
40	Chebhanousky, Jenta	1	1		1	to tel $	RR Bro. Meyer Weiss, 503 Market St, Chattanooga Tenn.	Luick	10/1	2	2	3	2
41	Saiberl, Therese	16	24		1	Husb in hosp	Uncle Peter Reyer, 374 Wilson Av, B'klyn, N.Y.	John	"	2	2	3	2
42	Jansen, Maria	16	27		1	" "	Cous. Peter Reyer, 394 Wilson Av, B'klyn, N.Y.	"	"	2	2	3	2
43	Scheinhols, Ester	18	6		1	moth in hosp	S.T. Belgium		10/5	11:30 am	16	16	16
44	Karh meyer, Wilhelm	13	7		1	to tel $	Comm. Dr. J. McA. NYC	John	9/29	1	—	1	—
45	Siegele, Lina	25	22		1	to call	Aunt Margt Keen, 504 Wales Av, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	1	—	1	—
46	Kuznak, Geya	16	18		1	to tel $	RR Bro. Louis, 204 Penrose St. St. Louis, Miss	"	9/30	2:10	1	2	1
47	Szecsko, Maria & ch	23	11		2	" "	RR Hust. Gyorgy Szecsko, 155 Lexington Av, B'klyn, N.Y.	"	"	2:10	2	4	2
48	Weitzel, Frieda	6	3		1	to call	Sis. Elizabeth Kuse, 363 Tocciosko St, Chicago, Ills	Chi Mi	9/29	1	—	1	—
49	Bulsna, Julia	11	-		1	to tel $	RR Bro. Andro, Box 3000, Lyonor, Pa.	Chi Mi	10/2	2	3	5	2
50	Polcova, F-ca	19	1		1	to call	Bro, Frank Bele, 504 E. 73rd St. Nyc	John	9/29	1	—	1	—
51	Ruppath, Margarete	24	22		1	to tel $ # 1136 Hosp 10/9-3 P.M. # " " 10/7-6:30 A.M.	RR son Carl, 2677 Burling St, Chgo, Ill.	"	9/30	2	1	2	1
52	Niedwetski, Emilie & 2 ch	4	5	1	2	# Husb in hosp	S.A.	Johnson	10/	10/30	28	30	28
53	Poppe, Maria	23	12		1	to call	Aunt Mary't Poppey, 2170 Amsterdam Av, Nyc	John	10/1	10	2	2	2
54	Lange, Arthur	5	24		1	to tel $	Frd, Mrs Selby, 1101 E. Taylor St, Portland Oregon	Luick	"	11:30	2	3	2
55	Harder, Johanna	5	7		1	to call	Aunt, Maria Marquardt, 687 Greene Av, B'klyn, N.Y.	John	9/29	11	—	1	—
56	Nordhouson, Christiana & 3 sis & bro.	17	1v		4	tel 8'	Frd, Henry Wolter, Edward, Kansas	Kekk	"	11			
57	Jansen, Filip & bro	16	26		1	from H. 10/1-1	with D. # 42	John	10/1	2	—	2	—
58	Seybert Jakot	16	23		1	" " 10/1-1	with D. # 41	"	"	2	—	1	—
59	Vipoak Isaak	21	26		1	" " 10/1-1	with D. # 31	"	"	3	—	1	—
60	Brath, Margaret & ch	18	13		1	" " 9/30-1	RR Hust. Hans, 2679 Cherry St., Erie,	"	"	2	—	1	—

Form 689

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of C

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON

GEORGE WASHINGTON

SEP 2

(1) No. on list	(2) Family Name	
1	Moore,	Al
2	Robinson	J
3	Creighton,	G
4	Swars	I
5	Edwards	Ch
6	Soboll	F
7	Manning	H
8	Jensen	Th
9	Puls	F
10	Vrengdenhil	B
11	Whelan	J
12	Sheehy	D
13	Dimitri	S
14	Gregg	W
15	Oglesby	I
16	Kruse	J
17	Lord	Ha
18	Nilsson	G
19	Szariejko	Ca
20	Moulder	W
21	Foss	L
22	Andersen,	A
23	~~Knerebout~~	G
24	McDonald	J
25	Holst,	N
26	Englesang	A
27	Haggerty	J
28	Robert	
29	Hacker	
30	Polik	M

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipp
Local Agents United States Lin
14—1240

Form 689-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Sept 3rd, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. George Washington

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete list of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 564 Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged 564 Seamen (sick or died) 6

Number of seamen signed on at this port 645 Total 645

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 3rd '21 signed to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 41 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Sept 4th, 1921, for Cherbourg Queenstown & Bremen via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
see attached list.			

14—1213

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CONSULADO DE E. U. No. 1

REV... vessel ha... aliens

122

BREMEN, GERMANY

(9) Age.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	U S A			
	"			
	"			
an	"			
A	"			
	"			
	"			
avian	Denmark			
n	Russia			
	Holland			
	U S A			
	"			
	Greece			
	U S A			
	"			
sian	"			
S A	"			
inavian	Sweden			
S A	U S A			
"	"			
inavian	"			
"	Denmark			
ish	U S A			Deserted Bremerhaven
S A	U S A			
inavian	Denmark			
"	U S A			
U S A	"			
"	"			
"	"			
"	"			

ne of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTO

GEORGE WASHINGTON

SEP 27

(1) No. on list	Family Name
1	Moore.
2	Robinson
3	Creighton,
4	Swara
5	Edwards
6	Soboll
7	Manning
8	Jensen
9	Puls
10	Vrengdenhil
11	Whelan
12	Sheehy
13	Dimitri
14	Gregg
15	Oglesby
16	Kruse
17	Lord
18	Nilsson
19	Szariejko
20	Moulder
21	Foss
22	Andersen,
23	[illegible]
24	McDonald
25	Holst,
26	Puglsang
27	Haggerty
28	Robert
29	Hacker
30	Polik

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shippin
Local Agents United States Ship
14—1240

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

121

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIVE: RELATIONSHIP
1	Atkinson H.C.	✓	Brit.			
2	Lenzarik, Wm.	✓	Austrian			
3	Wells, Frank	X	U.S.			
4	Huber, Ernest	X	U.S.			
5						
6	Fred, E. W.		Wiper			
7	Geo. Reed, Jr.					
8	Wm. Mahoney					
9	Perdue, Jas.					
10	Owens, Kenneth					
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

8

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

CONSULADO DE [illegible]

MEN Age. CREW No. 1

of the vessel having such aliens

the port of BREMEN, GERMANY 122

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U S A	U S A			
"	"			
"	"			
ssian	"			
U S A	"			
"	"			
"	"			
dinavian	Denmark			
ssian	Russia			
tch	Holland			
rish	U S A			
U S A	"			
Greek	Greece			
rish	U S A			
U S A	"			
ssian	"			
U S A	"			
dinavian	Sweden			
U S A	U S A			
"	"			
dinavian	"			
"	Denmark			
"	U S A			Deserted Bremerhaven
S A	U S A			
linavian	Denmark			
"	U S A			
S A	"			
"	"			
"	"			
"	"			

ne of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

GEORGE WASHINGTON
SEP 2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL [illegible] MEN [illegible] Age. [illegible] CREW

CONSULADO DE E[illegible]
No. 1

Required under Act of C[illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer [illegible] of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER, 1921, *from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) Name of alien IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moore,	Alfred M	✓ Chief Officer	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	U S A	U S A			
2	Robinson	J A	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
3	Creighton,	G P	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Swars	I	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	"			
5	Edwards	Charles G	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	U S A	"			
6	Soboll	F S	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Manning	H	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Jensen	Th	✓ Chief Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
9	Puls	F	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia			
10	Vrengdenhil	B	✓ Chief Boson.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland			
11	Whelan	John J	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	U S A			
12	Sheehy	Daniel C	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	U S A	"			
13	Dimitri	S	✓ M[illegible] A. A.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece			
14	Gregg	W F	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	U S A			
15	Oglesby	I E	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S A	"			
16	Knuse	J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	"			
17	Lord	Harry C	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	"			
18	Nilsson	G A	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Sweden			
19	Szariejko	C S	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	U S A			
20	Moulder	W D	✓ "	Aug 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	Foss	L	✓ "	Aug 28	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"			
22	Andersen,	A V	✓ Q. M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Denmark			
23	~~Meerebout~~	~~G~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	~~Dutch~~	~~U S A~~	Deserted Bremerhaven		
24	McDonald	J H	✓ Q M	Aug 28	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	U S A	USA			
25	Holst,	Nils Oskar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
26	Puglsang	Axel	✓ "	Sept 1	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S A			
27	Haggerty	F J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	"			
28	Robert	Chas	✓ A B	Aug 28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
29	Hacker	J J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
30	Polik	Max C	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

H. A. Dieterich

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9

I, _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rounanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER, 19 21, *from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Roddy	B F	A B	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	U S A	U S A			
32	Ferguson	W A	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
33	Anderson	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
34	Barrett	W	"	Sept 1	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"			
35	Williams	A A	"	Aug 28	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	"			
36	Gallagher	R	"	Sept 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
37	Markey	T F	"	Aug 28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
38	Petersen	Peter K	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	"			
39	Schivilla	A	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	"			
40	Mahon	J	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"			
41	Smith	J A	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	"			
42	Cummins	W	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"			
43	Powers	J M	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	"			
44	Kelly	K	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
45	Wilson	A	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
46	Tilitski	G F	"	Sept 1	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
47	Bolinger	A J	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
48	Jensen	L C	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandinavian	"			
49	Lingham	R	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U S A	"			
50	Leussis	Geo	"	Aug 31	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	"			
51	Pollanus	E	"	Sept 1	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	"			
52	Conroy	M D	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U S A	"			
53	Bowman,	W M	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"			
54	Kelly	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
55	Williams	Willis E	"	Aug 31	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	"			
56	Schmith	H E	"	Aug 28	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"			
57	Wickland	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	U S A	"			
58	Maloney	H	"	Sept 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
59	Englander	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
60	Toolan	James J	"	Aug 30	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"			

J. H. Dwight

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER, 1921, *from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA BREMEN

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Drake	V M	A B	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	U S A	U S A			
62	Sullivan	James J	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
63	O'Hagan	George	"	Aug 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
64	Demester	Albert	"	Sept 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
65	Comiskey	B J	"	Aug 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
66	Fradera	Thos F	C. Sea	Sept 1	"	"	"	20	"	West Indian	"			
67	Andersen	J	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S A	"			
68	Gillis	J	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British			
69	Maties	A E	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S A	U S A			
70	Sorensen	S C	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	"			
~~71~~	~~Harding~~	~~W M~~	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S A	"			Discharged to Hospital before Spanish Consul Sept 7th
72	Kelly	P J	O.S	Sept 1	N.Y	Yes	Yes	47	"	Irish	U.S.A			
73	Rives,	W L	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	"			
76	Grodzki	Edward	"	Sept 3	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
76	Everetts	John A	Deck Boy	Sept 1	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
77	Duke	H A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
78	Gillis	Ralph S	Mess Boy	Aug 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
79	Feddersen	H	"	Aug 30	"	"	"	30	"	German	"			
80	Bolling	R H	Chief Surgeon	Aug 28	"	"	"	53	"	U S A	"			
81 20	McTague	W F	Asst. "	Aug 31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
82 21	Fillingim	L T	Hospt Attdts	Aug 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
83 22	Malcolm	M	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British			
84 23	Von Thun	H B	1st Wireless Op.	Sept 1	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A			
85 24	Knies	E H	2nd " "	Aug 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
86 25	Rosenthal	Chas S	3rd " "	Sept 1	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
87 26	Fisher	Victor R	4th " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
88 27	Michau	Emil	Baggage Master	Aug 28	"	"	"	40	"	German	Danzig			
90 28	Wilbur	V C	Nurse	"	"	"	"	27	F	U S A	U S A			
91 29	Patterson	Thomas	A B	Sept 3	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
92 30	McLaren	T	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA
SAN FRANCISCO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____ 125

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	71	Hillman	J W	O Seaman	Sept 1	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	U S A	U S A			
201	2	Brook	A E	Chief Engineer	Aug 28	"	"	"	41	"	English	"			
202	3	Hodgkiss	Wm	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	42	"	U S A	"			
203	4	Petersen	H A	1st " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
204	5	Brown	A	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
205	6	Takis	Y Archanio	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	"			
206	7	Elmore	T	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"			
207	8	O'Rourke	F J	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	"			
208	9	Keil	Frank J	4th " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
209	10	Dooley	T J	4th " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"			
210	11	Scott	O M	4th " "	Sept 2	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	"			
211	12	Lenox	R C	Junior "	Aug 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
212	13	Peterson	Oscar	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
213	14	Johannson	S J L	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
214	15	Hamelink	Anton	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Flemish	Belgium			
215	16	Frazer	E L	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	U S A			
216	17	Autrey	F B	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
217	18	Green	J W	" "	Sept 2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
218	19	Wright	W	" "	Aug 28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
219	20	Arbuthnot	Chas	Chief Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
220	21	Keene	Windsor E	1st "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
221	22	Drebert	E C	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
222	23	Pennell	A J	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
223	24	McKnight	O H	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
224	25	Ruppert	C H	Chief Rfgr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
225	26	Wilson	C C	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British			
226	27	Hogan	W M	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	U S A			
227	28	Reynolds	Geo J	Deck Engineer	Sept 2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
228	29	Seiler	Geo A	Plumber	Aug 28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
229	30	Moriarty	L J	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1°

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA BREMEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lake	Sam	Machinist	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A			
2	Tenney	J	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	Conover	L	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Heins	M	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	"			
5	Moore	Owen	Clerk	"	"	"	"	34	"	U S A	"			
6	Hirsch	P	W. T.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
7	Brock	Fenton E	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"			
8	Flores	M	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chilian	Chile			
9	O'Brien	D	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	U S A			
10	Foggy	T	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British			
11	Hoefner	E	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	U S A			
12	Huper	A	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German			
13	Ertsos	P	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	U S A			
14	Means	E	"	Sept 2	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	"			
15	Lokias	John	"	Augs28	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece			
16	Vouthinas, N	N	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
17	Gabrunas	A	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia			
18	Woodford	L L	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A			
19	McCarthy	D	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
20	Levine	M	"	Sept 2	"	"	"	23	"	English	British			
21	Sayles	W	"	Aug 28	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	U S A			
22	Engel	A L	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
23	Van Meurs	P	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland			
24	Powers	Howard B	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A			
25	Tai	Ching	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Chinese	China			
26	Leong	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
27	Boo	Cheng Ying	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
28	Chong	Chen	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
29	Keen	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
30	Yean	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

16832
P. 16827
106630
6x730
17318
16831

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA BREMEN

127

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
261	1	King	Lai	Leading Fireman 101791	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Chinese	China			
2	2	Sau	Cheong	Fireman 33169	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	3	You	Chong	" 119944	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
4	4	Sin	Cheung	" 69646	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
5	5	Chien	Cheng	" 17477	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
6	6	Mee	Ah	" 60104	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
7	7	Fooh	Than	" 102994	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	8	Pang	Cheang	" 119851	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
9	9	Taping	Cheung San	" V59?4	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
270	10	Fat	Ching	" 120069	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
1	11	Ping	Ho	" 8.7 21198	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
2	12	Foi	Cheang	" BE.V591	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	13	Yim	Cheung	" 120943	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	14	Waw	Ching	" 106646	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
5	15	Tai	Chong	" 120654	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	16	Chin	Cheang	" 119872	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	17	Sin	Chan	" 102979	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	18	Ting	Cheng	" 106639	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
9	19	Fook	Chan	" 119930	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
280	20	Fun	Cheang	" 139893	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
1	21	Man	Chow	" 119966	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
2	22	Fat	Yuan	" 12087V	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
3	23	Fon	Chong	" N97108	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	24	Tim	Ali	" 17248	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
5	25	Young	Cheng	" 101726	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
6	26	Fook	Young	" 243	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	27	Hee	Wong	" 120136	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	28	Ou	Wong	" 130293	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
9	29	Song	Chai	" N62725	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
290	30	Pwee	Low	" BE 5755	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			

H. H. Thiele 2/11/40

6

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
291	1	Tak	Cheung	Fireman 120799	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Chinese	China			
1	2	See	Ho	" 102990	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	3	Yat	Low	" 120429	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	4	Choa	Lowe	" 117221	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	5	Hing	Chu	" 120940	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
6	6	Hong	Lem	" P 0905 N 11961	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
7	7	Nom	Jiong	" 14415	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
8	8	Pim	Chang	" 120819	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
9	9	Fook	Chan	" 107983	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
300	10	Why	Cheng	" 106647	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
1	11	Ip	Leung	" 69618	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
2	12	Bo	Chang	" 17486	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
3	13	Bang	Chang	" 9738	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
4	14	Sang	Li	" N 3668	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	15	Song	Chiang	" 94851	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6	16	Soo	Chong	" 120642	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	17	Pow	Young	" 116913	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	18	Chum	Wong Hao	" P 16839	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	19	Dit	Cheng	" 11784	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
310	20	You	Lim Tsen	" 117911	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
1	21	Jong	Wong	" 49127	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
2	22	Kam	Cheg	" 17234	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	23	Ho	Tung	" BE 32813	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	24	Bing	Je Hong	" Chile 5090	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	25	Hung	Chang	" 120816	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	26	Wong	Tajen	" 30203	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	27	Taen	Jing	" 106148	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	28	Su	Cheun	" 108643	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	29	Moy	Cheung Ngai	" 60400	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
320	30	Ling	Wau	" 106966	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			

H. H. Stewart

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321 1	Dai	Chang	Fireman	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	Chinese	China			
2 2	Hoi	Ng	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
3 3	Kwong	Tang	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
4 4	Sing	Wong Tsai	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
5 5	Yum	Wang	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
6 6	Yan	Ng	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
7 7	Kuin	Ng	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8 8	Chan	Chew	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
9 9	Loon	Chenah	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
330 10	Sang	Li Che	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
1 11	Jow	Choy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
2 12	Fook	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
3 13	Kwai	Chang	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4 14	Fook	Low	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
5 15	Leong	Tang	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6 16	Tam	Ng	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7 17	Sing	Chang	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8 18	Tai	Choy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9 19	Fang	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
340 20	Shoy	Cheng Pong	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
1 21	You	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
2 22	Look	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3 23	Hi	Lan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
4 24	Fook	Cheang	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
5 25	Yong	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6 26	Kwai	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7 27	Kow	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8 28	Yun	Mak	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
9 29	Fook	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
350 30	Yun	Long	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	San	To	Coal Passer	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China			
2	Chan	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
3	Sow	Ng	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
4	Kow	Ah Cheng	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Wang	Man	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Ban	Man	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
7	Chung	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Kwan	Li	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
9	Sam	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Wah	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
11	You	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Fook	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
13	Kway	Choon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
14	Chung	Hai	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
15	Heng	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
16	Gat	Long	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
17	Wong	You	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
18	Wai	Cheang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
19	Chow	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
20	Tai	Lem	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
21	Yum	Kum	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
22	Hing	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
23	Sow	Lem	"	Sept 1	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
24	Chang	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
25	Pang	Bok	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
26	Jum	Chog	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
27	Sang	Low	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
28	Hang	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
29	Chang	Chung Pin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
30	Kway	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1-18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 131

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
381	1	Fook	Chan	Coal Passer	Sept 1	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Chinese	China			
2	2	Sui	Cheng	" 17091	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	3	You	Ching	" 10641/8	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	4	Sing	Chu	" 27171	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
5	5	Cheng	Ching	" 40926	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	6	Chow	Lo	" P/3076	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
7	7	Dong	Long	" P/6620	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	8	Frey	E M	"	Aug 28	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	U S A			
9	9	Cloud	S M	"	Aug 31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
390	10	Mahoney	Wm	"	Sept 1	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"			
1	11	Perdue	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	"			
2	12	Owens	Kenneth	"	Aug 28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
3	13	Ming	Chem	Fireman	Sept 1	"	"	"	25	"	Chinese	China			
4	14	Wag	Wong	" B 3522	Aug 28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	15	Yee	Loong	" 1066 4	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	16	Shin	Ho	" 87253	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	17	You	Chan	" 55 22	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	18	Foo	Yee	" 99601	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	19	Fong	Lee Kum	Cook P 16821	Sept 1	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
400	20	Sau	Cheng	" S/3223	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
1	21	Chee	Lum	" B 20521	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
2	22	Chen	Soo	" 11987 4	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
3	23	Wan	Cheng	First Messman	Aug 28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
4	24	Hong	Cheng	Messman 1066	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
5	25	Ling	Wong	" 17660	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
6	26	Wen	Wong	" N/59796	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	27	Wat	Lem	" B 17529	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	28	Chuen	Lom	" 106304	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
9	29	Kaw	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
410	30	Atkinson	Frank C	Electrician	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British			

90

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 132

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
411	1	Stillings	W	Oiler	Sept 2	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	U S A	U S A			
2	2	Lennartz	Wm	Messman	Aug 28	"	"	"	32	"	German	German			
3	3	Mills	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S A	U S A			
4	4	Hober	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
415	5	Quinn	H	W. T.	Sept 3	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
501	6	Mattinson	W H	Purser	Aug 28	"	"	"	36	"	English	British			
2	7	Gerrard	O	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
3	8	Andersen	K	Asst "	12 8716	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Sweden			
4	9	McCranie	L A	Pursers Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A			
5	10	Hibbe	F H	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
507	11	Pereira	L	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British			
511	12	Sudman	A	Chf Std., 1st Cl	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	U S A			
2	13	Henderson	F	2nd Chief Std	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"			
3	14	Westendorf	John	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
4	15	Fischer	Carl	11 5815	"	"	"	"	45	"	Flemish	Belgium			
5	16	Kennedy	J	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British			
6	17	Gilmour	H	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"			
7	18	Muller	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German			
8	19	Ahlers	Carl	144807 Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
9	20	Dyson	R B	Telephone Op.	"	"	"	"	17	"	U S A	U S A			
520	21	Walters	H C	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
1	22	Thomas	John R	Gym. Instr.	Aug 31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
2	23	Ritter	H C	Asst. Std.	Aug 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
3	24	Steiner	F	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"			
4	25	Schmidt	C	12 8731 "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland			
5	26	Holze	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German			
6	27	Patschke	August	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
7	28	Notholt	George	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
8	29	Barroi	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U S A			
9	30	Martens	Gus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	German			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jansen	C	Asst. Std.	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	German	German			
2	Frankewitch	F	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
3	Knerbitz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U S A			
4	Burkert	Alfr.	144778	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	German			
5	Schiereck	W	144824	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Christensen	R	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
7	Standt	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	U S A			
8	Hiemeyer	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Flemish	Belgium			
9	Herrman	Paul	145008	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German			
10	Waldraff	Max	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S A			
11	Munding	W	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	German			
12	Logemann	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S A			
13	Lingner	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
14	Reed	H G	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"			
15	Lambeck	Frank	144803	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German			
16	Fastenau	J H	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U S A			
17	Simpson	E J	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"			
18	Chiefen	W	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	U S A	"			
19	Gaertner	Karl	10220	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German			
20	Volker	A	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
21	Hahn	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
22	Wantje	Ernest	141357	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
23	Bluhm	Aug.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German			
24	Vander Knaap	G	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland			
25	Sandmark	E	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Sweden			
26	Pflug	Alex	144826	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German			
27	Weber	Friedrich	144780	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
28	Seidler	George	142452	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
29	Knap	Chas	13127	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
30	Troster	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Austrian	Austria			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1758

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

134

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
580	1	Miller	F A must	Asst. Std. 144802	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	German	German			
1	2	Laux	Otto	" 144805	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
2	3	Beichert	Phil.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	4	Junemann	Albert 147352	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
M.C.F	5	Haas	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	U S A			
115	6	Lilpop	August	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German			
6	7	Weyland	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
7	8	Davison	E T	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British			
8	9	Rudell	J E	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	U S A			
9	10	Parker	C F	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S A	"			
570	11	Koenig	F K	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German			
1	12	Killinger	Simon	" T-549-K	"	"	"	"	29	"	Roumanian	Roumania			
2	13	Krumbiegel	Walter	" 144814	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German			
M.C.3	14	Frick	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Switzerland			
4	15	Gamperle	Albert 68162	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	16	Brock	B	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German			
6	17	Jensen	F	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
7	18	Uthes	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland			
M.F.8	19	Daseking	Hans E	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German			
9	20	Rohde	Gus W	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U S A	U S A			
580	21	Ficlic	Rudolf F	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	Austrian	"			Deserted Bremerhaven
1	22	Fischer	Fred J	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	Switzerland			
M.C.	23	Lott	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German			
3	24	Oesterheld	Max	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
4	25	Greve	R	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
8	26	Schneider	Henry 127055	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	27	Eulers	C	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S A			
7	28	Thomsen	E	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			Discharged to hospital before Transfer to Prize Crew, Bremen 14 Aug 17 U.S. 423 A.
8	29	Hasenthaler	R	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German			
9	30	Clauss	C	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA BREMEN

13

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA
BREMEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 135

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
n 540	1	Kreth	August	✓ Asst. Std.	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M	German	U S A			
1	2	Aumann	Max	✓ 32046	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S A			
1	3	~~Maruts~~	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	~~German~~	Deserted Bremen		
3	4	Frederiksen	Erich	✓ 12.8735	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
4	5	~~Herz~~	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	~~German~~	Deserted Bremen		
5	6	Theeck	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
6	7	Baby	Frank	✓ 49531	"	"	"	"	43	"	U S A	U S A			
n.C.	8	Bartels	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	German			
11 8	9	Martin	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
11 9	10	Begeman	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	U S A	U S A			
11 boo	11	Seggebruch	R	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland			
11 1	12	Mackay	D M	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British			
n.C.	13	Stenzel	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	U S A			
3	14	Briggs	George	✓ 1446627	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British			
4	15	Fischer	Karl	✓ 1467157	"	"	"	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgium			
5	16	Wendland	C	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German			
6	17	Pawlik	Paul	✓ 14.4583	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Danzig			
7	18	Paul	R	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A			
8	19	Plate	H	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German			
n.C.	20	Kitt	Oscar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia			
6 10	21	Ditewig	Conrad	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	U S A			
n.C.	22	Kerstner	Rud*	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Austrian	Austria			
2	23	Sander	E	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German			
3	24	Cable	Ward H	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	U S A	U S A			
4	25	Jahncke	H	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German			
5	26	Barfaty	Wm	✓ 36848 "	Sept 1	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A			
6	27	Book	Joseph	✓ 4.9783	Aug 28	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Poland			
n 2	28	Wilson	Ed J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U S A	U S A			
8	29	Schultz	Fred 127054	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German			
9	30	Sievers	Karl Max	✓ 38528	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			

134

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
620	1	Reinken	John	11260 Asst. Std.	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Dutch	Holland			
1	2	Prodraska	Leopold	13598	"	"	"	"	40	"	Slovak	Czecho Slovak			
1	3	Kleinhans	Robert F	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German			
3	4	Sommer	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			Deserted Bremen
624	5	Fitzgerald	Ella	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	F	U S A	U S A			
630	6	Sibley	Emila	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British			
1	7	Keller	Emma	10545	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia			
2	8	Meins	K E	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	U S A			
3	9	Kearney	Katherine	"	Sept 1	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British			
4	10	Luft	Lena	"	Sept 2	"	"	"	44	"	German	U S A			
636	11	Grogan	John	Bell Boys	Aug 31	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	"			
637	12	Singer	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
8	13	Thulander	Odin	"	Aug 28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
9	14	Seise	George J	3936	Aug 31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
640	15	Howell	Willard	45045	Aug 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
1	16	Hirsch	Robert	12766	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland			
2	17	Hinck	Arnold	22487	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
3	18	Baesch	Otto	144450 Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German			
4	19	Bruns	August Herbert	144647	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
645	20	Newell	G S	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A			
6	21	Fleischman	George	144447	"	"	"	"	20	"	Magyar	Hungary			
647	22	Gerver	Fred	Saloon Waiter	Sept 1	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Sweden			
8	23	Krewseth	Otto	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German			
9	24	Forquignon	Joseph	39837 Chf Std 2nd Cl.	Aug 28	"	"	"	51	"	U S A	U S A			
650	25	Bautrup	Chas	2nd " " 4941	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"			
651	26	Heithoff	K	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	German	"			
652	27	Tangerman	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
5	28	Schnell	Hermann	144808 Asst. Std	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
6	29	Stange	Wm	169893	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danzig			
7	30	Clemens	Paul	144823	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swiss	Switzerland			

15

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____ 137

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
658	1	Gerdts	Herman	✓ 144736 Asst. Std.	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	German	Danzig			
m.c.9	2	Crostewitz	Fr.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U S A			
660	3	Herrman	Hugo	✓ 112631	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland			
m.c. 1	4	Alexi	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German			
	5	Schmidt	O H	✓ 144459	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swiss	Switzerland			
3	6	Eggert	Gus	✓ 144739	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	German			
4	7	Zarn	W m	✓ 144642	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
5	8	Lehmann	Aug	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			Discharged, before Spanish Consulate, to Engage Steamer 184 of [illegible]
m.c.6	9	Klose	Theodor	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland			
7	10	Illgen	Alfred	✓ 144457	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German			
8	11	Seggebruch	W m	✓ 144821	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
m.c.	12	Nikolis	Bruno	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S A			
670	13	Krause	Fr	✓ 144562	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	German			
1	14	Bartels	John	✓ 134962	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
2	15	Hauken	Emil	✓ 145043	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German			
3	16	Weitgruber	Franz	✓ 144460	"	"	"	"	28	"	Austrian	Austria			
4	17	Baasch	Karl	✓ 144569	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German			
5	18	Spindler	Ernst	✓ 48550	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U S A			
6	19	Scholz	Hermann	✓ 145029	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	German			
7	20	Hartig	Karl	✓ 144588	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	21	Forquignon	John	✓ 134455	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	22	Schulz	Oscar	✓ 145019	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
680	23	Hausen	Christ	✓ 15.8809	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
m.c.1	24	Dardat	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	U S A			
11 2	25	Riemanschneider,	W m	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	26	Schneppe	Adolf	✓ 144567	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Danzig			
4	27	Stanhauser	Wm	✓ 145041	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
5	28	Jacob	Carl	✓ 144813	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	German			
6	29	Mahss	Richard	✓ 145040	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Danzig			
m.c.	30	Mandt	L H	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	U S A			

16

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 138

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
688	1	Mann	Fred	✓ 134864 1st Std	Jun 28	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Dutch	Holland			
9	2	Kleinhohl	George	✓ 144608 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German			
690	3	Schroeder	Otto	✓ 145042 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
n.C4	4	Schultz	Paul	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland			
2	5	Grabhorn	Fred	✓ 144584 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German			
3	6	Michaelis	Karl	✓ 144828 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
4	7	Huengel	Ernest	✓ 123210 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland			
5	8	Humert	Otto	✓ 16201 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German			
6	9	Lamprecht	Rudolf	✓ 144588 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Danzig			
7	10	Dimpwolf	Carl	✓ 144604 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
8	11	Koltermann	Gustav	✓ 144610 Nightwatchman "	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German			
9	12	Siedenburg	B	✓ 3rd Class Chief Steward "	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	USA			
700	13	Abdai	Julius	✓ 3rd " 2nd Steward "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Hungary	Hungary			
1	14	Utermohlen	E	✓ Stewardess "	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German			
n.C	15	Maleswski	John	✓ Asst-Steward "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
n.C 3	16	Stephanosky	August	✓ 1st Papers "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
4	17	Cassel	Edward	✓ 44896 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	USA			
8	18	Gassman	Henry	✓ 49659 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	USA	USA			
6	19	Mehmel	Henry	✓ 145067 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Switzerland	Switzerland			
n.C	20	Kehn	George	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
n.C	21	Spies	Otto	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German			
9	22	Baumgarten	G	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
n.C 10	23	Zimpel	Rudolf	✓ 1st Papers "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
1	24	Gitzler	Geo	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
2	25	Schmidt	Gus	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	USA			
n C	26	Schroeder	Hermann	✓ ~~Heizer~~ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	German			
4	27	~~Sander~~	G	~~" "	"	"	"	"	55	"	Switzerland	Switzerland~~	Deserted Bremen		
n C	28	Hofman	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German			
n.C	29	Andres	Antonio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
7	30	~~Pfeiffer~~	U	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	Discharged to hospital Bremen, 13		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____. *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—27788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* 139

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
718	1	Danneberg	Konrad	✓ 145039 Asst Std	Aug. 28	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	German	German			
9	2	Horbach	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
720	3	~~Geillet~~	~~Frank~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			Deserter Bremen
1	4	~~Beck~~	~~Philipp~~	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			do
2	5	~~Forster~~	~~Hans S~~	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~			do
3	6	~~Gottersbagen~~	~~Oswald~~	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	~~German~~	~~U S A~~			do
4	7	Hoppe	Emil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
8	8	Markovitch	I	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia			
6	9	Walter	A	✓ Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	U S A			
7	10	Bottjer	John	✓ 140523 Ch. Std 3rd Cl.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	German			
8	11	Opitz	Ernst	✓ Asst Std " " " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland			
9	12	Gale	J	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	Scotch	British			
~~mC3~~	13	~~Brink~~	Oscar	✓ Asst Std	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	German			
1	14	Folken	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
~~mC3~~	15	Schober	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Magyar	U S A			
~~M~~ 4	16	Kloehn	Eric W	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German			
5	17	Wenkler	Herman	✓ 145290 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Slovak	CzechoSlovak			
6	18	Janssen	Herman	✓ 141356 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Danzig			
7	19	Heimicke	E	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	~~German~~	~~German~~			Deserter Bremen
~~mC~~	20	Gessner	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
9	21	Hesse	Frederich	✓ 144744 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
~~mRx~~	22	Rasmussen	Oswald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
11	23	Auffarth	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
~~M~~ 1	24	Mork	A F William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S A			
~~mC~~	25	Hubner	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	German			
4	26	Schug	Franz	✓ 144646 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Slovak	CzechoSlovak			
5	27	Hagstra	John	✓ 144454 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German			
6	28	Straiten	Hermann	✓ 144745 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
7	29	Hubbenhausen	Heinrich	✓ 144747 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Danzig			
8	30	Geldart	William	✓ 144641 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	German			

H. H. Meier

15

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17 28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 140

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
749	1	Heyduk	Fred	✓144748 Asst. Steward	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	German	Danzig			
750	2	Bose	Rudolff	✓144643 "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	German			
1	3	Beneke	John	✓144640 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
2	4	Milleder	Otto	✓145113 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg			
m.d.	5	Hemming	Henry	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German			
4	6	Meyer	Albert	✓ Chief Cook "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	Switzerland			
5	7	Houizker	Ernest	✓ BE 10427 Sous Chef "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	8	Weber	Albert	✓ Cooks Clerk "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German			
7	9	Firnhaber	Otto	✓134873 Chef Saucier "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Danzig			
8	10	Brinckmann	Louis	✓134664 Commis "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
9	11	Troster	Eugene	✓144600 "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	German			
760	12	Schurtz	Herman	✓J-6466-S Chef Rotisseur "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Flemish	Belgium			
1	13	Bohmfalk	Fritz	✓134904 Commis "	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Danzig			
2	14	Niedermeyer	Wm	✓40110 " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	U S A	U S A			
3	15	Boche	Julius	✓115816 Gardemanger "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland			
m.d.	16	Schupp	Gustaf	✓ Commis "	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German			
5	17	Ehrlich	Wm	✓134919 Veg Cook "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danzig			
6	18	Soelter	Herman	✓114400 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S A	U S A			
7	19	Gelien	John	✓134897 Entremetier "	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Danzig			
8	20	Doerner	Rudolf	✓133910 Commis "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland			
9	21	Olechenko	Peter	✓101826 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia			
770	22	Sunkel	Henry	✓145009 Chef, 2nd Class "	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	German			
1	23	Smetacek	Louis	✓134924 Cook "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Slovak	Czechoslovak			
m.b.	24	Richter	Fred	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German			
4	25	Roemer	John	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
m.d.	26	Kreutzberger	Fred	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
8	27	Merkel	Fred	✓145561 Chef, 3rd Class "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
6	28	Kruinilpe	Wm	✓144622 Cook "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
7	29	Delcer	Adolf	✓144592 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
8	30	Brauweiler	Wm	✓109536 Chf Crew Kitchen "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland			

19

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____. *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
779	1	Kass	G Petrus	✓ 134401 Wk Crew Kitchen	Apr 28	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Dutch	Holland			
780	2	Schonherr	Richard	✓ 144575 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Danzig			
1	3	Mixdorf	ah	✓ J-6469-S Chef Patissier	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
nc 2	4	Hooper	W m	✓ Patissier	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	German			
3	5	Steinbrueck	Fritz	✓ 134871 "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Danzig			
nc 4	6	Zincke	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	German			
5	7	Korber	Richard	✓ 144602 Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
6	8	Mentzer	Max O.	✓ 144586 Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
7	9	Kitschmann	Max	✓ 145276 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland			
nc 8	10	Helt	William	✓ "	"	"	½	"	37	"	German	U S A			
11 9	11	Hindorf	Walter R	✓ Vienna Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	German			
790	12	Gellermann	Justus	✓ 144601 Toast Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
nc 793	13	Mosbach	W m	✓ Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4 792	14	Hillesken	Henry	✓ Rfg "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
794	15	Kiefer	Adolf	✓ 144599 Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
nc 5	16	Messon	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S A	U S A			
6	17	Pipersberg	Abraham	✓ 145007 Kosher Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Polish	Poland			
7	18	Semmler	Paul	✓ 144606 Chf Pantry 1stCl	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	German			
8	19	Leguil	Francois	✓ 134462 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	France			
9	20	Hauptfleisch	Herman	✓ 144741 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Slovak	Czechoslovak			
800	21	Engel	Otto	✓ 134852 Coffeeman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland			
1	22	Voigt	Hermann	✓ 134853 Chf Pantry 2ndCl	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	Danzig			
2	23	Hebecker	August	✓ 144607 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	German			
3	24	Reusser	David	✓ 38593 "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Swiss	U S A			
nc 4	25	Haendel	W m	✓ Chf Pantry 3rdCl	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	Danzig			
5	26	Stille	Waldof	✓ 144596 Asst "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	German			
nc 6	27	Poncelet	Adolf	✓ Chf Crew Pantry	"	"	"	"	48	"	Austrian	Austria			
7	28	Peuker	Paul	✓ 135187 Ptryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German			
8	29	Samse	A	✓ Chf Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Danzig			
9	30	de Boer	N B	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 142

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/o	1	Schiller	Bernard	✓144586 Scullion	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	German	German			
1	2	Gatler	Hanz	✓144576 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
2	3	Proske	Etaman	✓144725 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	French	France			
3	4	Wessollok	Alfred	✓144563 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Danzig			
4	5	Schesle	A	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	German			
5	6	Bohnsack	Wm	✓144596 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
6	7	Liebisch	Gerhardt	✓144778 "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
7	8	Petersen	G	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
n.S.	9	Podlech	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German			
9	10	Roll	Alf.	✓144594 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
S2o	11	Bruses	Henry	✓144577 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
1	12	Grell	W	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Sweden			
2	13	Redeker	Karlo	✓144591 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Danzig			
n.S.	14	Podgorski	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	German			
n.H	15	Muller	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
n.S.	16	Kuhtz	Emil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
n.S.	17	Henning	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	18	Meyer	Walter	✓167566 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danzig			
8	19	Semmler	Albert	✓144812 "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	German			
9	20	Rosenbaum	Herman	✓144603 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
S3o	21	Sonnenschein	Gus	✓144609 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
1	22	Ahrens	Ch F H	✓33096 "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U S A			
n.S.	23	Gibson	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	U S A	"			
n.S.3	24	Schels	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German			
4	25	Glodde	Hermann	✓144575 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Danzig			
5	26	Kniestedt	Karl	✓144566 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	German			
6	27	Walter	Karl	✓144598 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
n.S.	28	Nibbsen	Rudolf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
8	29	Flader	Max	✓144580 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	30	Schomlein	Alfred	✓144579 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

Discharged to hospital, before Spanish Consulate, Bremen, 13th of Sept.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cert. No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having alien aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 , *from the port of* 143

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
n. Clo	1	Neubauer	Arthur	✓ Scullion	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	German	German			
1	2	Scheunemann	Otto	✓ 144810	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
2	3	Laur	George	✓ 1050163	"	"	"	"	52	"	Swiss	Switzerland			
n.C	4	Piasecka	Mike	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Polish	Poland			
4	5	Lueders	Rudolf	✓ W. of V.	Sept 3	"	"	"	29	"	German	German			
5	6	McDonald	Jim	✓ 21351	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A			
6	7	Wibbe	Karl	✓ 144595	Aug 28	"	"	"	36	"	German	German			
7	8	Leenhouts	Abraham	✓ S. 2994	Sept 3	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland			
8	9	Hofstetter	Herman	✓ 144141	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German			
9	10	Hartmann	Fred	✓ Chf Storekeeper	Aug 28	"	"	"	41	"	"	U S A			
n.Clo	11	Malk	Wm	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	German			
1	12	Fusshuller	Henry	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
2	13	Depping	Fred	✓ 145005	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
3	14	Terranean	Charles F	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	U S A			
4	15	Herrmann	George	✓ 144746	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German			
5	16	Sweke	Fred	✓ 134909	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland			
6	17	Knippschild	Fred	✓ 144578	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
7	18	Luchow	E	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German			
8	19	Weidt	Carl	✓ 144820	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
9	20	Lieflander	C	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
8lo	21	Sudmann	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
1	22	Welter	Fr	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"			
n.C	23	Kenter	Max	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
3	24	Moltzen	Jack	✓ 13478	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U S A			
4	25	Ferro	Antonio	✓ "	Sept 3	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italy			
n.C	26	Morie	Herman	✓ "	Aug 28	"	"	"	34	"	German	U S A			
n.Clo	27	Timmermann	Christ	✓ Asst Storekepper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	German			
n.E.7	28	Ritscher	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	29	Edler	Herman	✓ Tailor	Sept 3	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
9	30	Kotes	Barnet	✓ Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A			

22

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____ 144

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
8/0	1	Schenkenberger	Julius	✓ 114804 Linenkeeper	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	German	German			
1	2	Frank	Albert	✓ Inspector	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S A	U S A			
2	3	Popper	Herman	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
3	4	Finebloom	Nathaniel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	5	Merkur	Jacob Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	6	Eyler	Fr	✓ Tailor	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	Danzig			
6	7	Eggerstedt	Edw	✓ 141637 Asst Std	Sept 5	"	"	"	51	"	"	U S A			
7	8	Merkur	Samuel	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	"			
8	9	Ahrens	Rudolph	✓ 33414 Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"			
m.cg	10	Pfeuffer	Oscar	✓ 3rd Crew Cook	Aug 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	German			
880	11	Le Voy	Merrill	✓ Pursers Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	U S A			
1	12	McLaughlin	William G	✓ Bell Boy	Sept 5	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			
m.c	13	Scallon	Winifred	✓ Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	31	F	Irish	"			
3	14	Condliffe	Francis	✓ P 17378 Asst Std	Aug 28	"	"	"	33	M	English	British			
4	15	Segal	B M	✓ "	Sept 5	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	U S A			
5	16	Whistler	William J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			Discharged to hospital, [illegible] Bremen, 15/9/21
6	17	Bahr	George	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
7	18	Hoyer	H German	✓ 144605 Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Danzig			
Master	19	Cunningham	H A	✓ Master	Aug 28	"	"	"	38	"	U S A	U S A			
m-888	20	Meyer	Karl	✓ 1st papers Scullion 1920	Sept 12	Bremerhaven	"	"	27	"	German	German			From Liverpool included to Visa at Southampton
m.cg	21	Ohm	Meinhard	✓ Bellboy	Sept 17	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
840	22	Richter	Carl	✓ 1st papers Asst Std	Sept 16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
m.c	23	Tell	C O Wilhelm	✓ Scullion 127048	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
11	24	Heinrich	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German			
11 3	25	Richter	Theodor	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	French			
4	26	Moller	Mj E	✓ 126115	Sept 12	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
m.cg	27	Bremer	Bernard	✓ Cook	Sept 16	"	"	"	30	"	German	U S A			
4 6	28	Freiberg	Gustav	✓ Scullion 127048	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German			
m.c 11 7	29	Hofschneider	William	✓ Not Alien 1st papers	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Denmark			
m.cg.	30	Brandt	Peter	✓ Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			

except # 29 not accep

29 Following Insp. Master

23

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 144

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
870	1	Schenkenberger	Julius	Linenkeeper 11464 804	Aug 28	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	German	German			
1	2	Frank	Albert	Inspector	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S A	U S A			
2	3	Popper	Herman	Musician	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
3	4	Finebloom	Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	5	Merkur	Jacob Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	6	Edler	Fr	Tailor	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	Danzig			
6	7	Eggerstedt	Edw	Asst Std 41637	Sept 3	"	"	"	51	"	"	U S A			
7	8	Merkur	Samuel	Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	"			
8	9	Ahrens	Rudolph	Scullion 33418	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"			
m.cg	10	Pfeuffer	Oscar	3rd Crew Cook	Aug 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	German			
880	11	Le Voy	Merrill	Pursers Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	U S A			
1	12	McLaughlin	William G	Bell Boy	Sept 3	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			
m.c	13	Scallon	Winifred	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	31	F	Irish	"			
3	14	Condliffe	Francis	Asst Std 17378	Aug 28	"	"	"	33	M	English	British			
4	15	Segal	B M	"	Sept 3	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	U S A			
5	16	Whistler	William J	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	17	Dahr	George	Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			Discharged to hospital, [illegible] Brazil, [illegible] Bremen, 13 [illegible]
7	18	Hoyer	H German	Butcher 174605	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Danzig			
Master	19	Cunningham	H A	Master	Aug 28	"	"	"	38	"	U S A	U S A			
m-886	20	Meyer	Karl	1st papers Scullion 1920	Sept 12	Bremerhaven	"	"	27	"	German	German			
m.cg	21	Ohm	Meinhard	Bellboy 1st papers	Sept 17	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
4840	22	Richter	Carl	Asst Std	Sept 16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
mc1	23	Tell	C O Wilhelm	Scullion 127048	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
4	24	Heinrich	Max	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German			
4 3	25	Richter	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	French			
4	26	Moller	Maj E	126115	Sept 12	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
m.cg	27	Bremer	Bernard	Cook	Sept 16	"	"	"	30	"	German	U S A			
4 6	28	Freiberg	Gustav	Scullion 127048	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German			
m-cg 4	29	Hofschneider	William	Not Receiving Order to Ship for Ship					26	"	"	Denmark			
m.cg.	30	Brandt	Peter	1st Papers Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			

except # 29 not accepted

29 Refusing Ship. 9/28/21

23

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA BREMEN

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA BREMEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

from Liverpool included
Visa at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____ 145

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
m.l899	1	Kruger	Fred	Asst Std (1st Papers)	Sept 16	Bremerhaven	Yes	Yes	40	M	German	German			
m.c'900	2	Greunmann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
" 1	3	Buchenbuch	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
"	4	Hirsch	Eugene	" Not seen owing to Bd of Insp	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	U.S. cit. France			
m.c.3	5	Lange	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German			
4	6	Paub	Samuel	Asst Engineer Cook (1st papers)	"	"	"	"	32	"	Slovak	Czecho Slovak			
m.c.5	7	Michalek	Rudolf	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
" 6	8	Fischer	Auguste	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	German	German			
m.c.7	9	Hinck	Bernard	Asst. Std. (1st Papers)	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
" 8	10	Fuerst	Henry 127052	" 1919 July 12	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
m.c.9	11	Thomsehen	Karl 127050	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish			
m.c.910	12	Fischer	Fred 127051	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Danzig			
m.c.11	13	Gruss	Henry 127048	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	German U.S.A.			
2	14	Geisler	Fred	Scullion	Sept 12	"	"	"	21	"	German Britisk	British			
m.c. 3	15	Driebe	Arno 127049	Asst Steward not seen	" 16	"	"	"	33	"	Holland	Dutch			
m.c.4	16	Folkers	Wm 127047	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Danzig	Danzig			
	17			except #4 & 15 not seen, Cleared U.S. Insp. Office											
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22			#4 & 15 9/28/21 Rel'd'g Insp.											
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
m.c.915.	28 *	DEGENER	K.	✓ Ass't Stwd	Sept 17	Bremerhaven	yes.	yes.	41	M.	German	German			
	29														
	30			* 28 on board when list viseed & has never been seen by Amer Consul but name appears on list originally entered on crew list. See letter attached to Crew list											

American Consulate, Southampton, England, Sept. 19, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.
John M. Carey
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 175 SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

SEEN
John M. Carey
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE, FRANCE

State Dept notified
Line 9/28/21 Pennell
Owners ____ Visa waived
Local Agents 10/1/21 Pennell
14—1240 entered 10/3/21

24

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. H. Cunningham Master, of the SS George Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

24

N H Cunningham
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1921.

H H Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN ... ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F... States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... ort of the United States.

Vessel Sunbeam ... Sheet No. 1

SUNBEAM

SEP 2 1921

... 28th, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico 9/20/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(5) ...ether to be paid ...r discharged at ...ort of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			N. Y.								
P. 1	Snyder	George	"	Yes	45	M.	White	Amer.	10 5	160	—
BE 3891 2	Berg	Chas. C	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	165	—
3	Callis	Homer	"	"	26	"	"	"	-8	145	
P. 3853 4	Gibson	Robert	"	"	27	"	"	"	-9	155	—
P 78502 5	Persich	Anselm	"	"	28	"	"	1P. Austrian	-7	160	Latt. Lost arm, Lost Sandwiched Sc. R. th
P. 41165 6	Cheney	Henry T.	"	"	39	"	"	Amer.	-7	160	Latt. Lost wrist
P. 23735 7	Grgona	Samuel	"	"	29	"	"	1P. Austrian	-4	145	—
P. 23349 8	O'Donnell	Michael	"	"	37	"	"	1P. British	-4	145	Gun shot wound R. thigh
P. 55145 9	Pestich	Mike	"	"	21	"	"	1P. Austrian	-6	150	—
88514 10	Tree	Theodor	"	"	22	"	"	Esthonian	-6	150	Latt. Lost Sandwiched arms
49515 11	Borgison	Alf.	"	"	22	"	"	1P. Swedish	-6	155	—
88634 12	Barsick	Sam	"	"	24	"	"	Italian	4/2	155	—
P. 34719 13	Herzick	Tony	"	"	37	"	"	Austria	5/10	160	—
P. 29833 14	Peitz	Theo. H.	"	"	18	"	"	Amer.	-8	155	—
P. 0397 15	Morriss	Marion	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-	160	—
45923 16	McGinnis	Robert	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	Sc. R. Scrot
— 17	Ashmore	J. W.	Ass't Engr Cf.	"	24	"	"	"	17	155	—
P. 644 18	Fowler	David	Chief. Engr.	"	49	"	"	"	18	140	D.F. Cut Harness
P. 46319 19	Banner	James	1st asst.	"	32	"	"	"	16	145	—
P 1069 20	Cattell	Chas. R.	2nd asst.	"	32	"	"	"	-7	170	Sc. Cut Rgt. Sc. Cut side mon. th Hand
P. 1598 21	Teague	William H.	3rd "	"	38	"	"	"	-8	175	—
P. 2212 22	Ford	Edward A.	1 Pump.	"	25	"	"	"	-6½	165	Scr. R. little and L. ring fingers
12735 23	Rodas	Demetrios	2 "	"	22	"	"	Greek	-6	165	—
P. 45921 24	Ford	James J.	Oiler	"	29	"	"	Amer.	-6	160	—
P. 39572 25	Coolidge	Erwin L.	"	"	23	"	"	"	-8	165	Sc. L. wrist
31728 26	Brown	John V.	"	"	24	"	"	1P. British	-7	170	—
160 27	Garcia	Josi	Fireman	"	35	"	"	Spanish	-6	170	Heart L. arm Girl R. arm
28	Clapich	Tony	"	"	38	"	"	Austrian	-8	165	—
— 29	Davis	Russell J.	"	"	27	"	"	Amer.	-9	170	—
P. 29434 30	Briggs	Wilfred	Wiper	"	34	"	"	American	-2	145	Shield + chest hands on N. F. A.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ... Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19...

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. ... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

...

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUNBEAM

SEP 8 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST

Sheet No. 1

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

Vessel Sunbeam, arriv

, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico 9/20/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	PO	(5) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.	1 Snyder	George R.	M	Yes	45	M.	White	Amer.	10 5	160	
B.E. 3891	2 Berg	Chas. R.	1	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	165	—
	3 Callis	Homer	2	"	26	"	"	"	8	145	
P. 3853	4 Gibson	Robert H.	3	"	27	"	"	"	-9	155	—
P78502	5 Persich	Anselma	Be	"	28	"	"	I.P. Austrian	-7	160	tatt. both arms, left hand & chest sc. R. th.
P.41165	6 Cheney	Henry H.	Ch	"	39	"	"	Amer.	-7	160	tatt. both wrists
P.23735	7 Segova	Samuel		"	29	"	"	I.P. Austrian	-4	145	—
P.23349	8 O'Donnell	Michael		"	37	"	"	I.P. British	-4	145	Gun shot wound R. thigh
P.55145	9 Pestich	Mike	B	"	21	"	"	I.P. Austrian	-6	150	—
88514	10 Tree	Theodore		"	22	"	"	Esthonian	-6	150	tatt. both hands & arms
49515	11 Borgison	Alf.		"	22	"	"	I.P. Swedish	-6	155	—
38634	12 Barsich	Sam		"	24	"	"	Italian	6/2	155	—
P.36719	13 Herzich	Tony		"	37	"	"	Austria	5/10	160	—
P.29833	14 Pultz	Theo. H. jr.		"	18	"	"	Amer.	-8	153	—
P. 0397	15 Morriss	Marion		"	24	"	"	"	6/-	160	—
45923	16 McGinnis	Robert		"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	sc. R. hand
—	17 Ashmore	J. W.	Stipl	"	24	"	"	"	17	153	
P. 666	18 Fowler	David	Chief. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	18	140	tat. L. forearm
P.46319	19 Banner	James	1st. asst.	"	"	"	"	"	16	145	—
P 1069	20 Cattell	Chas. R.	2nd asst.	"	"	"	"	"	-7	170	sc. L. fore arm. sc. L. side neck, L. hand
P.1598	21 Teague	William H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	8	175	—
P. 2212	22 Ford	Edward A.	1 Pump.	"	"	"	"	"	-6½	165	sc. R. both arms & L. ring finger
12735	23 Rodas	Demetrios	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	-6	165	
P.45921	24 Ford	James J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	6	160	—
P.39572	25 Coolidge	Erwin L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	165	sc. L. wrist
31788	26 Brown	John V.	"	"	"	"	"	I.P. British	-7	170	—
160	27 Garcia	Josi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Spanish	-6	170	Heart L. arm Girl R. arm
	28 Clapich	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	-8	165	
	29 Davis	Russell J.	"	"	"	"	"	Amer.	-9	170	
P.29456	30 Briggs	Wilfred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	American	-2	145	scars L. side & chest, hands on N.F.A.

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1500 Pedersen-Cail Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1574

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUNBEAM
SEP 2 - 1921

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sunbeam, arriving at New York, Sept 28th, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico 9/20/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival N. Y.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P. [illegible] 1	Snyder	George R.	Master	9/9	Phila.	Phila	Yes	45	M.	White	Amer.	10 5	160	
B.E. 3291 2	Berg	Chas. R.	1-Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	165	—
3	Callis	Homer	2- "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	-8	145	
P. 3853 4	Gibson	Robert H.	3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	-9	155	—
P 78502 5	Persich	Anselma	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	I.P. Austrian	-7	160	tatt. Lost arm, Lost Sander chest Sc. R. th.
P. 41165 6	Cheney	Henry H.	Qr. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Amer.	-7	160	tatt. Lost wrist
P. 23735 7	Grgona	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	I.P. Austrian	-4	145	—
P. 23349 8	O'Donnell	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	I.P. British	-4	145	Gun shot wound R. thigh
P. 53145 9	Pestich	Mike	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	I.P. Austrian	-6	150	—
88514 10	Tree	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Esthonian	-6	150	tatt. Lost Sander + anna
49515 11	Borgison	Alf.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	I.P. Swedish	-6	155	—
38634 12	Barsick	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Italian	6/2	166	—
P. 36719 13	Herzick	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Austria	5/10	160	—
P. 29833 14	Puitz	Theo. H. jr.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Amer.	-8	155	—
P. 0397 15	Morriss	Marion	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-	160	—
45923 16	McGinnis	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	Sc. R. knee
— 17	Ashmore	J. H.	Steward's Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	17	153	
P. 644 18	Fowler	David	Chief. Engr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	18	140	M.F. Cut Forearm
P. 46319 19	Banner	James	1st. asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	16	145	—
P 1069 20	Cattell	Chas. R.	2nd asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7	170	sc. Cut eye. sc. Cut side nose, Left hand
P. 1598 21	Teague	William H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	8	175	—
P. 2212 22	Ford	Edward A.	1-Pump.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	-6½	165	scr. R. cheek and L. ring finger
12735 23	Rodas	Demetrios	2- "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Greek	-6	165	
P. 45921 24	Ford	James J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Amer.	-6	160	—
P. 39572 25	Coolidge	Erwin L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	-8	165	sc. L. wrist
31728 26	Brown	John V.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	I.P. British	-7	170	—
160 27	Garcia	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	I.P. Spanish	-6	170	Heart L. arm Girl R. arm
28	Clapich	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Austria	-8	165	
— 29	Davis	Russell J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Amer.	-9	170	
P. 29436 30	Briggs	Wilfred	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	American	-2	145	Splinter Index hands on N.F.D.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Federation Coal Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Snyder— master, of the Amer. S S Sunbeam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. R. Snyder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Huntsman, arriving at New York, Sept. 28th, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico 9-20-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P. 0374 1	Carney	Richard Wiper		9/9	Phila	N. Y.	Yes	27	M.	White	Amer.	5 10	175	—
4288 2	Roberts	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	8½	175	—
P. 23109 3	Bonja	Gumersinda	1-cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish	7	170	—
8984 4	Fuller	Carl A.	2- "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Amer.	7	165	—
P. 1515 5	Gates	Harry Wilbur	Messman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	8½	145	—
6	Reilley	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	9	170	—
P. 1594 7	Carson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	7	155	—
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

37 Total Crew
1 Visitors Card
(Returned - Duy

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Schwabacher Bro & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Snyder master, of the Amer. s.s. Sunbeam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. R. Snyder
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 19 21

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M… OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress … atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Erhalm" … Clara Brooks

Sheet No. 151

ERHOLM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	G…	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	…	Nor.	5'8	175	
2	Jacobsen	…	"	5'9	7…	
3	Olsen	…	"	5'9	175	
4	Kalsaen	…	"	5'7	170	
5	Bakke	…	"	6'1	180	
6	Tobiesen	…	"	5'7"	175	
7	Eriksen	…	"	5'7"	170	
8	Rahlf	…	"	5'9	170	
9	Hanssen	…	"	5'8"	170	
10	Olsen	…	"	5'8"	175	
11	Sommerfeldt	…	"	5'10	180	
12	Knudsen	…	"	5'9"	165	
13	Andreas	…	"	5'9	175	
14	Iversen	…	"	5'8	175	
15	Johansson	…	"	5'7"	170	
16	Johannessen	…	"	5'11"	175	
17	Andriessen	…	"	5'7"	170	
18	Haagen	Kendeus	Norway	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	175
19	Hanssen	Elias	Norway	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170
20	Sandaa	Johannes	Norway	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	170
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

28 Total Crew
1 Without Cards

Line _____

Owners Bakke Bugen Norway

Local Agents Bennett Hoos & Co 12 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-28 Erhalm

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANG…

To the Immigration Officer in …

Port of …

You are hereby notifie… as required by section 36 … reverse side hereof and has…

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEE… TH…

Irene Jacobsen
Ralf Buentsen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEE…

Bugen Hans…
Karl Tyndel…
Charles Lidstran…

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEE…

NOTE.—Use …

Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS.

149

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., …, 19…

To Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. "Erhalm"

Bennett Hoos & Co. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration …, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and … are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and ~~his~~ steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Karl Tobiesen Tyndel
Iversen Harald

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274 … 14—1245

150

…this port,
…d on the
…PORT ON
…D WHILE
…AT THIS

ERHOLM

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "Erholm"

Sheet No. 151

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

4/27/21

"Clara Brooklyn"

2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen		Nor.	5'8	175	
2	Jacobsen		"	5'9	170	
3	Olsen		"	5'9	175	
4	Nielsen		"	5'7	170	
5	Bekke		"	6'1	180	
6	Gabrielsen		"	5'7"	175	
7	Eriksen		"	5'7"	170	
8	Rahlf		"	5'9"	170	
9	Hanssen		"	5'8"	170	
10	Olsen		"	5'8"	175	
11	Sammuelsen		"	5'10	180	
12	Knudsen		"	5'9"	165	
13	Nielsen		"	5'9"	175	
14	Jensen		"	5'8"	175	
15	Johansson		"	5'7"	170	
16	Johannessen		"	5'11"	185	
17	Andriessen		"	5'2"	170	
18	Haage	Andreas	Norway	25	"	5'9" 175
19	Hanssen	Elias	Norway	25	"	5'8" 170
20	Sandaire	Johannes	Norway	18	"	5'9" 170
21						
22						
23	No steward, cook					
24	& 3 stewards on board					
25	except captain's					
26	room & board.					
27						
28						
29						
30						

20 Total Crew
2 Without Cards

Received by

Line

Owners Bekke Bugge Agency

Local Agents Brown Hoag & Co 12 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 684

REP

To the Immigr

Port o

You are h
as required by
reverse side he

NAMES OF ALI

Jorne
Ralf

NAMES OF ALI

Birger
Karl
Charles

NAMES OF ALI

TATES PORT

150

, 192

el while in this port,
ich is printed on the

WILL LEAVE PORT ON

DISCHARGED WHILE

ESSEL WHILE AT THIS

Erholm"

master.)

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

34—1274

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16—1945

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Erholm" ...

Sheet No. 151

ERHOLM

SEP 8 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of race	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Final destination	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Norw.	5'8	175	
2	Jacobsen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'9	170	
3	Olsen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'9	175	
4	Kalsaen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'7	170	
5	Bekke	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	6'1	190	
6	Gabrielsen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'7"	175	
7	Eriksen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'7"	170	
8	Rahlf	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'9	170	
9	Hanssen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'8	170	
10	Olsen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'8	175	
11	Emmanuelsen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'10	180	
12	Knudsen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'9	165	
13	Olsen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'9	175	
14	Jensen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'9	175	
15	Johansson	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'7"	170	
16	Johannessen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'11	185	
17	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'2"	170	
18	Haage	Andreas	Norway	Norway	M	"	S	31	"	"	"	5'9"	175
19	Hanssen	Elias	Norway	Norway	M	"	S	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170
20	Sandaa	Johannes	Norway	Norway	M	"	S	18	"	"	"	5'9"	170
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

70 Total Crew
2 Without Cards

Line ...
Owners A. Bekke, Bergen, Norway.
Local Agents Bennett Hoos & Co 12 Broadway
14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-28 Erholm

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

150

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Newark N.J. Oct 6th, 1921

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Newark N.J.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Trygve Pedersen Norw. 24
Rolf Berentsen " 19

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Birger Hansen Norw. 20 ✓
Karl Tyndeland " 21 ✓
Charles Lidstrand Amer. 43 X

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A. Johannessen of the Vessel "Erholm"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1345

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 151

LIST OF ...MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong... ...esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Erholm" ...t of Ellara Brooklyn

ERHOLM

Sep 8 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen		Norw.	5'8"	175	
2	Jacobsen		"	5'9"	170	
3	Olsen		"	5'9"	175	
4	Karlsen		"	5'7"	170	
5	Bekke		"	6'1"	180	
6	Gabrielsen		"	5'7"	175	
7	Eriksen		"	5'7"	170	
8	Rahlf		"	5'9"	170	
9	Jenssen		"	5'8"	170	
10	Olsen		"	5'8"	175	
11	Emmanuelsen		"	5'10"	180	
12	Knudsen		"	5'9"	165	
13	Christiansen		"	5'9"	175	
14	Svendsen		"	5'9"	175	
15	Johansson		"	5'7"	170	
16	Johannessen		"	5'11"	175	
17	Andersen		"	5'7"	170	
18	Haagensen		"	5'9"	175	
19	Jansen	Elias	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170
20	Sandaas	Johannes	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	170
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28 Total Crew
2 Without Cards

Remarks by

If coastwise voyage: Effects used on board except captain's own, if any.

Line ____

Owners A. Bekke Bygg. Agency

Local Agents Barnett Hoos & Co 12 Broadway

14—1946

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1946

Form. 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Erholm", arriving at New York, September 18th, 1921, from the port of Ellara Brook Eng.

ERHOLM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	Hans	Master	3/12-19	Bergen	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'8"	175	
2	Jacobsen	Johan	1st mate	5/4-20	"		"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
3	Olsen	Oletta Ludvig	" "	" "	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'9	170	
4	Nilsen	Johannes	Cutter	" "	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'7	170	
5	Bekke	Johannes	"	" "	"		"	17	"	"	"	6'1"	150	
6	Schielsen	Erling	"	3/8-21	Norway		"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
7	Eriksen	Gustav	"	3/8-21	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
8	Rahlff	Erling	"	" "	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
9	Hanssen	Einar	"	" "	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
10	Olsen	Hans	1st Eng	3/10-21	Bergen		"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
11	Semmingsen	Hans	2nd "	" "	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'10	180	
12	Knudsen	Thorlav	Donkey	11/9-21	Norway		"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
13	Olsen	Carl	Fireman	3/9-21	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
14	Jensen	Harald	"	" "	"	(Has card but no photo)		26	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
15	Johansen	Ivar	"	10/8-21	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
16	Johannessen	Ingvald	Fireman	3/9-21	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
17	Andersen	Johan	"	3/8-21	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'12"	170	
18	Haage	Anders	Steward	" "	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
19	Hansen	Elias	Cook	" "	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
20	Sandaa	Johannes	Messboy	3/30-21	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

20 Total Crew
1 Without Cards

No cards, since
left Trinidad on board
except captain.
Form IV issued.

Line _____

Owners A. Bekke, Bergen, Norway.

Local Agents Bennett, Hawley & Co 12 Broadway.

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johannessen Master, of the "S/S Eskaloo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Johannessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept., 19 21

R Trenholm
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DETAIN
LAE
ICE

SEP 28

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9-28 Exeter City

Form 689

152

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 8th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Exeter City" from port of Bristol, Eng hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 27, 1924 consigned to Chas Hill & Sons.; is now lying at 69 N.R., and is expected to sail Oct 8th, 1924 for Bristol, Eng via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

31

457373 I.C.	18	Robins	John	Donkeyman	31164 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'3	168	Tattoo left arm and leg.
3152 37 I.C.	19	Lookyer	Thomas	Fireman	64273 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'0	120	Tattoo right arm
421615 I.C.	20	Clow	Ernest	Fireman	147402 No Card 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8½	152	Tattoo both arms
478464 I.C.	21	Jenkins	James	Fireman	91736 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'8½	149	Tattoo right arm
313668 I.C.	22	Jones	John	Fireman	12597 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'10	157	Scar R.Thigh
401583 I.C.	23	Wiles	William	Fireman	B 32838 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'8½	155	Nil
	24	Watkins	James	Fireman	147403 No Card 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'10	158	Tattoo both hands.
Dis.A. 932543	25	Summerhill	Stephen	M.R.S.	147404 No Card 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'4	147	Nil
I.C. 879907	26	Hughes	Frederick	Cabin Boy	No Papers 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'4	130	Nil
2013H	27	Winton	Sydney	M.O.	5801 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'8½	145	Nil
	28				P King Insp										
	29														

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

F.C. Davidson (Master)

"The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel".

D A Shankland
Dy Supt

6 SEP 1
BRISTOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nation

153

-h aliens

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

This is to certify that there has been no Change in the Crew of the mentioned Steamer.
Chas Hill & Sons
Per R H B.

J C Davidson
Master.
Per R H Benjamin
2nd

[OVER.]

I.C. 108075	17	Knight	Ernest	3rd "	5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'9	150	Nil	
I.C. 457373	18	Robins	John	Donkeyman	5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'3	168	Tattoo left arm and leg.	
I.C. 3252 37	19	Lockyer	Thomas	Fireman	5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'0	120	Tattoo right arm	
I.C. 421615	20	Clow	Ernest	Fireman	5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8½	152	Tattoo both arms	
I.C. 478464	21	Jenkins	James	Fireman	5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'8½	149	Tattoo right arm	
I.C. 313668	22	Jones	John	Fireman	5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'10	157	Scar R. Thigh	
I.C. 401583	23	Wiles	William	Fireman	5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'8½	155	Nil	
I.C.	24	Watkins	James	Fireman	5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'10	158	Tattoo both hands.	
Dis.A. 932543	25	Summerhill	Stephen	M.R.S.	5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'4	147	Nil	
I.C. 879907	26	Hughes	Frederick	Cabin Boy	5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'4	130	Nil	
2013H	27	Winton	Sydney	M.O.	5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'8½	145	Nil	
	28															
	29															

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality
J C Davidson
(Master)

"The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel".
D A Strankland
Dy Supt

6-SEP
BRISTOL

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXETER CITY

SEP 28 1921

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."EXETER CITY", *arriving at* NEW YORK Sept 28, 1921 *from the port of* BRISTOL ENG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
I.C. 28635	1	Davidson	Frederick	Master 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'5½	154	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 8967	2	Pow	Charles	1st Mate 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'11½	170	Soar over L eye
I.C. 8959	3	Gilmore	Philip	2nd Mate 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'7½	150	Nil
I.C. 11232	4	Legg	Ernest	3rd Mate 5/9/21	Bristol	No.	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'11	160	Nil
I.C. 808093	5	Westley	Arthur	Steward 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'9	148	Nil
I.C. 803924	6	Webb	Henry	Cook 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'6	145	Tattoo left hand.
I.C. 479220	7	Drake	Frederick	A.B. 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'9½	156	Tattoo on back and neck.
I.C. 314942	8	Cottrell	Frederick	Boss 5/9/21	Bristol	No.	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'9½	158	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 421851	9	Drakes	Alfonso	A.B. 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	W.Indian	British	5'5½	156	Nil
I.C. 401421	10	Matthews	Joseph	A.B. 5/9/21	Bristol	No.	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'5	148	Tattoo right arm
I.C. 470122	11	Crotty	Maurice	A.B. 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'7	145	Nil
I.C. 304584	12	Hall	Charles	A.B. 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'4½	168	Nil
I.C. 314958	13	Whitrow	George	A.B. 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'9½	170	Nil
I.C. 315265	14	Carter	James	A.B. 5/9/21	Bristol	No.	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'2½	150	Tattoo left arm
I.C. 104977	15	Cotton	William	1st Engr. 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	68	Male	English	British	5'8½	152	2nd Finger right hand cut.
I.C. 103961	16	Johnstone	Robert	2nd " 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'1	168	Nil
I.C. 108075	17	Knight	Ernest	3rd " 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'9	150	Nil
I.C. 457373	18	Robins	John	Donkeyman 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'3	168	Tattoo left arm and leg.
I.C. 3152 37	19	Lookyer	Thomas	Fireman 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'0	120	Tattoo right arm
I.C. 421615	20	Clow	Ernest	Fireman 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8½	152	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 478464	21	Jenkins	James	Fireman 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'8½	149	Tattoo right arm
I.C. 313668	22	Jones	John	Fireman 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'10	157	Soar R.Thigh
I.C. 401583	23	Wiles	William	Fireman 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'8½	155	Nil
I.C.	24	Watkins	James	Fireman 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'10	158	Tattoo both hands.
Dis.A. 932543	25	Summerhill	Stephen	M.R.S. 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'4	147	Nil
I.C. 879907	26	Hughes	Frederick	Cabin Boy 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'4	130	Nil
20134	27	Winton	Sydney	M.O. 5/9/21	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'8½	145	Nil
	28													
	29													

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

H.C. Davidson (Master)

"The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel".

D A Shankland
Dy Supt

6-SEP BRISTOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Exeter Cit. - S-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Exeter City do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Davidson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 21

O'Keefe
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Bristol, England
September 6, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Merriam Smith
Vice-consul of the United States of America.

No. 1188
Bristol Eng
United States
H. Merriam Smith
Sept 6-1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-29 Wannedaite
28
Form 599
Revised

c l

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 154

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
DEC 5 1921
MOBILE, ALA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
NEW YORK, N. Y.

PORT OF Mobile

Dec 2, 19

I, master of the Ame. (Nationality.) S. S. Wannedaite

from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 10, 19, consigned to Payne & Sons; is now lying at Alabama Dry Dock, and is expected to sail Dec 2, 19, for Pensacola Fla via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Ridpath	W.m.	✓	2nd	"	41193									
20	Missoviles	J.	✓	3rd	"	40382									
21	Darby	L.	✓	Liber		45748									
22	Sutton	R-K.	✓	"	N10831										
23	Coates	J.	✓	"	43138										
24	Valendo	Carlos Lirio	✓	Fireman	5185	7	"								
25	Kerrigan	Thomas	✓	K	45875										
26	McAlister	Anthony	✓	"	US Ct										
27	Coates	Edward	✓	Wiper	45565										
28	Angel	John	✓	"	L130443		"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	165	—
29	Hall	A. F.	✓	Steward	P45833		"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	—
30	Bisnar	S.	✓	Cook	K43743		"	"	"	26	"	S. India	Chief C.	5-7	200	—
31	Isidro	Domingo	✓	2nd K.	Ekr	3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	—

Kerry Irish

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—8110

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

155

SS Dahomedalke
October 9th.,1921
Mobile Ala

CREW LIST

A Aresen	X	American	Ch Mate
Geo Drury	X	"	2nd Mate
J W O'Shaughnessy	X	"	3rd. Mate
F Larsen	✓	Norway	Boats
E H McMore	X	American	A B
E Berggren	✓	Sweden	A B
E Kirby	X	American	A B
R Carlsen	✓	Norway	A B
I Dahlstrom	✓	Sweden	A B
M Berggren	✓	Sweden	A B
R Diocesal	✓	Ireland	Pumpman
D P Weir	✓	England	O S
A Ericsen	✓	Sewedn	O S
J F Healy	X	American	O S
B S Henry	X	"	O S
O B Hanna	X	"	Radio
E A Rocell	X	"	Ch Eng'r
J C Meisler	X	"	1st "
W M Ridpath	X	"	2nd "
J Missirlis	X	"	3rd "
F Nystrom	✓	Sweden	Oiler
F Danby	✓	Scotland	Oiler
T E Mitchell	X	American	Oiler
J Swift	X	"	F'man
F W Miller	X	"	"
S H Derby	X	"	"
H Gottlow	✓	American	Wiper
G Groclish	✓	England	"
A F Hart	X	American	Steward
G Dudecke	✓	German	Ch Cook
J Kyle	✓	Scotland	2nd "
H M Beuton	X	American	Mess'n
L J Melo	X	"	"
G Finney	X	"	"

This crew signed on in New York N.Y.

Robt F. Fowler Master
SS Dahomedalke

156 S/S "Dahomedalke"
Mobile Alabama
December 1st 1921.

CREW LIST

A. Aresen	American	Ch.Mate	Mobile Alabama, no relations.
G. O'Shaughnessy	"	2nd "	18 Ashland Street Emerson Lane, mother.
W.H. McMore	"	3rd "	Calhoun Alabama, wife.
Niels Larsen	"	Boy's	305 67th Street Brooklyn N.Y., no relations.
E.H. McMillan	"	Able	Russia Diamond, Father and Mother.
F. Berggren	"	Pumpman	54 Hayes Pennsylvania, mother.
E. Kirby	Portugal	A.B.	Mobile Alabama, no relations.
R. Ericsen	Norway	"	Mobile Alabama, no relations.
F. Evans	England	"	714 Royal Street New Orleans La, no relation
J. Berg	Sweden	"	8 2nd Place Brooklyn N.Y., no relations.
Carl Nelsonson	"	"	714 Royal Street New Orleans, no relations.
E. Johnsonson	"	"	80 Seymour Street Providence R.I., mother.
E. Larsen	Armenian Gen.A	"	714 E.Oregon Street Pensacola Fla, mother.
J.H. Dent	"	"	Waterford Alabama, mother.
A.J. Davis	"	"	165 College Avenue N.Jeanerville Miss.,wife.
T.H. Talbot	"	Ch Eng.	1115 Bourbon Street New Orleans La, wife.
P.J. O'Neil	"	1st Asst	92 South Penn Street New Orleans La, mother.
C.F. Hunt	"	2nd "	56 Appleton St Manchester N.H. sister.
H.H. Jones	"	3rd "	1064 Sedgwick Avenue New York, aunt.
A.M. Brooks	"	Oiler	907 Penn Street Mobile Alabama, mother.
J. Gallery	"	"	25 South Street New York N.Y. no relations.
John Jackson	"	Fireman	116 Livingston Avenue Jeanerettsville L.I.
H.H. Meeks	"	"	8 Second Street Mobile Alabama, mother.
A.J. Cannon	"	"	Fort Egmont South Carolina, brother.
T. McMillian	"	"	410 North Carolina Street Mobile, mother.
H.J. Cooper	"	Wiper	410 Dauphin Street Mobile Ala, wife.
H. Hayford	"	Steward	124 Conti Street Mobile Ala, mother.
F.E. Nelsonson	"	Ch Cook	124 Talbot Street Mobile Ala, mother.
J.H. Conroy	"	Mess'n	806 E.Jeroleman Street Mobile Ala, sister.
A. Harrison	"	"	Wooster Alabama, mother.
G. Wilson	"	"	[illegible] Mobile Ala, mother.

Robt F. Fowler Master

"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	160	—	
"	"	27	"	Hebrew	"	5-7	195	—	
"	"	39	"	English	English	5-9	150	Tatoo	
"	"	33	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	160	—	
"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	—	
"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5-3	145	—	
"	"	35	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	160	—	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	—	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	—	
"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	165	—	
"	"	29	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	—	
"	"	26	"	E.India	Phil Is.	5-7	200	—	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	

28 Arizo John A. Steward D458 33 " " " 28 " Russian Russia 5-7 165 —
29 Hall Ja. A. Steward D458 33 " " " 29 " Eng. U.S.A. 5-7 135 —
30 Bisnar S. Cook 43 43 " " " 26 " E.India Phil Is. 5-7 200 —
31 Isidro Domingo Kl. Elk 3 " " " 26 " " " 5-7 140 —

Penny Cook

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Robert W. Johnson
Master.

[OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	Ridpath	W. M.	✓	2nd	"	41173	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	160	—
20	Missailes	J.	✓	3rd	"	40382	"	"	"	27	"	Hebrew	"	5-7	195	—
21	Darby	J.	✓	Oiler	L	24578	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5-9	150	Tattoo
22	Sutton	R. K.	✓	"	N	10831	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	160	—
23	Coates	J.	✓	"		43138	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	—
24	Valdendo	Carlos Lirad	✓	Fireman		5185	"	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5-3	145	—
25	Kerrigan	Thomas	✓		K	45878	"	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	160	—
26	McAlister	Anthony	✓	"	U.S.	Cit	Cit	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	—
27	Coates	Edward	✓	Wiper		45565	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	150	—
28	Argo	John	✓	"	L	13043	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	165	—
29	Hall	Jas. A.	✓	Steward		P45833	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	125	—
30	Bisnar	S.	✓	Cook	K	43343	"	"	"	26	"	S. India	Brit. S.	5-7	200	—
31	Isidro	Domingo	✓	2nd	K	12873	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	—

I King Jnr

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1613

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FR

SEC. 36. That
any foreign port
consignee, or ma
officer in charge
all aliens employ
tively hold in
respectively ship
and discharged
of such informa
prescribe; and
duty of such ow
immigration offi
which any such
description of s
lead to his appre
it shall be the d
deliver to such
names of all alie
time of the arri
her departure, a
paid off and dis
or landed; and i
or master so to
and departing,
or landing, such
by the Secretary
customs district
$10 for each ali
or a true report
shall be granted
of the liability t
fine is imposed,
remitted or ref
prior to the dete
sufficient to cov

157

S/S "Dannedaike"
Mobile Alabama
December 1rt 1921

CREW LIST

A. Warang	Am.	Ch Mate		Mobile Ala, no relations.
J. O'Shaughnessy	"	2nd "		15 Rutland St Brocton Mass, mother.
W.G. Bodamer	"	3rd "		Chickasaw Ala, wife.
Nels Hansen	"	Boe'n		325 57th Strett Brooklyn N.Y., no relations.
P.R. Cassidy	"	Radio		Purdin Missouri, mother and father.
P. Kriegel	"	Pumpman		ST Marys Pennsylvania, mother.
A. Ramos	Port'l	A.B.S.		Mobile Alabama, no relations.
F. Fraas	Danish	"		Mobile Alabama, no relations.
J. Skog	Swedish	"		714 Royal St New Orleans, no relations.
Cal Peterson	"	"		8 2nd Place Brooklyn N.Y. no relations.
O. Johanssen	"	"		714 Royal St New Orleans, no relations.
W. Larsen	Am,	Ord, S.		66 Seymour St Providence R.I. mother.
J.H. Nork	"	"		714 E.Oregon st Pensacola Fla, mother.
C.J. Lewis	"	"		Pritchard Alabama, mother.
L.H. Racicot	"	Ch Eng,		103 Colledge Ave, W.Sommerville Mass, wife.
F.J. O'neil	"	1st Asst		1113 Marengo st New Orleans La, wife.
C.J. Moss	"	2nd "		24 South Anne St new orleans, father.
W.S. Downs	"	3rd "		66 Appleton St Manchester N.H. sister.
C.E. Brooks	"	Oiler		1064 Woodycrest Ave, New York N.Y., aunt.
J. Calloway	"	"		907 Texas St Mobile Alabama, mother.
Eric Carlson	"	"		25 South St New York N.Y. no relations.
H.B. Moore	"	Fireman		116 Livingston Ave, Bennettsville S.C. mother.
A.J. Saucer	"	"		2 Cotrel St Mobile Alabama, mother.
W. McMillian	"	"		Port Royal S.C. brother.
W.J. Cooper	"	Wiper		460 North Carolina St Mobile Ala, mother.
E. England	"	Steward		116 Monassa St Mobile Ala, wife.
J.M. Solomon	"	Ch Cook		114 Walnut St Mobile Alabama, mother.
J.W. Corsey	"	Mess'm		356 N.Dearborn St Mobile Ala, sister.
A. Jackson	"	"		Blocton Alabama, mother.
C. Robinson	"	"		555 St Anthony St Mobile Alabama, mother.

Robert Kirkwood Master.

158

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Sept 29th., 1921, 191

S. S. Dannedaike

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

ty-five Number of seamen deserted ---

ty-five Seamen left in hospital (or died)---

34 Total crew this date Thirty-four

Sept 28th., 1921, 191, consigned to

; is now lying at Anchorage-Staten Island, and is

, for Mobile, Alabama.

na. First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Ridpath	W.M.	2nd	"	4193	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	160	—	
20	Miscviles	J.	3rd	"	40382	"	"	"	27	"	Hebrew	"	5-7	195	—	
21	Darby	L.A.	Oiler	L	45748	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5-9	150	Tatoo	
22	Sutton	R.K.	"	N	10831	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	160	—	
23	Coates	J.	"		43138	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	—	
24	Valdendo	Carlos Linos	Fireman		5185	"	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5-3	145	—	
25	Kerrigan	Thomas	"	K	45878	"	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.A	5-7	160	—	
26	McAlister	Anthony	"	US	Cst Cst	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	—	
27	Coates	Edward	Wiper		45565	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	160	—	
28	Argo	John	"	L	130413	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	165	—	
29	Hall	J.A.	Steward		D45833	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	—	
30	Bisnar	S.	Cook	K	43743	"	"	"	26	"	S.India	Chief C.	5-7	200	—	
31	Isidro	Domingo	Ord.	K	1848	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

9-28 Dannedaike

158

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N Y

Sept 29th., 1921, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dannedaike

from port of Baltimore, Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (35) Thirty-five Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged (35) Thirty-five Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date Thirty-four

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 28th., 1921, 191, consigned to Mallinckrodt Brothers.; is now lying at Anchorage-Staten Island, and is expected to sail Sept 30th., 1921, 191, for Mobile, Alabama.

via United States port of Mobile Alabama. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Ridpath	Wm.	2nd	"	4193	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	160	—
20	Missiles	J.	3rd	"	4038	"	"	"	27	"	Hebrew	"	5-7	195	—
21	Darby	L.	Oiler	L	24378	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5-9	150	Tahoe
22	Sutton	R-K.	"	N	10831	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	160	—
23	Coates	J.	"		43138	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	—
24	Valendo	Carlos Linos	Fireman		5185 7	"	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5-3	145	—
25	Kerrigan	Thomas	"	K	45875	"	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	160	—
26	McAlister	Anthony	"	"	US Ct Ct	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	—
27	Coates	Edward	"	Wiper	45565	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	160	—
28	Argo	John	"	L	13043	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	165	—
29	Hall	A. A.	Steward	P	45833	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	—
30	Bisnar	S.	Cook	K	43343	"	"	"	26	"	S. India	Brit. Gd.	5-7	200	—
31	Isidro	Domingo	Fireman	K	1 Like	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	—

Kenny Trade

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1612

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~T Thomson~~	~~46~~	~~American~~	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Arenson	46	American	8-14-21 Philadelphia Pa.
Geo F Drury	25	"	"
J W O'Shaughnessy	26	"	"
Louis Gebhard	42		"
F Larsen	33	Norway	"
L M McMore	29	American	"
L Nicolasen	27	Norway	"
R Carlson	27	"	"
E Berggren	24	Sweden	"
L Csindist	28	Austria	"
M Birnon	24	"	"
D P Weir	24	England	"
W Ferry	26	American	"
B Mann Jr	23	"	"
A Ericson	21	Sweden	"
C B Hanna	25	American	"
E A Rosell	34	"	"
J Meisler	35	"	"
W Ridpath	51	"	"
J Missirlis	29	"	"
F Danby	39	Scotland	"
R K Sutton	32	American	"
J Coates	48	"	"
C Lira Haldendo	29	Chile	"
T A Kroogan	27	American	"
A McAllister	24	"	"
E Coates	20	"	"
J Auze	28	Russia	"
A F Hart	29	American	"
T Bisnar	30	Phil Island	"
D Isidro	27	"	"
A D Sabegon	29	"	"
A Montesadard	31	"	"
Pedro Dizon	30	"	"
F M Vinegas	28	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Arenson	46	American	F Nysteam	43	Sweden
Geo F Drury	25	"	F Danby	39	Scotland
J W O'Shaughnessy	26	"	F E Mitchell	38	American
F Larsen	33	Norway	John Swift	22	"
L M McMore	29	American	F W Miller	24	"
E Berggren	24	Sweden	S H Derby	21	"
E Kirby	23	American	H Cyorford	25	"
R Carlson	27	Norway	J Grealish	27	England
I Dahlstrom	29	Sweden	A F Hart	30	American
M Brennon	24	Austria	Joe Kyle	31	Scotland
Richard Kedril	38	American	Harold M Benton	23	American
D P Weir	24	England	Louis J Mele	24	"
Adolph Ericson	21	Sweden	Geo Finney	30	"
J F Healy	19	American	G Luedecke	51	Germany
Burton S Henry	41	"			
C B Hanna	25	"			
E A Rosell	34	"			
J Meisler	35	"			
W Ridpath	51	"			
J Missirlis	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert H. Tuister

Master.

14—1923

[OVER.]

[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	1st asst	41771	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	180	
19	Ridpath	W.m.		✓	2nd	"	41193	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	160	—
20	Missviles	J.		✓	3rd	"	4038 ✓	"	"	"	27	"	Hebrew	"	5-7	195	
21	Danby	F.		✓	Oiler		43748	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5-9	150	Tattoo
22	Sutton	R-K.		✓	"		N10831	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
23	Coates	J.		✓	"		43138	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	150	—
24	Haldendo	Carlos Lira		✓	Fireman		5185 7	"	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5-3	145	
25	Kerrigan	Thomas		✓			K45878	"	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	160	—
26	McAlister	Anthony		✓	"		US Cit Cert	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	—
27	Coates	Edward		✓	Wiper		45565	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	160	—
28	Auze	John		✓	"		L13043	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	165	—
29	Hall	A.F.		✓	Steward		P45833	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	—
30	Bisnar	D.		✓	Cook		43743	"	"	"	26	"	P.Indian	Phil I.	5-7	200	—
31	Isidro	Domingo		✓	2nd Cook		[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	—

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Dannedaike, arriving at New York Sept 28, 1921, from the port of Hamburg Ger.

DANNEDAIKE SEP 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	A. Arneson	A	✓ Mate 4963	Aug 13	Phila.	Yes	Yes	46	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	"
2	Drury Jr	Geo. F.	✓ 2nd " 122	"	"	"	"	35	"	America	"	5-10	195	"
3	O'Shaughnessy	Joseph W	✓ 3rd " 35209	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
4	Gebhard	Louis	✓ Pumpman 4477	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5-7	170	Tat. on chest
5	Larsen	J. Emmel	✓ Boy 4861	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7	160	" arm
6	McMorrie	L. M.	✓ A.B. 51637	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	155	—
7	McOlosen	L.	✓ A.B. 58484	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9	170	Tattoo
8	R Carlson	Robert	✓ A.B. 41267	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	Tat on arm
9	Berggren	C. Karl	✓ A.B. 1799	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swed	58	150	—
10	~~Robert~~ Rogalski	Louis	✓ A.B. 43863	"	"	"	"	30	"	Austria	Austria	5-7	145	—
11	Brassan Belmon	Michael	✓ A.B. No Card	" 14396	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	57	152	—
12	D. P. Weir	Donald	✓ O.S. 55056	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	Eng.	55	145	Tat.
13	Terry	Wendell L.	✓ O.S. 32683	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	140	Tat on arm
14	Mann Jr	Benj.	✓ O.S. 45856	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	160	—
15	Ericson	Adolph	✓ O.S. L 13707	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-5	140	—
16	Hanna	Carl B.	✓ W. A.B. 93955	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	130	Tat on arm
17	Rosell	C. H.	✓ Engr 1375	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	"	5-7	145	Glasses
18	Meisler	J. C.	✓ 1st asst 11447	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	57	180	—
19	Ridpath	W. M.	✓ 2nd " 4193	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	160	—
20	Miscovileo	J.	✓ 3rd " 4038	"	"	"	"	27	"	Hebrew	"	5-7	195	—
21	Darby	J.	✓ Oiler L 45748	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5-9	150	Tattoo
22	Sutton	R. K.	✓ " N 10831	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	160	—
23	Coates	J.	✓ " 43138	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	—
24	Valendo	Carlos Linos	✓ Fireman 5185	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5-3	145	—
25	Kerrigan	Thomas	✓ A.B. 45878	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	160	—
26	McAlister	Anthony	✓ " U.S. Cit	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	—
27	Coates	Edward	✓ Wiper 45565	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	150	—
28	Auge	John	✓ " L 13043	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	165	—
29	Hall	A. A.	✓ Steward P 45833	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	—
30	Bisnar	S.	✓ Cook K 43343	"	"	"	"	26	"	E. India	Phil. I.	5-7	200	—
31	Isidro	Domingo	✓ 2nd K. Eki 3	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	—

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel S/S Hamburg, arriving at New York, _____, 19 , from the port of Hamburg Germ.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Labegon	A. D.	Fireman	Aug 13	Phila	Yes	Yes	20	M	E. Indie	Phil. Br.	5-6	140	—
2	Monteclard	A.	✓	" K 45871	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	—
3	Dizon	Pedro	✓	K 33428	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	130	—
4	Venegas	J. M.	✓	M K 145 Boy	7.7	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	145	—
5				P Kuig Indies										Seen with the foregoing 35 (thirty five) members of the crew J. Javier Solas Hamburg Sept. 8/21 Spanish Consul General (in charge of the interests of the Govern ment of the United States)
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	T Raylor	Robert Morton		U S A										
11														
12														
13			Total Crew 36											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wanderlike - 5-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Wanderlike, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Traynor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1921

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF ALIENS

BILL NO. 30826 (TOLED)

T-C-A-T

OCT 4 1921

Punched Cards Checked
Date 10-4-21
Clerk C. Lashinger

Alaster

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Wesley Smith, Surgeon of the "MENOMINEE" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S W Smith
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 19 21.

at NEW YORK.

Thos. Tracy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-28-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mcarthur

Date 10/9/21
Clerk E. Buster

8 3
3 3
2 Seamen.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MENOMINEE", Passengers sailing from Tilbury Docks, London, 17th. Sept., 19 1.

16—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	PARISH	Francis Woodbine.	37		M	M	Major British Army	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	2, The Boltons, London. S.W. 10.	Mass.	London.
2	IN TRANSIT	do.	Dorothy Mary C.	31		F	M	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	do.
3		HIGGS	Percival John	24		M	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	E.O. Higgs Esq. (Father) 104, Fleet Street, Devonport.	do.	do.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 2 8 1921 , 19 21

132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (whether white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Filipino, or other race to which he belongs).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			29, Cote de Neiges, Montreal.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	nil	Russia.	St.Petersburg.
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			do.	Yes	~~90 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light	blue	nil	ENGLAND	London.
3	No	s/s Co.	Yes	No			801 Gilbert Street, Quincy, Mass.	Yes	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	nil	ENGLAND	Camborne.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "MENOMINEE" *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Finch

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* September *, 19* 21.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL ..... OCT 4 1921 .....

NO. 3819 BILLED .....

T-C-A-R

Supp Supp

Punched Case Checked
Date 9/26
Clerk C. Stafford

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Wesley Smith, Surgeon of the "MENOMINEE", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Iniversity Medical College
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature] SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

163

arr 9-28-21

Punched
Date 10/19/21
Clerk E. Buckley

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

OF CREW
ELLIS ISLAND

Means

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ENOMINEE", Passengers sailing from LONDON, 17th September 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRIEVE	Stanley Trethowa	29	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father- William Hotten Grieve 43 Grove Parg Gardens, Chiswick England 9/28/21	Louisiana	Baton Rouge
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th September 1921, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, in which case, and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Gentleman Yes	Yes	Yes	1921	Louisiana.	Baton Rouge L.S.U.- Louisiana State University Baton Rouge La	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	London
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "MENOMINEE", *from* LONDON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Finch

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* September, *19* 21

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15 SEP 1921

. 19

TICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

Inspector, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

9-28 Menominee 2

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165 76

PORT OF NEW YORK.

8th October, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MENOMINEE"

from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 — Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 91

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th September, 1921, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Company; is now lying at Pier 59 N.River, and is expected to sail 8th October, 1921, for London via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

100152 - W	18	Homersham	Leonard	✓	do							55	"	"	5.9	148
57640 - W	19	Miller	Sidney	✓	do							21	"	"	5.7	145
100154 - W	20	Rolfe	Alfred	✓	do							19	"	"	5.8	140
97815 - W	21	Melville	Douglas	✓	do							20	Scotch	"	5.10	155
156659 - W	22	Drake	Harold	✓	do							24	English	"	5.9	150
100149 - W	23	Doggett	Charles	✓	do							29	"	"	5.7	147
115479 - W	24	Hooker	Charles	✓	do							33	"	"	5.9	160
NC	25	Heath	William	✓	O. Seaman							17	"	"	5.5	120
154109 - W	26	Lee	Walter	✓	O. Seaman < 15 stones							20	"	"	5.10	140
100158 - W	27	Ilsley	Stanley	✓	do							19	"	"	5.11	167
57640 - W	28	King	Thomas	✓	Tech Sch							19	"	"	5.7	120
NC	29	Doubell	Douglas	✓	do							15	"	"	5.4	100
120971 - W	30	Speirs	William	✓	do							15	"	"	5.5	100
115655 - W		Johns	Eric Percival	✓	Cadet	do	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	"	5.6	100
115444 - W																
NC																

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners do

Local Agents do 9 Broadway

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Thomas Thompson - Purser

P. M. OFFICE 1 SEP 1921

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Du Jardin, John ✓	36	British	17th Sept 1921-London
Le Hegaratt, James ✓	31	do (Cattlemen)	do - do
Grieve, Stanley ✓	28	do	do - do
Mittelberger, Henry ✓	23	U.S.A.	do - do
Lennox, Thomas ✓	22	British (Wireless Operator-Transferred to S.S."Glenafric"-Philadelphia)	17th Sept 1921-London

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59 N.R

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 28 1921, 19, from the port of TILBURY

166

MEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finch	Ernest	MASTER	12 9 21	TILBURY	No.	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5 10	170	
2	Mills	Joel	Chief Officer					39		"	"	5 6	140	
3	Forster	Harold	2nd do					38		"	"	5 9	158	
4	Batchelor	George	3rd do					45		Scotch	"	5 6	150	
5	Seymour	Norman	Cadet					16		English	"	5 9	125	
6	Wylie	Eric	Cadet					17		"	"	5 5	120	Rg Engaged.
7	Percy	Donald	Cadet					16		"	"	5 6	120	Engagement cancelled.
8	Blatchworthy	Alfred	Carpenter					43		"	"	5 9	160	
9	Pearce	Alfred	Bosunsmate					41		"	"	5 9	160	
10	Hawkins	James	Steward					32		"	"	5 8	145	
11	Cooper	Thomas	Trimmer					30		Irish	"	5 11	160	
12	Arnold	Albert	Q. Master					25		English	"	5 7	148	
13	Bishop	Norman	do					28		"	"	5 7	145	
14	Matteson	Williams	do					28		Danish	Danish	5 6	140	
15	Himsley	Richard	do					41		English	British	5 7	140	
16	Rouse	Harold	AB					22		"	"	5 7	140	
17	Leonard	George	do					51		"	"	5 4	130	
18	Homersham	Leonard	do					25		"	"	5 9	148	
19	Miller	Sidney	do					21		"	"	5 7	145	
20	Rolfe	Alfred	do					19		"	"	5 8	140	
21	Melville	Douglas	do					20		Scotch	"	5 10	155	
22	Drake	Harold	do					24		English	"	5 9	150	
23	Foggett	Charles	do					59		"	"	5 7	147	
24	Hooker	Charles	do					33		"	"	5 9	160	
25	Heath	William	Boatswain					17		"	"	5 5	120	
26	Lee	Walter	Boatswain's Steward					20		"	"	5 10	140	
27	Ilsley	Stanley	do					19		"	"	5 11	167	
28	King	Thomas	Deck Boy					19		"	"	5 7	120	
29	Doubell	Douglas	do					15		"	"	5 4	100	
30	Speirs	William	do					15		"	"	5 5	100	
	Johns	Eric Percival	Cadet	do	do	do	do	16	do	"	"	5 6	100	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners do

Local Agents do 9 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Steamship - Insp

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14 SEP 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst Pinsh MASTER, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1921.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, *arriving at* NEW YORK. SEP 2 8 1921, 19, *from the port of* TILBURY 167

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
48971-Nfolk	1	Smith	Samuel	Fireman	14 9 21	TILBURY	No.	Yes	62	Male	English	British	5 10	160	
52956-Nfolk	2	Kitcher	Victor	Fireman					29				5 10	145	
	3	~~Gregg~~	Robert	Fireman					21				5 8	140	Discharged
2957-Portland	4	Donald	William	Chief Engineer					51		Scotch		5 6	150	
59600-Nfolk	5	Turner	Hugh	2nd do					43		English		58	140	
11856-Nfolk	6	Doig	Percival	3rd do					30				6 -	190	
157515-Nfolk	7	Barnes	Gordon	3rd do					29				5 9	140	
21886-Nfolk	8	Christy	William	4th do					23		Irish		58	140	
152169-Nfolk	9	Brown	Richard	4th do					24		English		58	145	
154106-Nfolk	10	Whillance	Arthur	5th do					28		English		59	140	
2905-Portland	12	Brander	George	Donkeyman					52		Scotch		59	160	
160445-Nfolk	12	Smeytka	William	Asst. do					36		English		58	165	
41545-Nfolk	13	Button	George	Storekeeper					30				59	146	
185445-Nfolk	14	Whalley	Herbert	Greaser					32				5 11	156	
100160-Nfolk	15	Stanford	Walter	do					27				5 10	140	
122554-Nfolk	16	Gibson	William	do					45				5 6	140	
160350-Nfolk	17	Haynes	Joseph	Fireman					27				56	140	
160064-Nfolk	18	Heaver	Charles	do					22				60	150	
28865-Portland	19	Mansfield	John	do					23				511	145	
160065-Nfolk	20	Heaver	Edward	do					20				59	145	
100166-Nfolk	21	Hopper	Harold	do					28				55	130	
9620-Nfolk	22	Ashby	George	do					24				58	140	
165619-Nfolk	23	Hopper	Leonard	do					25				55	ND	
160048-Nfolk	24	Ricks	Frederick	do					22				58	140	
121752-NF	25	Rand	Cornelius	do					41				58	160	
185456-Nfolk	26	Wheeler	Percy	do					29				56	140	
57404-Nfolk	27	Hales	James Alfred	do					39				56	150	
85509-Nfolk	28	Hayes	William James	do					36				56	142	
50719-Portland	29	Cole	Frank	do					30				510	160	
121755-Nfolk NC.	30	Sullivan	Thomas	do					29				59	160	
46940-Nfolk		Lennox	Thomas Anderson	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	22	do			56	140	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do
9 Broadway.

Documented - Tug

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 14 SEP 1921 TILBURY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst Finch MASTER, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK. SEP 2 8 1921, 19, from the port of TILBURY 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
10648-Boston 1	Barber	Edward	Fireman	14.9.21	TILBURY	No.	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5.7	148	
N.C 2	Harvey	Peter	Trimmer					21		"	"	5.6	140	
155454-N.Y. 3	Cosans	Arthur	do					19		"	"	5.4	130	
165605-N.Y. 4	McCarthy	John	do					18		"	"	5.5	130	
12[illegible]55-N.Y. N.C 5	Sparks	John	do					20		"	"	5.3	140	
160056-N.Y. 6	Josep	John	do					26		"	"	5.6	145	
165609-N.Y. 7	Leach	Henry	do					22		"	"	5.5	135	
44[illegible]-N.Y. N.C 8	Rudgeon	William	Trimmer Fireman					19		"	"	5.8	140	
156655-N.Y. 9	Jones	Charles	Chief Fireman					45		Welsh	"	5.6	143	
2905-Portland 10	Murch	Matthew	2nd do					43		English	"	5.8	160	
2919-Portland 11	Chaston	Frederick	Asst. Fireman					18		"	"	5.8	140	
2906-Portland 12	Betts	Charles	do					54		"	"	5.4	140	
2910-Portland 13	Igwes	Henry	do					47		"	"	5.6	150	
100169-N.Y. 14	Hopkins	Thomas	do					28		Welsh	"	5.5	140	
165610-N.Y. 15	Russell	Charles	Trimmer Fireman					31		English	"	5.8	145	
50908-Portland 16	Hall	Cyril	Asst. do					16		"	"	5.4	120	
115491-N.Y. 17	Rowles	Herbert	Trimmer Fireman					19		"	"	5.6	140	
18	Deray	Maurice	Asst. do					16		"	"	5.5	120	Discharged
2920-Portland 19	Theato	Vincent	Asst. Cook					49		Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5.7	160	
185096-N.Y. 20	Downton	Ernest	2nd do					57		Welsh	British	5.5	140	
2945-Portland 21	Bowman	Dare	Asst. Cook					19		English	"	5.6	140	
160062-N.Y. 22	Wigason	William	Fireman					31		"	"	5.7	145	
2955-Portland 23	Smith	John	Trimmer					50		"	"	6.0	155	
5601-Portland 24	James	John	Asst. Fireman					43		"	"	6.0	160	
114[illegible]-N.Y. N.C 25	Lee	Austin	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5.8	142	
114[illegible]-N.Y. N.C 26	Nethercot	Claude	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	6.	148	
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General, London, England.
September 16th. 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States at London, England.

SEEN [illegible] No 444
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
SEAMEN'S Certificate for the United States of America.
Date Sept 16. 21

#1220

CONSULATE GENERAL SEP 1921 LONDON.

Certified that the above named Seamen were engaged / shipped in H.M.'s Personnel for a voyage to U.S.A.

N.M. OFFICE 1 AUG 1921 TILBURY

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do
9 Broadway

N.M. OFFICE TILBURY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is [illegible] the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Treat for Coe
Dy. Supt.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch MASTER, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1921

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cattlemen

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 28 1921, 19 , from the port of TILBURY 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dujardin	John	Cattle Foreman	16.9.21	TILBURY	Yes	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5'10	203	L. T. F.
2	[illegible] Regan	James	do	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	140	L. T. F.
3	Boching	George	Cattleman	do	do	No	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	136	
4	Mittelberger	Henry	do	do	do	5/400 F. Hungary		23	"	American	American	6.3	200	
5	Grieve	Stanley Edward	do	do	do	do	do	29	"	English	British	5.8	140	X
6														
7			#5 Discharged sailing											
8			Ordered to E. L. for inspection											
9			Does not proceed											
10								9	Total Crew					
11								1	Without Cards					
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do
1c—1500 9 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E- 28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ernest Finch MASTER, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

9-29-28 Delaware

Form 699 TO DI[illegible]OR DETAIN A DE[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MA[illegible] OF VESS[illegible]EGA[illegible] CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. Y.

Oct 22, 19 21

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Delaware

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 27, 1921, consigned to Moore & McCormick; is now lying at 1st & Ross, and is expected to sail Oct 22, 1921, for Continental Europe

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19	Schwedersky	G	~	Wkr	1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'10	170	~
20	Gross	Wm	~	Oiler	1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	180	~
21	Simonson	John	~	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	180	~
22	Hamington	Bertel	~	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dane	[illegible]	5'11"	180	~
23	Anderson	Fred	~	Watertender	1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'10"	190	~
24	Johnson	Axel Carl	~	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	180	~
25	Heffernan	Ray	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'10"	188	~
26	Carlson	Edgar	~	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'9"	145	~
27	Olsen	Harold	~	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'11"	161	~
28	Carlson	Lauritz	~	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'6"	160	~
29	O'Neil	James	~	Wiper	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'8"	130	~
30	Montalie	Dennis	~	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	09	"	Greek	Greek	5'6	172	~

Line Commercial

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Moore & McCormack

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. McCann	29	Amer.	N. Y. Aug 1 1921
G. A. Small	42	"	" " "
J. O'Brien	28	"	" " "
Cosgrove	32	"	" " "
E. Hansen	35	Swede	" " "
F. Rieger	21	Amer.	" " "
A. Berger	27	Swede	" " "
[illegible]	54	Russian	" " "
W. E. Conroy	22	Amer.	" " "
C. Andreasen	24	Swede	" " "
E. Goodrich	18	Amer.	" " "
J. Snyder	26	"	" " "
R. F. Blake	21	Amer.	" " "
F. Anderson	42	Swede	" " "
A. Johnson	38	"	" " "
P. Hoffman	35	Amer.	" " "
[illegible]chansky	27	Haitian	" " "
J. Cross	25	Amer.	" " "
[illegible]rington	30	"	" " "
E. Carlson	31	Swede	" " "
J. Carlson	24	"	" " "
R. Olsen	24	Amer.	" " "
[illegible] Hunt	20	"	" " "
[illegible]ridis	34	Greek	" " "
[illegible]gerson	30	Danish	" " "
R. B. Dam	25	"	" " "
[illegible]Allison	17	"	" " "
W. Rendloff	21	"	" " "
M. Schmidt	21	"	" " "
[illegible] Miller	34	Cuban	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible] on officer					
K. E. Moon	31	Amer.	R. Tilley	25	Amer.
D. J. Resnick	36	"	A. Peterson	34	Swede (Nat.)
M. MacGolbrick	30	"	E. Engdahl	32	Fin (Nat.)
J. W. Hall	23	"	N. Authorlogen	26	Amer.
V. Farley	44	Ire (Nat.)	R. Sawyer	28	"
W. Ammerson	21	" "	[illegible] Rocky	39	Ire (Nat.)
N. Cunningham	25	Amer.	[illegible] Albert	22	Amer.
O. Holt	25	Ire (Nat.)	[illegible] Cassidy	21	"
H. Ohnsen	45	Swed. (Nat.)	[illegible] Albert	21	"
[illegible] Ohnson	23	Amer.	J. Davis	42	"
W. Gray	41	Ire (Nat.)	[illegible] Prince	26	Nat. (Nat.)
			W. Heyman	34	Amer.
			[illegible] McCavanagh	29	Ire (Nat.)
			W. Prince	59	Amer.
			[illegible] Fa Fabe	32	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2823

Wm. J. Coad.
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Hays	D. J.	32 East	"	"	"	"	30	"							
19	Schwedersky	G.	Okey	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'6"	180			
20	Cross	Wm.	Oxley	16 1915	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'10"	170			
21	Simonson	John	Oxley	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	180			
22	Hamington	Benedict	Oxley	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	American	5'8"	180			
23	Anderson	Fred	Waterender	1915	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'10"	190			
24	Johnson	Axel Emil	"	1918	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	180			
25	Heffernan	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'10"	180			
26	Carlson	Edgar	Freeman	"	"	"	1015	26	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'9"	170			
27	Olsen	Harold	"	1918	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'11"	160			
28	Carlson	Earl Edmund	"	1917	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'6"	160			
29	O'Neil	James	Wiley	1906	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'8"	130			
30	Montelli	Dario	"	1917	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5'6	172			

Line Commercial

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Moore & McCormack

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~Delavan~~, arriving at New York, Sept 28, 1921, from the port of Londonderry, Ireland 9/13/21

DELAVAN

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCann	John	Master	8/1/21	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	English	American	5'10"	190	Tattoo L Arm
2	Small	H.	1st Mate	8/1/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	190	—
3	O'Brien	J. J.	2nd Mate	8/8/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	170	—
4	Cogswell	J.	3rd Mate	8/1/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	160	—
5	Hanson	Frank	Boatswain	8/1/21	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	180	—
6	Kvarnstrom	Emil	G.S.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Amer. Citizen	5'8"	160	—
7	Bugge	Einar	G.S.	8/6/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	Scandinavian	5'8"	164	—
8	~~P. Keegan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~G.S.~~	~~8/6/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~Amer. Citizen~~	~~5'8"~~	~~180~~	~~Deserted Londonderry~~
9	Jergesen	Andrew	G.S.	8/5/21	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"	168	—
10	Mudd	J.	G.S.	8/14/21	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	183	—
11	Ryge	Walter	G.S.	8/6/21	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'11"	160	—
12	Kristiansen	Carl	O.S.	8/3/21	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'7"	180	—
13	Henry	F. C.	O.S.	8/5/21	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'7"	145	—
14	Goodrich	E.	Radio	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	140	—
15	Kiedey	Thomas	Ch. Engineer	8/2/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	190	—
16	Blake	R. H.	1st Asst Eng	8/1/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	180	—
17	Arthur	R. W.	2nd Asst	8/2/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	—
18	~~Page~~	~~J. J.~~	~~3rd Asst~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~178~~	~~Deserted Belfast~~
19	Schwedersky	G.	Pk Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	Negro	6'1"	180	—
20	Gross	J. M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'10"	170	—
21	Simonson	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	180	—
22	~~Hannyston~~	Bernhard	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	~~Irish~~	~~Amer. Citizen~~	~~5'8"~~	~~180~~	—
23	Anderson	Fred	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'10"	190	—
24	Johnson	Axel Emil	"	8/8/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	180	—
25	Hoffman	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'10"	180	—
26	Carlson	Edgar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'9"	170	—
27	Olsen	Harold	"	8/6/21	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'11"	160	—
28	Carlson	Carl Edward	"	8/3/21	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'6"	160	—
29	O'Neil	James	Wiper	8/6/21	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'8"	130	—
30	Montelli	Mario	"	8/7/21	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5'6	172	—

Line Commercial
Owners Atlantic Shipping Board
Local Agents Moore & McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Delaware, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1921

J. W. Cann
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Chrenton
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Delavan, arriving at New York, Sept. 18th, 1921, from the port of Londonderry Ireland 9/13/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Gregerson	John	Steward	8/11/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'6"	180	—
32	Olsen	Robert	A.Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	170	—
33	Anderson	Anton	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—
34	Kirchoff	Kinud	M. Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	140	—
35	Klingert	Max	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	—
36	Valdes	Vicente	M. Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'5"	140	—
7	American Consulate at Dublin, Ireland. September 2, 1921.													
8	I Hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
9														
10	C. Luther Swasey													
11	Vice-Consul of the United States of America.													
12	Fee Nil.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 13624 Fee Nil

AMERICAN [illegible] No. 13624
at Dublin (City) Ireland (Country)
SEEN
For the [illegible] to the United States New York
via Belfast Londonderry
C. Luther Swasey
[illegible] Consul
Date
Nil [illegible] months from [illegible]

34 Total Crew
1 Without Card
+ 2 Executive - Off.

American Consulate at Belfast, Ireland.
September 9th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

BELFAST, IRELAND
SEP 1921

"American Consulate at Cork (Queenstown) Ireland
Date August 31st, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Mason Mitchell
American Consul.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Dublin, Belfast and Londonderry.

Mason Mitchell
American Consul.

Line Commercial
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Moore & McCormack.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Delaware, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. McCann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[redacted]
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	[redacted]
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ... tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... ted States.

Vessel SS. OSCODA, arriving at ... 19 21, from the port of DUNKERQUE FRANCE. 174

Sheet No. 1

OSCODA

SEP 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHESSMAN	HERMAN	✓	YES	25	MALE	White	U S	5	7	
2	HUNT	FRANK C.	✓	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
3	COB B	SAMUEL L.	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5	9	
4	FFLEEGOR	CARROLL	✓	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	
5	WYLEN	JOHN	✓	"	28	"	"	RUSSIAN	5	8	
6	GILMORE	WILLIAM	✓	"	34	"	"	Ireland U S NAT.	5	8	
7	ONEIL	ROBERT	✓	"	48	"	Irish	Ireland U S	5	7	
8	MC CARE	WILLIAM	✓	"	35	"	"	U S	5	7	
9	deserted leaving ... GRIDLEY	ELMER		"	35	"	"	"	5	8	
10	FITZGERALD	CHARLES	✓	"	21	"	"	" NAT.	5	7	
11	ROGERS	WILLIAM	✓	"	23	"	"	"	6	-	
12	RYAN	ROBERT	✓	"	26	"	Irish	U.S. IRELAND 1-2.	5	8	
13	SARAC INO	JOSEPH	✓	"	26	"	"	U S NAT.	5	7	
14	FFLEEGOR	+ RICHARD	✓	"	18	"	"	U S	5	9	
15	KELLOGG	FRANZ B.	✓ CH	"	42	"	"	"	5	9	
16	FITZGERALD	JAMES	✓ 1st ASST. 46054	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	
17	ANDERSON	EDWARD	✓ 2ND 48099	"	28	"	"	U S NAT.	5	7	
18	HUNDERMARK	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD 28244	"	32	"	"	U S	5	8	
19	SWANSON	REYNOLD	✓ DK ENGR K349.	"	30	"	"	U S NAT.	5	7	
20	TAL BOT	ROBERT	✓ OILER K31735	"	25	"	"	U S	5	8	
21	KELLOGG	LOUIS B.	✓ K8573	"	17	"	"	U S	5	7	
22	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH C.	✓ K17827	"	22	"	"	U S NAT.	5	7	
23	HINES	JOHN	✓ FIREMAN	"	20	"	"	U S	6	-	
24	FOX	CHARLES	✓ K32816.	"	18	"	"	U S	5	7	
25	KELLY	JOHN	✓ K.2361	"	20	"	"	U S	5	7	
26	Mahen	FRED	✓ WIPER USCG	"	22	"	"	U S	5	7	
27	PEREZ	THOMAS	✓ 2.10619.	"	26	"	"	SPANISH	5	7	
28	BARSANTI	LAWERENC E	✓ W.T. K.46708.	"	23	"	"	U S	5	7	
29	PARR	DANIEL	✓ K3669.	"	26	"	"	U S	5	8	
30	SHOCKLY	EDWARD	✓ K17160.	"	22	"	"	U S	5	7	

NOTICE TO ... RIVER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y. Sept 22 19 21

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Oscoda
(Munson Steamship Co)

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Louis Stattis

Sent to Barge Office for completion of Seamen's Card

By direction of the Commissioner
P King
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged
J Peters
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1276

Line ...
Owners ... 29
Local Agents ...
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEL[illegible] OR DETAIN ALIENS
[illegible] 173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel SS OSCODA, arriv[illegible]

OSCODA
SEP 28 1921

Sheet No. 1

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

28, 19 21, from the port of DUNKERQUE FRANCE. 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	PO	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GHESSMAN	HERMAN	✓	YES	25	MALE	White	U S	5	7	
2	HUNT	FRANK C.	✓	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
3	COB B	SAMUEL L.	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5	9	
4	PFLEEG OR	CARROLL	✓	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	
5	WYLEN	JOHN	✓	"	28	"	"	RUSSIAN	5	8	
6	GILMORE	WILLIAM	✓	"	34	"	"	U S NAT.	5	8	
7	ONEIL	ROBERT	✓	"	48	"	Ind.	[illegible]	5	7	
8	MC CABE	WILLIAM	✓	"	35	"	"	U S	5	7	
9	deserted leaving [illegible] on [illegible] CRIDLEY	ELMER		"	35	"	"	"	5	8	
10	FITZGERALD	CHARLES	✓	"	21	"	"	" NAT.	5	7	
11	ROGERS	WILLIAM	✓	"	23	"	"	"	6	-	
12	RYAN	ROBERT	✓	"	26	"	Ind.	U S. [illegible]	5	8	
13	SARAC INO	JOSEPH	✓	"	26	"	"	U S NAT.	5	7	
14	PFLEEGOR	+ RICHARD	✓	"	18	"	"	U S	5	9	
15	KELLOGG	FRANZ B.	✓	CHIEF	"	42	"	"	"	5	9
16	FITZGERALD	JAMES	✓	1St	"	28	"	"	"	5	8
17	ANDERSON	EDWARD	✓	2ND 48099	"	28	"	"	U S NAT.	5	7
18	HUNDERMARK	WILLIAM	✓	3RD 28244	"	32	"	"	U S	5	8
19	SWANSON	REYNOLD	✓	DK ENGR K 349.	"	30	"	"	U S NAT.	5	7
20	TAL BOT	ROBERT	✓	OILER K 31735	"	25	"	"	U S	5	8
21	KELLOGG	LOUIS B.	✓	K 85373	"	17	"	"	U S	5	7
22	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH C.	✓	K 27811	"	22	"	"	U S NAT.	5	7
23	HINES	JOHN	✓	FIREMAN K 32816	"	20	"	"	U S	6	-
24	FOX	CHARLES	✓	K 2361	"	18	"	"	U S	5	7
25	KELLY	JOHN	✓	USCG	"	20	"	"	U S	5	7
26	Mahen [illegible]	FRED	✓	WIPER	"	22	"	"	U S	5	7
27	PEREZ	THOMAS	✓	2.10169.	"	26	"	"	SPANISH	5	7
28	BARSANTI	LAWERENC E	✓	W.T. K. 46708.	"	23	"	"	U S	5	7
29	PARR	DANIEL	✓	K 3669.	"	26	"	"	U S	5	8
30	SHOCKLY	EDWARD	✓	K 17160.	"	22	"	"	U S	5	7

P Kenefick

Line [illegible]
Owners 29
Local Agents [illegible]
14—[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent, violater the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled thereto in the appropriate United States court.

$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel, whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions

14—1274

76

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...OR DETAIN ALIENS
...R 123

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS OSCODA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A. Sept 28, 19 21, *from the port of* DUNKERQUE FRANCE. 174

OSCODA

SEP 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHESSMAN	HERMAN	✓ 1ST MATE K 7150	AUG.11/21	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	MALE	White	U S	5	7	
2	HUNT	FRANK C.	✓ 2ND K 8917	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
3	COB B	SAMUEL L.	✓ 3RD K 44295	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9	
4	PFLEEGOR	CARROLL	✓ RADIO K 21227	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	
5	WYLEN	JOHN	✓ CARPENTER K 73051	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	RUSSIAN	5	8	
6	GILMORE	WILLIAM	✓ BOS'N K 8449 3	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U S NAT.	5	8	
7	ONEIL	ROBERT	✓ A. B. K 594	"	"	"	"	48	"	Ind.	U S	5	7	
8	MC CABE	WILLIAM	✓ " K 75	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U S	5	7	
9	CRIDLEY	ELMER	deserted leaving there on Sailing	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	8	
10	FITZGERALD	CHARLES	✓ K 1840	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	" NAT.	5	7	
11	ROGERS	WILLIAM	✓ K 46585	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	-	
12	RYAN	ROBERT	✓ K 38497	"	"	"	"	26	"	Ind.	U.S.	5	8	
13	SARAC INO	JOSEPH	✓ U.S. USCG Cert	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S NAT.	5	7	
14	PFLEEGOR	+ RICHARD	✓ USCG Cert	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U S	5	9	
15	KELLOGG	FRANZ B.	✓ CHIEF ENGR. 3940	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	9	
16	FITZGERALD	JAMES	✓ 1st ASST. 4404	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	
17	ANDERSON	EDWARD	✓ 2ND 48099	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U S NAT.	5	7	
18	HUNDERMARK	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD 38244	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U S	5	8	
19	SWANSON	REYNOLD	✓ DK ENGR K 349.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U S NAT.	5	7	
20	TAL BOT	ROBERT	✓ OILER K 31735	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U S	5	8	
21	KELLOGG	LOUIS B.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U S	5	7	
22	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH C.	✓ K 8573	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S NAT.	5	7	
23	HINES	JOHN	✓ FIREMAN K 178	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	6	-	
24	FOX	CHARLES	✓ K 32816	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U S	5	7	
25	KELLY	JOHN	✓ K 2361	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5	7	
26	Mahen	FRED	✓ USCG Cert	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5	7	
27	PEREZ	THOMAS	✓ 2.10169.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	SPANISH	5	7	
28	BARSANTI	LAWERENC E	✓ W.T. K 46708.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5	7	
29	PARR	DANIEL	✓ K 3669.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	5	8	
30	SHOCKLY	EDWARD	✓ K 17160.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5	7	

Line .....
Owners 29
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS OSCODA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., Sept 22, 19 21, *from the port of* DUNKERQUE, FRANCE. 175

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	DASTIS	LOUIS	STEWARD	8.11.21	N.Y.	YES	YES	33	MALE	WHITE	ENG LISH 1 P.	5	8	
32	HERRENDORF	JOHN	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	HOLL. 1 P	5	7	
33	SWANSON	WILLIAM	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U S	5	5	
34	MCCLOUD	LESLIE	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5	9	
35	SANDERS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U S	5	7	
36	ALTERI	DOMINICK	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U S	5	5	
37	MORGAN	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5	10	
38	DUNLAP	RALPH	O S	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U S	5	7	
39	ROMMEL	GEORGE	"	"	"	(PAID OFF AT LE HAVRE FRANCE.)				"	BELGIAN	5	7	
44	BITTLE	FRED A.				YES	YES	27	MALE	"	U S	5	10	
45	TOMLINSON	ALBERT H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U S	6	-	
46	FORBES	WILLIAM C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5	6	
43	MA LEADY	THOMAS J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5	9	
42	McGrath	DANIEL E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5	8	
41	Anderson	Henry	Coal Passer	Sept 21	Dunkirk	Yes	Yes	36	Male	White	U.S.A.	5	7	
40	Crawford	J.P.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	"	White	U.S.A.	5'	10"	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Jeffers	John.	Master											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 45

"America..." Date Sept 12, 1921 ... at DUNKIRK, France ... visa below affixed to this crew ... accordance with regulations ... Department of State. ... Vice-Consul of the United States of America."

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 793
at Dunkirk France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice-Consul
Date Sept 12, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 9-28-21

BILL 1

9-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Oscoda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Jeffers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1921

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

176

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL OF 30816 BILLED OCT 4 1921

T-C-A-R

Supt Supts

Punched Card Checked
Date 10/3/21
Clerk C Lapham

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 9-28-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 10/20/21
Clerk Margaret B Finley

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total		1	

[illegible] OF CREW
[illegible] ELLIS ISLAND

Mary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival, and this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MARY (BULL: INSULAR LINE) Passengers sailing from PORTO PLATA, SEPT 23rd, 1921.

16—225

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		(2) FRANCESO	(1) LUAMO	30	2	M		SEA MAN	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	SAN DOMINGO	PORTO PLATA	None	NY	Bath Beach
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

[illegible] and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—625

of 2 Two Sheets, 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List CREW

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 28th, 1921

177

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prepaid ticket or by the payment of the transportation by others, or by any transportation company or by any society or person, or by any railroad or by the Government of the United States, or by the government of any State, municipality, or foreign country.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States in possession of a round-trip ticket.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States to comply with the contract ticket.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	SEAMAN	10	NO	—	—	1740 - BAY 11th ST Brklyn JOSEPH GIZIO Med OK. Immission 9/30/21	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DRK	Br	Br	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK BONE SCAR ON LIP	ITALY	TRAIN
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-4555

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT N... 28
...Agent of

No. on list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11. 1 Two sheets 1

9-29 May 28

Form 586

178

181

21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, October 7th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Mary

from port of Puerta Plata, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct September 28th, 1921 consigned to Bull Insular Line, Inc. is now lying at Pier 27, B'klyn and is expected to sail Oct 8th, 1921, for Ports in Dominican Republic via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		(None)	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17																
18	Devalle	Carlos	✓	1588	"	"	"	"	32	"	Navana	Spanish	S	5-8	160	"
19	Bouza	manuel	✓	11402	"	"	"	"	27	"	P. Rican	American	S	5-8	162	"
20	Castro	manuel	✓	Turonia 1743	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	S	5-6	147	"
21	Cruz	Augustin	✓	K607	"	"	"	"	28	"	P. Rican	American	S	5-8	131	"
22	Pardo	Manuel	✓	L13173	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	S	5-9	143	"
23	Meza	Alfonso	✓	L6951	✓	"	"	"	22	"	Mexico	Mexico	S	5-0	137	"
24	Sanchez	Antonio	✓	L.8913	9	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	S	5-7	143	"
25	Lochenbauer	Michel	✓	No Card	17065	"	"	"	26	"	Austria	Austria	S	5-8	136	"
26	Nunez	Jose	✓	S. Passen	No Papers 17064	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	S	5-6	140	"
27	Montero	Isaac	✓	1081	"	"	"	"	27	"	P. Rican	American	S	5-8	151	"
28	Carballo	Emilio	✓	L31098	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	S	5-6	128	"
29	Chudleton	Alfred	✓	Steward	L10188	"	"	"	29	"	Brazil	British	S	5-8	142	"
30	Beckles	George	✓	Cook	10837	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	S	5-4	157	"
				King Park												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		(None)	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
35 men discharged at New York			

16—1813 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
35 men signed on at this port					

179

181

Physical marks or peculiarities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		(None)		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Graham
Port Captain. Master.

16—1813 [OVER.]

	17	Stalander	A. Erland	Alien	K50	"	"	"	30	"	Sweed	Sweden					
	18	Devalle	Carlos	1588	"	"	"	"	32	"	Panama	Panamanian	5-9	157	"		
	19	Bourza	Manuel	11406	"	"	"	"	27	"	P. Rican	American	5-8	162	"		
	20	Castro	Manuel	Interim 7443		"	"	"	38	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	147	"		
	21	Cruz	Augustin	K607		"	"	"	28	"	P. Rican	American	5-8	137	"		
	22	Pardo	Manuel	2.13112.3		"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	143	"		
	23	Meza	Alfonso	26951		"	"	"	22	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-10	137	"		
	24	Sanchez	Antonio	2.8913.9		"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5-4	143	"		
	25	Rochenbauer	Michel	No Card 17065		"	"	"	26	"	Austrian	Austria	5-8	136	"		
	26	Nunez	Jose	S. Passen No Interp 17064		"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	105	"		
	27	Montero	Isaac	1081		"	"	"	27	"	P. Rican	American	5-8	151	"		
	28	Carballo	Emilio	31098		"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	128	"		
	29	Chudenton	Alfred	Steward 10188		"	"	"	29	"	Brazil	British	5-8	142	"		
	30	Beckles	George	Cook 10837		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	157	"		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscan, arriving at New York, ~~Feb~~ Sept 28, 1921, from the port of Puerto Plata

181

MARY

SEP 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	William	Master	1921	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Amer.	Amer.	11	152	Head
2	Henson	John	Ch. Mate	K 7873	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5 8	157	"
3	Yurenchoff	Sergis	2nd	L 15948	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5 11	160	"
4	McGuire	George	3rd	L 2.3864	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	American	6-	151	"
5	Music	Arnold	Carpr	L 35479	"	"	"	29	"	D W I	Dutch	5-6	180	"
6	Liberis	Alfredo	Bosn	L 19433	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-	162	"
7	Pardo	Robert	A.B	L 2626	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	141	"
8	Eferst	Juan		L 3488	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
9	Marklis	Caspar		L 095770	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	162	"
10	Manuela	Cleodor		L 0068	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-	155	"
11	Jacobund	Themoteo		L 4923	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	162	Quinton Sto Domingo Sept 20/21
12	~~Edwin~~	~~Carrasco~~						22	"					
13	Ulrich	Ernest	Ch	K 2381	"	"	"	37	"	Germ	American	5 6	180	"
14	Wahlgren	R Loyd	1st Asst	L 45	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-10	160	"
15	Nicherson	Paul	2nd	K 9483	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	141	"
16	Kossmehl	Max	3rd	K 347	"	"	"	33	"	German	American	5-8	140	"
17	Stalander	A. Erland	Oiler	8887 B	"	"	"	30	"	Sweed	Sweeden	5-7	147	"
18	Devalle	Carlos		L 588	"	"	"	32	"	Panama	Panamanian	5-9	157	"
19	Bouza	Manuel		L 4026	"	"	"	27	"	P. Rican	American	5-8	162	"
20	Castro	Manuel	Fireman	L 2743	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	147	"
21	Cruz	Augustin		K 607	"	"	"	28	"	P. Rican	American	5-8	137	"
22	Pardo	Manuel		L 13173	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	143	"
23	Meza	Alfonso		L 6951	"	"	"	22	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-10	137	"
24	Sanchez	Antonio		L 8913.9	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	143	"
25	Rochenbauer	Michel		No Card	17065	"	"	26	"	Austria	Austria	5 8	136	"
26	Nunez	Jose	Pass	No Papers	17064	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5 6	140	"
27	Moreno	Isaac		1081	"	"	"	27	"	P. Rican	American	5 8	151	"
28	Carballo	Emilio		L 31018	"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	5 6	128	"
29	Chadenton	Alfred	Steward	L 10188	"	"	"	29	"	Brit.	British	5-8	142	"
30	Beckles	George	Cook & Kings Stwd	10837	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	157	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this See Sheet 2 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—DIS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Sept 28, 19 22, *from the port of* Puerto Plata

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vaughan	Stanley	✓ D182496 Oiler	Sept 7th 1922	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Negro	British	5'9"	160	None
2	Cummings	Albert	✓ 461079 Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
3	Betancourt	Antonio	✓ 276526 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'3"		"
4	Fray	Manuel	✓ R987 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Negro	Dutch	5'11"	148	"
5	Malten	Edward	✓ Pal. 35189 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	English	5'11"	155	"
6	Dan	E.J.	✓ D 65548 Supercargo	"	"	"	"	42	"	(illegible)	American	5'10"	140	"
7	Woen	H. L. Willem	Asst. "	Sept 23rd	1922	"	"	24	"	Resident	Dutch	5'10"	—	"
X 8	Fanessa	Luano	O.S. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5'4"	—	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. September 23, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

W.A. Bicker
Consul of The United States Of America.

SEEN

W.A. Bicker
American Consul.

Misc. Fee No. 743
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. SEPTEMBER 16, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

W.A. Bicker
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN.

W.A. Bicker
American Consul.

Misc Fee No. 733.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

(American Consulate, Santo Domingo City, D.R.)

SEEN
Fra. D. Mahinney
American Vice Consul.

X #8 Relinquishing calling as Seaman ordered delivered at Ellis Island for inspection (NO FEE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. D. Graham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1921

P Kiely
Immigrant Inspector.

2

181

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except C

William S Co

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. ..... BILLED .....

..... No Statistics

..... Ord Supp

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1 analab
1 Cedro

181

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arvtg 7-28-21

Aliens U. S. Tons

I [illegible]

[illegible]

Tons [illegible]

No permanent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Williams & Co.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Manifest of crew to be discharged and sent to England

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Willkeas. ~~Passengers sailing from Hantag~~ Liverpool, 7th July, 1921 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Campbell	John N.	31	✓	m	m	Master	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Cardiff (Wales)	Wife. 3 Tudorville Place Cardiff	Eng.	Cardiff
2		Kane	James	51	✓	m	m	1st Mate	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Islandmagee	Wife. Portmuck Islandmagee Ireland	"	Islandmagee
3		Chapman	James	54	✓	m	s	2nd Mate	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister. 8 Burdett St. Liverpool	"	Liverpool
4		Clark	Alfred	38	✓	m	m	3rd Mate	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife. Liverpool	"	Liverpool
5		Baker	Arthur St.	35	✓	m	m	1st Eng.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	S° Shields	Wife. 29 Mariners Cottages S° Shields	"	So Shields
6		Deans	William	39	✓	m	m	2nd Eng.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife 9. St Marys Avenue. Liscard	"	Liverpool
7		Goold	Harry	25	✓	m	s	3rd Eng.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Cardiff (Wales)	Father. 3. Tudorville Place Cardiff	"	Cardiff
8		Bollon	Thomas	22	✓	m	s	4th Eng.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father. Ruff Lane. Skelly Nr Liverpool	"	Liverpool
9		Taylor	Joseph	25	✓	m	s	W/T	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Mother. 20 Morgan St: Sunderland	"	Sunderland
10		Rekoe	William	44	✓	m	s	Boswain	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister 92 St James Street Liverpool	"	Liverpool
11		Burke	Daniel	37	✓	m	m	Sailor	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Wife. 22 Alexander Pope St: Liverpool	"	Liverpool
12		Wilcox	Alfed	37	✓	m	m	Sailor	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife. 38. Stanne Street Liverpool	"	Liverpool
13		Rood	George	47	✓	m	m	Sailor	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife. 29 Lillard Street Liverpool	"	Liverpool
14		Purcell	William	34	✓	m	s	Sailor	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	254 Derby Road Liverpool	"	Liverpool
15		Mc Gurk	Joseph	40	✓	m	m	Sailor	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife. 289. Burlington Street Liverpool	"	Liverpool
16		Dillon	Eric	22	✓	m	s	Sailor	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	63 Lyell Street Liverpool	"	Liverpool
17		Doyle	Michael	31	✓	m	m	Sailor	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife 118 Saltock Street Liverpool	"	Liverpool
18		Campbell	John J.	35	✓	m	s	Sailor	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	18 Paget Street Liverpool	"	Liverpool
19		Phillips	John	30	✓	m	m	Ch. Cook	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife. 12. Willard Street Liverpool	"	Liverpool
20		Mc Gowan	James	29	✓	m	m	2nd Cook	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife 29 Seacome Street Liverpool	"	Liverpool
21		Power	Joseph	19	✓	m	s	Ass. Std	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	16. Langrove Street Liverpool	"	Liverpool
22		Wilson	Charles	20	✓	m	s	Eng. Std.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	31 Wadsworth Street Liverpool	"	Liverpool
23		Traverso	Pietro	41	✓	m	s	Ch. Steward	yes	English & Italy	yes	Italy	(N) Italy	Italy	Genoa	# 27358 Bro. Franco Mario 41 San Martino — Genoa	Italy	Genoa
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Inspected at Barge Office N.Y. C. 10/27/21

1-27 going as passengers to England

23 " " to Italy

Saunders Insp

11/3/21 Mr Dwyer of the Williams S.S. Co., states 21 of the above Englishmen departed on SS Cedric 10/29/21, the remaining one reshipped on an English vessel, and the Italian sailed on SS Arabic to Italy 10/29/21. McKee

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OCT 5 1921

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 28th, 1921

182

14—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether able to read or write the language of his native country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, his name and address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in any other part of the world.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	~~Name~~ ~~Williams Sp 00~~ New York discharged York SS Wellens	Yes	Yes	1921	New York as seaman	In transit to England	Yes	1 day	No	26	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Me.	Br	Br	—	Eng.	North Shields
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Dk	Br		Ireland	Isle Mc Gee
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Dk	Gray		Eng.	Liverpool
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	Gray		"	Manchester
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Me	Dk	Gray		"	South Shields
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Me	Dk	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Dk	Blue		Eng.	Carlisle
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Br	Gray		Eng.	Kirkby
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Blue		"	Liverpool
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Blue		"	Barrow
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	Blue		Ireland	Westport
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Br	Blue		England	Liverpool
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Br		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Me	Br	Blue		"	Lancashire
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	Blue		"	Liverpool
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Br		"	Birkenhead
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Me	Br	Blue		"	Liverpool
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Me	Br	Blue		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Me	Br	Blue		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Br	Blue		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Blue		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Blue		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit Form 14 Vacated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Me	Br	Blue		Italy	Genoa
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master J. M. Campbell, of the Wilkens, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Campbell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1921

at N.Y.

A Faulner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OCT 5 1921

WILLIKENO

SEP 28 1921

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Left 7/21

Vessel Willkeno, arriving at New York, September 28th, 1921, from the port of Hamburg Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
US Bund 690														
1	Campbell	John Matthews	Master	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5-6	130	None
P. 35506	Kane	James	1st Male	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	Male	Irish	British	5-10	170	None
135962	Chapman	James	2nd Male	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5-5	190	None
4/1	Clark	Alfred	3rd Male	6-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5-5	140	Tattoed
6883	Baker	Arthur St.	Ch: Eng:	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5-10	164	None
M/24174	Deans	William	2nd Eng:	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-4½	150	+ on Left Arm
BE. 24484	Gould	Harry	3rd Eng:	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5-7½	150	Scar Left Leg
135963	Bolton	Thomas	4th Eng:	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5-2	130	None
M/24989	Taylor	Joseph	W/T. oper:	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-4	130	None
135964	Traverso	Pietro	Ch Steward	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	Male	Italian	Italian	5-7	168	None
135965	Power	Joseph	Ass Steward	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5-3	134	None
135964	Phillips	John	Ch: Cook	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5-5	133	Tattoed Left Arm
NY 47649	Mc Govan	James	2nd Cook	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-7½	140	None
135966	Wilson	Charles	Eng: Steward	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5-5	130	None
Gl. 13164	Kelloe	William	Bosuain	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5-7½	142	Tattoed
C. 54218	Bunk	Daniel	Sailor	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5-4	134	None
P. 47833	Wilcox	Alfred	Sailor	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5-5½	150	None
42461	Rood	George	Sailor	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-6½	143	Tattoed
Gl. 13131	Purcell	William	Sailor	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5-9	139	Tattoed
No. 8485	Mc Gurk	Joseph	Sailor	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-10½	150	Tattoed
135968	Dillon	Eric	Sailor	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5-4	138	None
135969	Doyle	Michael	Sailor	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5-11	138	Tattoed
135970	Campbell	John J.	Sailor	5-4-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5-9	134	None
P. 14888	Salebo	Antonio	Donkeyman	30-4-21	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Maltese	British (Subj)	5-7	142	Tattoed
133880	De Lorenzo	Joseph	Greaser	30-4-21	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Maltese	British (Subj)	4-11	147	none
NY 810	Mifsud	John	Greaser	30-4-21	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Maltese	British (Subj)	5-3	151	none
BE 34993	Aquiliana	Carmelo	Greaser	30-4-21	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Maltese	British (Subj)	5-5	154	Flag on Right Arm
135961	Mohamed	Ahmed	Fireman	30-4-21	New York	Yes	No	24	Male	Arab	British (Subj)	5-4	136	None
card issued Providence R.I.														
29	Mussulah	Daiff Alla	Fireman	30-4-21	New York	Yes	No	33	Male	Arab	British (Subj)	5-9	140	None
N. 60083	Ali	Amed	Fireman	30-4-21	New York	Yes	No	27	Italy	Arab	British (Subj)	5-6	132	None

J. H. M. O'Connor Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OCT 5 1921

Form 697
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Willkeno, arriving at New York, September 28th, 1921, from the port of Hamburg Germany.

185

No. of US Card.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P. 44028	31	Mohamed	Mohamed	Fireman	30-Y-21	New York	Yes	No	24	Male	Arab	British (Subj)	5-5	134	Scar Right Wrist
N. 85554	32	Ali	Nasur	Fireman	30-Y-21	New York	Yes	No	30	Male	Arab	British (Subj)	5-8½	140	Scar Left Wrist
85083	33	Ali	Mohamed	Fireman	30-Y-21	New York	Yes	No	31	Male	Arab	British (Subj)	5-4	142	None
P. 20758 Card Issued @ Providence RI	34	Ali	Mohamed	Fireman	30-Y-21	New York	Yes	No	29	Male	Arab	British (Subj)	5-4	137	Mole Left Wrist
	35	Hasseun	Salek	Fireman	30-Y-21	New York	Yes	No	37	Male	Arab	British (Subj)	5-8	139	None
103100	36	Ahmed	Said	Fireman	30-Y-21	New York	Yes	No	23	Male	Arab	British (Subj)	5-4	130	None
	7														
	8			30 on crew All on the card											
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. H. Dickey Chief

A. M. Campbell Master 9/29/21

Store Clearance granted 9/29/21 Dickey

Line Williams Line
Owners William Steamship Co. New York
Local Agents Williams Line 15 Moore St New York City
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Willemoes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Willemoes
J. M. Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 192 1

J. M. Aldrich
N.Y. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 5 1921

BILL No. 30830

T-C-A-R

Punched Cards Checked
10/26
C P Lapheri

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry S. Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Watters MRCS Eng

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 Oct 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

185

NYK 9-28-24

Cancelled

Alien

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	P. Claims	U. S.	U. S.	In transits	U. S. CUTS	DIPLOMATS	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	223	5	2				17	10			46	
STEERAGE	46							10			2	
TOTAL	269	5	2				17	20			48	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	38	12	50
2nd Cabin	76	16	92
Steerage	36	10	46
	150	38	188

Punched
Date 10/26
Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 17th SEPTEMBER 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Soderstam	Agnes	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Cath.Houston, Loudenkirk, Galston.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Soderstam	Catherine ch.	5		F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
3		Gerrard	Georgina	47		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Andover	Uncle - David Ruxton, 46½ Lady Loan, Arbroath.	Mass.	Andover
4		Livingstone	Margaret	51		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mrs Agnes McDowell, 33 Agnes Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
5		Munro	Margaret	35		F	Wd	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Springfield	Friend - Mrs Barbara Barton, 6 Polpark Road, Dundee.	Mass.	Somerville
6		Bullions	Mary	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Winchester	Sister - Mrs Elizth.Jack, 166 Slatefield St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Sommerville
7		Rosse	Janet	64		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Caldwell	Cousin - Miss Annie McCulloch, 18 Berkley Terrace, Glasgow.	N.J.	Caldwell
8		Rosse	Catherine dau	37		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Caldwell		N.J.	Caldwell
9		Marquis	Jeanie	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Brother - John Hamilton, 2 St.Andrews Drive, Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket
10	UNDER 16	Marquis	Fred ch	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pawtucket		R.I.	Pawtucket
11	UNDER 16	Marquis	Gordon ch	2		M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pawtucket		R.I.	Pawtucket
12		McCance	Alexander	35		M	M	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hallside	Mother-in-law, Mrs Sarah Thomson, I5 Spittal Terrace, Glasgow.	Col.	Denver
13		McCance	Mary wife	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hallside		Col.	Denver
14	UNDER 16	McCance	May dau	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hallside		Col.	Denver
15		Thomson	Sarah	58		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs Mary McCance, I5 Spittal Terrace, Glasgow.	Col.	Denver
16	UNDER 16	Thomson	Sarah	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Col.	Denver
17		Thomson	Margaret	18		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Col.	Denver
18		McLennan	Kate	37		F	S	House duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister - Mrs Ina Scott, Chapel Park, Kingussie, Inverness-shire.	Mass.	Boston
19		McLeary	Peggy	21		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father - John McLeary, 5 William St., Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Binghampton
20		Neish	John	39		M	M	Man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Binghampton
21		Neish	Clementina wife	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs.Sarah Neish, 8I, Battlefield Avenue, Langside, Glasgow.	N.J.	Arlington
22	UNDER 16	Neish	John ch	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Arlington
23		Ross	Elizabeth	38		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Arlington
24		Taylor	John	52		M	M	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mrs Marion Young, I22 York Dr., Hyndland, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
25		Taylor	Adele wife	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Alexr.Taylor, 38 Cornhill Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
26		Rennie	John Easton	35		M	M	Paper-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rumford Falls.		N.Y.	New York
27		Rennie (Mrs)	Julia wife	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rumford Falls	Mother/ Mrs Janet Rennie, 34 Bridge Street, Penicuik.	Me.	Rumford Falls
28	UNDER 16	Rennie	Julia ch	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rumford Falls		Me.	Rumford Falls
29		Campbell	Elizabeth	50		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Long Island	Brother - George Campbell, Babba Middle, Sutherlandshire.	N.Y.	Long Island
30		Langan	Ethel	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother - John Campbell, Babba Middle, Sutherland.	Mich.	Detroit

480 497 4/19/29 OK

402367 7-2-29

25/314 3/10/27 7/41

YL 672/86

2-643134 6/27/39

7-728709-5/14/40

74

O'Donnell Insp.

passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 SEP 1921, *19* 186

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if alien has been in the United States previously.	Whether alien has been in the United States previously.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.	Self	$70 3/4	Yes	1913-1921	New York	Husband - **David Soderstam,**	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	**None**	Scotland	Galston	✓
2	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there	**346, Schermerhom St. New York**	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	**None**	U.S.A.	New York	X
3	N.Y.	Self	£15 3/4	Yes	1913-1921	Andover	Brother-in-law, George Petrie, Chickering Court, Andover, Mass.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath	✓
4	N.Y.	Self	$600 4/4	Yes	1910-1921	New York	Cousin - Duncan Livingstone, 105 Manner Ave., Harrison, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Balfron	✓
5	Boston Self		$60 4/4	Yes	1916-1921	Spring-field	Friend - Robert Bullions, 6 Hinckley St., Sommerville. **Mass.**	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	mixed grey blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	✓
6	Boston Self		$60 4/4	Yes	1913-1921	Win-chester	Brother - David Bullions, 6 Hinckley St., Sommerville.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sallow	brown	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock	✓
7	N.Y.	Self	$125 5/4	Yes	1903-1921	Cald-well	Home - 33 Smeill Avenue, Caldwell, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
8	N.Y.	Self	5/4	Yes	1913-1921	Cald-Well		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	**none**	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
9	N.Y.	Self	$40 4/4	Yes	1908-1921	Paw-tucket	Husband - Fred. Marquis, 119 West Bloomingdale Ave., Pawtucket, R.I..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	dark brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
10	N.Y.	Mother		**Yes**	**born**	**there**		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			**fair**	**brown**	**none**	**U.S.A.**	**Pawtucket**	X
11	N.Y.	Mother		**Yes**	**born**	**there**		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			**fair**	**brown**	**none**	**U.S.A.**	**Pawtucket**	✓
12	Kansas City	Self	$130	No			Brother-in-law, Alexr. Thomson, 1357 William Street, Denver, Col..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Patna	✓
13	Kansas City	Husband		Yes	1911-1914	Denver		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Newarthill	✓
14	Kansas City	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			**fresh**	**brown**	**none**	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
15	Denver	Self	$130	No			Son - Alexr. Thomson, 1357 William Street, Denver, Colo..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	grey blue	none	Scotland	Bothwell-shields	✓
16	Denver	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
17	Denver	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	New Stevenson	✓
18	N.Y.	Self	$65 3/4	Yes	1914-1920	Boston	Friend - Mrs Annie Mavis, 185 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	**Polee**	✓
19	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			**Intended Husband - Elmer W. Barlingame, ~~168 East 24th St. New York.~~ 115 Court St Binghampton, NY**	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow.	✓
20	N.Y.	Self	$200 3/4	Yes	1910-1919	Arling-ton	Friend - Robt. Williamson, 493 Devon Street, Arlington, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
21	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1910-1919	Arling-ton		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
22	N.Y.	Father		Yes	1915-1919	Arling-ton		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			**fresh**	**fair blue**	**none**	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
23	Boston	Self	£25	No			Sister - Mrs Barbara Etherington, The Oaks, Wellesley, Boston, Mass.	Permanent Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dingwall	✓
24	N.Y.	Self	$200 3/4	Yes	1898-1921	New York	Home - 1521 Odell St., New York City.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Perth	✓
25	N.Y.	Self	4/4	Yes	1907-1921	New York		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	**Austria**	**Mahren**	✓
26	N.Y.	Self	$650 4/4	Yes	1911-1921	Rumford Falls	Home - 220 Hancock St., Rumford Falls, Maine.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Brown blue	none	Scotland	Trinity	✓
27	N.Y.	Husband	4/4	Yes	1906-1921	Rumford Falls		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	auburn brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
28	N.Y.	Father		Yes		born there		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			**fair**	**blue**	**none**	U.S.A.	Rumford Falls	X
29	N.Y.	Self	$200 3/4	Yes	1916-1921	Wash-ington	Home - Fort Tatton, Long Island. Friend - Mrs Isabella Orr, 1328 Hurzon Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Crieff	✓
30	N.Y.	Self	$600 3/4	Yes	1914-1921	Detroit		Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	**none**	Scotland	Glasgow	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinnaird Master, of the Argeia, from Glasgow & Mobile, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 21
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

6501

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in [illegible] list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H.G. Watters M.R.C.S. Eng

187

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible] 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

J M Mansfield

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 501-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 6 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McLean	Amelia	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Friend - John Seton,	N.J.	Newark
2	UNDER 16	McLean	Amelia Young ch	15		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	8 Howat Street,	N.J.	Newark
3	UNDER 16	McLean	Elizabeth ch	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Govan,	N.J.	Newark
4	UNDER 16	McLean	John ch	11		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
5	UNDER 16	McLean	William ch	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan		N.J.	Newark
6		Thomson	Elizabeth Catherine	60		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Friend - John Seaton,	N.J.	Newark
7		MacKay	Agnes	60		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	8 Howat St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
8		MacKay	Matilda Sister	62		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Cousin - Mrs. Herbert Henderson	Erie	Buffalo
9		Scott	Elizabeth	34		F	S	Textile Cloth Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Langlands, Dumfries.	Erie	Buffalo
10		Johnston	Mary Love	42		F	S	Shop Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother - Marion Scott, 119 Slatefield St., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Johnston	Janet Wylie Sis	28		F	S	Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Uncle - William McCutcheon, 66 York Place, Kilmarnock.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Johnston	Jeanie Wylie Sis	34		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Uncle - William McCutcheon, 66 York Place, Kilmarnock.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Ferguson	Flora	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bishopbriggs	Uncle - William McCutcheon, 66 York Place, Kilmarnock.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	Ferguson	James Son	4		M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bishopbriggs	Mother - Mrs Marion Thomson,	Md.	Mount Rainer
15	UNDER 16	Ferguson	John Son	3		M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bishopbriggs	57 Crowhill Road, Bishopbriggs, nr Glasgow.	Md.	Mount Rainer
16		Slater	Marion Macnair	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Waverley	Mother - Mrs Margt. Macnair, 32 Oakshaw	N.J.	Waverley
17	UNDER 16	Slater	John Tassie Son	3	6	M	S	Nil	No	nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Waverley	Paisley.	N.J.	Waverley
18		Lagan	Margaret	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Euph. Lagan, 15 Haldane Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Union Hill
19		Madden	Janet	63		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - Benj. Madden, 50 Centre St., Whiteinch.	N.Y.	Newburgh
20		Jacobsen	Rachael	27		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Bertha Jacobsen, 6 Newton Street, Glasgow.	Wn.	Tacoma
21	IN TRANSIT	Black	George Lachlan	46		M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Cuba	Cienfregos	Brother - William Black, J.P., Balfour, Brechin.	Cuba	
22		Sutherland	Helen	46		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jessie Cranston, 152 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
23		Potter	Joanna	39		F	S	Child Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father - John Potter, Hillbarns, Aberlemno, Forfar.	N.Y.	New York
24		Munro	Ray	39		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Woodhaven	Sister - Mrs Elitth. Lyons, 11 Wardlaw Dr., Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
25		Arthurs	Catherine	39		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Denver	Mother - Mrs Euphemia Morrison, 110 Kilmahew Street, Ardrossan.	Col.	Denver
26	UNDER 16	Arthurs	Harold Son	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Denver		Col.	Denver
27		Angus	Thomas	37		M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Sister - Mrs Jane Barrett, 20 Kirk Street, Kincardine.	Cal.	San Francisco
28		Angus	Charlotte Wife	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Francisco		Cal.	San Francisco
29		McLaren	John	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-law, Alexander Boyd, 1 Bellfield Avenue, Dundee.	Kan.	Morrowville
30		McLaren	Alison Wife	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Kan.	Morrowville

75

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

O'Donnell
Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921, 19

188

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which permit to land is granted.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Husband - John McLean, 382 Park Avenue, Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Govan
2	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	see No.32	5	2	fresh	fair	dark	slight limp congenial dislocation	Scotland	Govan
3	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Govan
4	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Govan
5	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Govan
6	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Son - Alexander Thomson, 208 North 9th St., Newark, N.J.	Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	grey	hazel	none	Scotland	Greenock
7	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1870-1921	Buffalo	Home - 99 Ashland Avenue, Buffalo.	Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Canada	St. Helens
8	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1870-1921	Buffalo	Aunt - Janet Anderson,	Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	St. Helens
9	N.Y.	Self	£30	No			6603 Peroia Street, Chicago, Ills..	Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Boston	Self	$200	No			Brother - Francis Johnston, I2344 Castlewood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	2 yrs.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
11	Boston	Self		No.			Brother - Francis Johnston, I2344 Castlewood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	2 yrs.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
12	Boston	Self		No			Brother - Francis Johnston, I2344 Castlewood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	2 yrs.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-½	fair	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
13	N.Y.	Husband	£1	Yes	1916-1920	Wash.	Husband - James Ferguson, Mount Rainer, Maryland.	Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	N.Y.	Father		Yes	born	there		Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
15	N.Y.	Father		Yes	born	there		Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Dayton Minneapolis
16	N.Y.	Husband	$50	Yes	1913-1921	E.Orange Waverly	Husband - John Slater, 486 Fulton Street, Waverly, N.Y..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Hamilton
17	N.Y.	Father		Yes	born	there		Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	brown	brn.	none	U.S.A.	Newark
18	N.Y.	Self	£11	No			step Brother - Robt. Gillies, 320, 5th St., Union Hill, N.J..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	Self	£1	No			Daughter - Mrs Ellen Moore, 66 Robinson Ave., Newburgh, N.Y..	Yes	three Months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
20	Boston	Self	£10	No			Fiancé - Morris Maxwell, P.O.Box 112, Tacoma, Wn..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	clear	black	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
21	Havana	Self	$200	Yes	1920	Richmond	C/o E. Atkins & Co., Havana.	in transit to	Cuba		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin
22	N.Y.	Husband	$250	Yes	1916-1921	Detroit	Husband - Robert Sutherland, 5946, 12th St., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	grey	none	England	Liverpool
23	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1911-1921	New York	The Babies' Hospital, 55th St. & Lexington Ave., New York.	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberlemno
24	N.Y.	Self	£5	Yes	1906-1921	Woodhaven	Husband - James Munro, 4066 Grosset St., Woodhaven, N.Y..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Cambusnethn
25	N.Y.	Husband	$80	Yes	1911-1921	Denver	Husband - Sam Arthurs, 4520 Ash Street, Denver, Colo..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	md.brown	b.grey	none	Scotland	Ardrossan
26	N.Y.	Father		Yes	born	there		Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Denver
27	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1909-1921	San F'sco.	Home/ I5 First Avenue, San Francisco, Cal..	Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Scotland	Kincardine
28	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1909-1921	San F'sco.		Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brn.	none	Scotland	South Uist
29	N.Y.	Self	£125	No			Uncle - Robert Fraser, Morrowville, Washington, Kansas.	Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See no 32	5	10	fresh	dark	brn.	4 fingers rt. hand	Scotland	Stirling
30	N.Y.	Husband		No				Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinnaird Master, of the Algerian, from Glasgow & Moville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jas Kinnaird

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 21

at .....

H H Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Watters MRCS Eng.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 17th SEPTEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	378390 5/23/28	P-1275860 8-10-40						Engineer										
1		Adamson	James	36	✓	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Elmhurst	Father - Robert Adamson,	N.Y.	Elmhurst
2	364750	Adamson 5-1-28	Isabella wife	34	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Elmhurst	Milton Road,	N.Y.	Elmhurst
3	U.S. CIT.	Adamson	Robert	5	✓	M	S	Nil	No	nil	No	Britain	US Born Scotch	U.S.A.	Elmhurst	Kirkcaldy.	N.Y.	Elmhurst
4	U.S. CIT.	Adamson	Herbert	3	✓	M	S	Nil	No	nil	No	Britain	US Born Scotch	U.S.A.	Elmhurst		N.Y.	Elmhurst
5		~~Hamilton~~	~~Janet~~	~~0~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father - Robert Hamilton,~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
6		Clark	Jenny	42	✓	F	M	8-209632 = 11/12/40 Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Toledo	~~43 Blenheim Gdns, Springburn, Glasgow.~~ Sister - Mrs Elizth. Collins	Ohio.	Toledo
7	U.S. CIT.	Clark	Margaret Dorothy	3	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	US Born Scotch	U.S.A.	Toledo	Acadmey Park, Airdrie.	Ohio	Toledo
8		McDonald	James Alexander	19	✓	M	S	19-11171 Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Miss Margt. Macdonald	Col.	Denver
9	744788 7.11.34	McDonald	Henryeta Mary Asst.	24	✓	F	S	19-11172 / 9-9-40 Telegraphist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	52 Bolton Drive, Mt.Florida, Glasgow.	Col.	Denver
10		~~Oliphant~~	~~Margaret Arthur~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nursing Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Deeside~~	~~Brother - Wm. Arthur Oliphant,~~ ~~Pleswick, Drumchapel.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
11		Jackson	Elizabeth	35	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father - Peter Jackson, 8 A Napierston Tce., Jamestown.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Park	William Calvert	70	✓	M	M	Bank Pensioner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Cumberland	Brother - John Park, J.P., Shortrig,	N.J.	Bloomfield
13		Park	Emily Mary wife	64	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carlisle	Ecclefechan.	N.J.	Bloomfield
14		Bruce	James	22	✓	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Jean Bruce, 104 Berkeley Street, Glasgow	Del.	Wilmington
15	921256 6/1/33	Baird	Elizabeth	27	✓	F	S	Shirt-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister - Mrs Georgina Smith, 11 Cardean St., Dundee.	Mass.	Worcester
16		Lavery	John	30	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Wife - Mrs Kate Lavery, 5 New Orbiston, Bellshill.	Ill.	Frankfort
17		Kimmo	Agnes	51	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Princeton	Aunt - Mrs Janet Ballantyne, Avonbridge.	N.J.	Princeton
18		McDonald	Jessie	21	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blair Atholl	Father - Donald MacDonald, Trinloiste, Gorthleck, Inverness-shire.	N.Y.	New York
19		Glen	Robert	78	✓	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Jessie Ritchie, 114 High Street, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		McMillan	Duncan	63	✓	M	Wd.	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hardwick	Brother - Archibald McMillan Hollywood, England.	Mass.	Hardwick
21		Lees	Andrew Helen	28	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	~~Husband---Andrew-Lees,~~ Father - John Davidson,	N.Y.	New York
22	U.S. CIT.	Lees	Thomas born	4	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	US Born Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	12, St. Peters Street, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire.	N.Y.	New York
23		McKellar	Alexander	39	✓	M	M	Building Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara	(Step Sister/ Miss Jessie Campbell,	Cal.	Santa Barbara
24		McKellar	Barbara wife	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara	5 Carlyle Terrace, Rutherglen.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
25	U.S. CIT.	McKellar	James Alexr.	2	✓	M	S	Nil	No	nil	no	Britain	US Born Scotch	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara	Glasgow.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
26	U.S. CIT.	McKellar	Janet Elizth.	5	✓	F	S	Nil	No	nil	no	Britain	US Born Scotch	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara		Cal.	Santa Barbara
27		Anderson	Janet	36	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother - Mrs Elizth. Whitelaw, 29 Carntyne Road, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Adams	Jean	26	✓	F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father - John Adams, 6 Campbell St., Johnstone.	N.Y.	Albany
29	IN TRANS.	Butler	Agnata Frances	54	✓	F	Wd.	Christian Science Practitioner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Cambridge	Son - James Ramsay Montagu Butler, Trinity College, Cambridge.	Mass.	Boston
30		Baxter	Martha	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	2-314678 - 11/12/40 Father - James Baxter, 328 Ferry Road, Dundee.	N.J.	Mont Clair

76

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921, *19* 190

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1909-1921	N.Y.	Home/ 1594 Hayes Avenue, Elmhurst, N.Y..
2	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1909-1921	N.Y.	
3	N.Y.	Father		Yes	born	there	
4	N.Y.	Father		Yes	born	there	
5		Uncle		No			~~1230 Cherry Lawn, Detroit, Mich.~~
6	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1907-8 1911-20	Dayton & Toledo	Husband - Thomas Clark, 956 Pine Wood Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.
7	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	born	there	
8	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			Mother - Mrs Mary Macdonald, 1247 Lafayette St., Denver, Colo..
9	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			~~visiting sister at~~
10		Self		No			~~Yes ten days~~ Caledonian Hospital 53 Woodruff Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..
11	N.Y.	Self	£25	Yes	1911-1921	Brooklyn	Brother - James Jackson, 285 Albany Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	N.Y.	Son	£15	No			**Son -** Stanley Park, 67 Florence Avenue, Bloomfield, N.J..
13	N.Y.	Son		No			
14	Phila.	Self	£13	Yes	6 mths 1912	Wilmington	Brother-in-law Arthur Farrell, 507 W.4th St., Wilmington, Del..
15	Boston	Self	£5	No			Brother - Robert Baird, 123 Paine St., Worcester, Mass..
16	Frankfort	Brother-in-law	£25	No			Brother-in-law, Bernard [illegible], 303 W.Lindell St., West Frankfort, Ill..
17	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1911-1921	Princeton	**Friend**, - Mrs Helen Wheaton, Hodge Road, Princeton, N.J..
18	N.Y.	Self	£13	No			**Friend - Mrs. Mabel Stimston,** 120 East 36th St., New York.
19	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Daughter - Christina Harvey, 472 Penimore St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
20	N.Y.	Self	£100	Yes	1890-1921	Hardwick	**Home - Hardwick, Mass.** Port Arthur.
21	N.Y.	Husband	£50	Yes	1912 1921	New York	Husband - Andrew Lees, 446 W.164th St., New York.
22	N.Y.	Father		Yes	born	there	
23	Santa Barbara	Self	$300	Yes	1914-1921	Santa Barbara	**Home -** 112 East Sola Street, Santa Barbara, Cal..
24	Santa Barbara	Husband		Yes	born	there	
25	Santa Barbara	Father		Yes	born	there	
26	Santa Barbara	Father		Yes	born	there	
27	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1912-1921	Chicago	Husband - William Anderson, 6803 Peoria St., Chicago, Ill..
28	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Intended Husband - Alex.Laird, 463 West Street, Albany, N.Y..
29	Boston	Self	£50	No			**Friend - John Dunn -** Commonwealth Avenue, Boston
30	N.Y.	Self	£6 10	No			Friend - Mrs Ruth Black, 11 Plymouth Street, Mont Clair, N.J..

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	East Wemyss
Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	St.Andrews
Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark brown	none	U.S.A.	Cambridge
Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair grey	none	U.S.A.	New York
~~Permanent~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Carmyle
Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brunette	brown brown	none	U.S.A.	Toledo
Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Portree
Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Portree
~~Yes ten days~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr	~~brown~~	~~small scar on~~		
													bl.grey	left wrist	Scotland	Dalry
No Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown brown	none	Scotland	Renton
Temporary	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Ecclefechan
Temporary	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown hazel	none	England	London
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	black dk.brn.	scar on left forearm	Scotland	Billshill
Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Craigend
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Trinloist
Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey blue	none	Scotland	Renton
Permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
Permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Peterhead
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	auburn grey	none	U.S.A.	New York
Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	florid	dk.brown hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt.brn. grey	none	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara
Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara
Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	ruddy	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
One month	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	grey blue	none	England	London
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinnaird Master, of the T.S.S. "Algeria", from Glasgow & Movill, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1921
at Key

H. H. Dimpfl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G. Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.G. Watters M.R.C.S. Eng.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 522 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brown	Hugh	46		M	M	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Sister)- Mrs Margaret Steele, 2I Bannerman Street,	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	P-1253279-8/21/39	Brown	Christine wife	46		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	in-law) Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	Brown	William son	I3		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Sister - Mrs Steele, 2I Bannerman St., Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Borland	William	33		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Aunt - Mrs Steele, 2I Bannerman St., Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Borland	Jessie Johnstone wife	3I		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Sister - Mrs Minnie Arthur,	Cal.	Palo Alto
6	UNDER 16	Borland	Christina Ch.	I		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Pleasance Gardens, Falkirk.	Cal.	Palo Alto
7		Hill	Christina	33		F	S	Domestic worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		Cal.	Palo Alto
8		Prowett	Percival	28		M	M	Master Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Wife - Mrs. Mary Browett, 6, Akenside Terrace, Newcastle	N.Y.	New York
9		Byars	James	22		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ricarton	Father - Malcolm Byars, 3 Hurlford Rd., Riccarton, Kilmarnock.	Mass.	Springfield
10		Brown	Margaret	35		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father - Robert Brown, I4 Harbour St., Irvine.	Mich.	Detroit
11		Brookes	William Charles	46		M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend - Jas. Thomson, Grimstone & Craigmillar Creamery, Craigmillar,	Mass.	Boston
12		~~Boyd~~	James	~~36~~		M	S	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	~~Mother - Mrs Anderson, Boyd's Cottages, Inverkip.~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	IN TRANSIT	Cowan	Elizabeth Anne	46		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs Margt. Cowan, 30 Dick Place, Edinburgh.	Mass.	Boston
14		Charles	Margaret Wilson	29		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Robert Charles, Yarrow Gdns., Kelvinside, Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket
15	IN TRANSIT	Collins	Margaret	23		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father - James Collins, I Newtown Street, Kilsyth.	N.J.	Passaic
16		Cowie	Margaret	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Sister - Mrs Mary Jappy, 72 Main Street, Buckie.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
17	UNDER 16	Cowie	Annie Ch.		I	F	S	Nil	No	nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie		N.Y.	Oyster Bay
18		Cheyne	Lily	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - Henry Cheyne, I6 Salisbury Tce., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		~~Carr~~	~~Andrew~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Cardenden~~	~~Father - James Carr, 6 Back Row, Cardenden, Fife.~~	~~N.J.~~	
20		Craig (Mrs)	Sidney	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father - Robert Mullin, 4 Eglinton Street, Irvine.	Mich.	Detroit
21		Craig	Sidney	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit
22		Craig	Jeanie	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland			Mich.	Detroit
23		Craig	Margaret	4		F	S		No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland			Mich.	Detroit
24		Cochran	Agnes	24		F	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Agnes Cochrane, I5 Whitehead St., Paisley.	L.I.	Woodhaven
25		Christie	Jean Merchant Burns	31		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt - Mrs Christina Christie, 5 Castle Street, Stonehaven.	N.Y.	New York
26		Christie	Alexander	I8		M	S	Solicitors Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Mother - Mrs Martha McLeod, I79 High Street, Elgin.	N.J.	Passaic
27		Clyne	Jane	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mintlaw	Father - William Clyne, Stewartfield, Mintlaw.	N.J.	Patterson
28		Dick	Campbell Stevenson	43		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - Andrew Dick, Verona, Catherine Street, Motherwell.	Cal.	Ukiah
29		Dick	Mary wife	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Cal.	Ukiah
30		Dick	Andrew Campbell	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Cal.	Ukiah

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921, *19* 192

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether in the United States or elsewhere before.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to pay own passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Phila.	Self	£75	No			Bro.-in-law, Henry Irvine, 2411 So. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
2	Phila.	Husband		No			Brother - Henry Irvine, 2411 So. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
3	Phila.	Father		No			Uncle - Henry Irvine, 2411 So. 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank	✓
4	N.Y.	Self	£730	No			Brother-in-law, Alfred McAslan, 635 High Street, Palo Alto, California.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brn.	brown	mole on neck under right ear	Scotland	Denny	✓
5	N.Y.	Self		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt.brn.	grey	two moles under right arm pit	Scotland	Falkirk	✓
6	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	small birthmark right leg.	Scotland	Falkirk	✓
7	N.Y.	Self		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk.brown		birthmark	Scotland	Falkirk	✓
8	N.Y.	Self	£150	Yes	3 mos. 1913	New York	Returning home - 29. Clinton Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	dk.brn.		on lt.hand	Scotland	Falkirk	✓
9	N.Y.	Self	£18	Yes	1901 1904	Spring-field	Aunt - Mrs Mary Irwin, 459 State St., Springfield, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	none	England	Cleckheaton	✓
10	Detroit	Self	£12	No			Friend Mrs Jeanie McKinnon, 2305 Chicago Bldgs., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone	✓
11	Boston	Self	£50	No			Friend - Judge Clifford Smith, 236 Huntington Av. Boston, Mass..	Yes	two weeks	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Irvine	✓
12		Self		No			Friend - Hugh Irvine, 2411 So. 15th Sts, Philadelphia	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	4 England	London	✓
13	Boston	Self	£40	No			Friend - John Dunn - Commonwealth Avenue, Boston	Yes	two weeks	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock	✓
14	N.Y.	Self	£75	Yes	1912 1914	Paw-tucket	Aunt - Mrs Janet Marquis, 122 West Bloomingdale Avenue, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey blue	none	4 Scotland	Edinburgh	✓
15	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			Aunt - Mrs. Rose Kelly, 227 Autumn St., Passaic, N.J..	Yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
16	N.Y.	Self	£40	No			Husband - William Cowie, c/o Smith, Denter Island, Oyster Bay, Long Island, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	4 Scotland	Kilsyth	✓
17	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Buckie	✓
18	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Fiance - Robert Stephen, 1024, 74th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Buckie	✓
19		Self		No			Friend - Mrs O'Donnell, N.J..	No	Permanent to F.A.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2½		fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	✓
20	Detroit	Self	£10	Yes	4 mths 1914	Mason-ville	Husband - John Craig, 4864 Cix Avenue, Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	auburn	hazel	none	Scotland	Cardenden	✓
21	Detroit	Mother		no				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Irvine	✓
22	Detroit	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
23	Detroit	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen	✓
24	N.Y.	Self	£25	No			Intended husband - Henry Clark, 612 Benedict Av., Woodhaven, L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Rutherglen	✓
25	N.Y.	Self	£50	Yes	1911 1921	New York	Sister - Mrs Christina Whittock, 147 Riverside Dr., New York.	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley	✓
26	N.Y.	Self	£9	No			Brother-in-law, Robt. Young, Mountain View, Passaic Co. N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stonehaven	✓
27	N.Y.	Self	£17	No			Aunt - Miss Mary Napier, 396, Van Houten St., Patterson, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	lt.brn. auburn	hazel grey	right eye defective	Scotland	Elgin	✓
28	N.Y.	Self	£600	No			Friend - David Anderson, Box 342, Ukiah, Cal..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	bluish	none	Scotland	Motherwell	✓
29	N.Y.	Self		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell	✓
30	N.Y.	Parents		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kennaird Master, of the T. S. S. "Algeria", from Glasgow & Movills, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kennaird
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1921

at .....

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G. Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.G. Watters M.R.C.S. Eng.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

H H Brush Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended.) State.	City or town.
1		Dewar	✓ Elizabeth	48	✓	F	S	House-work	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Cousin - David Templeman, 30 Sinclair St., Helensburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	744017 7.11.21	Dougan	✓ Mary	59	✓	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Gray	Sister-in-law, Mrs Mary Fitz-patrick, Roslea, Low Waters, Hamilton,	Pa.	Gray
3		Dempster	✓ Helen	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - Adam Dempster, 6 Bruce Street, Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Dawson	✓ Margt.Adie	30	✓	F	S	Masseuse	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Father - Archibald Dawson, 6 Headwell Rd., Dunfermline.	Mass.	Boston
5		Dwyer	✓ Johanna	30	✓	F	S	Childs Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock.	Father - Peter Dwyer, 19 North Bridge Street, Bathgate.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Ferguson	✓ Margaret McGill	24	✓	F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - David Ferguson, 9 Nursery Ave., Kilmarnock.	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		Findlay	✓ Helen	52	✓	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - Alexr.Findlay, 231 St.Georges Rd., Glasgow.	Mass.	Charlestown
8		Findlay	✓ Ella Miller	36	✓	F	S	Chaffeuse	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Alexander Findlay, 231 St.Georges Rd., Glasgow.	Mass.	Charlestown
9		Gray	✓ Jane	31	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass.	Springfield
10	UNDER 16	Gray	✓ Morrison	6	✓	M	S	School	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother - Francis Philip, 11 Cardean Street, Dundee.	Mass.	Ludlow
11	UNDER 16	Gray	✓ Joseph	3	✓	M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass.	Ludlow
12		Gray	✓ Morrison	62	✓	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Son - William Gray, 112 Alexander Street, Dundee.	Mass.	Ludlow
13		Gray	✓ Mary	61	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass.	Ludlow
14		Geddes	✓ Joseph	17	✓	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Sister - Mrs Mary Jappy, 72 Main Street, Buckie.	Mass.	Ludlow
15		Grant	✓ Marjory	37	✓	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Mother - Mrs May Grant, 5 Bowie's Lane, Buckie.	N.Y.	Cypress Hills
16		Gardner	✓ John Buchanan	33	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Father - William Gardner, Mosegiel, Uddingston.	Mass.	Boston
17		Gallacher	✓ Margaret	51	✓	F	Wd	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Mother - Mrs Cath.McLaughlin, Marion Terrace, Broxburn.	Cal.	Gridley
18	UNDER 16	Gallagher	✓ Margaret Mary	12	✓	F	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly		N.J.	Jersey City
19		Gordon	✓ Helen Barnett	28	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandfather - Mr. Wm. Cruick-shank, Ivy Cottage, Udny.	Mass.	Worcester
20		Hope	✓ John Angus	23	✓	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Father - David Hope, East View, Broxburn.	N.J.	Patterson
21		Houston	✓ Robert	60	✓	M	M	Twisting Foreman	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife - Mrs Lizzie Houston, 112 High Street, Airdrie.	Mont.	Great Falls
22		Highgate	✓ Annie	49	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Long Island	Brother - David Highgate, 7 Butterbiggins Rd., Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket
23		Henry	✓ Ina	35	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit		Cal.	San Francisco
24	UNDER 16	Henry	✓ Douglas Alexr.	3	✓	M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father - George Farquhar, 133 Victoria Road, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit
25		Hunter	✓ Isa	32	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stranraer		Mich.	Detroit
26	UNDER 16	Hunter	✓ Bessie	6	✓	F	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stranraer	Sister-in-law, Miss Kate Hunter 50 Hanover Street, Stranraer.	Ill.	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	Hunter	✓ James	3	✓	M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stranraer	Aunt - Miss Kate Hunter, 50 Hanover Street, Stranraer.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Hunter	✓ Agnes	56	✓	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stranraer	Aunt - Miss Kate Hunter, 50 Hanover Street, Stranraer.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Hendry	✓ George	27	✓	M	S	Professional Artist	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stranraer	Sister - Miss Kate Hunter, 50 Hanover Street, Stranraer.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Hunter	✓ William	17	✓	M	S	Chauffeur Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend - William Thomson, 125 Victoria Rd., Torry, Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago
															Braco	Sister - Jean Hunter, Dororan, Stirling.	N.Y.	New York

78

J. J. Donovan Cash

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921, *19* 194

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	100	No			Friend - Miss AgnesDargie, 212 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Comrie
2		Self	35	Yes	1912-1921	July 2	Son - James Dougan, Gray, Somerset Co., Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	Scar right side of neck	Scotland	Holytown
3		Father	40	No			Friend - Chrissie Brown, 3007 Midvale Ave., Germantown, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	lt.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
4		Self	30	Yes	1919-1921	June	Sister - Marion Dawson, 25 Auderbon Rd., Boston, Mass..	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
5		Self	100	Yes	1919-1921	May	Friend - Mrs Emma Starr, Lincoln Dr., Chestnut Hill, Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark hazel	none	Scotland	Ratho
6		Self	77	No			Aunt - Mrs Williamina Canton, Downey, Calif..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Self	1200				Son - Thomas Findlay, 22 Cross St., Charlestown, Mass.	4-6 months Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	lt.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Sorn
8		Self		No			Brother - Thomas Findlay, 22 Cross St., Charlestown, Mass.	4-6 months Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9		Self	50	No			Husband - David Gray, 235 Boston Rd Springfield Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
10		Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
11		Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
12		Self	372	No			Son - Morrison Gray, P.O.390, Ludlow, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Lundee
13		Husband		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
14		Sister	200	No			Bro.-in-law, Mr William Cowie, c/o.Smith, Center Island, Oyster Bay, Long Island, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Buckie
15		Self	300	Yes	1912-1920	Lichfield Boston	Mrs. Grace Cudworth, Revere St., Boston, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Buckie
16		Self	180				Friend - Arthur McFarlane, Gridley, Bute Co., Cal..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Uddingston
17		Self	120				Daughter - Miss Cath. Callaghan, Born ~~Mass~~, 1891- Amfield ave. Worcester, Mass.. Jersey City N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	fingers 1,2,3, & 1st joint of little finger miss'n.	Scotland	Denny
18		Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
19		Self	20	No			Friend - Miss Mary Napier, 396 Van Houten St. Patterson.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Ellon
20	Great	Self	10	No			Friend - John Salter, Banker, Great Falls, Montana.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Port Seton
21		Self	120	No			Brother - Thomas Houston, 238 W.Forest Ave., Pawtucket, R.I..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbarchan
22		Self	275	Yes	1909-1920	Green June 10	Friend - Mrs Elizabeth Morrison, 2327 Webster St., Berkeley, Cal.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
23	Husband	Husband	50	Yes	1900-1921	June 18	Returning home, 4656 Vancouver Avenue, Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
24	Father	Father		born there			Husband - James Hunter,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
25		Husband	200	No			21 West 70th Place, Englewood, Chicago.	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Stranraer
26		Father		No				Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Lochawe
27		Father		No				Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Lochawe
28		Brother	250	No			Brother - James Hunter, 21 W.70th Place, Englewood.	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Kirkmaiden
29		Self	145	Yes	1910-1920	Aug Chicago	Mother - Mrs Isabella Hendry, 5903 Eggleston Ave., Chicago, Ills..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
30		Self	200	No			Aunt - Catherine Callum, 19 E.70th St., New York City..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kennaird Master, of the T.S.S. "Algeria", from Glasgow & Moville, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kennaird

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 21

at Moville

Jas Kennaird

~~Immigration Officer~~.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

195

I, Henry G. Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H.G. Watters M.R.C.S. Eng.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

H.K. Murphy

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-28-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Algeria

420
80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 17TH SEPTEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Y...	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Herd	Helen	41		F	Wd	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Brother - Alexander Bowman,	Pa.	Herminie
2		Herd	Stuart	18		M	S	Boot Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Helenlea, Crosshill,	Pa.	Herminie
3	UNDER 16	Herd	Elizabeth	15		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Lochore, Fife.	Pa.	Herminie
4	UNDER 16	Herd	Henry	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochegelly		Pa.	Herminie
5		Hood	Andrew	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Father - Hugh Hood,	N.J.	Mendham
6		Hood	Elizabeth	30		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Mary Place,	N.J.	Mendham
7	UNDER 16	Hood	Jemima	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Prestwick, Ayrshire.	N.J.	Mendham
8	UNDER 16	Hood	Sarah	5		F	S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick		N.J.	Mendham
9		Hood	William Aitken	23		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Father - Hugh Hood,	N.J.	Mendham
10		Hood	Margaret	22		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Mary Place, Prestwick, Ayrshire.	N.J.	Mendham
11		Hood	Hugh	37		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Father - Hugh Hood,	N.J.	Mendham
12		Hood	Annie	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Mary Place, Prestwick, Ayrshire.	N.J.	Mendham
13		Hall	Daisy Violet	24		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Winnetka	Father - Edwin Hall, 6 Cookrey Rd. Small Heath, Birmingham.	Ill.	Winetka
14		Hall	Jessie	21		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - William Hall, 11 St. Vigeans Rd., Arbroath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Imlach	Bella	53		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister - Mrs Helen Selbie, 65 Jute Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
16		Johnston	Jessie Aitchison	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	Father - James Johnston, Middleton, Milnathort.	N.J.	Paterson
17		Jewson	Harriet Jessie	48		F	M	Christian Science Practitioner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	E.Dereham	Husband - Herbert Jewson, 15 Norwich Rd., E.Dereham, Norfolk.	Mass.	Boston
18		Jackson	James Evans	22		M	S	Surveyor etc..	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Mother - Mrs Sarah Jackson, 3 Fraser Street, Cambuslang.	Pa..	Rydal
19		Johnstone	Sarah	35		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Margaret Gault, Kainor, Old Hall, Paisley.	N.Y.	Auburn
20	UNDER 16	Johnstone	Margaret	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Auburn
21		Keddie	Agnes	52		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leven	Nephew - David Keddie, 10 Whyte Street, Lochgelly	Pa.	Mt.Pleasant
22	IN TRANSIT	Keith	Arthur	55		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife - Mrs Cecilia Keith, 17 Auburt Park, Highbury, N., London.	Md.	Baltimore
23		King	Mary Bella	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Mary King, 61 Gallowgate, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
24		Lumley	Eva	34		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Carolina Lumley, 68 Queen Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
25		Lumley	Elizabeth Ann	3[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.Y.	New York
26		Low	Mary Ann	[illegible]		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	Father - David Low, 130 Alexander St., Dundee.	Ohio	Cincinnati
27		Morris	James Stewart	[illegible]		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Uncle - Stewart Morris, 64 Dalkeith Road, Dundee.	Mass.	Concord
28		Mitchell	John-G Frank	27		M	M	Wool Carder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife - Mrs Isabella Mitchell, 21 Charles Street, Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Morrison	Neil	32		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ohio	Brother - Kenneth Morrison, 28 Breakish, Uig, Stornoway.	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Morrison	Margaret	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Wallsend-on-Tyne	Father - George Morrison, Culeairn, Invergordon.	Mo.	Billings

79

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . —

30

J. J. Donovan Dash

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921, *19*

196

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and, if so, what kind or class of work and how much he has been promised or has arranged to receive.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (See instructions for full text of question.)	24 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Brother - Archd.Bowman,	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
2	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark.	black	brown	none	Scotland	Ballingry
3	N.Y.	Mother		No			Hermainie, Pa..	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Ballingry
4	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Ballingry
5	N.Y.	Self	$480	No			Brother - Charles Hood,	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Hurlford
6	N.Y.	Husband		No			New Street,	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
7	N.Y.	Father		No			Mendhaven,	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Prestwick
8	N.Y.	Father		No			Morris County,	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
9	N.Y.	Self	$320	No			N.J..	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Hurlford
10	N.Y.	Husband		No			Brother - Charles Hood, New Street, Mendham, Morris Co., N.J..	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
11	N.Y.	Self	$480	No			Brother - Charles Hood, New Street, Mendham, Morris Co., N.J..	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Hurlford
12	N.Y.	husband		no				Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
13	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1916	Sept 1921	Returning home - 2 Linden St. Winnetka, Ill..	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red.brn.	brown	none	England	Birmingham
14	N.Y.	Self	$400	No			Grandfather - James Hall, 1428locumn St., Glendale, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	dk.brn.	bl.grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
15	N.Y.	Self	$420	No			Niece - Mrs Catherine Miller, 252, West 746 St., New York City.	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend - Miss Bella Petrie, 45 Totowa Ave., Paterson, N.J.	Permanent	Dis to Friend		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Blairgowrie
17	Boston	Self	$200				Friend - John Dunn, Puritan Hotel Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.	Permanent		2-4 weeks	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	none	England	Leicester
18	Phila.	Self	$150	No			Sister - Mrs Agnes Dunsmore, c/o.Fry, Rydal, Pa..	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
19	N.Y.	Husband	$30	No			Husband - John Johnstone, 5½ Belleview Place,	Permanent	Dis to Husb		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
20	N.Y.	Father		No			Auburn, N.Y..	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
21	Pitts-burg	Self	$400	Yes	1907	Mount	Sister - Mrs Jane Wilson,	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	mixed Grey	Hazel	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
22	[illegible]	Self	$200	No	1915	Ohio	Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Co. Pa.. John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.	Permanent		14 days	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	grey	Scar on left palm	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend - Miss Jeanie Stokes, 184, Jamaica Avenue, New York	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1916	New	Friend- Mrs Anna Cochrane, 73 E.52nd Street, New York.	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dk.brown	blue	none	England	Hull
25	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	1921	July 1		Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	[illegible]	Self	$100	Yes	1912	Cincin-	Returning to - 2766 Baker Place,	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blonde	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
27	Boston	Self	$36	No	1921	nati	Mrs. Lily Livingood .Walnut Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
28	[illegible]	Self	$65	No			Aunt - Miss Mary Stewart, 5 Bedford Street, Concord, Mass..	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	N.Y.	Self	$2000	1913	Cleve-		Brother - John Mitchell, 3843 Elmwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Stornoway
30	[illegible]	Self	$25	No	1921	Ohio	Cousin - James Macdonald, 1052, Bolivar Road, Cleveland	Permanent	T A		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Invergordon
							Future - Kenneth Howard, Husband Billings, Missouri.																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas McMinaird Master of the T.S.S. "Algeria", from Glasgow & Movilla, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas McMinaird

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1921

at .....

W T Murph

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G. Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H.G. Watters M.R.C.S. Eng.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ J.M.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 17th SEPTEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Millar	Alexander Fox	41		M	M	House-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Winnetka	Father - Innes Millar, Taymouth Lodge, Carnoustie.	Ill.	Winnetka
2		Millar	Mary Fraser	39		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Winnetka		Ill.	Winnetka
3		~~Muir~~	~~William~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Retired~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Motherwell~~	~~Wife - Mrs Jane McNair Muir, 67 Milton St., Motherwell.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Winnetka~~
4	IN TRANSIT	Martin	George	25		M	S	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father - James Martin, 13 Kidd St., Kirkcaldy.	~~Pa.~~ New Zealand.	~~Philadelphia~~
5		Michie	Anne	53		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Friends - Mr & Mrs Alex. Arnot, 64 Ava Street, Kirkcaldy.	Ill.	Chicago
6		McCaskill	Christina	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Effie McCaskill, Holmsdale, Glendale, Skye.	Mass.	Boston
7		McCrone	Mary	48		F	Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Jean Gibson, 5 Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Mass.	Lynn
8		McCrone	John	16		M	S	Shop Asst..	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Lynn
9	UNDER 16	McCrone	Jeanie	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Lynn
10		McLean	Mary	18		F	S	Confectionery Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Annie McLean, 6 Lorne St., Paisley Rd. W., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
11		~~McPhee~~	~~John Dobbie~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Minister~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Motherwell~~	~~Wife - Mrs Rebecca McPhee, 67 Milton St., Motherwell.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
12		McGregor	Janet	35		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Donald McGregor, Netherton, Blanefield, Stirlingshire.	Cal.	Piedmont
13		McGregor	Ellen	27		F	S	Tele-phonist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Donald McGregor, Netherton, Blanefield, Stirlingshire.	Cal.	Piedmont
14		McLaren	Isabella	60		F	M	Caretaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banchory	Daughter - Mrs Margt. Cameron, Knowhead, Lumphinnan, Aberdeenshire.	Mass.	Boston
15		Misbet	Katherine Maria	54		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Friend - Mrs Margt. Mundy, 266 Earls Court Rd., London, S.W.5.	La.	Cambridge
16	IN TRANSIT	O'Donnell	Margaret	30		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Morristown	Mother - Mrs Katherine O'Donnell, Milton of Campsie, Stirlingshire.	N.J.	Morristown
17	IN TRANSIT	Packer	Grace Mary	37		F	M	Christian Science Practi-tioner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Husband - Gordon Packer, 16 Court Rd., West Norwood, London, S.E.27.	Mass.	Boston
18		Patrick	Winifred	29		F	S	Shop Asst..	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - Thomas Patrick, 69 Camp Street, Motherwell.	Ind.	Bicknell
19		~~Peters~~	~~Cyrra~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father - Edward Peters, 26 Thornhill St., Parkhead, Glasgow.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Clinton~~
20		Penman	Robert	41		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Cousin - Mrs Hannah Mitchell, Buller Street, Lochgelly.	Pa.	Herminie
21		Penman	Lily	39		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly		Pa.	Herminie
22		Penman	John	14		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly		Pa.	Herminie
23	UNDER 16	Penman	Annie	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly		Pa.	Herminie
24	UNDER 16	Penman	Christina	1		F	S	Nil	No	nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly		Pa.	Herminie
25	IN TRANSIT	Ramsay	Emily Mary	58		F	S	Christian Science Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Father - Sir James Ramsay, Baronet of Banff, Alyth.	Mass.	Boston
26		Ritchie	Christina	23		F	S	House-work	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rosehearty	Father - John W. Ritchie, 11 Loch St., Rosehearty, Fraserburgh.	Vt.	Barre
27		Raitt	George	26		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Mother - Mrs Margaret Raitt, 51 Dundee Road, Forfar.	N.J.	Morristown
28		Stewart	Nan	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mrs Marg. Turner, 26 Harborough Rd., Streatham, London, S.W.	N.J.	Ridgefield
29		Stevenson	Annabella	20		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Agnes Stevenson, 40 Kilnside Road, Paisley.	Neb.	Omaha
30		Stevens	Gillam Thomas	33		M	M	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife - Mrs Lilian Stevens, 30 Lansdowne St., Hove, Sussex.	N.Y.	Buffalo

80

J. J. Donovan Insp

Total passengers 97
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 92

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921, 19 198

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1908-1921	May 11 Chicago	Returning home/ 2 Indian Hill, Winnetka, Ills..
2	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	19[illegible]-21	Chicago	
3		Self		No			~~Friend -- Rev.Kent White,~~
4	[illegible]	Self	$400	No			In transit to New Zealand via Vancouver. Bro.-in-law, James Williams, 49009 Lexington St., Chicago, Ills..
5	Chicago	Self	$20	No			Sister - Miss Margt.McCaskill, 168 Dogood St., Boston, Mass..
6	Boston	Self	$50	No			
7	Boston	Self	$[illegible]00	No			Son - James McCrone, 33 Deerborn Ave., West Lynn, Mass..
8	Boston	Mother		No			
9	Boston	Mother		No			
10	N.Y.	Self	$20	No			Aunt - Mrs Elizth.Cummings, 765 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y..
11		Self		No			~~Friend -- Rev.Kent White,~~
12	[illegible]	Self	$80	No			Sister - Mrs Margt.Livermore, 45 Highland Ave., Piedmont, Cal.
13	N.Y.	Self	$80	No			Sister - Mrs Margt.Livermore, 45 Highland Ave., Piedmont, Cal.
14	Boston	Self	$80	No			~~Son -- James McLaren, 24 Granville Rd., Cambridge, Mass..~~ Daughter 425 Halton St Boston Mass Date doubtful
15	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1898 New Orleans	July	Returning home - 4536 St. Anne's St. New Orleans
16	N.Y.	Self	$90	Yes	1918 Toronto 1921 Montreal	Jan 15	Friend - Mrs Jessie Black, 13 Cherry St., Morristown, N.J..
17	Boston	Husband	$70	No			Friend - John Dunn, 385, Commonwealth Ave. Boston.
18	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Sister - Mrs Flora Ogilvie, 89 West 4th St., Bicknell, Ind..
19		~~Self~~		No			~~Sister -- Mrs McPhee, West Park Row, Clinton, N.Y.~~
20	N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes	1909-1911	Herminie	Mother - Mrs Christina Penman
21	N.Y.	Husband		No			
22	N.Y.	Father		No			Herminie, Pa..
23	N.Y.	Father		No			
24	N.Y.	Father		No			
25	Boston	Self	$90	Yes	1901-1914	Boston	Friend - John Dunn, 385, Commonwealth Ave. Boston.
26	Boston	Self	$12	No			Aunt - Mrs Mary Ann Watt, 5 Madison St., Barre, Vt..
27	[illegible]	Self	$60	No			Sister - Mrs Betsy Laing, 29 Columbia St., Morristown, N.J..
28	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1918 June 1921	June 27 York	Sister - Mrs Christina Armstrong, Alexander Ave., Ridgefield, N.J.
29	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Sister - Mrs Jean Howse, 5006 Lafayette Ave., Omaha, Neb.
30	No	Self	$70	No			Friend - John S. Wright, Erie Co. Bank Bldgs. Buffalo

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been deported before and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Permanent																		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Carnoustie
Permanent																		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	lt.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Inverness
~~Perm~~										See				~~grey~~		~~here the such~~		
~~You~~	~~Yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no.~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~only~~	~~eyes.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
in transit to New Zealand	✓		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	black	hazel	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
No Permanent																		
Yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
Permanent																		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Dunvegan
Permanent																		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	turn.grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Yes	Six months	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
~~Yes~~	~~Six~~ weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Overtown
Permanent																		
Yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey brown	none	Scotland	Milngavie
Permanent																		
~~No~~	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Milngavie
~~Yes~~ Permanent																		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Kinellar
Permanent																		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	white	brown	none	England	Cheltenham
Permanent																		
Yes	one month	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Milton of Campsie
Permanent																		
Yes	two weeks	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	mole under left arm	England	London
Permanent																		
Yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4		fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
~~Perm~~														~~brown~~				
~~No~~	~~Yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	~~sallow~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~
Permanent																		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Crossgates
Permanent																		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Larbert
Permanent																		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
Permanent																		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	lt.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
Permanent																		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	lt.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
about																		
Yes	1 Mo.	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med.	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Roxburgh
Permanent																		
No			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Roseheart
No Permanent																		
Yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Forfar
Permanent																		
No			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
Permanent																		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
Permanent																large scar on		
No	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	dark	grey	right arm.	England	Brighton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921, *19* 198

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a specific person other than a relative or friend, and if so, what person, and his address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question 24).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1906	May 17	Returning home/ 2 Indian Hill, Winnetka, Ills..	Permanent							good	no	5	6	fair	dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Carnoustie
2	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	19	21 Chicago		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no											
3		Self		No			Friend - Rev.Kent White,	Permanent							good	See	5	-	fair	lt.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Inverness
4		Self	$400	No			In transit to New Zealand via Vancouver.	in transit to New Zealand		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	black	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Chicago	Self	$220	No			Bro.-in-law, James Williams, 49009 Lexington St., Chicago, Ills..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
6	Boston	Self	$50	No			Sister - Miss Margt.McCaskill, 168 Dogood St., Boston, Mass..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
7	Boston	Self	$300	No			Son - James McCrone, 33 Deerborn Ave., West Lynn, Mass..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Dunvegan
8	Boston	Mother		No				No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	turn.grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Boston	Mother		No				No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Aunt - Mrs Elizth.Cummings, 765 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Self		No			Friend - Rev.Kent White,	Yes	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12		Self	$800	No			Sister - Mrs Margt.Livermore, 45 Highland Ave., Piedmont, Cal.	Yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Overtown
13	N.Y.	Self	$300	No			Sister - Mrs Margt.Livermore, 45 Highland Ave., Piedmont, Cal.	Yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown grey	brown	none	Scotland	Milngavie
14	Boston	Self	$80	No			Son - Chas.McLaren, 41 Granville Rd., Cambridge, Mass..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	fair grey	grey	none	Scotland	Milngavie
15	N.Y.	Self	$1300	Yes	1898	New Orleans	Returning home - 4536 St. Anne's St. New Orleans	No	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey white	brown	none	Scotland	Kinellar
16	N.Y.	Self	$190	Yes	1912	Jan 15 1921 Cornwall	Friend - Mrs Jessie Black, 13 Cherry St., Morristown, N.J..	one month	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	brown	none	England	Cheltenham
17	Boston	Husband	$270	No			Friend - John Dunn, 385, Commonwealth Ave. Boston.	two weeks	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Milton of Campsie
18	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Sister - Mrs Flora Ogilvie, 89 West 4th St., Bicknell, Ind..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	mole under left arm	England	London
19		Self		No			Sister - Mrs McPhee, Masi Park Row, Clinton, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4		fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
20	N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes	1909	1912 Herminie	Mother - Mrs Christina Penman, Herminie, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sallow	brown grey	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	N.Y.	Husband		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Crossgates
22	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Larbert
23	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
24	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	lt.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
25	Boston	Self	$200	Yes	1901	1914 Boston	Friend - John Dunn, 385, Commonwealth Ave. Boston.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	lt.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
26	Boston	Self	$42	No			Aunt - Mrs Mary Ann Watt, 5 Madison St., Barre, Vt..	about I Mo.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med.	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Roxburgh
27	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Sister - Mrs Betsy Laing, 29 Columbia St., Morristown, N.J..	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Roseheart
28	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1912	June 25 1921 New York	Sister - Mrs Christina Armstrong, Alexander Ave., Ridgefield, N.J.	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Forfar
29	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Sister - Mrs Jean Howse, [illegible] Lafayette Ave., Omaha, Neb.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	Yes	Self	$120	No			Friend - John S. Wright, Erie Co. Bank Bldgs. Buffalo	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
																	5	9½	fresh	dark	grey	large scar on right arm.	England	Brighton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jack Kinnaird Master, of the T. S. S. "Algeria", from Glasgow & Movilla, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 192
at Ny

H. E. Hurst
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

H

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G. Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.G. Watters MRCS Eng

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

H H Aumpke
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 17th SEPTEMBER., 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Robertson	David	39		M	Wd	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother-in-law, Mrs Jane Shaw, I3 Viewforth Square, Edinburgh.	Mass.	Whitinsville
2	UNDER 16	Robertson	Jeanie	I3		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mass.	Whitinsville
3	UNDER 16	Robertson	Margaret	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mass.	Whitinsville
4	UNDER 16	Robertson	Mary	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mass.	Whitinsville
5	UNDER 16	Robertson	Frederick John	6		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mass.	Whitinsville
6		Scott	William	39		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Baillieston	(Mother - Mrs Helen Scott,	N.H.	Manchester
7		Scott	Emily Hunter	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Baillieston	Gowan Brae,	N.H.	Manchester
8		Scott	Martha	I7		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Baillieston	Glengowan,	N.H.	Manchester
9	UNDER 16	Scott	Helen	I4		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Baillieston	Calderoruix.	N.H.	Manchester
10	UNDER 16	Scott	Emily	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Baillieston		N.H.	Manchester
11		Squire	David	48		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife - Mrs Margt.Squire, I9A Leopold Place, Edinburgh.	W.Va.	War
12		Squire	David	26		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		W.Va.	War
13		Sinclair	Mary	27		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother - William Gray, II8 Alexander Street, Dundee.	Mass.	Ludlow
14	UNDER 16	Sinclair	Alexander	8		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass.	Ludlow
15		Tough	Mary Stewart	31		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Father - William Tough, Woodbank, Crathers, Aberdeenshire.	N.Y.	Rye
16		Tough	Elizabeth Stewart	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - William Tough, Woodbank, Crathers, Aberdeenshire.	N.Y.	Rye
17		Taylor	Jessie	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father - Charles Blair, I78 East High Street, Forfar.	N.J.	Paterson
18	UNDER 16	Taylor	James	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar		N.J.	Paterson
19		Thompson	Samuel	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - Reuben Thompson, 3 Waverley Tce., Camp St.,	Ind.	Sullivan
20		Turnbull	Jessie Isabel	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yetholm	Father - James Turnbull, Ivy Cottage, Yetholm.	N.Y.	Yonkers
21		Walker	Isabella Orrock	28		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Thomas Walker, 3I Annette St., Crosshill, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	IN TRANSIT	Wallace	Charles	37		M	M	Commercial Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Hongkong		Mother - Mrs Mary Wallace, 6 Craigie St., Crosshill, Glasgow.	Hongkong	
23		Wood	Elspet Allan	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Father - Colin Wood, Pudgeston Cottages, Hillside, Montrose.	Ariz.	White River
24		Wood	Elizabeth Shand	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose		Ariz.	White River
25		Wilson	Thomasina	2I		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Mary Sarah Richardson, 20 Eldon Sqr., Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Ward	John	I2		M	M	Restaurant Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Son - Thomas Ward, 25 Caroline Street, Preston.	Mass.	Cambridge
27		Ward	Hannah	50		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cambridge		Mass.	Cambridge
28		Ward	Kathleen	30		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister - Annie Ward, Albert Villas, Sydenham, Belfast.	N.Y.	Bronx
29		Wilson	Margaret	56		F	Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Brother - William Wilson, I0 Main Street, Strathaven.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Wilson	Helen Janet	23		F	S	Lace Drawer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Uncle - William Wilson, I0 Main Street, Strathaven.	Pa.	Philadelphia

J. J. Donovan Insp

81

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921, *19*

200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to any other place in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 on back of this sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Boston	Self	$300	Yes	1907-1915	Boston	Mother/ Mrs Margaret Robertson, 78 Main Street, Whitinsville, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Dundee
2	Boston	Father	$200	Yes	1909-1915	Boston		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Dalkeith
3	Boston	Father		Yes	born	there		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	dark	none	U.S.A. Scotland	Whitinsville
4	Boston	Father		Yes	born	there		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	dark brown	none	U.S.A.	Whitinsville
5	Boston	Father		Yes	born	there		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	dark	dark brown	none	U.S.A.	Whitinsville
6	Boston	Self	$1000	No			Brother-in-law, Thomas Chalmers, 21 North Main Street, Manchester, N.H..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Caldercruix
7	Boston	Husband	$400	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Slamannan
8	Boston	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Caldercruix
9	Boston	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Caldercruix
10	Boston	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Baillieston
11	N.Y.	Self	$320	No			Cousin - James Reggie, c/o.Warrior Coal Co., War. West Virginia.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Musselburgh
12	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Musselburgh
13	N.Y.	Husband	$40	No			Husband - Alexander Sinclair, 8 Lochland Avenue, Ludlow, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
14	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
15	N.Y.	Self	$500	No			Brother - James Tough, c/o.Dearborn, Oaklands, Rye, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	Scar on neck	Scotland	Dess
16	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother - James Tough, c/o.Dearborn, Oaklands, Rye, New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	mole on left cheek	Scotland	Dess
17	N.Y.	Husb	$30	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Forfar
18	N.Y.	Father		No			Husband - Alexr. Taylor, 518 East 33rd Street, - Paterson, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Leven
19	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Friend - Jack Hill, R.R.5, Box 87, Sullivan, Indiana.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	dark	none	Scotland	Motherwell
20	N.Y.	Self	$90	Yes	1912 Sept 1916	Yonkers	Friend - Mrs. Annie Scott, 37 Alder St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Yetholm
21	Yon	Self	$110	No			Intended Husband - Wm.McFadyen, 8 Linwood Ave., Marcus Hook, Phila, Pa..	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Hong	Self	$50	Yes	1921	In transit	C/o J. & P. Coats Ltd., Hongkong	In transit to Hongkong	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	N.Y.	Self	$300	No			Sister - Mrs Bernice Calvert, White River, Arizona.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	N.Y.	Self		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	N.Y.	Self	$44	Yes	1918-1921	July 2 Detroit	Husband - Simpson Wilson, 745 Nevada Ave., E., Detroit.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	England	Leamington
26	Boston	Self	$100	Yes	1910-1921	July 9	Returning home/ 697 Mair Street, Cambridge, Mass..	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	grey brn.	none	England	Preston
27	Boston	Husband		Yes	1910-1921	Cambridge		Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	grey grey	none	England	Preston
28	N.Y.	Self	$20	No			Sister - Miss Jeanie Ward, 600 East 167th St., Bronx, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	twelve months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
29	Yon	Self	$100	No			Brother - James Wilson, 2961 N.American St., Philadelphia	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland	Strathaven
30	Yon	Self		No			Uncle - James Wilson, 2961 No.American St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh

Dis to Husb
Dis to Bro.
Dis to Husb
T.A.
2 Wks
T.A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Kennaird Master, of the T.S.S. "Algeria", from Glasgow & Moville, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kennaird

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 21

at Liv

H. H. Keough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.G. Watters M.R.C.S. Eng.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

W H Murfitt
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 17th SEPTEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Young	Agnes Smith	20		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Alexander Young, 41 Dundonald St., Dundee.	N.J.	Montclair
2		Campbell	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Dress-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mother - Mrs Elizth. Campbell, 86 Fallin, By Stirling.	P..	Russellton
3		Kelly	Peter	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Jemima Kelly, 30 Daisy St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
4		Boyd	John	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Miss Janet Houston, Sunnyside, Montgomery, Prestwick.	N.Y.	New York
5		Speed	Harry Exton	22		M	S	App. Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Leith	Mother - Christine Speed, 23 Starbank Rd., Leith.	N.Y.	New York
6		Gallagher	Hugh					Preacher	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Chihuahua	Friend - Dr. William D Workman, 130 Horseferry Rd. Westminster, S.W.1	Mex.	Chihuahua
7	IN TRANSIT	Pascoe	Juan Nicanor	34		M	M	Preacher	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Chihuahua	Dr. Workman, 130 Horseferry Rd. Westminster, S.W.1	Mex.	Chihuahua
8	IN TRANSIT	Pascoe	(Mrs) Eliza Strozzi	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Chihuahua	Mother - Mrs Janet Denholm, Thomson Place, Bo'ness.	Mass	Worcester
9		Denholm	Bella	22		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bo'ness	Mother - Madame Di Marcellas, 27 Rue Marbeuf, Paris.	N.Y.	New York
10		Di Marcellas	Henry	30		M	S	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Daughter - Mrs Elizth. Rowan, 22 Esplanade, Greenock.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Macdonald	Mary	66		F	Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs. Susan Ross, Charleston.	N.J.	Morristown
12		Ross	Lizzie	32		F	S	Chamber maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Charleston	Father - Peter Fox, 18 Gt. Hamilton St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Fox	Victor	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Elsie Wilson.	N.Y.	New York
14		Wilson	Harold	35		M	M	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lenzie	Myrtle Park, Lenzie	N.Y.	New York
15		Larkin	Theresa	32		F		Tele-Sgraphist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Miss Susan Kenny, 8 Dixon Ave. Queen's Pk. G'gow	N.Y.	New York
16	DETAINED	Weintraub	Flora	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs. Annie Katz, 72, Dale Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
17		Smith	Thomas	20		M	S	Ship Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs. Jemima Smith, 216, Canning Gate, Edinburgh	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Carlson	Helfrid	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother - Augusta Carlstet, Hablaxo.	Ill.	Chicago
19	DETAINED	Hamilton	Janet	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Robert Hamilton, 43, Blenheim St. Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	Gray	Jane Algeria	3/9	1 week	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Born on Board.		Uncle - Francis Philip, 11, Cardean St, Dundee.	Mass	Ludlow
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-159146
7-149310 - 4/9/1940
2008-77657
auto
2-506/788
Dr. Engineer
Engineer
Engineer App. Fitter
Chemist
Dr.
Housewife
Own Bil
Chamber maid
Clerk
Cashier
Tele-Sgraphist
23-79/80-67-40-505.
Ship Plater
Housewife
School
Nil
Nil
Chof
J.J. Donovan Insh

82

Total passengers 19
U.S. citizens . . . . —
. . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sh[illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921, *19* 202

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	✓	N.Y. Self	20	No			Friend - Mrs Ruth Black, 11 Plymouth St., Mont Clair, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown		none	Scotland	Dundee	✓
2	[illegible]	Intended Husband -	360	No			Intended Husband - Jas. Hill, 1015, Russellton, No. 2, Pa.,	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Self	20	No			Father - Peter Kelly, 76 Bleecker St., Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	dk. brown blue		none	Scotland	Carronshore	✓
4	N.Y.	Self	460	Yes	Feb 21	New Jan 21	Aunt - Mrs McNair, 1601 University Ave., New York.	Yes	12 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
5	✓	N.Y. Parents	32	No			Father - Capt. Henry Geo. Speed, 76 Broad St., New York.	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black brown		none	Scotland	Ayr	✓
6																												
7	N.Y.	Self	36	Yes	1914	1912 Nashville	Friend - James G. Inman, 25 Madison Ave., New York City.	Yes	ten days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blond	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	✓
8	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1915	1912 Nashville		Yes	ten days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Mexico	St. Felino	✓
9	Boston	Mother	40	No			Brother - Thomas Denholm, 427 Park Avenue, Worcester, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	lt. brn.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Kelly	✓
10	[illegible]	Self	1200	No			Friend - Albert Chase, 3671, 38th St. N. Milwaukee	Yes	4 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Bathgate	✓
11	[illegible]	Self	240	Yes	1921	1916 Chicago Morris- May	Daughter - Mrs Lyla Harker, 1075 No. Waler Ave., Chicago, Ill..	Yes	12 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brownish b. grey		none	Scotland	Gourock	✓
12	✓	N.Y. Self	170	Yes	1921	town	Friend - Mrs. Hannah Locke, 235 South Street, Morristown	No	permnt.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dark brown		none	Scotland	Glams	✓
13	Phila.	Self	600	Yes	1908	1907 Jan 16	Friend - William Todd, 495 N. America Street, Phila.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	d. brown blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
14	N.Y.	Self	1000.	No			Seville Hotel, New York.	Yes	Two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown grey		none	Scotland	Lenzie.	✓
15	N.Y.	Self	45	Yes	1921	1911 New July 16	Aunt - Mrs. Elizabeth Dargue, 17 West 103rd St. New York	No	permnt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown blue		none	Scotland	Hamilton	✓
16	N.Y.	Mother	Nil	No			Mother - Mrs. Jeanie Weintraub 176 East 112th St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	permnt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue		none	Denmark	Copenhagen	✓
17	✓	N.Y. Self	250	No			Brother - Michael Smith, Box 557, Coraopolis, Pa.	No	permnt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue		none	Scotland	Edinburgh	✓
18	✓	N.Y. Self	100	Yes	1921	1912 Chicago May 10	Husband - Courcid Carlson, 1755 Rashu Ave, Chicago.	No	permnt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown brown		none	Sweden	Hablaxo	✓
19	Detroit	Uncle	0	No			Uncle - David Hamilton, 12039, Cherry Lawn, Detroit	No	permnt	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
20	N.Y.			No			Father - David Gray, Lochland Avenue, Ludlow.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue		none	On board ship 22nd Sept. 1921.		✓
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinnaird Master, of the T.S.S. "Algeria", from Glasgow & Movilla, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1921

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria sailing therewith, do
(State whether [surgeon] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Surgeons of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H G Watters MRCS Eng.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

H W Murfet

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALGERIA Passengers sailing from GLASGOW via MOVILLE, 17th September, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Oliphant	Margaret Arthur	28		F	S	Nursing Sister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Brother - William Oliphant, Fleshwick, Drumchapel.	Ont.	Quelph
2	IN TRANSIT	McPhee	John Dobbie	54		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife - Rebecca McPhee 67, Milton Street, Motherwell	Ont.	Toronto
3	IN TRANSIT	Muir	William	64		M	M	Retd.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife - Mrs. Jane McNair Muir, 67, Milton Street, Mitherwell	Ont.	Toronto
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

S. Donnell
Insp.

83

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 SEP 1921, 19

204

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			Sister - Mrs. Jessie Alexander 67 Derry Street, Quelph, Ont.	No	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dalry
2	Toronto	Self	£150	No			Friend - Rev. Kent White, 214, Delaware Ave, Toronto.	No	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Overtown
3	Toronto	Self	£150	No			Friend - Rev. Kent White, 214, Delaware Ave, Toronto.	No	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See No. 32	5	6	fair	fair	grey	Lame through old injury to knee	Scotland	Glasgow
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

mod Cert Senility & Forgetfulness of right time

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinnaird Master, of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jas Kinnaird
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1924

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G. Walters, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Walters MRCS Eng

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 17th September, 1921,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Robinson	Tillie	35	✓	F	S	Dom. maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	(Father, William Robinson,	PENN.	Philadelphia
2		Robinson	Elizabeth	28	✓	F	S	Dom. maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	(Pettigo, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
3		Boak	Rachel	31	✓	F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, George Boak, Killyclooney, Burndennett, Strabane	N.Y.	New York
4	5-12-27	Connor 21670	Margaret	23	✓	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Mother, Myra Connor, The Cottage, Kenmare, Co. Kerry	MASS.	Boston
5		Eakin	Amanda	25	✓	F	S	Lawn maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Thomas Eakin, Carrick-maclin, Carrickmacross	N.Y.	New York
6		Gallagher	Anne	18	✓	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letter-macaward	Father, Daniel Gallagher, Dooey, Lettermacaward, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
7		~~McAllister~~	~~Kathleen~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~house-keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Mont-clair, N.J.~~	~~Mulholland, Dellinamullen, Omagh~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Montclair~~
8		~~McAllister~~	~~Kathleen Mary~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~nil~~	~~No~~			~~NO~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Mont-clair, N.J.~~	~~Mulholland, Dellinamullen, Omagh~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Montclair~~
9		McFadden	Susan	24	✓	F	S	House keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father - John McFadden, Devlinreagh, Carrigart	PENN.	Philadelphia
10	318784 10/20/27	Snoddy	Elizabeth	21	✓	F	S	weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Elizabeth Snoddy, 23 Benwell Street, Belfast	N.Y.	Newburgh
11		Sweeney	Bridget	22	✓	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English 3-67435	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Downings	Father, John Sweeney, Downings, Co. Donegal.	PENN.	Philadelphia
12		West	Emma	29	✓	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, John West, Kilgarrow, Newtownbutler	N.J.	Newark
13		Magee	William	36	✓	M	M	zoo-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	(Mother, Margaret Magee,	PENN.	Philadelphia
14		Magee	Rebecca	40	✓	F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	(Lisnamulligan, Hilltown,	PENN.	Philadelphia
15	U. S. CIT.	Magee	Isabel	6	✓	F	S	nil	No	-------		NO	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	(Co. Down	PENN.	Philadelphia
16	U. S. CIT.	Magee	William	4	✓	M	S	nil	No	-------		NO	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia		PENN.	Philadelphia
17		McNickle	Mary	46	✓	F	S	teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Mother, Matilda McNickle, Douglass Bridge, Co. Tyrone	PENN.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Larkin	Elizabeth	23	✓	F	S	bank-clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherfelt	Cousin: John Kane, R.I.C.,	N.Y.	Belleville
ADMITTED		O'Kane	Elizabeth	56	✓	F	S	farmer	No	-------		No	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherfelt	Nephew: Moira,	N.Y.	Belleville
20		O'Kane	Patrick Joseph	39	✓	M	W	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherfeet	Brother: Co. Down	N.Y.	Belleville
21		Calderwood	Grace Ann	32	✓	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, James Calderwood, Lislagan, Ballymoney	N.J.	Newark
22		Curry	Annie	23	✓	F	S	Sales woman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, Andrew Currie, Newbuildings, Ballymoney	PENN.	Pittsburgh
23		Cosgrove	Catherine	36	✓	F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Elizabeth Kelly, 14 Divis Drive, Belfast	N.J.	South Orange
24		Laughlin	Harry	30	✓	M	S	lab'rer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newhaven	Mother, Sarah Laughlin, Ballyrobin, Muckamore, Co. Antrim	CONN.	Newhaven
25		Pearson	Robert	32	✓	M	M	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	South Manchester	(Father, Robert Pearson,	CONN.	South Manchester
26		Pearson	Nellie	33	✓	F	M	weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	South Manchester	Derrinraw, Portadown	CONN.	South Manchester
27		Johnston	Alice	29	✓	F	S	hem-stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father, William Johnston, 167 Agnes Street, Belfast	CONN.	South Manchester
28	363659	Hemphill	Caroline Isabel	22	✓	F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Aunt, Catherine Caldwell, Maghernageeragh, Castlederg	PENN.	Ardmore
29	4/19/28	Hemphill	Mary Elizabeth Beattie	26	✓	F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Aunt, Catherine Caldwell, Maghernageeragh, Castlederg	PENN.	Ardmore
30		Murphy	Winnifred	24	✓	F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Father, John Murphy, Carndaisy, Moneymore, Co. Derry	N.Y.	Rochester

84

Total passengers 48
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921

206

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily coming (especially as a laborer) to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or practical polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	£25	Yes	1895 1921	Phila-delphia	Returning home: 8409 Shawnee	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Ireland	Pettigo
2	N.Y.	self	£25	Yes	1911 1921	Phila-delphia	Street, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Penna.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Ireland	Pettigo
3	N.Y.	self	£5	Yes	1915 1921	New York	Sister, Mrs. Isabella Dunn, 164 Marion Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Strabane
4	Yes	sister	45	NO			Sister, Abbie Connor, 250 Neponsit Avenue, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	none	Ireland	Kenmare
5	Yes	self	£10	Yes	1913 1921	New York	Brother, Mervyn Eakin, 49 East 68th Street, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
6	Yes	uncle	10/-	NO			Uncle, John Gallagher, 42 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, New York	No	5 yrs.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Sandy	Gray	none	Ireland	Lettermacaward
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes		Montclair	Husband, Archibald McAlligt, 209 North Fullerton Montclair, New Jersey	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Omagh
8	Yes	mother					Sister - Mrs. Kate McBride, 233, Huntington Park Avenue, Phila.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.
9	Phila.	self	£10	No			Aunt, Sarah McIlravey, 60 Monument Street, Newburgh, New York	No	permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Sallow	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Carrigart
10	N.Y.	aunt	£10	NO			Uncle Patrick Sweeney, 35 East Price Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penna.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	Phila.	self	£10	NO			Returning home: 229 Bank Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Downings
12	N.Y.	self	£50	Yes	1915 1921	New York		No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Newtownbutler
13	Phila.	self	£1500	Yes	1907 1920	Phila-delphia	Returning home: 1731 Redfield Street, Philadelphia.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Hilltown
14	Phila	husband		Yes	1907 1920	Phila-delphia		No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Clough
15	Phila	father		Yes	born there	Phila-delphia		No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16	Phila	father		Yes	born there	Phila-delphia	Penna.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
17	Phila	self	£50	Yes	1896 1920	Phila-delphia	Returning to her school at Sleighton Farm, Darling P.O., Delaware County, Penna.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Douglass Bridge
18	N.Y.	self	£40	Yes	1898 1900	New York	Cousin, John Penter, Belleville N.J.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	U.S.A.	New York
19	N.Y.	self	£10	NO			50 Oak Street, Belleville, New Jersey	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Magherafelt
20	N.Y.	self	£10	NO			Sister, Mrs. Mary Mansfield, 35 Tichenor St., Newark, N.J.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Magherafelt
21	N.Y.	self	£150	NO			Future husband, John McShane, 7832 Kelly Street, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
22	N.Y.	father	£70	NO			Cousin, Mrs Rose Bodie, Ridgewood Road, South Orange, N.J.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
23	N.Y.	self	£40	NO			Friend, Richard Montgomery, 60 Foote Street, Newhaven, Ct.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
24	N.Y.	self	£40	Yes	1913 1921	New-haven		No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Ireland	Muckamore
25	N.Y.	self	£350	Yes	1909 1921	So.Manchester	Returning home: 85 Birch Street, South Manchester, Ct.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
26	N.Y.	self		Yes	1909 1921	So.Manchester	Cousin - Miss Sarah Strain, 334 Center Street, South Manchester, Conn.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
27	N.Y.	self	£10	NO			Friend -Miss Letitia Hamilton, 34 Cricket Terrace, Ardmore, Pa.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
28	Phila.	self	£20	NO			Friend-Miss Letitia Hamilton, 34 Cricket Terrace, Ardmore, Pa.	No	permnt.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	none	Ireland	Allaghaberry
29	Phila	self	£30	NO			Sister, Mrs. Minnie Priest, 88 Villa Street, Rochester, N.Y.	No	permnt.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Allaghaberry
30	N.Y.	self	£20	NO				No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Clear	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Moneymore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

61

I, Jas Kennaird, Master, of the T.S.S. "Algeria", from Glasgow & Moville, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Kennaird
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1924

at .....

Hutchinson
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguri a, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G. Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lon) London University, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

207

H.G. Watters M.R.C.S. Eng.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

Asst Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 17th September, 1921, ~~1921~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smith	Catherine	39	✓	F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Cousin, Mrs. Annie Cullivan, Mill Street, Cavan	N.Y.	New York
2		Reilly	Philip	26	✓	M	S	farm-lab'rer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Brother, Thomas Reilly, Drum-alpin, Tullyco P.O., Cootehill.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3		Ferguson	William	19	✓	M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father, Robert Ferguson, Killycurragh, Cookstown	PENN.	Philadelphia
4		Hammond	Andrew John	29	✓	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother, Ellen Kilpatrick, Tullywee, Donegal,	MASS.	Boston
5		Hammond	Maria Johnston	33	✓	F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Co. Donegal	MASS.	Boston
6		Busby	Jeanie	18	✓	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Friend - Miss Jeanie Brown, Victoria Homes, Ballysallan, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
7		Green	Elizabeth	31	✓	F	S	stock-room-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rath-mullen	Mother, Mrs. Helen Green, Creevarry, Rathmullen	PENN.	Philadelphia
8		Griffiths	Annie	49	✓	F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Isaac Griffiths, 41 Eia Street, Belfast	CAL.	Oakland
9		~~Hughes~~	~~Catherine~~	~~68~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~house-keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Armagh~~	~~Niece, Mary Corr, 11 Irish Street, Armagh~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10		Lamont	Martha	39	✓	F	W	lady's maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Father, James Conly, Drumcrow, Carnalbanagh, Broughshane, Co. Antrim.	PENN.	Philadelphia
11		Sayers	May	20	✓	F	S	milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Uncle, John Sayers, Ballypottery, Culcrum, Co. Antrim	N.Y.	Rochester
12		Broxton	Edward	57	✓	M	M	farmer	No	-------	No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	E. Orange	Sister, Mrs. Margt. Caulfield, 45 Spinner Street, Belfast	N.J.	East Orange
13		Duffy	Frederick Charles	24	✓	M	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, James Duffy, Parke Street, Monaghan	N.Y.	New York
14		Elliott	James	32	✓	M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Benburb	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Elliott, Ardress, Loughgall	CONN.	South Manchester
15		Bready	David	23	✓	M	S	lab'rer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hilltown	Mother, Essie Bready, Lisna-mulligan, Rathfriland	PENN.	Philadelphia
16		Kelly	George	40	✓	M	S	lab'rer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth O'Hare, 9 Castle Lane, Lurgan	N.Y.	New York
17		Monaghan	Wilson	36	✓	M	S	butler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	~~Ireland~~ U.S.A.	Penn-delphia	Father, David Monaghan, Derryadd, Lurgan	PENN.	Philadelphia
18		McCrudden	Edward	16	✓	M	S	mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Anglo-Indian	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Francis McCrudden, 10B Little May Street, Belfast	N.J.	Newark
19		McGann	Annie Therese	55	✓	F	W	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son, Robert P. McGann, 18 Victoria Gardens, Antrim Road, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

85

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921

208

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to practice whatever, or profession, trade, or occupation, or to work for wages?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$1200	Yes	1912	New-haven	1265 Park Ave. NY. Brother: John Smith. 1265 Park Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
2	Yes	self	£90	No			Cousin: Aunt - Mrs. Jeanie Park, 1263, South 23rd St. Phila.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Sallow	Dark		none	Ireland	Cootehill
3	[illegible]	self	£10	NO				No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Cookstown
4	Yes	self	$500	Yes	1904	Bur-lington	Brother, George Hammond, Burlington, Boston, Mass.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Burlington
5	Yes	self	Yes	NO			Aunt, Miss Lily Mackay, c/o R. Crosby, Ocean Avenue, Islip, Long Island, New York	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	N.Y.	self	£7	NO			Sister Mrs. Sarah McConalogue, 4300 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Penna.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	self	£36	Yes	1920	Phila-delphia	Brother, Hugh Griffiths, 1009 41st Street, Oakland, Cal.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	none	Ireland	Rathmullen
8	N.Y.	self	£60	NO			Returning to employer, Rev. [illegible], 809 East 21st Street, New York	No	1 yr	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
9	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	Yes	1919	New-York	[illegible]	No	permnt.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	Fair	White	Blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
10	Yes	self	£50	Yes	1921	Phila-delphia	Friend - Mrs. Sarah Sellars, Milburne House, Milburne, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Broughshane
11	N.Y.	self	£6	NO			Future husband, John Alexander, Rochester Friendly Home, Brighton, Rochester, New York	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Drumbare
12	N.Y.	self	£646	Yes	1921	East Orange	Wife, Mrs. Jane Broxton, 9 Long Street, East Orange, N.J.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Cavan
13	Yes	self	$70	Yes	1915 1921	New York	Returning home: 468 West 23rd Street, New York	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
14	N.Y.	self	£60	NO			Brother, Thomas Elliott, 450 Centre Street, South Manchester, Conn.	No	permnt	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Loughgall
15	Phila	self	£27	NO			Cousin, John Mages, Lancaster Avenue, Bryn Mar, Philadelphia, Penna.	No	permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Rathfriland
16	Yes	self	£225	Yes	1905 1921	New York	Home - 148 West End Avenue, New York	No	permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilvergan
17	Yes	self	£10	Yes	1911 1921	Phila-delphia	Returning to employer, John A. Brown, 224 South 19th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.	No	permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
18	N.Y.	self	£10	NO			Uncle, William Matthews, 184 Pennington Street, Newark, N.J.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	India	Meerut
19	Yes	self	£14	Yes	1900	New York	Sister in law - Mrs. Hannah [illegible] Eagar, 204 West 84th Street, New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Coublane
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinnaird Master, of the T. S. S. "Algeria", from Glasgow & Movilla, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1921
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 17th SEPTR., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 SEP 1921, 1921 209

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Scott	Jemy	51	✓	F	M	14212 Cully	Husband naturalised - Warwick Co.Court,Newport News,Va., 4th March 1900.	Home - 233 - 45th Street, Newport News,Va..
2	Petrie	Agnes	40	✓	F	M	18112 Hughes	Essex Co.Court, Mass., 16th July 1913.	Husband - George Petrie, Chickering Court, Andover,Mass..
3	Petrie	David	6	✓	M	S	Andover, Mass. 26th Nov. 1914.		
4	Whiteside	Annie	31	✓	F	M	24632 Hughes	District Court,Providence, R.I., 30th September 1916.	Home/ 82 Garden Street, Pawtucket, R.I..
5	Whiteside	Mary	6	✓	F	S	Pawtucket, R.I. 15th Jan. 1914.		
6	Whiteside	Ruth	5	✓	F	S	Pawtucket, R.I. 30th Apl. 1915.		
7	Alexander	William	22	✓	M	S	24398 Hughes	Circuit Court,Wayne Co.,Detroit,Mich., 10th July 1920.	Home - 2914 East Grand Bvld., Detroit, Michigan.
8	Bryant	William Sohier	60	✓	M	S	Boston 15th May, 1861.	71880 Hughes	Home - 107 East 39th Street, New York.
9	Clements	Lizzie Day	55	✓	F	Wd.	Louisville, Ken. 11th Nov. 1866.	√2904 Hughes	
10	Clements	Claudine	30	✓	F	S	Rome, Ga. 4th Aug. 1891.	√2903 "	Home - The Cordova, Washington, D.C.
11	Clements	Margaret	26	✓	F	S	Washington, D.C. 11th Nov. 1894.	√2906 "	
12	Clements	Mary	19	✓	F	S	Washington, D.C. 20th July, 1902.	√2905 "	
13	Tuthill	Edna	27	✓	F	S	Niagra Falls 14th Jan. 1894.	√7848 Hughes	Home - 99 Ashland Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Tuthill	Charlotte	66	✓	F	Wd.	√7847 Hughes	Husband naturalised - County Court, New York - 28th Oct. 1887.	
15	Yuill	John Jemima Black	40	✓	F	M	37518 Hughes	Husband naturalised - Supreme Court Northampton, Mass. 23rd Feb.1921.	Husband - John Yuill, 3 School Street, Easthampton, Mass..
16	Yuill	Edith	6	✓	F	S	Northampton, 5th April, 1915.		
17	Crombie	Francis	33	✓	M	M	62√36 Hughes	Supreme Court, Chicago, Ills., 16th May 1919.	Home/ 7108 Normal Boulevard, Chicago, Ills..
18	Crombie	Molly	34	✓	F	M	14793 "		
19	Crombie	Francis	5	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ills., 15th March 1916.		
20	Crombie	James	3	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ills., 7th February 1918.		
21	Shields	James	60	✓	M	M	38219 Hughes	County Court,Dayton,Conn., 30th July 1900.	Home - P.O.62, Tekoe, Wn..
22	Cameron	Thomas	39	✓	M	S	√3348 Hughes	County Court, Ills., Belleville May, 1916.	Home - 215 S.Douglas Ave., Belleville, Ills..
23	Pearce (Mrs)	Alice Cliff	53	✓	F	M	Husband born - Boston 23rd Dec. 1870.	17270 Hughes	Husband - George Pearce, Wollaston, Mass..
24	Pearce	Helen Elizabeth	19	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass.,20th April 1902.	" "	
25	McMillan	David	66	✓	M	M	41932 Hughes	Brooklyn County Court, 24th November 1894.	Home - 360 East 35th St.,Flatbush,N.Y.
26	Hamilton	David	40	✓	M	M	√4682 Hughes	Circuit Court,Detroit, Mich., 13th June 1921.	Home - 12039 Cherry Lawn, Detroit, Mich..
27	Hamilton	Lillian	36	✓	F	M	" "		
28	Harvey	Archd.S	39	✓	M	M	62174 Hughes	Supreme Court,Brooklyn, N.Y., 5th May 1921.	426 Fennimore Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..
29	Harvey	Christina	36	✓	F	M	33517 Hughes		
30	Harvey	Stuart	6	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, 23rd March, 1914.		

30 US

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

210

S. S. "ALSERIA" sailing from GLASGOW., 17th SEPTR., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 SEP 1921, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lombard	Laurence Manuel	26	✓	M	S	48820 Colby Winchester, Mass., 23rd May 1895.		Father- Manuel Lombard, 92 Church Street, Winchester, Mass.
2	Cumming	Andrew Balfour'	62	✓	M	M	76913 Hughes	Superior Court, Riverside, Calif., 26th November 1917.	112 Oxford Street, Riverside, California.
3	Cumming (Mrs)	Sarah	61	✓	F	M			
4	~~Livingstone~~	~~John~~							
5	~~Livingstone~~	~~Ella~~							
6	Winsper	James Waddell	25	✓	M	S	63783 Hughes 71174 Hughes	U.S. District Court, Southern Dist. Georgia, Marion Ga., 9th August 1918. Supreme Court New York, 7th November, 1918.	Home - 3416, 5th Avenue, Wylam, Ala. Home - 6, Hollis Court, Queens, Long Island.
7	McPherson	Angus	36	✓	M	S			
8	~~Barkin~~	~~L~~							
9	Ross	Malcolm Bain	42	✓	M	M	64943 Hughes	Court of Common Pleas - Hudson Co. Jersey City, 23rd May, 1919	175, Stegman Street, Jersey City.
10	Babcock	Annie M	57	✓		Wd	Brooklyn, N.Y., 5th March, 1865.	76911 Hughes	Home - 1137 Dean Street, Brooklyn.
11	Spaulding	Charles	57	✓	M	Wd	Lowell, Mass., 12th April 1921.	73274 Hughes	15 Berwick Street, Worcester. Mass..
12	Caldwell	Annie	31	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 31st December 1889.	39244 Hughes	Home - 160 Manhattan Avenue, New York City.
13	Smith	Alice	47	✓	F	M	Husband born - Jersey City, N.J., 10th April 1874.	148496 Colby	Husband - Fred. Smith, 93 Boordem Avenue, Jersey City, N.J..
14	Haxton	~~T~~ Christina	29	✓	F	M	32032 Hughes	Husband naturalised - 19th September 1917, Common Pleas Court of Hudson County, Jersey City, N.J..	Home - 88 West 52nd Street, Bayonne, N.J..
15	Haxton	Thomas	8	✓	M	S	Bayonne, 26th April, 1913.		
16	Campbell	Thomas Brown	54	✓	M	M	48348 Hughes 104327 Colby	County Court, Bloomfield, Ind., 19th February 1918.	Home - Jasonville, Indiana.
17	Bell	John S	37	✓	M	S		Portland, Oregon, Circuit Court, 18th February 1918.	Returning home - 745 Syracuse Street, Portland, Oregon.
18	Bogislaw	Ruano	40	✓	F	M	New York, 18th Sept. 1881.	12665 Hughes 32439 Hughes	142 West 57th Street, New York City.
19	Berkley	Henry	60	✓	M	M	Baltimore, Md., 17th July, 1860.		1305 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md..
20	Berkley (Mrs)	May	48	✓	F	M	Greenwood, S.C. 16th Sept. 1872.		
21	Coolidge	Margaret	22	✓	F	S	Wellesley, Mass., 18th August 1899.	14659 Hughes 21096 Hughes	Dudley Lane, Milton, Mass..
22	Coolidge	Helen Longstreet	27	✓	F	S	Washington, D.C., 20th March, 1894.		2125 E Street, Washington, D.C..
23	~~Stringer~~	~~Berthe Hobart~~	30		F	S	~~Hingham, Mas., 5th September 1890.~~		~~Father - Oscar Hobart Stringer, Lincoln St., Hingham, Mass~~
24	Craig	Emily Frances	26	✓	F	M	Husband born, Westerley, R.I., 16th September 1890.	Prof of Chemistry	Husband - Thos. Jas. Craig, 7858 Concord Ave., Detroit, Mich..
25	Craig	James Allan	9	✓	M	S			
26	Dingwall	Jane	36	✓	F	M	28676 Hughes	Supreme Court, New York, 20th September 1915.	436 Avenue A., Schenectady, New York.
27	Dingwall	John Wilson	8	✓	M	S	Schenectady, N.Y., 22nd Jany. 1918.		
28	Edward	Alexr. Douglas	41	✓	M	M	42574 Hughes	Second District Court of New York, June 1906.	114 Colonial Avenue, Freeport, Long Island.
29	Henderson	Isabella Fraser	37	✓	F	S	58124 Hughes	District Court, Newark, N.J., 13th June 1921.	Coniston Road, Short Hills, N.J..
30	Kilgour	Jane Ann	37	✓	F	M	36949 Hughes	Bronx Supreme Court, Husband naturalised March, 1918.	502 West 136th Street, New York City.

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—697 J.M.G.. 211

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 17th Septr., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 SEP 1921, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dickie	Janet	32	✓	F	M	28283 Hughes	Husband naturalised - Supreme Court New York, 7th May, 1920	99 Beaver Street, Schenectady, N.Y..
2	Dickie	Elizabeth	9	✓	F	S	New York. 16th Sept 1911.		
3	Dickie	Sadie	7	✓	F	S			
4	Dickie	Joseph	5	✓	M	S	New York, 3rd Jan. 1916.		
5	Lockhart	Minnie Calbraith	35	✓	F	S		Father natzd., County Court, Clark, So.Dak., 6th June, 1893.	75 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
6	Mitchell	Frank John Cowie	35	✓	M	S	34280 Hughes	District Court, Indianapolis, Ind., 18th June, 1918.	3843 Elmwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill..
7	Marcellas								
8	McLeod	Maggie Ethel	52	✓	F	M	8340 Hughes	Husband naturalised - Brooklyn, N.Y., Supreme Ct. Sep 1905.	29 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..
9	Richmond	Elizabeth	18	✓	F	S	13069 Hughes	Father naturalised - New York. Supreme Court, 1907.	29 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..
10	Reben	Agnes	34		F	M		19th August 1906, Clinton, Mass..	Husband - Frank Reben, Muskogee, Okla.
11	Reben	Alice	9		F	S			
12	Stewart	Elizabeth	38	✓	F	M	74546 Colly	Husband naturalised - 1915. Circuit Court, Dalles, Ore. 15th June,	Husband - Thomas Stewart, 6203, 82nd Street, S.E., Portland, Oregon.
13	Stewart	Mabel	6	✓	F	S	Condon, Ore., 6th August 1915.		
14	Stewart	Kathleen	4	✓	F	S	Astoria, Ore..9th April 1917.		
15	Stamp	Catherine Haughie	38	✓	F	M	45775 Hughes	Husband naturalised - Suffolk County, Court, Bath, Maine, 16th Aug. 1911.	42 Chickatawant Street, Dorchester, Boston, Mass..
16	Stamp	Alfred Thomas	9	✓	M	S	Rhode Island, 29th May, 1912.		
17	Sneddon	Robert	35	✓	M	M	34226 Hughes	Chicago Circuit Court, Cook County, 7th December 1916.	6231 Gidding Street, Chicago, Ills..
18	Sneddon	Agnes	34	✓	F	M			
19	Tait	John W	64	✓	M	M	48898 Hughes	Court of Common Pleas, Cincinnati, O., October 1886.	Home - 100 Walnut Street, Elmwood Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.
20	Wright	Janet Maxwell	30	✓	F	M	23146 Hughes	Husband natd. District Ct. Providence, R.I., 22nd September 1919.	109 Hants Avenue, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.
21	Williamson	Constance	29	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 16th February 1892.	5 3342 Hughes	2020 Broadway, New York.
22	Williamson	Laura	61	✓	F	Wd	Gladstone, Ills., 26th November 1859.	5 3437 Colly	1637 Washington Ave., New York
23	Weenstein	Anna	26	✓	F	S	22844 Hughes	Kings Co. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., June 1909. (Father's natsn.)	666 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, New York
24	Walker	Elise	39	✓	F	S	Georgetown, So.Car., 21st Apl. 1887.	147241 Colly	Brevard, North Carolina.
25	Pascoe	J							
26		(Mrs)							
27	Miller	George Henry	50	✓	M	M	Dundee, Mich., 12th May 1871.	63275 Hughes	509 Forest Ave., Bellevue, Pittsburg, Pa..
28	Miller	(Mrs) Stella May	47	✓	F	M	St. Johns, Mich., 4th Novr. 1879. Husband born - Newton, N.J., 8th April 1895.	Ernst London 3116	Home - 1114 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
29	Mann	Hazel	20	✓	F	M		Husband naturalised - New York 1882	4 Neff Place, Flushing, L.I..
30	Younger	Mary	60	✓	F	Wd.	60273 Hughes		

75 MS

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

212

J.M.G..

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 17th SEPTR., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 SEP 1921, 1921

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McMillan	Gordon	36	✓	M	M	71189 Hughes	Superior Court, Worcester, Mass. 13/11/18	Home - Hardwick, Mass.
2	Murkett	Herbert E	50	✓	M	M	East Haddam, 4th Nov. 1870.	67872 Hughes	Home - Chattanooga, Tenn.
3	Redhead	Edwin Richard	70	✓	M	M	Brownville, N.Y. 6th Jan. 1851.	70137 Hughes	Home - Fulton, N.Y.
4	Redhead (Mrs)	Lucille Lee	37	✓	F	M	Honeye Fall, N.Y. 3rd Dec. 1884.	" "	
5	Arbuthnot	Samuel Kay	57	✓	M	M	Wheeling, W.Va. 21st June, 1864.	68271	Home - Buckhannon, W. Va.
6	Du'Rant	Charlton	47	✓	M	M	Bluffton, Ga., 8th March 1874.	66544 Hughes	Manning, So. Carolina
7	Lawson	Martin E	54	✓	M	M	Mercersburg, Pa. 15th May 1867.	71205 Hughes	Home - 812 Arthur Street, Liberty, Mo..
8	Plyer	Marion Timothy	54	✓	M	M	Statesville, N.C. 14th Sept. 1867.	65579 Hughes	Durham - N. Carolina.
9	Tyler	John Paul	41	✓	M	M	Rockville, Md. 5th October, 1879.	74534 Hughes	Home - 908 Massachussetts Ave, Washington, D.C.
10	McDermid	Archie J	37	✓	M	S	37661 Hughes	Supreme Court, New York, 1911.	Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich..
11	Speirs	William John	27	✓	M	S	62723 Colby	District Court, Boston, Mass., 3rd May 1920.	Returning home - 90 Marlbour Street, Boston, Mass..
12	Jackson	Fredk. Ellsworth	42	✓	M	S	30th January 1879, Bedford, Ind..	16145 Hughes	1006-8 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana.
13	Dushaw	Amos	43	✓	M	M	37102 Colby	Supreme Court - New York City, 1904.	Home - 481, 14th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..
14	Dushaw	Christine	40	✓	F	M	New York, 21st Dec. 1880.	" "	
15	Dushaw	Bernice	12	✓	F	S	" "	" "	
16	Dushaw	Arline	10	✓	F	S	New York, 26th May, 1910.	" "	
17	~~Hamilton~~	Elsie							
18	Benker	Irma	6	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., May, 1915.	27691 Hughes (with 2-10)	547 W. 147th St., New York.
19	Edge	Christina Jane	26	✓	F	M	Husband born - St. John's Island, Alaska, 22nd Sept. 1892.	22017 Hughes	Husband - Alex. Watson Edge,
20	Edge	Andrew Franklin	4	✓	M	S	Redding, Cal., 1st July 1916	" "	1015 Placer Street, Redding, Shesta Co., Calif..
21	Edge	George Strathorn	2	✓	M	S	Redding, Cal.. 18th Novr. 1918.	" "	
22	Miller (Mrs)	Ethel Rust	37	✓	F	M	Baltimore Md., 27th February 1884	37772 Colby	Home - 172 Sullivan Street, New York City
23	Smith	Chard	26 11	✓	M	M	Watertown, N.Y., 1st Novr. 1894	35200 Hughes	Father - Edward North Smith,
24	Smith	Olive McDonald	25	✓	F	M	Montgomery, Ala. 7th May, 1894.	" "	Watertown, N.Y..
25	Pearson	Oscar	49	✓	M	S	15785 Hughes	Criminal Court, Cook Co. Ill. 11th Sept. 1896.	Home - 4912 Wabansia Avenue, Chicago.
26	~~Hamilton~~	Janet	9		F	S		~~See Manifest No. 1 Line 26.~~	~~Home - 18039 Cherry Lawn, Detroit, Mich.~~
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 213 **60**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 17th September, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 26 SEP 1921, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shea	James J.	48	✓	M	M	6WJ74 Hughes	U.S. Circuit Court, Boston, Mass: 3rd November, 1893.	250 Neponset Avenue, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.
2	Shea	Abigail	48	✓	F	M			" "
3	Byrnes	Mary	18	✓	F	S	18th November, 1903: New York	Affadavit from mother of Child	73, Concord Street, New York.
4	Gilroy	Catherine	30	✓	F	M	V-J724 Hughes	Husband's papers taken out Supreme Court, New York: Nov. 1920.	434 West 47th Street, New York
5	Elliott	Robert Henry	47	✓	M	S	V-J208 Cobb	Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, 4th March, 1901.	4631 Meredith Street, Philadelphia, Penna.
6	Kerr	James	28	✓	M	S	391 V-J Hughes	Supreme Court, Philadelphia: 15th Oct. 1919.	823 Church Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penna.
7	Hepburn	David	57	✓	M	M	73559 Hughes	Baltimore City Court: 23rd May, 1890.	Murphy's Hotel, Richmond, Virginia.
8	Daly	Terence	37	✓	M	S	14231 Hughes	Supreme Court, New York: 26th December, 1913.	163 Southern Boulevard, New York
9	Brown	Elizabeth	30	✓	F	M	V-J5827 Cobb	Husband naturalised, Pittsburg.	3950 Cabinet Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
10	Brown	James	9	✓	M	S	25th March, 1912. Pittsburg, Pa.		"
11	Brown	Florence	6	✓	F	S	2nd Nov. 1915. Pittsburg, Pa.		3950 Cabinet Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
12	Johnston	Margaret Ann	34	✓	F	S	17279 Lowry	Supreme Court of New York: 14th April, 1919.	317a Halsey Street, Brooklyn, New York.
13	Donnelly	Thomas P.	23	✓	M	S	67853 Hughes	Supreme Court of New York, 15th September, 1919.	7256 3rd Avenue, New York.
14	Armstrong	Martin	58	✓	M	M	70404 Hughes	Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio: 6th October, 1886.	5403 Magnet Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 28

H.H. Murphy Insp

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Watters M.R.C.S. Eng.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Watters M.R.C.S. Eng.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA", Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 17th September, 1921, ~~1921~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martin	Elizabeth A.	48		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Brother, William R. Wallace, Cormeigo, Newry	INDA.	Indianapolis
2		Martin	Abigail	22		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		INDA.	Indianapolis
3		Martin	Sarah Elizabeth	20		F	S	nurse-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		INDA.	Indianapolis
4		Martin	Ethel	18		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		INDA.	Indianapolis
5		McGrath	Cornelius	33		M	M	joiner 2-180595	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-fergus	Aunt, Mary O'Connell, Hill Grove Lane, Cork	N.Y.	New York
6		McGrath 513954 6/26/29	Ellen Morgan wife	35		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-fergus		N.Y.	New York
7		Daniels	Teresa	37		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Uncle, Philip Cooney, Grateca. Mountain Lodge, Cootehill	N.Y.	New York
8		Marley	Alice	20		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kerrykeel	Mother, Rose Marley, Carrow-reagh, Glenvar P.O., Kerry-keel, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
9		McCloskey	Ellen	19		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kerrykeel	Father, John McCloskey, Carrow-reagh, Glenvar P.O., Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
10	3/27500 KJL 4/29/33 JA	Sheerin	Bridget	22		F	S	domestic servant 2-39231 m/1/25	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmullen	Father, Edward Sheerin, Creeve, Caradoan, Rathmullen, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
11	/	Boyle	Jean	32		F	S	farm-worker 11-35396 1-7-43	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longhgall	Father, John Boyle, Carnally, Ballsmill, Dundalk	ILLS.	Chicago
12	~~52268-7/26/29 Emig~~	McGeown	Sarah A.	27		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father, John McGeown, Derryinver, Lurgan	CONN.	South Manchester
13	R107123-4/6/29 4/27/29 - 6/10/31	McHugh	Winifred	25		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Mother, Unity McHugh, Legatonegan, Castlederg	MASS.	Boston
14		Pickering	Annie	19		F	S	smoother 1-277767-505-12/16/39	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father, James Pickering, Derryadd, Lurgan	CONN.	South Manchester
15		McIver	Margaret	27		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Hartford	Mother, Jane Reilly, Lawn-brook Square, Belfast	CONN.	Hartford
16		~~McQuade~~	James	24		M	S	farm-laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacloy	~~Father, James McQuade, Moy, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone~~		
17		~~McQuade~~	Susan	26		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacloy	~~Father, James McQuade, Moy, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone~~		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

91

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . /
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921

215

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.	21 Whether able to read. (Every person has the right to read any part of the Constitution he may choose.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to earn a living; what occupation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	husband	$25	NO			Husband, John Martin, 228 Vermont Street, Indianapolis, Indiana	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Newry
2	Yes	father	$25	NO				No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Newry
3	Yes	father	$25	NO				No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Newry
4	Yes	father	$25	NO				No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Newry
5	Yes	self	$40	NO			Mrs Mother, Margaret McGrath, 101 West 100th Street, New York	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cork
6	Yes	self		NO				No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Banbridge
7	Yes	self	$ 50	Yes	1900/New York 1921		Brother, Peter Thomas Daniels, 348 Lexington Avenue, New York	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Ireland	Cootehill
8	Yes	sister	$25	No			Sister, Maggie Marley, 2006 Carpenter Street, Philadelphia	Yes	Permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Kerrykeel
9	Yes	aunt	$25	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Rose Hagan, 2348 Catherine Street, Philadelphia	Yes	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Kerrykeel
10	Yes	uncle	£3 & $25	No			Uncle, Charles Sheerin, 5805 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Rathmullen
11	N.Y.	aunt	$25	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Mary McQuade, P.O. Box 710, West Chicago.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Dundalk
12	Man. So.	self	$25	NO			Brother, Francis McGeown, 30 Laurel Street, South Manchester, Conn.	No	permnt.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Lurgan
13	Boston	self	$25	NO			Sister, Jane McHugh, 258 Mount Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Castlederg
14	N.Y.	self	$25	NO			Uncle, Isaac Parks, 543 Center Street, South Manchester, Conn.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
15	N.Y.	husband	$20	Yes	Worcester Mass. & 1921 Hartford		Husband, Martin McIver, 97 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~			~~Sister, Bloomfield, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Aughnacloy~~
17	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~			~~Sister, Bloomfield, N.J.~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Aughnacloy~~
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinnaird Master, of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1920,
at Ny

M Arnold
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G. Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Watters M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Murphy
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16 A.L.S.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA." Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARNOCHAN	JAMES CORBETT	47		M	M	3-7766 MACHINE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALMUIR.	WIFE- MRS. SARAH CARNOCHAN, 486, DUMBARTON RD., DALMUIR.	N.J.	TRENTON.
2		HEAVER	MARY	23		F	S	LAUNDRY MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	BROTHER- THOMAS HEAVER, 1025, SHETTLESTON RD., GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		HOPKINS	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE.	MOTHER- MRS. JANET BLACK,	PA.	WILKINSBURG.
4	UNDER 16	HOPKINS	LILIAN dau	9		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE.	154, HIGH ST.,	PA.	WILKINSBURG.
5	UNDER 16	HOPKINS	WILHELMINA dau	8		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE.	MONTROSE.	PA.	WILKINSBURG.
6	UNDER 16	HOPKINS	WILLIAM son	3		M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE.		PA.	WILKINSBURG.
7		REID	THOMAS H	25		M	M	FITTER MACHINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	WIFE- MRS. FLORA REID, 5, 3RD TERRACE, KADNOR PK. CLYDEABNK.	N.Y.	BRONX.
8		DEVLIN	JAMES	34		M	M	OILER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	SISTER-IN-LAW- MRS. SARA O'KANE, 17, RAGLAN ST., GLASGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON.
9		MACKAY	MARY	20		F	S	Porter	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MOTHER- MRS. SUSAN MACKAY, 192, STOBCROSS ST., GLASGOW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
10		FULLERTON	WILLIAM	23		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.	MOTHER- MRS. HELEN FULLERTON, DOUGLAS PL., GLASGOW RD., BLANTYRE.	PA.	TREVESKYN.
11		YOUNG	MARIA	22		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PARKHEAD.	MOTHER- MRS. MARIA WILLKSON, 55, DAWSON ST.,	OHIO.	STEUBERNVILLE.
12	UNDER 16	YOUNG	JOHN son	1		M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PARKHEAD.	PARKHEAD, GLASGOW.	OHIO.	STEUBERNVILLE.
13		HOPKINS	ETHEL KATE	38		F	S	TAILORESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	FRIEND- MISS ANNIE WRIGHT, "THE COTTAGE", 1, IVE AVE., REDDITCH.	PA.	WILKINSBURG.
14		ANDERSON	RONALD	36		M	S	UPHOLSTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	FATHER- WILLIAM ANDERSON, 24, URQUHART ST., ABERDEEN.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
15		COLEMAN	JACK	21		M	S	WEIRPER TIN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITTINGHAM	SISTER- MRS. ALICE GINN, 167, ISLEDON RD., FINSBURY PARK, LONDON.	L.I.	ROSLYN.
16		CLARK	JANE	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK	MOTHER-	ILL.	FRANKLIN.
17		CLARK	ELIZABETH daur EADIE	18		F	S	DOMESTIC SREVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK	MRS. Elisth. CLELLAND,	ILL.	FRANKLIN.
18	UNDER 16	CLARK	WILLIAM MORRISON son	15		M	S	PIT WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK	92, STABLE ROW,	ILL.	FRANKLIN.
19	UNDER 16	CLARK	HELEN dau	12		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK	AUCHINLECK.	ILL.	FRANKLIN.
20	UNDER 16	CLARK	ALEXANDER CLELLAND son	9		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK		ILL.	FRANKLIN.
21	UNDER 16	CLARK	AGNES RANKIN dau	7		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AUCKINLECK		ILL.	FRANKLIN.
22	UNDER 16	CLARK	WADDELL JOHN DZATT son	5		M	S	SCHOOL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK		ILL.	FRANKLIN.
23	UNDER 16	CLARK	ROBERT son	2		M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK		ILL.	FRANKLIN.
24		HOTCHKISS	JAMES	23		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COWIE.	WIFE- MRS. BRIDGET HOTCHKISS, 64, HILL ST., COWIE.	W.VA.	CAPELS.
25		LUNDIE	JANET	49		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	COUSIN,	CONN.	MILLFORD.
26		LUNDIE	WILLIAM JOHN son	18		M	S	BUTCHER SHOP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	JOHN CRAIG,	CONN.	MILLFORD.
27	344802	LUNDIE	JESSIE dau	17		F	S	ASST. CHOCOLATE WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	15, DUNN ST.,	CONN.	MILLFORD.
28	UNDER 16	LUNDIE	MARY	15		F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	DALMUIR.	CONN.	MILLFORD.
29	UNDER 16	LUNDIE	JAMES son	9		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.		CONN.	MILLFORD.
30	UNDER 16	LUNDIE	BESSIE dau	7		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.		CONN.	MILLFORD.

92

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921, 1921

217

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	SELF	$25	NO			BROTHER- WILLIAM CARNOCHAN, 517, HENRY ST., DENZVILLE, TRENTON, N.J..	PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
2	Phila.	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE- PETER HEAVER, 2681, FRANKFORD AVE., PHILDAELPHIA. PA.	PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	DK. BROWN BLUE	CAST IN RIGHT EYE.	SCOTLAND	WEMYSS BAY.
3	N.Y.	HUSBAND	$125	NO			HUSBAND- WILLIAMS HOPKINS, 503. TRENTON AVE., WILKINSBURG, PA..	PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	PALE	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUCHINBLAE.
4	N.Y.	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	RYDE. I.O.W.
5	N.Y.	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	LT. BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAWICK.
6	N.Y.	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.
7	N.Y.	SELF	$25	NO			SISTER- Mrs. BESSIE BRUCE, 515, W. 175TH ST., BRONX, N.Y..	PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	PALE	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PARTICK.
8	Boston	BROTHER	$25	NO			BROTHER- MICHAEL DEVLIN, 162, W. BROOKLIN ST., BOSTON, MASS..	PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CLONMANY.
9	N.Y.	AUNT	$25	NO			AUNT- Mrs. MARY M'PHILANNY, MADDISON ST., BROOKLYN. N.Y.. #79	PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	AUBURN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
10	Treveskyn	BROTHER	$25	NO			BROTHER- JAMES FULLERTON, TREVESKYN. PA..	PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE
11	Steub.	HUSBAND	$35	NO			HUSBAND- WILLIAM YOUNG, BOX 106, SINCLAIR AVE., STEUBERNVILLE, OHIO.	PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FRESH	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTO
12	Steub.	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTO
13	N.Y.	SELF	$60	NO			BROTHER-WILLIAM CLARKE HOPKINS, 503. TRENTON AVE., WILKINSBURG, PA.	PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK. BROWN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	REDDITCH.
14	Buff.	SELF	$350	NO			SISTER- MISS ELLA ANDERSON, 524. W. UTICA ST., BUFFALO, N.Y..	PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRESH	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
15	N.Y.	SELF	$35	NO			FATHER- JOE COLEMAN, POLO STABLES, SPRINGHILL, ROSLYN. L.I..	PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	THENFORD.
16	Franklin	SELF	100	YES	1883-1893	ALA.	HUSBAND- JOHN CLARK, ROYALTON, FRANKLIN CO., ILL..	PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	DK. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	UMNOCK.
17	Franklin	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK.
18	Franklin	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH	DK. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK
19	Franklin	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	LT. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK
20	Franklin	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	RED BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK.
21	Franklin	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKCONNEL
22	Franklin	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKINCONNEL
23	Franklin	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	WHITE GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DOUGLAS
24	N.Y.	SELF	$25	NO			BROTHER- JOHN HOTCHKISS, CAPELS, W. DOWEL CO., W.VA..	PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	UDDINGSTON.
25	N.Y.	HUSBAND	$232	NO			HUSBAND- JAMES LUNDIE, 49. BROADWAY, WALNUT BEACH, MILLFORD, CONN..	PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	DK. BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
26	N.Y.	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.
27	N.Y.	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.
28	N.Y.	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.
29	N.Y.	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2½	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.
30	N.Y.	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8½	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinnaird Master, of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Movilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st Mate, or Second Officer)

Jas Kinnaird
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 2.

at Ny

M. H. Trumpf
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G. Watters, Surgeon of the Algeria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Londo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H.G. Watters. M.R.C.S. Eng.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor

List T7 A.L.S.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PATERSON	AGNES	44		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.		PA.	DEBOIS.
2		PATERSON	AGNES	20		F	S	GROCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.	SISTER-	PA.	DEBOIS.
3	UNDER 16	PATERSON	ISA	14		F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.	MRS. MARY JONES,	PA.	DEBOIS.
4	UNDER 16	PATERSON	MAGGIE	11		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.	23, MAIN ST.,	PA.	DEBOIS.
5	UNDER 16	PATERSON	NETTIE	9		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.	COATBRIDGE.	PA.	DEBOIS.
6	UNDER 16	PATERSON	PETER	7		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.		PA.	DEBOIS.
7	UNDER 16	PATERSON	HILDA	5		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.		PA.	DEBOIS.
8		STORM	JAMES	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	NAIRN.	FATHER- GEORGE STORM, 31, KING ST., NAIRN.	PA.	JENKINSTOUN
9		WALSH	JAMES	31		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.	BROTHER- MAURICE WALSH, 30, TUPHILL RD., HAMILTON.	PA.	WILKES BARRE
11		~~Erk~~ Erk	KARL HILMER	19		M	S	FARMER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDANAVIAN	SWEDEN	ELDSVALLA	FATHER- JOHAN FRISOLF EK, ELDAVALLA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
12		COWIE	JAMES RAE	41		M	M	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	COUSIN - THOMAS McKELVIE, 181, STEWARTS LAND, WISHAW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		M'CLUSKEY	PETER	27		M	S	PIT HEAD WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	WIFE- MRS. ROBINA COWIE, 20, PRINCE REGENT ST., ABREDEEN.	FLA.	ARCADIA.
14		SMITH	AGNES	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	TARBRAX.	MOTHER- MRS. MARY M'CLUSKEY, 264, NEW HOUSE, TARBROX..	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15	UNDER 16	SMITH	AGNES	4		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MOTHER-IN-LAW- MRS. MARGARET SMITH,	MASS.	BOSTON.
16	UNDER 16	SMITH	JOHN	1		M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	3, AUBURN PLACE, PARKHEAD, GLASGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON.
17		HANLON	HELEN	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	FATHER- THOMAS HANLON, 12, ARDEN ST., MARYHILL, GLASGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON.
18		HANLON	CATHERINE sister	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.		MASS.	WILLIAMSTOUN.
19		PATON	LAVINA	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	FRIEND- MRS. MARY CRAIGIE, 15, GT. CLYDE ST., GLASGOW.	MASS.	WILLIAMSTOUN.
20		LARSEN	LARS	35		M	S	SECTION FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCANDANAVIAN	U.S.A.	WOLF POINT	FATHER - ELIAS TEIGEN, MARKLINS, SONDHORDLAND,	CONN.	FARMINGTON
21		LYONS	JAMES	40		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.	BROTHER- THOMAS LYONS, WHIFFLET PLACE,	MONT.	WOLF POINT
22		LYONS	ANNIE	19		F	S	MACHINIST Dress-maker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE	BLANTYRE.	PA.	BRIDGEVILLE
23		ANDERSON	FILIP	37		M	M	IN HOSPITAL LABOURER	YES	DISCHARGED SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDIN-AVIAN	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	MOTHER - MARIA ANDERSON	PA.	BRIDGEVILLE
24		ANDERSON	ELLEN wife	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDIN-AVIAN	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	BORGAREGATEN 18,	ILL.	ROCKFORD
25	UNDER 16	ANDERSON	KARIN	4		F	S	NIL	NO	-	NO	SWEDEN	SCANDIN-AVIAN	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	GÖTEBORG	ILL.	ROCKFORD
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens 1

. . . . 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921, 1921

219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	SELF	133	NO			HUSBAND-	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.
2	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO			PETER PATERSON,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.
3	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO			HELVETIA,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.
4	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO			NR. DEBOIS,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.
5	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO			CLEARFIELD CO.,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.
6	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO			PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.
7	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.
8	Phila.	SELF	$70	NO			UNCLE- ALEXANDER STORM, 509, WILLOW ST., JENKINSTOUN, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	NAIRN.
9	Wilkes Barre	SELF	$25	NO			COUSIN- OWNEY DOUGAN, 323, BOWMAN ST., WILKES-BARRE, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	ARDVEEN,
10	N.Y.	SELF	$60	NO			BROTHER- THURE A.B. ECK, 4622, CLIFTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	ELDEVALLA.
11	Phila.	Father	$25	NO			Father - John Houston, 1432 So. 24th Street, Phila,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark BROWN	blue	NONE	IRELAND	DONEGAL
12	Arcadia	SELF	$50	YES	1913	MASS..	BROTHER-IN-LAW - WILLIAM NICOL, VYOYAN GROVE, ARCADIA, FLA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.
13	N.Y.	SELF	$20	NO			FRIEND- TOM SCANLON, 407 51ST ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BLACK BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LINLITHGOW.
14	N.Y.	HUSBAND	$10	NO			HUSBAND- HUGH SMITH.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
15	N.Y.	FATHER		NO			145, WHITEFIELD ST.,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
16	N.Y.	FATHER		NO			DORCHESTER, BOSTON.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
17	Williams-town	SELF	$25	NO			SISTER-MISS SARA HANLON, MASS. C/O MRS. CARTERS, ST. JOHN'S RECTORY,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	DARK	SMALL MARK ABOVE EYE.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
18	Williams-town	SELF	$25	NO			WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
19	Farming-ton	SELF	$25	NO			FRIEND- MRS HOUSE, VALLEY VIEW, FARMINGTON, CONN..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
20	Wolf Pt.	SELF	$50	YES	1907-1921	HUXLEY JANUARY WOLF POINT	FRIEND- FRED MATTRIED, WOLF POINT, MONTANA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DERRY.
21	Bridge-ville	BROTHER	$25	NO			BROTHER-BARTHOLOMEW LYONS, BOX 229, CUDDY P.O., BRIDGEVILLE, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	NORWAY	SKAAUEVIK,
22	Bridge-ville	UNCLE	$25	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	SCAR ON NECK.	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN.
23	Rockford	Self	$60	NO			COUSIN -	PERMANENT IN U. S. HOSPITAL SINCE ARRIVAL	No	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	TUMBERG
24	Rockford	Husband	$50	YES	1 mth. NEW 1916 YORK		Gustaf Klint,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	LINDARVA
25	Rockford	Father		No			1724 CHARLES ST. ROCKFORD, ILL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	GOTEBERG
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Returned from Hospital SEP 30 1921 4 PM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinniard Master, of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinniard

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 21

at Ely

H. H. Inwood

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A.L.S.M.

Number 15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALGERIA", sailing from GLASGOW, 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1921 1921 220

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GEMMELL	WILLIAM HUGH	28	✓	M	M	ANSONIA, CONN.. 20TH APRIL 1893.	BY MARRIAGE/ 7732 Hughes	1. WESTFIELD AVE.. ANSONIA, CONN..
2	GEMMELL	MARGARET MACALMAN	22	✓	F	M			
3	GEMMELL	DONALD HUGH	1	✓	M	S	Derby, Conn. 9th Jan. 1920		
4	MORRIGAN	CATHERINE	63	✓	F	M		BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA. 26TH FEBRUARY 1890.	EDGE WATER, ALABAMA.
5	ERK	THURE A.B.	26	✓	M	S		SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.. 16th DECEMBER 1919.	4622, CLIFTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL..
6	JOHNSON	AXEL EMANUEL	25	✓	M	S		SUPERIOR COURT, WISSALIO, CAL.. 14TH JANUARY 1918.	BOX 367, KINGSBURG, CAL..
7	HJORTEDAL	OSTEN J.	31	✓	M	S		GLASGOW, MONTANA, District Court, 12TH MARCH 1917.	C/O OAKRE, HINSDALE, MONTANA.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J 4096 Hughes
2361 Hughes
100136 Hughes
16002 Hughes

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ALGERIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 17th September, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Heaney	Bernard	29	✓	M	M	4332 Hyphy 9587 Hyphy	Supreme Court, New York: 2nd March, 1920.	157 East 96th Street, New York
2	Garvey	Patrick Joseph	37	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, New York: 12th Sept. 1918.	321 East 90th St. New York.
3	~~McQuade~~	~~Mary~~	33		F	S	~~1888. New York~~		~~Bloomfield, New Jersey~~
4	McQuade	Rosa Anna	31		F	S	~~1890. New York~~		Bloomfield, New Jersey
5	Lyons	James	46	✓	M	S	6912 Hyphy	District Court, for Wyandotte County, held at Kansas City, Kansas: 24th November, 1905.	3305 Broadway, New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 WB

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Algeria, ([illegible] Anchor arrived Sept. 29, 1921. 10.30 A.M., 191 , M., from 222

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Martin, Elizabeth & 5 ch	59	1	4		Med Held	RR to Husb John 228 Vermont St Indianapolis Ind	[illegible]	9/30	2.50	4	8	4
2	Sheehan, Bridget	59	10	1		To call	Aunt Mary Ann Sheerin, 13 Keyes W. Va.	[illegible]	9/29	12.30	—	1	—
3	Anderson, Ellen & ch	17	24	2		Husb in hosp	RR W Conn Kust Klint Rockford Ills 1124 Chapin St	[illegible]	10/1	9.25	4	4	4
4	Erk, Karl	17	10	1		To call	Bro. Thure, 46 W Clifton Av. Chgo Ill.	John	9/29	4	—	1	—
5	Markay, Mary	16	9	1		" "	Aunt Mary McSheheni, 13 Keyes W. Va. 79 W Madison St	"	"	12.30	—	1	—
6	Anderson Ellen	17	23	1		Fm Hosp 9/30-1Pm	RR W Conn Kust. 1124 Chapin St Klint, Rockford Ills	[illegible]	9/30	9.25	1	1	1
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Algeria 9/29												

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 223

S. S. ALGERIA ANCHOR arrived 9/23/21 . 19 . M. . from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	O'KANE S Elizabeth	2nd CAB 61	18	2 LPC Un read Acc al	DOLFIN																			
	LARKIN "																							
2	MORRIS Jas Stewart	2nd CAB 10	27	1 LPC Un 16	DONOVAN																			
3	WEINTRAUB Flora	2nd CAB	18	16 1 LPC Un 16	"																			
4	HAMILTON Janet	2nd CAB	18	19 1 LPC Un 16	"																			

Algeria 9/23 TOTALS.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



DER TO DE
U. S. DE

EW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9-28 Algeria

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

224

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
1st October, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Algeria
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 172 — Number of seamen deserted Five
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 167

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th Septr, 1921, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N.R., and is expected to sail 1st Octr, 1921, for Marseilles and Glasgow.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. Ross	33	British	14/Sep/21 at Glasgow
H. Gilmour	41	do	— do —
A. Hill	18	do	— do —
T. Graham	29	do	— do —
J. Watson	30	do	— do —

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Anderson	John T.	Lamps	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5"	155	do
20	Nicholson	Alex.	QM	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	168	do
21	Ritchie	W. Hy.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'4	142	do
22	Smith	George	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6½	134	do
23	Foulis	Alex. R.	BK 134	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4	138	do
24	Haggarty	Hugh	AB	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9½	134	do
25	Hamilton	Richard	P 23797	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9	154	do
26	Kent	William	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'6½	140	do
27	Reid	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'8½	153	do
28	McGowan	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7½	145	do
29	McInnis	Duncan	10356 11	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'5"	140	do
30	McColl	William	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8	150	do



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1615

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
		Nil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1615

Master.

for

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	Thomas	B. Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'4	160	do
18	McNeill	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'5	155	do
19	Anderson	John J.	Lamps	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	168	do
20	Nicholson	Alex.	QM	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	158	do
21	Ritchie	Wm. H.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'4	142	do
22	~~Smith~~	~~George~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6½	134	do
23	Foulis	Alex. R.	BE	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4	138	do
24	~~Haggerty~~	Hugh	AB	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9½	134	do
25	Hamilton	Richard	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9	154	do
26	Kent	William	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'4½	140	do
27	Reid	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'8½	153	do
28	McGowan	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'4½	145	do
29	McInnis	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'5	140	do
30	McColl	William	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8	150	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 16 SEP 19 GLASGOW

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 28 SEP 1921, 19, from the port of Glasgow

ALGERIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kinnaird	James	Master	17.9.21	Glasgow	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5'6	180	None
2	Jones	William	Chief	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'6	160	do
3	Young	William	2 "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'9	168	do
4	MacNeil	Lachlan	2 "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8½	184	do
5	Anderson	John Murray	3 "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6'1	180	do
6	Adams	James	4 "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'4	130	do
7	Watt	Henry G	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10	175	do
8	MacGillivray	Alister	Purser	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'11	145	do
9	Hutchison	John	2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4	140	do
10	Edgman	Joseph	Wireless	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9½	145	do
11	Chapman	Alex	2 BE 31980	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	140	do
12	Ainslie	Gordon	3 "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	140	do
13	McClay	Stephen	Clerk	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	138	do
14	White	James	Capt's	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	145	do
15	Wilson	Andrew	Joiner	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'3½	165	do
16	Gallacher	William	Bosun	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'10	164	do
17	Smith	Thomas	B. Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'4	160	do
18	McNeill	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'5	155	do
19	Anderson	John J.	2 " 8892 Lamps	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	168	do
20	Nicholson	Alex	QM	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	158	do
21	Ritchie	W= McN	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'4	142	do
22	Smith	George	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6½	134	do
23	Foulis	Alex R.	BB 7[illegible]138	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4	138	do
24	Haggarty	Hugh	AB	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9½	134	do
25	Hamilton	Richard	P 23797	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9	154	do
26	Kent	William	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'4½	140	do
27	Reid	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8½	153	do
28	McGowan	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'4½	145	do
29	McInnis	Duncan	10356 11 do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'5	140	do
30	McColl	William	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8	150	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. M.M. OFFICE 16 SEP 1921 GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kennaird, Master, of the St Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kennaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 21

H H Drew
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York 28 SEP 1921, 19, from the port of Glasgow 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shirley	James	AB	17.9.21	Glasgow	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5:6	126	None
2	Campbell	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5:10	149	do
3	McLeod	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5:6½	168	do
4	Cook	Neil	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5:4	164	do
5	Ross	John	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5:4	160	do
6	Campbell	Kenneth	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5:8	146	do
7	Smith	John	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5:11	130	do
8	McLean	Jas. H.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5:9	162	do
9	Carlin	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5:5	154	do
10	Galloway	David	OS	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5:4	126	do
11	Dennis	Jas. C.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5:6	110	do
12	Macdonald	Archd.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5:6	153	do
13	Blackhorn	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5:3	130	do
14	Cameron	Duncan	DeckBoy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5:8	140	do
15	Kinnaird	Colin	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5:0	138	do
16	McKay	Eileen	Typist	do	do	do	do	24	F	do	do	5:4	126	do
17	Anderson	Helenlm W.	Apptce	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5:6	130	do
18	Docherty	Thos	AB	do	Liverp	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 10	159	do
19	Murphy	Jas	Apptce	do	Glasgow	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 4	152	do
20	McCulloch	Wm C	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 9	149	do
21	Grant	James	Asst Engr	17/9/21	Glasgow	do	do	44	M	do	do	5:10½	190	do
22	Martin	Thomas	2	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5:6½	182	do
23	McEwan	Wm Hy	2/E	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5:10½	168	do
24	Sharp	Donald	3/E	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5:10	152	do
25	Spencer	Edward P.	3	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5:8	152	do
26	McLeod	Angus	4	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5:4	145	do
27	Gordon	John H	5	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5:6	140	do
28	Johnson	Edward W.	6	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5:10	158	do
29	Tofts	Matthew	7	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5:10	141	do
30	Young	James	Electn	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5:11	130	do

H H Turnbull

16 SEP 1921 GLASGOW

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird master, of the S.S. Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 24

Jas Kinnaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 9 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 28 SEP 1921, 19, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Cance	John	Ldy Stoker	17/9/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5'-5"	180	None
2	Fleming	John	Stoker	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'-4	158	do
3	Hill	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'-6	154	do
4	Linn	William	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'-4	142	do
5	Cruikshank	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'-6	144	do
6	Kelly	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'-5"	163	do
7	Smith	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'-9	180	do
8	MacIntyre	William	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'-6	168	do
9	Mc Kenny	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'-9	148	do
10	Bogle	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'-7	156	do
11	Burns	Owen	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'-6	161	do
12	Harvey	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'-6"	158	do
13	Mc Farlane	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'-4	160	do
14	~~Mc Cann~~ Foster	~~Hugh~~ Alex	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'-5"	156	do
15	Clark	George	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'-6	154	do
16	Mc Elroy	Philip	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'-7½	145	do
17	Kay	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'-10	145	do
18	Whyte	Andrew	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'-6	160	do
19	Mc Coll	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'-6	135	do
20	Blair	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'-6	140	do
21	Gray	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'-4	143	do
22	Donnelly	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'-8	140	do
23	Mc Coll	Connell	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'-4	152	do
24			Supply	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 16 SEP 1921 GLASGOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird Master, of the S/S Algonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kinnaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1921

H.M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3: *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1460

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 28 SEP 1921, 19 , from the port of Glasgow 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacKay	Walter	Ch. Stew'd	17/9/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5 9	151	None
2	Kelly	Anthony	2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 11	163	do
3	Nicol	John	1st Cab do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 11	164	do
4	Alexander	Wm	2 do do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 4	149	do
5	McIntosh	Alf.	Gen do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	139	do
6	Thomson	Robt	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 7	134	do
7	Ramsay	Charles	3/Cook do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 8	141	do
8	Boyd	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	144	do
9	Cuthbert	James	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 9	147	do
10	Wylie	Geo.	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5 8	145	do
11	Cook	Aynsley	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	144	do
12	Christie	James	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 9	151	do
13	Whitefield	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 5	136	do
14	McGill	Thos.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	142	do
15	McCulloch	John	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 8	137	do
16	Wallace	Geo.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	151	do
17	Mitchell	Wm	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 9	158	do
18	Hinshilwood	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 10	161	do
19	Thomson	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 6	144	do
20	Wotherspoon	Robt.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 9	152	do
21	Higgins	Stephen	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 9	152	do
22	McAulay	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 6	149	do
23	Milyon	Fredk	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5 9	161	do
24	Skipper	John	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 10	162	do
25	Hogarth	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 10	163	do
26	Ross	Robt.	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 9	161	do
27	Skinning	David	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 11	169	do
28	Kerr	Thos.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 5	134	do
29	Smith	Ninian	S/R Stw'd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 5	133	do
30	McIntosh	Alfred	Sk Stw'd	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 5	129	do

OFFICE 16 SEP 1921 GLASGOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinaird master, of the S/S Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kinaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 28 SEP 1921, 19 , from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackill	John	Night Watch	17/9/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	58	M	Scotch	British	5' 8	151	None
2	MacLean	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5' 9	153	do
3	Newlands	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5' 10	167	do
4	Lawrie	Andrew	A.B.S.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 10	165	do
5	Christie	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 11	164	do
6	Pickering	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6' 0	169	do
7	Stephen	Wm	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5' 9	158	do
8	Kelly	Thos	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5' 10	159	do
9	Johnston	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 10	158	do
10	Matthews	Wm	1st Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 9	156	do
11	Phillips	Wm	Purser	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6' 0	162	do
12	Hannan	Denis	2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 2	153	do
13	Johnston	Wm	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 3	139	do
14	Gilmour	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5' 5	141	do
15	Heaney	David	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 10	144	do
16	Richardson	Archd	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5' 6	139	do
17	McGuire	James	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 8	141	do
18	McDonald	Peter	1st Stgd	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5' 11	159	do
19	Hannah	Wm	Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 10	159	do
20	Stewart	Wm	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 7	156	do
21	Hill	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 3	141	do
22	Graham	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 7	149	do
23	Clark	John	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 8	144	do
24	Taylor	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 9	161	do
25	Alexander	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 9	153	do
26	Morrison	Gordon	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 10	158	do
27	Ramsay	Thos	Mess Room Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 9	161	do
28	Davie	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 7	160	do
29	Cameron	Alex	Saloon do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 8	152	do
30	Shaw	Ernest	Asst 2nd do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5' 7	131	do

H. M. OFFICE 16 SEP 1921 GLASGOW

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird Master, of the S/S Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kinnaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

GLASGOW for [illegible] ting vessel

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algerian, arriving at New York, 22 SEP 1921, 19 , from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watson	Mrs Annie	Matron	17/9/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	47	F	Scotch	British	5 2	136	None
2	Thomson	Mrs Janet	Stewdss	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 6	138	do
3	Cheesholm	Mrs Mary	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 2	137	do
4	McBeyde	Mrs Mary	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8	139	do
5	Riley	Mrs Nora	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 9	139	do
6	Robertson	Mrs Janet	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 9	139	do
7	Smith	George	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 6	152	do
8	Crawford	Robt	Stwd Stwdss	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	149	do
9	Ogilvie	Joseph	Barber	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 5	139	do
10	~~Livingstone~~	James	Gly Pole	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 10	149	do
11	Campbell	Peter	Chief	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5 7	152	do
12	Benson	Maxwell	2 Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	149	do
13	McKeown	Patrick	3 do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 9	151	do
14	Liddle	James	3 do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 2	138	do
15	Urquhart	John	4 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	142	do
16	Brown	George	1 Ship do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 9	143	do
17	McFarlane	Robert	2 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 9	142	do
18	Flynn	John	Ass Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 9	151	do
19	Sutherland	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 5	142	do
20	Brown	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 9	153	do
21	McFarlane	Geo.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 10	161	do
22	Brown	Ben	1 Butcher	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 9	154	do
23	McKie	Wm	1 Butcher	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 10	161	do
24	Rankine	David	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 10	159	do
25	McKie	James	Asst do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6 1	169	do
26	Martin	Robt	1 Baker	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 11	168	do
27	Cameron	Donald	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 11	160	do
28	Kell	Joseph	3 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 9	164	do
29	Russell	Andrew	4 do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 11	162	do
30	Watson	James	Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	149	do

172 in crew
16 with wives

M. M. OFFICE 16 SEP. 1921 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them will be discharged in the United States except for cause, and the vessel will proceed with them from this port.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 16 SEP. 1921 GLASGOW

Calgaric 9-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kennaird master, of the S/S Algaric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas H Kennaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

5

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, SEP 16 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward G. Greenlaw
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 12549
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Liverpool
Edward G. Greenlaw
U.S. Consul
Date SEP 15 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee $2.00 = 11/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) h

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6901

Sept. 27-28-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAR 22 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 22 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1055

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
6901	✓							Entire volume fogged.
6902	✓							Entire volume fogged.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-4-44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 22 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 22 1944
Date

Edward Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1055

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
6901	✓							Entire volume flagged.
6902	✓							Entire volume flagged.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-4-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 22 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 22 1944
Date

Elsmae Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

VOLUME #69C2

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LIST

FROM SEPT 29, TO SEPT 30, 1921.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Sept 29	Empress of India	Southampton	41
	Patria	Marseilles	53
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	18
	Kenowis	Hamburg	2
	Lake Frolowo	Leith & Hull	1
	Nora	Tampico	3
	Lake Fernando	Cuba, Etc.	2
	Turrialba	Jamaica	9
Sept 30	Cayo Mambi	Cuba	1
	Rosalind	St. John	10

6902

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6907

Sept. 29-30-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAR 22 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 22 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 30840 FILED .....

T - C - A - R

Name Cards Checked
Date 10-8-29
Clerk D Sullivan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6902

C W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept., 19 29

at Montreal

H Routeaumy
Customs
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AR 7-29

1

Punched
Date 10/21/29
Clerk B Sullivan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 20th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	YANAGITA	MATSUTARO.	36	M	M	M	Engineer	yes	Japanese English German	yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	D Magase & Co Ltd., 5 Fen Court London E.C 3	Japan	Osaka
2	IN TRANSIT	SALMON	ALICE A	42	1	M	M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	wife Madame Salmon, 6 Square du Trocadiro Paris.	N.Y.	France New York
3	9/8/22 9/19/22	ROZELAAR	HERMAN	23		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father M Rozelan, Sarphatist, 58 Amsterdam.	N.Y.	New York
4	9/8/22 9/19/22	ROZELAAR	MARGARET	27		F	M	H'wife	yes	French German etc	yes	do.	do	do	do.	Father in law do, do	N.Y.	New York
5		SPARKES	LENORA	38		F	S	singer	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs J Sparkes Mother Manor House, Kingswood, Bristol	N.Y.	New York
6		BEAUMONT	LEWIS ROTE	48		M	M	metal broker	yes	do.	yes	England	do.	England	Chester	H. Watson & Co Inc. 56/58 Pine St. New York	N.Y.	New York
7		BROWN	POLLY	53		F	S	Nurse	yes	do.	yes	do.	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle Mr Marshall 72 Carlyle Mansions, S.W. 1	N.Y.	New York
8		BOLTON	RACHEL RAY	65		F	W	None	yes	do	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Bangor Co. Down	Arthur J Bolton (son) Belfast Bank Killerchy Co. Down	Mass	Newtown Centre
9		WHITAKER	FRED	35		M	M	Manufacturer.	yes	do.	yes	do	English	U. S. A	Metuchen	Mother Mrs Whitaker, Fellstow, Ilkley Yorks.	N.J.	Metuchen
10	8/23/22 12/12/22	MARSH	ELSIE	29		F	S	Governess	yes	do.	yes	do	do	U. S. A	Baltimore	Mrs D. Muntzl (Friend) 1801 Eutaw Place, Baltimore	Maryland	Baltimore
11		Du [illegible] de [illegible]						Oil [illegible]	yes	English	yes					Brother Mr C Du [illegible] 92 R Richelieu, Paris.	Col.	Denver
12	*	Macintyre	Winifred.D.	27	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	London	Brother, Mr A. Macmellay, 21, Ainsbi Place, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Crutchley	Dorothie.	27	2	F	S	Dentist	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	-do-	Cousin, Mrs Macphersen, 10, Hanover House, London.	N.Y.	-do-
14		Bauer	Herman.P.	32	6	M	S	Merchnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Mr E. Bauer, St Johann, Switzerland.	N.Y.	-do-
15	IN TRANSIT	Toller	Frederick.T.F.	40	WOM	M	M	do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Watford	Wife, Mrs Toller, St Johns, Belmont Rd, Watford.	N.Y.	England
16	IN TRANSIT	Welti	Adolphe	54		M	M	Director	"	German English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzld	Berne	Wife Mrs Welti 15 Belle vue Strasse Berne	Ill	England Chicago
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	employee	yes	no	--------		J. Nagase & Co.Ltd. Friends 120 Broadway, New York
2	yes	do.	yes	yes	1908	NEW YORK	Friend Mr Albert Lyons 68 William St New York
3	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		c/o Eichberg & Co Broadway New York
4	yes	Husband	yes	no	----------		-do- -do-
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1921 June	New York	Home 30 West 69th St. NEW YORK
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1921 July	New York	Business address 56 Pine St. New York
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 1921 June	New York	Home, Mrs E.B. Starr, 165 Anderton Avenue, N.Y.
8	yes	son-in-law	yes	no	----------		Daughter, son in law Capt. Davidson 866 Beacon St Newtown Centre, Mass
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1921	Metuchen N.J.	Home 64 Linden Ave Metuchen, N.J.
10	yes	Employee	yes	yes	1914 June 1921	Baltimore	Employee - Mr J Hollander 1802 Entaw Place Baltimore
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912 June 1914	Denver Col.	Home, [illegible] Denver, Col.
12	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1921 Jun	N.Y.	Husband, Mr Macintyre, Ray Apple Farm, Bliss, N.Y.
13	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	- -		Friend, Mr Donald Macintyre. -do-
14	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1908 1920 Oct	N.Y.	Clar Manor, Home Arrochar, Statem Island, N.Y.
15	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	- -		None Johnson Matthey & Co Business visit Woolworth Bldg nyc
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1919	Chicago	Business Friends Addresses Various
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after voyage, temporarily, or intends to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write the language, or language, of his native country or nationality? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	one mth or more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	leg deformed through accident	5	2	dk	dk.	dk	leg deformity	Jan	Tokro
2	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	none	France	Paris
3	yes	a year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	Fr	brn	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
4	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Fr	fair	blue	do.	Germany	Mainz
5	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	fr	fr.	grey	do	England	Bristol
6	[illegible]	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	fr	grey	blue	do.	do	Grantham
7	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	fr	brn	sky blue	do.	Scotland	Falkirk.
8	yes	about 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	fr	grey	grey	do.	Ireland	Colerain, DERRY.
9	no	1 yr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	rud.	d.brn	brn	do.	England	Ilkley.
10	yes	or more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	lt	brn	grey	do.	England	St Albans Southam ton.
11	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	fr	brn	grey	do.	France	[illegible]
12	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
13	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sexley Heath.
14	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	brn	Blue	None	Switzerland	St Gall.
15	Yes	1, Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	London.
16	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gry	Bl	Artificial eye	Switzerland	Zurich
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Webster Master, of the S.S. [illegible] OF INDIA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Southampton, do

G. J. Webster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 19 27
at [illegible]

H. Hewitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S / C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 07

at Liv

H Montgomery

Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CHERBOURG.

S. S. "EMPRESS OF INDIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 10 SEP 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Leclercq	Emile.E.	50		M	S	Profsr	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend,M.Leclercq, 41,Rue Faedherbe,Lille.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Gurd	Adeline.E.	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Great Britain	English	-do-	Ann Arbor	Friend Mrs F.Armington	Mich.	Ann Arbor.
3		Gurd	Patty.	10		F	S	Teachr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chambersburg	70 Boulevard Mountparnane -do-	-do-	-do-
4	13/11/21 Jan 17/22	Flaister	Ignatz	24		M	S	Dentist	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Hungar	Magyar	Hungary	Rakamaz	Father Mr Adolph Flaister Matekalka Szalmar, Hungary	Pa	Wilkes Barre
5	DIPLOMAT	Soler	Manuel	42		M	S	Spanish Consul	do	English Spanish	do	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	New York	Mother Mrs De Soler 275 Deputacior, Barcelona	N.Y.	New York.
6		Kovacs	Julie	34		F	M	H'wife	do	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend Mr Hefner Zsigmond Budapest.	do	do
7	M. HANSE	Berend	Joe	31		M	S	Secretary"		-do-	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Birchwald Wesselbergin 47 Bidapest	"	"
8		Maher	Barbara	55		F	W	Nurse	"	English	"	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend Mrs Krech Richmond Tce New Brighton	"	"
9		Engelmann	Else	37		F	M	H'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	Mother Mrs Rossler Marienstrasse 106 Coln	Del	Wilmington
10	UNDER 16	Engelmann	Helmuth	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother -do- -do-	"	"
11	UNDER	Engelmann	Hans	5		M	S	"	No	------	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
12	UNDER	Engelmann	Herbert	3		M	S	"	No	------	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
13		Dollachneider	Ernst Katerine	35		F	D	Servant	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Dollochneider Pfeiffer Lowenich Prussia	"	"
14		Frey	Helena	57		F	M	H'wife	"	French German	"	Swtzland	Swiss	Swtzland	Allstetter	Son Hans Frey Alstetter Switzerland	"	"
15		Kunz	Eric	37		M	M	Chemist	"	German	"	"	"	"	Durice	Brother A.Kunz 68 Hochstrasse Zurich	"	"
16		Kunz	Scarnie E	35		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law -do- -do-	"	"
17		Kunz	Marcus	11		F	S	Child	No	------	No	2-698367-2/28/40 sos see 55 Paris 8/11/23		"	"	(c.L.-L-21-40) Uncle -do- -do-	"	"
18		Zwack	Marie	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend -do- -do-	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	Guajardo	Eusebio	51		M	M	Doctor	"	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterny	Friend R.Nervo 144 Blvd Hausmann Paris	Mexico	Monterny
20	IN TRANSIT	Dresel	Charles	27		M	S	Agent	"	English Spanish	"	Australia	English	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
21		Podvince	Frida	42		F	M	H'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zagrelo	Brother in law R.Podvince Zagrelo Strassemeyeronril	N.J.	New York
22		Podvince	Alexander	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -do- -do-	"	"
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1921, *19* 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Born in polygamous institution, or practicing polygamy, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 June 1921	N.Y.	Home 2503, N.Racine Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lrk	Brn	Grey	None	France	Roubaix.
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1916 1st June 1921	N.Y.	Home 1103 E Washington St Ann Harbor	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Mount Bridge.
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	Mocretown
4	to N.Y.	self	yes	no	----------		Uncle Mr H Engel, 28 Public Sq. Wilkes Barre pa.	1yr	to study	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	blk	brn	do.	Hungary	Matekalka
5	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1911 1921	N.Y?	Home 17 East 42nd Street New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gry	Brn	do	Spain	Barcelona
6	Yes	"	"	No	- - - - -		Husband Mr A Kovacs 10 West 70th Street New York	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Bld	Bl	do	Hungary	Turkeve
7	Yes	"	"	No	- - - - -		Friend Martin Berger 523 East78th Street New York	"	4 mos	No	visit No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	slight deformity	5	5½	"	Brn	Bl	do	"	Budapest
8	Yes	Mr Krech	"	Yes	1896 1920	N.Y.	Son H.T.Maher Richmond Terrace New Brighton L.I.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Wht	Bl	do	England	Woolwich
9	No	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -		Husband Mr Engelmann Hotel Dupont Wilmington Del	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dk	Brn	do	Germany	Elberfeld
10	No	Mother	Yes	No	- - - - -		Father -do-	-do-	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Brn	Brn	do	"	-do-
11	No	Mother	Yes	No	- - - - -		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	"	"	do	"	-do-
12	No	"	Yes	No	- - - - -		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	"	"	"	do	"	-do-
13	No	Mrs Engelmann	Yes	No	- - - - -		Employer -do-	-do-	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Bl	do	"	Lowenich
14	No	Self	"	No	- - - - -		Husband Dr JohnFrey 1063 West Street Wilmington Del	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Gry	Bl	do	Switzrland	Zurich
15	No	"	"	Yes	1915 Wilming 1921 ton		Home Hotel Dupont Wilmington Del	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blk	Gry	do	"	Sitterthal
16	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	do	"	Vevey
17	No	Father	"	No	- - - - -		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	Gry	do	"	Zurich
18	No	E.C.Kenny	Yes	No	- - - - -		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Brn	do	Germany	Neuerberg
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 June 1921	Texas	Wife Mrs Guajardo (IN TRANSIT) 78 Calles Guerro Monterry Mex	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	Mexico	Opadaco
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan San Jun 1920	Franco	Father Emil Dressel 102 Calle Morelos Monterry	In TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Gry	do	Australia	Melbourne
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -		Friend Miss A Gardem 1058 7th Ave New York	Yes	2 yrs Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gry	do	J.Slavia	Osijch
22	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	- - - - -		-do-	-do-	"	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	"	"	do	-do-	Bresle Wan
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Webster, master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Webster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apl 19 4/

at

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P - S E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 19 21

at Liv

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-59-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Empress of India

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . 9 . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "EMPRESS OF INDIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 20 SEP 1921, 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Kittermaster ✓	Frances.	66	9	F	W	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Sarina	Friend Mrs F.Armington 70 Boulevard Montparnasse	Ont.	Courtwright
2	IN TRANSIT	Takei ✓	Takeo.	37	7	M	M	MerchntYes		-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Holland	Groningen	---None---	Japan.	Tokio
3		Bell ✓	Hugh.J.	48	3	M	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	Great Britain	English	Australia	Adelaide	Brother,Mr George Bell, 9,Queen St,Melbourne.	Aust.	Sydney.
4		Bell ✓	Dorothy.N. wife	31	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mrs Young, Friend, Ward St,N.Adelaide.	Aust.	-do-
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C Donnell
Capt.

3

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government [illegible]

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1921, *19*

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					June		Home																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Mount Pridge.
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr R.Hagh, 234, E.San Pedro St, Los Angeles.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Takyo.
3	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Australia	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Donolly
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Adelaide
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Webster master of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. J. Webster

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1921

at [illegible]

J. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 670
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. " EMPRESS OF INDIA " sailing from SOUTHAMPTON Via CHERBOURG. 20 th.Sept., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 SEP 1921, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Keeler	Ralph	33	9	M	S	Stamford,Conn. 1 st. December 1887		Home:Strawberry Hill,Stamford,Conn.
2	How	Mary Elizabeth	67	11	F	S	Brooklyn. September 27 th. 1853		Title G.& Trust Co,176 B'way,N.York.
3	How	Susan Wells	66	8	F	S	--do--- December 24th 1854		do- - - - - - -do- - - - - -do
4	Seligman	Marjorie	21	-	F	S	New York City,New York. 13th Sept 1900		Aunt:- Mrs.K.Hass,7 East 69 th.St.N.York.
5	Seligman	Dorothy C.	25	6	F	S	-----do----------do 30th Jan 1896		do- - - - - - -do - - - - -do
6	Holland	Emma	58	-	F	S	Amboy.Ill. 6th Sept 1863		4041 Ellis Ave,Chicago.Ill.
7	Graef	Rudolph Arthur.	40	6	M	M	Stapleton,N.Y. 3 rd. Feb. 1881		64 North 21 st,Street, East Orange, New Jersey.
8	Russell	Walter	45	7	M	M	Brooklyn,New York. Aug. 24 th.1876		1172 President Street,Brooklyn.N.Y.
9	Talmadge	Lucy White	47	7	F	S	New York City. September 22 nd. 1873		714 Belvedere Ave,Plainfield,N.Jersey
10	Friedmann	Samuel	39	7	M	M		FedlCtScranton,Pa. July 1913	501 Adam Ave Scranton,Pa.
11	~~Colvi~~	~~William Chambers~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~South Carolina. October 24 th. 1872~~		~~Hartsville,S.Carolin~~
12	Thaw	Lawrence Copely	22	6	M	S	New York. 1st Feby 1899		270 Park Ave New York
13	~~Cushing~~	~~Charles H.~~	~~61~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Worcester,Mass.~~
14	London	Mary P.	55	7	F	W	Selmes Selma, Alabama. February 16 th. 1866		2040 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama.
15	London.	Alexandra M.	16	-	F	S	Birmingham,Alabama. Dec. 11 th. 1904		do- - - - - - -do
16	~~Hooker~~	~~Robert C.~~	~~48~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~San Francisco,Cal. 1862~~		San Mateo,Cal.
17	~~Hooker~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~54~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~do---------do 1897~~		~~- - - -do- - - -~~
18	~~Hooker~~	~~J.Lent~~	~~12~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do- - - - - - - -do- - - 1909~~		~~- - - -do- - - - -~~
19	Smith	Thayer Adams	31	9	M	S	New Hampshire,Mass. Nov. 14 th 1889		151 East 81 st.Street,New York.
20	Mc Donald	Birie	54	6	M	M	Chicago,Ill. January 27 th.1867		576 5th Ave New York
21	Mc Donald	Emilie V.D.	55	7	F	M	Carthage Landing,N.York.Dec.23 rd.1865		-do- - do-
22	Cravens	James	59	1	M	M	Sarcoxis,Mo. January 18 th. 1862		3410 Garrott Street, Houston, Texas.
23	Cravens	Augusta.	45	1	F	M	Fayetteville, Ark. January 8 th. 1876		do- - - - - - -do
24	Cravens	Malcolm	13	1	M	S	Houston,Texas. November 18 th. 1907		do- - - - - - -do.
25	Hillard	Lilian	58	3	F	M	Zanzeville,Ohio. 14th May 1860		40 East 62 nd.Street,New York.
26	Hillard	Stephanie.	15	2	F	S	New York City. 18th June 1906		do- - - - -do - - - - -do
27	Lipps	Julia	24	2	F	S	Bethlehem,Pa. June 7 th. 1897		Bethlehem,Pa.
28	Priest	Marcia	24	1	F	S	Schenectady,New York,Aug.30th. 1897		45 Wendell Ave Schenectady,N.York.
29	Hartford	Henrietta	34	1	F	M	South Carolina. 4th Jan 1887		70 West 55 th.Street,New York.
30	Hartford.....	.....Josephine	17	-	F	S	New York City. 20th Aug 1904		do--------do----------do

J. J Donovan Insh

4

25 1150

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 Number 2

S. S. " EMPRESS OF INDIA " sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. Via CHERBOURG, 20 th.Sept., 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 SEP 1921, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harrison	Fred W.	59	10	M	M	10th July 1861 Brooklyn New York		1189 Atkinson Ave Detroit
2	Harrison	Edith C.	52	8	F	M		Husband as above	-do- -do-
3	Harrison	Jane	19	9	F	S	25th July 1901 Detroit Mich		-do- -do-
4	Leonard	Annie	55	11	F	W		Husbands Papers Passport No 44041	66 Rhode Island Ave Highland Park
5	Zunino	Frank A.	51	-	M	M		U.S.Court New York October 1893	108 West 43 rd.Street,New York.
6	Maggi	Ferd. F.	50	-	M	S		U.S.Court New York Feb 1897	903 Sixth Avenue, New York.
7	Pitney	Mahlon	63	-	M	M	Morristown,New Jersey. 5 th.Feb.1858		2019 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington,D.C.
8	Pitney	Mahlon (Junr)	22	-	M	S	do. do. 21 st.Dec.1898		do-------do-------do
9	Hatch	Johanna	48	1	F	M	Husband born 25th Oct 1874 Chicago		752 Junior Tce,Chicago.Ill.
10	Hatch	Frank M. (Junr)	19	-	M	S	28th January 1902 Chicago Ill		do----------do
11	Norton	Elizabeth Gaskell	55	3	F	S	Ashfield, Mass. 12th June 1862		19 Chesnut St,Boston,Mass.
12	Norton	Sara	56	6	F	S	Cambridge,Mass 10th Sept 1864 1864		do- - - - - - - -do
13	Langfield	Herbert	41	-	M	M	Phila.Pa. 24th July 1879		38 Francis Ave Cambridge Mass
14	Langfield	Florence	50	-	F	M	Monroe,Wis. 5th Feby 1870		-do- -do-
15	Smith	Louise W.	54	6	F	M	Boston,Mass. 23rd Oct 1866		233 Grant Ave Newton Centre Mass
16	Smith	Charlotte R.	19	6	F	S	Newton,Mass. 21 st Oct 1901		-do- -do-
17	Shepardson	George D.	56	6	M	M	Ohio. 20th Nov 1864		717 East River Road,Minneapolis.
18	Shepardson	Harriet	51	-	F	M	Ohio. 24th June 1869		do- - - - - -do- - - - -do
19	Shepardson	Mary K.	24	-	F	S	Ohio. 26th June 1897		do- - - - - -do- - - - -do
20	Hollander	Jacob H.	51	1	M	W	Baltimore, Md. 23rd July 1871		1802 Eutaw Place,Baltimore,Md.
21	Hollander	Rosamund H.	14	1	F	S	Baltimore, Md. 6th July 1907		do - - - - - - - - -do
22	Hollander	David	9	7	M	S	Baltimore,Md. 22nd Feby 1911		do- - - - - - - - - do.
23	Hollander	Bertha	8	1	F	S	Baltimore,Md. 4th Aug 1913		do- - - - - - - - - do.
24	Donovan	Mary.	35	4	F	S	N.Brookfield,Mass,Feb 21st,1886.		N.Brookfield,Mass.
25	O'Conner	Julia.S.	30	8	F	S	Woburn,Mass,Sept 9th,1890.		47,Marshall St,Medford,Mass.
26	Marshall	William.B.	23	6	M	S	Wakefield,Mass,March 7th,1898.		111,Grove St,New HavennConn.
27	Hodes	John.E.	30	10	M	S	New York. 27th Nov 1890		1200,Broder Ave,Chicago,Ill.
28	MacDonald	Jessie.	29	2	F	S	Albany,N.Y.July 1st,1892.		576,5th,Ave,New York.
29	Cooper	Inman,W.	65	2	M	M	15th June 1856 Benton Miss		Brookhaven Miss
30	Cooper	Jamie.D.	45	11	F	M	24th Oct 1875 Adams City		-do- -do-

J J Donovan Insh

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "EMPRESS OF INDIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20 SEP 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 SEP 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOB	Dorothy.Ann	21	6	F	S	1900. March 26th Niles Ohio		108 Bath ave Ashland,Ky.
2	Billings	Asa White	45		M	M	February 8th 1876 Omaha Neb		115 Broadway New York
3	Dilworth	Annie	51		F	M	22nd March 1870 Pittsburg Pa		907 5th Negle Ave Pittsburgh Pa
4	Dilworth	Harrison	21		M	S	13th April 1900 -do-		-do- -do-
5	Thomson	Edgar	49		M	M	18th Dec 1871 Mt Savage Md		449 Park Ave New York
6	Thomson	Martha	49		F	M	18th March 1871 Mobile Ala		-do- -do-
7	Thomson	Margaret	21		F	S	30th Nov 1899 New York		-do- -do-
8	Thomason	Sarah	17		F	S	30th Aug 1904 New York		-do- -do-
9	Hyamson	Moses	58		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1919	Ashton Hotel Madison Ave New York
10	Hyamson	Sara	52		F	M		Husband as above	-do- -do-
11	Flanagan	James	53		M	M	12th Sept 1868 New York		105 Elm Street New Rochelle New York
12	Flanagan	James Jr	20		M	S	6th Dec 1900 New York		-do- -do-
13	Keedy	Edwin	41		M	S	January 19th 1880 Boonesboro Md		1510 Walnut Street Philadelphia
14	Oslund	Charles	51		M	M		Dis Court Worcester Mass Oct 1902	500 Lincoln St Worcester Mass
15	Kuhn	Arthur	44		M	M	1st Nove 1876 Philadelphia Pa		308 West 92nd St New York
16	Kuhn	Johanna	42		F	M	[illegible]	Husband as above	-do- -dd-
17	Kuhn	Kenneth	17		M	S		Father as above	-do- -do-
18	Acheson	Edward	60		M	M		Middletown Conn 1894 Supreme Court	356 Washington St Middleton
19	Thompson	Ruth	20		F	S	Dec 3rd 1900 Memphis Tenn		267 Posadena Road Memphis Tenn
20	Wynne	Eleanor	19		F	S	Sept 17th 1902 Memphis Tenn		1369 Central Ave Memphis Tenn
21	Young	Rebecca	33		F	S	January 9th 1888 Memphis Tenn		194 S Barksdale Memphis Tenn
22	Stevenson	Frederick	41		M	M	April 6th 1880 Detroit Mich		Hotel Plaza New York
23	Stevenson	Henrietta	38		F	M	May 11th 1883 Berwick Pa		-do- -do-
24	Stevenson	Marquerine	17		F	S	June 23rd 1904 Berwick Pa		-do- -do-
25	Munro	Herbert	44		M	M		Sept 1890 Detroit Mich County Court	1326 Dime Bank Bdg Detroit
26	Munro	Beatrice	39		F	M		By Marriage as above	-do- -do-
27	Munro	Dorothy	13		F	S	Aug 25th 1908 Detroit Mich		-do- -do-
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan Insp

6

I 7 USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

CHERBOURG.

S. S. "EMPRESS OF INDIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20 SEP 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 SEP 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cravens	James.R.	18	-	M	S	Houston,Texas,April 15th,1903.		3410,Garrott St,Houston,Texas.
2	Epstein	C.Joshua.	47	2	M	M	New York. 17th July 1874		76,W.86th,St,New York.
3	Epstein	Mathilde.	46	-	F	M	New York 21st Aug 1875		-do- -do-
4	Epstein	Aline.	20	-	F	S	New York 18th May 1901		-do- -do-
5	Epstein	Jacob.H.	16	-	M	S	New York 17th Feby 1905		-do- -do-
6	Smith	Paule.	44	-	F	M	Husband American Born	Passport No No 11637	51,Elm Hill Ave,Boston,Mass.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Kaufmann	Marion.S.	21	-	F	S	12th July 1900 Jersey City		312,W.101st,St,New York.
9	Jarecky	Herman.	38	-	M	M	New York,June 14th,1883.		138,W.86th,St,New York.
10	Jarecky	Lillian.	46	-	F	M	Husband as above		-do- -do-
11	Jarecky	Webie.	21	-	F	S	New York 7th July 1900		-do- -do-
12	Fogle	Elizabeth.	19	-	F	S	Canton,Ohio,July 8th,1902.		Canton,Ohio.
13	Huntington	Frances.	50	-	F	W	Canton,Ohio,Jan 31st,1870.		Canton,Ohio.
14	Harter	Elizabeth.	34	-	F	S	Canton,Ohio,May 10th,1887.		Canton,Ohio.
15	O'Neil	Henry.	23	-	M	S	St Louis,Mo,Dec 6th,1898.		6,Hortense Place,St Louis,Mo.
16	O'Neil	George.	22	-	M	S	St Louis,Mo,Sept 13th,1896.		-do- -do-
17	BREWSTED	Jean F,	47	-	F	W	Texas,Jan 28th,1874.		2 East 45th Street New York
18	Cameron	Faith.	40	-	F	W	Columbus,Ohio,March 5th,1881.		1,W.86th,St,New York.
19	Griggs	Mary.	57	-	F	M	Pittsburg,Pa,1864. June 26th		561,Summit Ave,St Paul,Minn.
20	Griggs	Elizabeth.	20	-	F	S	St Paul Minn Mch 3rd 1901		-do- -do-
21	Griggs	Benjamin.	22	-	M	S	-do- Jan 1st 1898		-do- -do-
22	Tostell	Mary.C.	41	-	F	S	Savannah,Ga,1880. September 14th		1007 Penn Street Fort Worth Tex
23	Warwick	Harold.L.	43	-	M	M	Macon Ga 8th Nov 1877		-do- -do-
24	Warwick	Lydia.L.	40	-	F	M	Savannah Ga 13th June 1882		-do- -do-
25	Mullen	Joseph.	40	-	M	M	Phila,Pa,Aug 18th,1880.		1st,National Bank Bldg,Houston.
26	Mullen	Ida.K.	34	-	F	M	Houston Texas 25th June 1867		-do- -do-
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						-do- -do-
28	Damrosch	Margaret Blaine	53	-	F	M	Augusta Maine 1862 Apl. 28th		Walter Damrosch, 176 E 61 St New York City
29	Damrosch	Anita Blaine	17	-	F	S	do. do Nov 8th 1903		do. do.
30	Pullock	Margaret G	20	-	F	S	Worcester,1901		Worcester,Mass.

J.J. Donovan Insp

7

27 USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

14—608 CHERBOURG.

S. S. "EMPRESS OF INDIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 10 SEP 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 SEP 1921, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mazer	Abraham.	45	8	M	M		Fathers Papers Passport Ni 46464	8745,21st,Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Mazer	Rose.	46	2	F	M		Husband as above	-do- -do-
3	Masslansky	Hirsh.	65	-	M	M		Supreme Court New York,1900. July 3rd	1268,46th,St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Masslansky	Yetta.	60	-	F	M		Husband as above	-do- -do-
5	Guthrie	Donald.	41	8	M	M	Wilkes Barre,Pa,June 23rd,1880.		Sayre,Pa.
6	Guthrie	Emily.	29	1	F	M	New York 30th Aug 1893		-do- -do-
7	Turner	Margaret.E.H.	22	7	F	S	4th Nov 1898 Minneapolis Minn		2675,Lake of Isles,Minneapolis.
8	Harley	Mary.	55	6	F	S	20th Dec 1865 Newark N.J.		Sweet Briar College,Va. 44 Elm Street
9	Washburn	Charles.G.	64	7	M	M	Worcester,Mass,Jan 28th,1857.		Worcester,Mass.
10	Washburn	Caroline.S.	60	7	F	M	Providence R.I. 21st July 1862		-do- -do-
11	Washburn	Esther.V.	19	1	F	S	Princetown Mass 10th Aug 1902		-do- -do-
12	[illegible]								387,Paulison Ave.Passaic,N.J.
13	[illegible]		26		F	M			-do- -do-
14	Conner	Herbert.T.	38	8	M	M	Ohio, June 29th,1883.		46,Chestnut St,Brockton,Mass.
15	Teitelbaum	Aaron	32	7	M	M		Fathers Papers Passport No 60744	145 Lennox Ave New York
16	Scheuller	Julius	37	6	M	M		Sup:Court New York Sept 1911	601 West 168th St New York
17	Scheuller	Helen	27	9	F	M	17th December 1895 New York City	Husband as above	-do- -do-
18	Cone	Ashley	36	7	M	M	Sept 25th 1886 California Radbluff		433 5th Ave New York
19	Cone	Laura	34	7	F	M	October 20th 1886 New York		-do- -do-
20	Wheatland	Mary	50	10	F	M	17th Nov 1870 Salem Mass		Topsfield Mass
21	Wheatland	David	23	6	M	S	13th May 1898 -do-		-do- -do-
22	Wheatland	Martha	17	10	F	S	26th Nov 1904 -do-		-do- -do-
23	Fullerton	Hugh	29	7	M	S	27th April 1892 Chicago Ill		Springfield Ohio
24	Schottoff	Zoe	31	7	F	S	25th Oct 1889 St Louis Mo		St Louis Mo
25	Sauber	Abe	46	7	M	S		Mahoney County Court October 1897	Youngstown Ohio
26	Pelt	Joseph	31	7	M	M		September 1918 New York Dis Ct	273 Waverley Ave Newark N.J.
27	Smith	Frank	59	7	M	M	30th April 1852 Roxbury Mass	Passport No 11637	51 Elm Ave Boston Mass
28	Rippenbeim	Albert	28	7	M	M	17th Jan 1893 Elizabeth N.J.		125 West 12th St New York
29	Rippenbeim	Rose	28	7	F	M	24th December 1893 New York City		-do- -do-
30	Bullock	Margarete	19	7	F	S	Dec 22nd 1901 Worcester Mass		340 Main Street Worcester Mass

J. J. Donovan Insp

8

28/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA " sailing from CHERBOURG 20 th. SEPTEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 SEP 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CORNWELL	EDWARD C.	58	-	M	M	22nd April 1862 Ypsilaupi Mich		209 Notth Huron Street, Ypsitanti, Mich.
2	CORNWELL	JENNY G.	58	-	F	M	3rd Dec 1862 Chicago Ill		do- - - - - -do- - - - - do.
3	MARCUS	LOUIS	47	9	M	M	New York, 12 th. November 1873		Home:-164 N.85 th.Street, New York.
4	MARCUS	HERMINE	46	3	F	M		Passport No 8643	do----------do----------do
5	MORSE	ANNE DORR	21	-	F	S	Saginan, Mich. 12th Sept 1899		450 San Rafael Pasadeno Cal
6	SCHNEIDER	CAMILLA ANGELA	20	10	F	S	Los Angelos, Cal. 6th June 1900		515 Lafayette Park Plce Los Angeles
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	MELCHER	JOHN S.	61	9	M	M	Boston, Mass 23rd Aug 1859		25 East 79 th.Street, New York.
9	MELCHER	HELENDE S.	32	8	F	M	South Egremont, Mass. 2nd Oct 1884		- - - - - - do- - - - -
10	MELCHER	ELINOR S.	16	5	F	S	New York City. 26th Jan 1905		- - - - - - - -do- - - - -
11	MELCHER	EDWARD S.	14	10	M	S	N.E. Harbor, Me. 20th Aug 1906		- - - - - - - -do- - - - -
12	BUFFINTON	ELIOT	23	3	M	S	Fall River, Mass. June 14 th. 1898		604 Rock Street, Fall River, Mass.
13	BUFFINTON	Arzariah Tripp	20	11	M	S	- - - -do- - - - - - - - Oct, 21 st, 1900		- - - - - - - - -do- - - - -
14	MORSE	WELLINGTON S.	49	-	M	M	Angola, Indiana. 21st March 1872		450 San Rafael Ave Pasadena Cal
15	MORSE	CORA	46	-	F	M	Saginaw, Indiana. 29th May 1874		-do- -do-
16	SHARP	ESTELLE B.	45	-	F	D	Wassar, Mich. 19 th. June 1876		4301 Main St Houston, Texas.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		-----do-------
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		1447 Astor Street, Chicago, Ill.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
20	Dawes	Alice	22		F	M	May 26th 1899 New York City		140 Broadway New York City
21	Concord	Harriett	20		F	S	Oklahoma City 2nd Sept 1901		Oklahoma City Okla
22	Wright	Grace	39		F	W	Clanton Iowa Sept 7th 1882		-do- -do-
23	Dawes	Byron	29		M	M	March 20th 1891 Cleveland Ohio		140 Broadway New York
24	Kunstler	William	36		M	M		Su :Court New York 20th April 1921	625 West 156th St New York
25	Kunstler	Marie	36		F	M		Husband as above	-do- -do-
26	Kunstler	Helen	15		F	S		Father as above	-do- -do-
27	Kunstler	Charles	13		M	S		Father as above	-do- -do-
28	Kunstler	Marcus	12		M	S		Father as above	-do- -do-
29	Kunstler	Albert	8		M	S		Father as above	-do- -do-
30	Kunstler	Henry	4		M	S	January 27th 1917 New York		-do- -do-

J. F. Dawson Port

9

26 75C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—34

13

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1921.

at NEW YORK

H Keeley emery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 6. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF INDIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	919-671 Aug 14-05	Bannister	Catherine.	33	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Husband, Mr C.W.Bannister, 7, Richmond Ave, Arrochar, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Barrett	Evelyn.M.	16	✓	F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London	Mother, Mrs E.Taylor, 10, Tabley Rd, London, N.7.	Minn.	Felton
3		Barber	Robert.J.	1	✓	M	S	~~Motor~~ Cer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Australia	Brichip	~~Friend, Mr W.Barber,~~ Brichip.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Bramwell	Kate.	33	✓	F	S	Designr	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	London	Friend, Mr D.Armitage, 37, Hilldowne Rd, London, S.W.16.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		Bennett	Arthur.R.	63	✓	M	M	Carpntr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	St Austell	Son, Mr W.R.Bennett, Vale View, Carblaze, St Austell.	Cal.	East Pasadena.
6		Bennett	Mary.C.	64	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Cal.	-do-
7		Lane	Reginald.R.	42	✓	M	M	9-27028 Barber	Yes	9-9-40 -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Jersey	St Helier	Mother, Mrs Dene, 59, Halket Place, St Helier.	Tenn.	Memphis.
8		Harrison	William.	34	✓	M	M	Engnr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Luton	Mother, Mrs C.Wilkinson, 13, Saxon Rd, Luton.	N.Y.	Troy.
9		Harrison	Edith.L.	33	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
10	UNDER 16	Harrison	William.R.	12	✓	M	S	Studnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother. -do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
11	UNDER 16	Harrison	Doris.L.	8	✓	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
12		Levinsohn	Sophie.	31	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	South Africa	Johannesburg	Husband, Mr Levinsohn, 2, Finsbury Square, London.	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	Levinsohn	Sylvia.	3	6	F	S	Infant	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
14		Mendoza	Leonard.	27	✓	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London	Friend, Mr E.G.Loveday, 3, Streatham Rd, Mitcham.	Cal.	San Francisco.
15		Muirhead	Allan.	32	✓	M	S	Studnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother, Mrs M.Muirhead, 34, Albert St, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Margrete	Sadie.	32	✓	F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	London	Friend, Mrs Jaffe, 249, Coldharbour Lane, London, S.W.	N.Y.	Bronx.
17		Neudoerffer	Ernst.	43	✓	M	M	Missionr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	German	India	Rajchmansoy	Brother, Mr A.F.A.Neudoerffer, Rajchmansoy.	Pa.	Lancaster.
18		Neudoerffer	Anna.	34	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother-in-law. -do- -do-	Pa.	-do-
19		Neudoerffer	Erneshne.	12	✓	F	S	Studnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle. -do- -do-	Pa.	-do-
20		Neudoerffer	Theodora.	10	✓	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	-do-
21		Neudoerffer	Ernst.	2	✓	M	S	Infant	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	-do-
22		~~O'Donnell~~	~~William.H.~~	~~26~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engnr~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mother, Mrs Hallett, 46, Warwick St, Woolwich.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco.~~
23		~~O'Donnell~~	~~Phyllis.M.~~	~~26~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Mother-in-law. -do- -do-~~	~~Cal.~~	~~-do-~~
24		~~O'Donnell~~	~~Cecil.V.~~	~~7~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Grandmother. -do- -do-~~	~~Cal.~~	~~-do-~~
25		~~O'Donnell~~	~~Gladys.M.~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~	~~No~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do- -do-~~	~~Cal.~~	~~-do-~~
26	8/27749 Exm 3 9/30/32	Pearce	Gladys.M.	30	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Parents, Mr, Mrs Chapman, 10, Parkwood Place, Tavistock.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
27		Robbs	Jane.	29	✓	F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	New York	Cousin, Mr S.Aarons, 5, Offly Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Richmond	Margaret.	58	✓	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Darlington	Brother in Law, Mr C.Nicholson, 23, Pease St, Darlington.	Mass.	Brookline.
29		Roberts	Griffith.	67	✓	M	W	Quarry-man	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Llithfaen	Brother, Mr W.Roberts, Penpistyll, Llithfaen.	Wis.	Red Granite.
30		Russell	Alys	54	✓	F	D	Social-worker.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	England	London.	Brother:- Russell Smith, 11 St.Leonards Tce, Chelsea. L'don.	Pa.	Philadelphia & Baltimore.

P-502/9447 - San Fran, Cal. 9/9/37

Quota for ✓

#14 admitted at Boston Mass. 9/30/32 Exm Surgeon

J. J. Donovan Insp

10

Total passengers 35

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 SEP 1921, 19 14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons are considered, as in Immigration laws, to belong to more than one race, all races must be reported).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket or passage paid through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	200	Yes	1919 1921	June 17 N.Y.	Husband, Mr Bannister, 7, Richmond Ave, Arrochar, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Derby.
2	Yes	Mother	50	No	-	-	Friend, Mr L.V. Bergtold, ~~St Louis, Mo~~ Felton Minn	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Cheltenham
3	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No				Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	~~Australia~~	~~Zoriet.~~
4	Yes	SELF	25	Yes	1900 1920	May 28 N.Y.	Friend, Mr A. Goldingham, Plainfield, N.J.	No	6 Mo.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Stockport.
5	No	-do-	Yes 1400	-			Brother, Mr F.W. Richards, 57, Eloise Ave, East Pasadena.	No	6 Mo.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	St Austell
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	-		**Brother-in-law.** -do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	St Just.
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913 1921	July 5 N.Y.	Friend, Mr F.W. Mackenney, 1161, Central Ave, Memphis, Tenn.	Yes	2, Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Jersey	St Helier
8	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	1500.	-	**Sister**, Mrs F. Hatton, 18, Maple St, Troy, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Brixton.
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	**Sister-in-law.** -do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Hertford.
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	**Aunt.** -do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	Ilford.
11	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	Luton.
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1890 1917	N.Y.	1046, Lowell St. Parents New York. Returning to Visit	Yes	6, Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York.
13	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	6 Mo.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	B. Africa	Johanesburg
14	No	Self	200	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Mr G.K. Whitney, 1029, Market St, San Francisco.	Yes	1, Yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Melbourne
15	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Unwin Theological Seminary 600 West 122nd St New York	Yes	8, Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	No	Friend	40	No	-	-	Father in Law, Mr M. Luttenberg, 763, Jenning St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	London.
17	No	Foreign Missions	Yes	Yes	1892 1900	N.Y.	Father in Law, Mr I. Rohrer, 116, E. New St, Lancaster, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Brazil	San Leopol.
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1884 1914	N.Y.	**Father.** -do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lancaster
19	No	Father	-	No	1910 1914	-	**Grandfather.** -do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	India	Guntur.
20	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Toronto.
21	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	India	Kolagin.
22	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother in Law, Mr W. Levy, 1800, Fillmore St, San Francisco.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fr~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Woolwich.~~
23	No	Husband	Yes	No			**Brother.** -do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	Margate.
24	No	Father	-	No	-	-	**Uncle.** -do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	Woolwich.
25	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	Eltham.
26	No	Self	40	Yes	1915 1921	May Paris burg	Husband, Mr H.C. Pearce, 191, Walliston Ave, Pittsburg.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	ENGLAND	Tavistock.
27	No	-do-	10	Yes	1913 1921	June 17 N.Y.	Parents, Mr, Mrs Robbs, 1319 60nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	London.
28	No	-do-	50	Yes	1913 1921	June 25 N.Y.	Friend, Mr J.H. Bouditch, Yappon St, Brookline, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Darlington
29	No	-do-	120	Yes	1882 1921	N.Y.	Son, Mr R.G. Roberts, Box 62, Red Granite, Wis.	Yes	3, Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Llithfaen
30	No	Self	50	Yes	1921	2 years.	Friend Miss Thomas The Deanery Bryn Mawr Mass	yes	8 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	g good	no	5	9	red	grey	Green	None	U.S.A.	Atlantic City.

Med Cert Senility.

Destined to Mrs Todd Boynton 425 Old Boynton Rd

Med Cert Senility

This alien is a professional nurse and has been employed as a nurse by Mrs. Mountbatten [illegible] not admissible. C.I.O.

Blind right eye

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Webster Master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from SOUTHAMPTON
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Webster
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September 1921.
at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

15

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1921

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF INDIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 20th ~~Aug~~ SEPTEMBER, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
647057-8-19-20-20			P-1210584 7/8/30															
1		STOCKDALE	WINIFRED M. A.	37	8	F	S	Embroid-ress	yes	English 4-1650	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales. Cardiff		Father, Mother, Mr & Mrs Stockdale 168 Penarth Road, Cardiff.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		SHEEN	ELIZABETH	62	✓	F	S	H'keeper	yes	do. 4-1650	yes	do.	do.	do	Oak Park, Ill.	Cousin Richard Rogers, Penwain Farm, Glasbury on Wye	Wis.	Trevor
3		TOVEY	NELLIE ELIZABETH	33	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	do. 4-1650	yes	do.	English	England	Tonbridge	Father Mr. Skinner, 28 Priory Road, Tonbridge, Kent.	R.I.	Providence
4	UNDER 16 505(631)	TOVEY	JOAN ALICE dau	5	✓	F	C	--	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do.	R.I.	do.
5	3/31/33 211(2)	TUBB	JOHN ROBERT	21	✓	M	S	1-394059-5/14/21 clerk	yes	English 4-1650	yes	do.	do	do.	Wokingham Berks	Mr J. Tubb, Melton Constable Park Norfolk. Father	N.J.	Bloomfield
6		TONKIN	MAY	23	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	do. 4-1650	yes	do	do.	do	Helston	Parents Menage Street Helston Cornwall	Colonies Maryland	Pikesville
7		WOOD	FLORENCE	50	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	do. 4-1650	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A	Providence	Miss Darby, Aunt. 44 Gt King St. Hockley, Birmingham.	R.I.	Providence
8	10/3/21	THOMAS	ADA ILENE	23	✓	F	S	Asst. Steward	yes	do. 4-1650	yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Penarth	Father W. Thomas, 27 Calop Place, Penarth	Conn	Hartford
9		JOHNSON	Signe	32	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Swedish English 4-1650	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Wermland	Father Mr Olaf Person, Sarme, Wermland	N. Y.	New Jersey
10	UNDER 16	JOHNSON	Gerhard son	9	✓	M	S	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	to claim US Born	do	do	Grandfather do.	do.	do.
11	1084562-6/29/26	EDWARDS	Samuel George	33	✓	M	M	Butcher	yes	English 4-1650	yes	England	English	England	Penzance	Father Mr S Edwards Market Sq. Penzance	Vir.	Richmond
12		BELL	Howard V 443/144	19	11	M	S	2-570413-5/7/29 Clerk	yes	do. 4-1650	yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	S. C. Houghton, Friend 5 Duke St. Manchester	N.Y.	New York.
13		HARRIS	Thos. J.	43	✓	M	M	Real Estate	yes	do. 4-1650	yes	England	Irish	do.	Collingdale	Mrs T.J. Harris (wife) 222 Lincoln Av. Collingdale.	Penn	Collingdale
14		DOYLE	Catherine Mary	28	✓	F	S	3-196901-5/14/40 maid	yes	do.	yes	do.	English	England	Big Chilling Warwash	Mrs A Russell (mistress) Big Chilling, Warsash, Hants P.A.	Penn	Bryn Mawr
15		MORGAN	Deur	27	✓	M	S	Wagon carpentar	yes	do 4-1650	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Ystalyfera	Uncle H Phillyis 49 Altygrug Road Ystalyfera	Penn	Wilkes Barre
16		DEELEY	Aurore Eugenie	34	✓	F	M	Married	yes	English French	yes	do.	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mother in law Mrs Deeley, Kidlington, Oxon.	N.Y.	New York.
17	UNDER 16	DEELEY	Juliette dau	6	✓	F	S	school	yes	English	yes	do	do	to claim US Born	do.	Grandmother do.	do.	do.
18	DEPORTED	WATKINS	Nesta	25	✓	F	S	nil	yes	do. 4-1650	yes	do.	English	England	London	Mrs Fenn, Grandmother 10 Cban St. Ipswich	NY NY Cal. Los Angeles	
19		BROXHAM	Anne Marie	55	✓	F	S	Nil	yes	do. 4-1650	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother Spring St. Meyby, Warwickshire	S.	Caroline Cherau
20		ERIKSON	Hilma	46	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Swedish English 4-1650	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Wermland	Father Mr Bekstrom, Sarme, Wermland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		NIELSON	Margot	20	✓	F	S	Servant Maid	yes	Norwegian 4-1650	yes	do.	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Father Yohan Nielsen Trondlyensolin 100 Christiania	N.Y.	New York.
22		TVEDL	Sveire	36	✓	M	M	Author Revisor	yes	English Norwegian 4-1650	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	do.	Mrs Austin, Lulli Tveelt Lena, Norway	N.Y.	New York.
23		BOGEN	Richard Gogolad	19	✓	M	S	study	yes	Norwegian 4-1650	yes	do	Norwegian	do.	do.	Father Mr H. Bogen, C/o Marsnes Papen	Vir	Drakes Branch
24	IN TRANSIT	ANDERSEN	Johan	34	✓	M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	Norwegian English	yes	do	Scandinavian	do.	Hovnnes	Friend Frederick Anderson, Halstad.	N.Y.	New York
25		PETERSON	Anna	31	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	do.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father August Anderson Fastton, Askar	Pa	Philadelphia
26	71798-5-4-31-22	SODERLAND	Josefina	15	✓	F	S	do.	yes	do. 4-1650	yes	do	do.	do.	do	Sister Mathilda Lundgren Taby Ovenslasken	Pa	do.
27	IN TRANSIT	MALACRIDA	PIER MARIA	31	✓	M	S	Journalist	yes	English French etc	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Father Dr. Malacrida Bellagio Lake of Como, Italy.	N.Y.	Evanston & Washington
28	DEPORTED	SMUTS	STEPHANUS JOHANNES	20	✓	M	S	Student	yes	English 4-1650	yes	to Pa	Dutch	S Africa	Ermelo	Mrs Smuts, P.O. Ermelo Mother. Transvall, S Africa	Mich	Ann Arbor
29		VOGULKIN	NICHOLAS	47	✓	M	M	Professional Musical Cond.	yes	do. Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia. Waterside		Mrs Kolasaskoff, (Friend) Cleveland	Cal	S Francisco.
30	P-1437/489-Boston-3/4/37	ROBINSON	ROSE	39	✓	F	S	Chamber maid	yes	English 4-1650	yes	England	English	U.S. A.	Brookline Boston	Friend Mrs Wyatt, Walerdry Bottoms Perth Mablin Dunsly Ga... Mass		Brooklin Boston

Deeds + 18 refused
" + 28 refused

11

Did not pass Lugs except #18 #28 held on board for quota.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

28. 18. passed

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 29th, 19 21.

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the contract labor law. (Read the law and instructions of the Secretary of Labor, and state whether you have such a class.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can alien read? (Read the law and instructions of the Secretary of Labor, and state whether you have such a class.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	Yes	1911 1921	1909 1919 Sept	Friends Mr & Mrs Hair, 160 Grand Av. Brooklyn	no	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	grey	none	Wales	Grangetown
2	Chicago do.		$20	yes	m 1918	1920	Sister In Law Mrs A Sheen, Trevor, Wis.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fr	grey	grey	scar on hand	do	Engrina.
3	yes	husband	$50	no	--------		Husband, W Tovey, 5 Brown St. Providence R.I.	no	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fr	fr	grey	none	England	Tonbridge.
4	yes	Father	yes	no	--------		Father do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	-do-	do
5	no	self	$40	yes	no	----------	Uncle. Mr R.Vaughan Catt, 10 Almira St. Bloomfield N.J.	yes	[redacted]	no	Permanent see file 99274/351																
6	No	husband	$50	yes	no	----------	Husband J. Tonkin, Pikes Villa, Baltimore Co. Maryland	yes	Visit & Busn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue grey	none	England	Dorking.
7	no	self	$92	yes	1904 1921	Providence	Home Kettle Point East Providence R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	do	do	Helston
8	no	self	$50	yes	no	----------	Sister Mrs Brinton, 49 Adam St. Harford Conn	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	med	brn	blue	mark on face	do	Birmingham
9	No	self	$20	yes	yes 1914 1921	New Jersey	Husband Carl Johnson 41 Marion Av. Gra twood N.Y.	no	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fsh	dk brn	hazel	none	Wales	Penarth
10	No	Mother	yes	Born in U.S.A.			Father do.	no	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4		brn	blue	do.	Sweden	Siume Wornland
11	no	self	$20	yes	no	----------	Cousin, Thorpe 312 West 30th St. S Richmond	no	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	-	-	-	Mere	New York	Brooklyn
12	Yes	S.Haughton friend	$40	yes	1919 1921	New York	Father Dr McKelvey Bell, 272 Manhattan Av. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fr	fr	brn	none	England	Penzance
13	Yes	self	$75	yes	1902 1921	Phila-delphia	wife, 222 Lincoln Avenue Collingdale Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	med	brn	hazel	none	Canada	Kingston, Ontario.
14	No	Mr Russell mistress	$50	yes	no	----------	Miss Thomas (Friend) The Deanery Bryn Mawr Mass	yes	6/8 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	fr	brn	blue	none	England	Southampton
15	no	Uncle	$50	yes	no	----------	Uncle L.T. Lewis, Bennet Bldgs Wilkes Baire Pen	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	ord.	dk	blue	do.	Ireland	Wexford
16	yes	Husband	$70	yes	1911 1921	New York	Husband Mr Deeley, 1192 First Avenue, New York	Inde	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	med	brn	blue	do.	Wales	Ystalyfera
17	yes	Father	yes	Yes	1914 1921	New York	Father do. do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	dk	dk brn	grey blue	do.	France	Montataire, Oise.
18	yes	Mrs Fenn	$20	no	----------		Parents Mr & Mrs Watkins no address. 101 7th Av. Los Angeles	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	3	10	fair	dk brn	grey	do.	U.S.A.	New York
19	no	self	$10	yes	no	----------	relative Miss Broxham, Cheraw South Carolina	no	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	fr	fr	green	do.	Australia	Queensland
20	Yes	self	$50	yes	1890 1921	Brooklyn	Husband, Mr F Eriksen, 211 Jamaica Av. Brooklyn	no	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	fsh	brn	brn	do.	England	Gaydon Warwickshire
21	Yes	self	$20	yes	no	----------	Friend R. Scether, 501 west Field Av. Roselle Pk/New Jersey	no	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	Fair	fr	blue	do.	Norway	Soderhavn.
22	yes	self	$1000	yes	no	----------	Norwegian Consulate New York	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	FAIR	Fr	Bl	do.	do.	Christiania
23	No	self	$500	yes	no	----------	Friend, Mr Cameron Denlop, Drakes Branch Virginia.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	good	fr	grey	do.	do.	Kaura
24	Yes	do.	$500	yes	no	----------	Norwegian Consular, New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	1.91		fr	Dk	Bl	do.	do.	Christiania
25	no	self	$50	yes	1908 1921	Phila-delphia	sister Ester Cole, 24 w. Spring Av. Ardmore Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	fr	brn	blue	do.	Sweden	Hernnes
26	no	self	$50	yes	yes 1903 1921	Phila-delphia	Niece do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	do.	do.	Asker
27	no	self	$1200	yes	no	----------	Ritz Hotel, New York	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	1	fr	brn	grey	do.	Italy	Milan
28	no	self	$20	yes	no	----------	Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Mich State	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fr	brn	grey	do	S Africa	Ermelo.
29	no	self	$40	yes	yes	Francisco	Family Mrs Vogulkin, 2306 Market St San Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	fsh	blue	brn	do.	Russia	Satka.
30	yes	self	$200	yes	1911 1921	Boston	Mrs Payne. Employer 34 Welsh Road Brookline Mass	no	Visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	do.	England	Hursley Glos.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster, Master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Webster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1921
at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S C.

17

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "EMPRESS OF INDIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th September, 1921

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Clark	Percy	41	-	M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	Brother:- Wm.Clarke, 27 Austin Friars, London.E.C.	Australia.	Melbourne.
2	IN TRANSIT	Clark	Selma Jessie	30	-	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law. as above.	do	do
3	IN TRANSIT	Chisholm	Thos. Wallace	30	7	M	M	Account-ant.	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Japan	Yokohama.	Father:- F.Chisholm, 9 Pirrie Street, Leith.	Japan	Yokohama.
4	IN TRANSIT	Barber	Robert	53	-	M	S	Auction eer	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	Australia	Brighip	Friend Mr W.Barber Brighip Australia	Aust	ralia Brighip
5		Barnes	Caroline	49	-	F	S	Nurse Trained	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Grayton	Sister Fisherville Town Of Grayton Mass	Mass	Grayton
6		Smith	Elizabeth	55	-	F	W	None	"	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father Mr Smith Cootehill Co Cavann	Pa	Philadelpia
7																c/o Wenn, Lucy		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 SEP 1921, *19* 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read (or not) some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $50	NO	----------		IN transit to AUSTRALIA.	IN TRANSIT	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10	Fair	fair	Blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
2	do	Husband.	do	No***	--------		do------do----------do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	drk	Brwn	none	do	do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	----------		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Blue	none	Scotland	Leith
4	Yes	Self	Yes $50	no	- - - - -		In transit to Australia	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fr	Bl	None	Australia	Korist
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1897 1921	Grayton	Sister Fisherville Town Of Grayton Mass	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Hzl	None	England	Stalybridge
6	No	Self	Yes $70	Yes	1913	Phila	Sister 6507 Lebanon Ave Philadelphia Pa	Yes	2 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clr	Gry	Gry	None	Ireland	Cootehill
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Webster Master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from SOUTHAMPTON
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Webster
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1921

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e.g., 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1921

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20 th SEPTEMBER 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		BRAYBON ✓	RUPERT ✓	25	11 ✓	M	S	Musician	Y	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brighton	Father T.J.Braybon 18 West Drive Brighton	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
NOT COUNTED		LEVEY ✓	Joseph ✓	19	✓	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	London	Home 194 Upper Clapton Road London	No.	York
NOT COUNTED		SMITHER ✓	ALFRED ✓	49	✓	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	Worthing	Home 16 Marine Parade Worthing	do	do
NOT COUNTED		Bailey ✓	Harvy ✓	25	✓	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	Nelson	Home 20 Fern Bank Nelson Lancashire	do	do
NOT COUNTED		Hanlon ✓	James H. ✓	26	✓	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Home 33 Benson Street Liverpool	do	do
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1921, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect? (Every alien may be required to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cunard Co	Yes	Yes	Various		In Transit to England	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Gry	None	England	Brighton
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Various		-do- -do-	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	England	London
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Various		-do- -do-	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Gry	Bl	None	England	London
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Various		-do- -do-	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Nelson
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Various		-do- -do-	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Aub	Gry	None	England	Norwich
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Webster Master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Webster
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1911

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1921

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (~~print~~) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 20th SEPTEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Relton	James A.	41		M	S	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother A.Relton Air Ministry London	N.Y.	New York
2		Blackwood	Cauldwell	40		M	S	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	c/o Mr A Brooks (Friend) 1779 Fsoter Ave Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
3		Bolan	John	20		M	S	Millwright	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Aunt Miss Bolan.4 Wardle Terr Sunderland	Ohio	Canton
4		Doole	Annie	43		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	"	U.S.A.	New York	Employer Mrs T.Pyke 8 East 61st Street New York	N.Y.	New York
5		Deil	Katarina	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	C.Slovak	Csvenka	Mother Katarina Deil Csvanka Czecho Slovakia	N.J.	Hoboken.
6		Fay	James M.	30		M	S	Civil Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Washington	Home Edenderry Ireland	D.C.	Washington
7		Gettel	John	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	C.Slovak	Csvenka	Home Csvenka Czecha Slovakia	Ohio	Mansfield
8		Gettel	Catherine	27		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Gettel	George	4		M	S	Child	No	- - - - - - -	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Gettel	Catherine	2		F	S	Child	No	- - - - - - -	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
11	UNDER 16	Gettel	John	8		M	S	Infant	No	- - - - - - -	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
12		Gettel	Phillip	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
13		Howell	Ella Lillian	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ebbw Vale	Brother Mr H.M.Owen 28 Tower Street Alton Hants	Ohio	Youngstown
14	UNDER 16	Howell	Lillian	11		F	S	Infant	- - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	Uncle -do- -do-	"	"
15		~~Barnes~~	~~Caroline~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Grayton~~	~~Sister Fisherville town of Grayton Mass~~	~~Mass~~	~~Grayton~~
16		Jud	Katerina	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Csvenka	Father August Jud Kas K No 851 Csvenka C.S.	N.Y.	New York
17		Lawson	Jane	78		F	W	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Sunderland	Friend M.Huntley 2 Sea Road Sunderland	Ohio	Canton
18		Lawson	Josephine	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	England	Sunderland	-do- -do-	"	"
19		Mc Ginley	Daniel	57		M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Bradford Pen	c/o Anglo Persian Oil Co Algarba Mesopotamia	Penn	Bradford
20		Page	Minnie	58		F	S	None	"	"	"	England	"	England	Swindon	Sister Mrs Avnell 4 London Street Swindon	Mich	Pontiac
21		Pugh	Helen	47		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Gt Britian	"	England	Ipswich	Mother 26 Anglesea Road Ipswich Suffolk	Idaho	Payette
22		Pugh	Francis	7		M	S	Child	No	- - - - - - -	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother -do- -do-	"	"
23		~~Smith~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Coolshill~~	~~Father Mr Smith Coolshill Co Cavan Ireland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
24		~~Robbs~~	~~Judith~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Cousin Mr S.[illegible] Aarons 5 Office[illegible] London~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25		Rose	Robert	47		M	W	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	England	Londo n	Friend W.[illegible] 100 Coutt Road Cardiff	N.Y.	New York
26		Smith	Robert	26		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	"	U.S.A.	Cambridge	c/o Harvard University Cambridge Mass	Mass	Cambridge
27	ADMITTED	Zaska	Maryanna	60		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Kovno	Brother Albert Zarska Kasarne Ulica 1.Kovno	N.Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Zaska	Antonina	13		F	S	IN HOSP.		DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Uncle -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Bryan	Theresa	11		F	S	Infant	No	- - - - - - -	No	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mrs W.Fock 121 Boulton Road Southsea Portsmouth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Blodgett	Mildred	38		F	S	Novice	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Windsor	The Mother General.House of Mercy Clewar Windsor	N.J.	Ralston
		14																

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1921, *19* 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	21 Whether able to read or not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1921	living N.Y.	Home 66 West 84th Street New York	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Gry	Hzl	None	England	Whitehaven
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	Detroit	c/o Mr H.Brook (Friend) 1779 Fenkell Ave Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	England	Wallingford
3	No	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Parents 2213 17th Street N.E. Canton Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Bl	None	England	Sunderland
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1921	July Various	Employer Mrs T.Fyne 8 East 61st Street N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Ni	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	England	Essex
5	Yes	Self	25	No	- - - - - -		Uncle Hern Tehof Welker. 419 Spring Street Hoboken	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Sall	Fr	Bl	None	C.Slovakia	Csvenka
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	July Wash	o/o Catholic University Washington D.C.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	9	Dr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Edenberry
7	No	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Uncle Mr. P.Gettel R.F.D.8 Mansfield Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	C.Slovakia	Csvenka
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	- - - - - -		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	-do-	-do-
9	No	Father		No	- - - - - -		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
10	No	Father	--	No	- - - - - -		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
11	No	Father	--	No	- - - - - -		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
12	No	Brother	--	No	- - - - - -		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	Husband	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Husband 2025 Point View Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
14	No	Father	--	No	- - - - -		Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Wales	Llandenny
15	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1897 1921~~	~~Grayton~~	~~Sister Fisherville Town of Grayton Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Ebbw Vale
16	Yes	Self	25	No	- - - - - -		Cousin Mr August Ruber 1444 East 58th Str et New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Hzl	None	England	Stalybridge
17	No	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Daughter Mrs M.Bolan 2217 17th Street N.E.Canton O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blk	None	C.Slovakia	Csvenka
18	No	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Uncle -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gry	Gry	None	Wales	Swansea
19	Yes	Anglo Pers Oil Co	Yes	Yes	1868 1921	Brad ford	Wife 94 East Ave Bradford Penn	No	Inmf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gry	Gry	None	England	Sunderland
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Relative Mrs Fatwood Pontiac Mich	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Curvature of Spine		4	9	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Oxford
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1921	June Idaho	Husband Mr Pugh R.2.Payette Idaho	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fair	Bl	None	England	Swindon
22	No	Mother	-	Yes	Born in U.S.		Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Bl	None	England	Tendring
23	~~No~~	~~Self~~	Yes	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~	~~Phila~~	~~Sister 6507 Lebanon Ave Philadelphia Pa~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Idaho	Payette
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1919~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Parents 62 nd Street Brooklyn New York~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Clr~~	~~Gry~~	~~Gry~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Coothehill~~
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Sister Mrs Sampson 22 8th Street Newdorp New York	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1921	June Mass	o/o Harvard University Cambridge Mass	Yes	10yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Med	Gry	None	England	Warrington
27	Yes	Daughter	35	No	- - - - - -		Daughter Alena Wise 317 84th Street Brooklyn New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Hartford End
28	"	Sister	"	No	- - - - - -		Sister -do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Bl	None	Lithuania	Aniksta
29	Yes	Mother	-	No	- - - - - -		Mother- Mrs M Gabriel 1529 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fr	Brn	Bl	None	Lithuania	Vilna
30	No	The Community	20	Yes	1885 1921	Apr N.Y.	The Mother Superior Community St John The Baptist Ralston N.J.	No	Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Hzl	None	England	London
																									Canada	Massawippi

adopted — Legal adoption papers dated 8/12/21 London Eng. between Mat Protection Soc. & Gabriel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G L Webster, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Webster
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1921.
at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1921.

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alex A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—476

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

EMBARKING AT CHERBOURG.

S. S. "EMPRESS OF INDIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON Sept 20th, 19 21

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAUCHI ✓	F Alphonsus	47 ✓		M	S	Roman Catholic Clergyman	yes	English	yes	England	English	Italy	Rome	Via St Uffigis No 1.	Pa	Philadelphia
2		~~DUGAS~~	~~Marie~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~D~~	~~Waitress~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~ Italian	~~yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	U.S.A.	Chicago	Charles M Driscol. Friend	N. Y.	New York
3		~~BOIVIN~~	~~MARIE~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~French~~ German etc.	~~yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~do.~~	~~Boston~~	~~Mme A Bolin, Antoine, Indre et. Loire~~	~~U. S.~~ Ill.	~~Boston~~ Chicago.
4		GORFINKIEL ✓	MEYER	44 ✓		M	M	Dentist	yes	English Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Divorce	Aunt Bodana Frajt, Poland	N. Y.	New York
5		GORFINKIEL ✓	TANIA wife	32 ✓		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	GORFINKIEL ✓	TANIA Dau	14 ✓		F	S	School	yes	Russian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	GORFINKIEL ✓	LEON Son	9 ✓		M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	GORFINKIEL ✓	MARIA Dau	7 ✓		F	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		GORFINKIEL ✓	BORIS Son	16 ✓		M	S	do	yes	do.	yes	do.	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.
10		KAUFMANN ✓	ANNA	51 ✓		F	S	Domestic shop assistant	yes	Czech, German	yes	C.Slovak	Slovak	Bohemia	Klatovy	Father M Kaufmann, Sedeany, Bohemia	do.	do.
11		~~PEREA~~	~~GERARD~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Salesman~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New Orleans~~	~~Daniel Pereda, Father, Medina de Pomar (Burgos) Espagne.~~	~~La~~	~~New Orleans.~~
12	DIPLOMAT	SPACEK ✓	STANISLAW	45 ✓		M	S	Diplomat Councellor	yes	Czech C.Slovak	yes	C.Slovak	Slovak	D. C.	Washington	Czecho Slovak Legation. Washington D.C.	D.C.	Washington
13		Schneider ✓	Tynacz.	55 ✓	6	M	M	German Merchnt	Yes	German English etc.	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Atlantic City	Niece, R. Schneider, Budapest.	N.Y.	Atlantic City.
14		Kubec ✓	Frank S	50 ✓		M	M	Shipping Agent	yes	Czech English	yes	C.Slovak	Slovak	Ill	Chicago	Brother in law, Joseph Jirak Smecky 13 Prague	Ill	Chicago
15	10-27-26 31-26	Brozkova ✓	Marie	32 ✓		F	S	Domestic House-work	yes	German Czech	yes	do.	do	Bohemia	Prague	Mother, Zofir Brozk va, Troja 78	N. Y.	New York.
16	IN TRANSIT	Brody ✓	Maurice	46 ✓		M	M	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	C.Slovak	do	C.Slovakia	Frastak	Wife Madame Brody Frastak C.Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
17																		
18																		
19		Cristea ✓	Nicolai	45 ✓		M	M	Cabinet Mechanic	Yes	Roumania	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Blaj	Father Benic Comit Roumania	N.Y.	New York
20		Cristea ✓	Caterina Wife	42 ✓		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father in law -do-	N.Y.	New York
21		Cristea ✓	Mitzi Dau	17 ✓		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	Grandfather -do-	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Cristea ✓	Dionistoi Son	15 ✓		M	S	~~Mechanic~~ School	"	"	"	do	eo	do	do	-do-	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Cristea ✓	Alexandre Son	10 ✓		M	S	~~Nursery~~ School	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	N.Y.	New York
24		Cristea ✓	Lina	39 ✓		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Ohio Cincinnatti	Hamilton	Home 1607 Central Ave Cincinnatti Ohio	Ohio	Cincinnatti
25		Cristea ✓	Sida Dau	11 ✓		F	S	Child	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	-do-
26		Cristea ✓	Nely Dau	5 ✓		F	S	Child	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	-do-
27		Musil ✓	Frank	33	6	M	S	Editor	Yes	Bohemian Eng	Yes	C.Slovakia	Bohemian	U.S.A	Chicago	Brother Joseph Musil	Ill	Chicago
28		Nissenbaum ✓	Simon	25 ✓		M	S	Furrier Mcht	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Babice Bohemia Friend Mr Springer 2 Thottbussendamm Berlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Ryffel	Ryffel ✓	Rudolf	23 ✓		M	S	20-41529-7/8/41-505. Mcht	Yes	German	Yes	Switzld	Swiss	Switzld	Lucerne	Father Mr A. Ryfell Winkelstrasse Lucerne	N.Y.	New York
30		Winogradon ✓	Chaja	48	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilna	Parents Podgorna 3-18 Wilna Poland	N.Y.	New York Bronx

15

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 23
Aliens 2

O'Donnell Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 29-17, 19 21. 24

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			c/o Father Vesey Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	chest nut	grey	None	Malta	Vallitte
2	no	do.	yes	yes	1908 since		Home address 4618 Calumet Av. Chicago.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	lt.	brn	brownish	none	France	Frisco
3		do.	yes	yes	1919		Boston Family 67 Mt Vernon, Boston	yes	several years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	clr.	grey brn	do.	do.	Paris.	
4	yes	brother in law	yes	yes	1907 1910	N.Y.	FRIEND D Schapiro 1337 President St. Brooklyn, NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5		fr	fr	dark	NONE.	Poland	Divorce
5	yes	brother	yes	do.	1907 1910	do.	do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	5	fr	fr	brn	do	Poland	Lida
6	yes	Uncle	yes	do	1907 1916	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	fr	fr	brn	do	"	Lida
7	yes	do.	yes	No			do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	fr	dk	dk	do	"	Moscow
8	yes	do.	yes	No			do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	fr	brn	brn	do.	"	Moscow
9	yes	do	yes	do	1907 1910		do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do.	do.	do	do.	"	Lida
10	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-------		Uncle I.Mantler 1340 1st Av. New York City.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	172		clr	fr brn	none	Bohemia	Czecho Sedlcany
11	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1919	N.Y. etc	1621 Coliseum Pl. New Orleans	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	white	dk grey	do.	Spain	Russia	
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1921		Czecho Slovak Legation Washington Washington, DC.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	clr	brn blue	NONE	Bohemia	Czecho	
13	No	-do-	$25	Yes	4 mos 1921	N.Y.	Son, Mr Andrew Schneider, 107, Vermont Terrace, Atlantic City.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Budapest
14	yes	-do-	yes	yes	1904 1921	Chicago	Home, 2601 Rawndalett Av. Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	C. Slovakia	Oparany
15	yes	-do-	yes	yes	no	-------	brother Joseph Brozkova 249 E 72 St. New York City,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	om 170		clr	brn	blue	none	Bohemia	Troja.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -		Brother Jules Brody 28 W 38th Street New York	Yes	1 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Bl	None	C.Slovakia	Frastak
17																										
18																										
19	Yes	Cousin	25	Yes	1914 Youngs 1921 town		Cousin Aurel Wan 181 Wilson Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Benic
20	"	"	"	No	- - - - -		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	left leg short	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	Sibiu
21	"	Uncle	"	No	- - - - -		Uncle -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brn	Gry	None	-do-	Sibiu
22	"	"	"	No	- - - - -		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	Siniu
23	"	"	"	No	- - - - -		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	Blaj
24	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908 1921	Cincinnatti	Husband Andrie Cristea 1807 Central Ave Cincinnatti	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Gry	None	Roumania	Piesia
25	No	Father	"	Yes	Born in U.S.		Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	U.S.A?	Cincinnatti Ohio
26	No	Father	"	Yes	--m-do-		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	"	-do-
27	Yes	Self		Yes	1910 1921	Omaha	Friend Dr J.T.Occival 3758 West 26th Street Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	C.Slovakia	Rytersko
28	No	Self		Yes	No	-------	Parents 218 South 3rd Street Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Gry	None	Poland	Ostow
29	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-------	Cousin T.Pfuminger 511 Sommers Street San Francisco	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blk	None	Switzerland	Lucerne
30	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-------	Husband Joseph Winogradon 773 East 183rd Street Bronx	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Poland	Wilna

Numbers 2, 3, 11, 17, 18 Line Drawn through, by purser. P Donnelly Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Webster, Master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Webster
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1921

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S C
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1921

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 CHERBOURG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "EMPRESS of INDIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 20th September, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		TINTOI	Catalina	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Piesa	Brother John Tintoi		
2		TINTOI	Florea	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	235 Brown Street Philadelphia	Pa	Phila
3	UNDER 16	Tintoi	Eva	5		F	S	Child	No	-------	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	Pa	Phila
4	UNDER 16	Tintoi	Ann	3		F	S	"	No	-------	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle -do- -do-	Pa	Phila
5	UNDER 16	Tintoi	Florea	1		F	S	"	No	-------	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	pa	Phila
6																-do- -do-	Pa	Phila
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

claims U.S.A.

J. J Donovan Irish

16

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1926, 19 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	80	Yes	1911 Feb 15		Husband John Tintoi 235 Brown Street Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Roumania	Piesa
2	No	Brother	"	Yes	"	"	Bro -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Brn	Blk	None	Roumania	Piesa
3	No	Uncle	--	"	Born	In U.S.	Uncle -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4	No	Uncle	--	"	"	"	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5	No	Uncle	---	"	"	"	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Webster, Master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Webster.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1921

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27 Number 1

S. S. "EMPRESS OF INDIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 20., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York SEPT 29th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEEKMAN	HELEN	60		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. March 24th 1861		146 Parkville Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	HOUSER	Mary	57		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. March 17th 1864		101 St. Marks Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	HOUSER	HENRY	55		M	M	Little Neck, L.I. May 19th 1866		101 St Marks Av. do. do.
4	BEEKMAN	ALBERT J.	26		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 9th 1895.		146 Parkville Av. Brooklyn.
5	BLONDHEIM	GRACE	30		F	S	Baltimore Ohio Sept 5th 1890		808 Reservoir St. Baltimore
6	BLONDHEIM	DAVID	36		M	S	do. Ohio August 25th 1884		do.
7	BARNES	CAROLINE	40		F	M			Nicholville, Mass
8	CROFT	NINA	49	11	F	M	Quincey Ill		331 Dartmouth St, Mayfield, Calif.
9	COMAN	FREDERICK	61	8	M	M	Wheatland N.Y. Dec 2 1959		9 Kay Terr. Rochester. N.Y.
10	COMAN	JOHN F.	36	1	M	M	Buffalo July 8 1885		do. do.
11	CHAFFIN	ANNA P.	48	8	F	M		Stevens Court, Cook Co Ill Oct 22 1894	1234 Nth State Street Chicago Ill
12	CORBET	CLIFFORD	23		M	S	Spokane Wash June 16 1898		8207 Avenue West Spokane, Wash.
13	CARBERY	CATHERINE	49		F	S		Supreme Court New York January 1919	Mrs Moloney 1914 East Patt St. Baltimore.
14	COWARD	WILLIAM JOHN HENRY	35		M	M		County Court Oswego N.Y. 1913 June 29th	263 West Fourth St. Oswego N.Y.
15	COWARD	ELIZABETH	33		F	M		Husband as above	do.
16	COWARD	DOROTHY	9		F	C		Father as above	do.
17	COSSITT	MARGARET	28		F	S	La Grange Ill. February 3rd 1893		116- 7th Av. La Grange Ill. Mother.
18	COSSITT	MARION	26		F	S	do. 31st March 1895		do.
19	DISCHINGER	CHARLES	49		M	M		naturalized Miss at St Louis 1892 October	Carsonville St Louis Miss
20	DISCHINGER	Emma	47		F	M		Husbands papers as above	-do- -do-
21	DISCHINGER	ANNA	12		F	S	St Louis Miss 14th Nov 1908	do.	-do- -do-
22	DAVIS	HOWARD G	25		M	S	Baltimore Md June 8th 1896		Howart G Davis R.F.D 8. Towson, Baltimore.
23	ELLIS	HERBERT A	50	10	M	M	Clymas, New York Sept 26th 1870		311 Lincoln St. Jamestown, N.Y.
24	ELLIS	BESSIE W P.	51		F	M	Husband as above		do.
25	ELDRIDGE	GEORGE W.	41	6	M	S	Chicago Ill. 1879		Princeton University, Princeton NY
26	FAUSTON-WTON	COSETTE			F	S	Kemp, Texas.		
27	GOLD	HENRY RAPHAEL	28		M	M		May 2 1916 Supreme Ct. Brooklyn	43 Crawford St. Boston.
28	HALES	ARTHUR	44		M	S		Ohio Lorain Co. 1915 May	A.O. Hales, 1005 West Av. Elysia. OHIO.
29	HALES	LAWRENCE	9		M		Child	do.	do.
30	JONES	SIBYL	51		F	S	Woodbury N.J. 2.28.70		Home, Brodbury, N.J.

J J Donovan Insp

55 Asst

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

28

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON Sept 30., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York September, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEUBNER	JOHN	61	✓	M	M		County Court October 1884 Newark New Jersey	22 Prince Avenue Newark N.J.
2	HEUBNER	EMMA	60	✓	F	M		Husbands Papers as above	do.
3	HEUBNER	ELSA	31	✓	F	S	March 22nd 1890 Newark New Jersey		do.
4	HEUBNER	VIOLA	22	✓	F	S	June 1st 1899 n -do-		do.
5	KELLEY	WILLIAM	44		M	M	Mar 8 1877 Trenton N.J		531 Clifton Avenue, Newark
6	KENNY	THOMAS Richard	31	✓	M	S		County Court Aledo Ill 1920 April	Aledo, Ill.
7	KENNY	RICHARD							do.
8	K.ROOT	SAMUEL FLETCHER	36	✓	M	M		Queens Co.Ct. N.Y. Oct 19 1891	Hamlin University St.Paul Minnesota
9	KAUPP	BENJAMIN F	47	2 ✓	M	M	Lycoming Co Penn Mch 16 1874		State College Station Raleigh,N.C.
10	KNIGHT	LAUCELOT	66	✓	M	S		17 New York Dec/ 1913 Supreme Court	243 West 11 St. New York City.
11	KIELY	HELEN URSULA	29	✓	F	M	Northampton Mass June 5. 1892		Munroe St.Northampton Mass.
12	LONG	LILY AUGUSTA	61		F	S	Mar 25.60 St Paul Minn		589 Summit Av. St Paul, Minn.
13	LIBEL	OMER	33	✓	M	M		Circuit Court June 1921 Lansing Mich	139 Bailey St. East Lansing Mich.
14	LEVIN	LAURENCE MEYER	23	2	M	S	Boston Mass Mar 7. 1898		
15	MCCORMICK	DUGALD	61	✓	M	M		Ford County Kansas December 1902	1246 North Topeka Ave Wichita Kansas
16	MOSKOVITZ	BARNET	40	✓	M	M		New York 24.8.1920 Supreme Court	608 East 13 St.New York City.
17	MOSKOVITZ	SARAH	34	✓	F	M		do	do.
18	PITTMAN	ELI	59	✓	M	M		Sept Syracuse N.Y. August 1900 Circuit Court	353 Baker Av. Syracuse.
19	PITTMAN	MARGARET M	59	✓	F	M		do.	do.
20	PETERSON	FREDOLF JULIUS	36		M	M		Lisbon Ohio, May 13 1918	Madison Hotel, Detroit.
21	PETERSON	FRANCES	37		F	M	Michigan Mar 24. 1884		do
22	PIERKOT	GEORGES	38	✓	M	S		Supreme Court Chicago Ill 21st Jan 1921	1634 Prarie Av.Chicago. Ill.
23	ROBINSON	SAMUEL	38		M	M	New York		651 Elliott St/ Buffalo. N.Y.
24	REICH	ERNEST	37	✓	M	M		March 1920 Chicago Ill District Court	2021 La Moyne Sr Chicago. Ill.
25	REICH	IRENE	26	✓	F	M		Husbands papers as above	do.
26	REICH	ALICE MAY	5	✓	F		Child Chicago Ill May 19th 1916		do.
27	REICH	JEANE	1	6 ✓	M		do. Chicago Ill Sept 17th 1919		do.
28	SPEED	FREDERICK	28	✓	M	M		Camp Devens March 1918	352 Princetown Rd Fitchburg. Mass.
29	SPEED	ANNIE	28	✓	F	M		Husband papers as above	do.
30	SPEED	RUTH		✓	F		child Oct 28th 1920 Fitchburg Mass		do

J J Donovan Insp

18

22 Usl

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—6712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF INDIA." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York 29, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Speed	James	33	-	M	S		Camp Devens June 1918	352/4 Princetown Rd, Fitchburg, Mass
2	~~Swanson~~	~~Charles~~	~~70~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Courty Passport Issued Wash, Minneapolis, Minn. 1870. (10/6/21/No. 55340)~~	~~Fridley, Minn.~~
3	~~Swanson~~	~~Alvin~~	27	-	M	S	~~Born Hucks County, Minn. 6 th. Dec. 1896~~	~~Passport No. 55339~~	----do-----
4	Shaw	Harry	49	✓	M	M	Marion County, West Va. 15 th. Feb. 1872		425 Morgantown Ave, Fairmount, West Va.
5	Shaw	Willa	50	✓	F	M	do- -do 18 th. Sept 1871		do----------do
6	Robbs	Judith	26	-	F	S		Supreme Court, New York 3 rd. July 1913	~~Home. 1919 62 nd. St, Brooklyn, Mass.~~ do. Van Courtland Hospital,
7	Strube	Anne Marie	31	-	F	S		District Court New York Dec 1920	210 Gunhill Rd, New York.
8	~~Shaw~~	~~William Edward.~~	~~31~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Preston, Minn. July 2 nd '21,~~	~~704 Hamilton Blds, Peoria, Illinois.~~
9	~~Skrzypinski~~	~~Julian~~			M	S		~~Superior Court, La Porte. 1908~~	c/o ~~Gunard S.S.Co., Ltd.,~~ Chicago.
10	Springer	Elizabeth	30	-	F	W	Husband Born Butteville Penn Mar 7th 1888	by marriage.	Charlestown General Hospital, Charlestown, West Va.
11	Turner	William	59	11	M	M	Shelbyville, Indiana. June 1st [illegible]		2150 Knapp St, St. Paul, Minn.
12	Turner	Emily	61	5	F	M		by marriage.	do----------do
13	Thom	John	50	5	M	S		County Court Cleveland. 28 th. March '99) Ohio	9412 Detroit Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Thompson	Howard	70	11	M	M	Bordentown, New Jersey. 19 Nov. 1850		Woodbury New Jersey
15	Thompson	Matilda R.	66	1	F	M	Forth Smith. Arkansas. 16 August 1855		-do- -do-
16	Vaughan-Catt	Kate	32	-	F	M		Husbands Papers Passport 22209 20th April 1921	10 Almira Street, Bloomfield, New Jersey.
17	Vaughan-Catt	Robert W.	7		M	S	Midford Mass Sept 6thn 1913		do----------do
18	~~White~~	~~Helen~~	~~28~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Delta, Col. 14 th. March 1893~~		~~Box 837 Boulder, Col.~~
19	Weinberg	David	36	-	M	M	~~Chicago, Ill.~~	County Court Cooks County Chicago, Ill. June 1920	1501 North Hayne,
20	Weinberg	Kate	27	-	F	M	New York November 1899		do----------do
21	Weinberg	Edgar	3	8	M	S	Chicago Ill August 1918		
22	Ward	Charles	35	4	M	M		District Court Fitchburg Mass November 11th 1911	470 Westminster St, Fitchburg. Mass
23	Whitman	Louise Jane.	56	10	F	M	Husbands Birth June 22nd 1863 Gneva New York	By marriage.	16 Arnold St, Buffalo, New York.
24	Ward	William	36	10	M	M		District Court Fitchburg Mass June 1918	641 Westminster, Fitchburg, Mass.
25	Ward	Winefred	35	-	F	M		Husbands Papers as above	do----------do
26	Ward	Dorothy	7	✓	F	S	Fitchburg Mass February 1914		do----------do
27	Ward	Lilian	9	8	F	S	Fitchburg Mass November 1912		do----------do
28	Ward	John Henry	39	2	M	W		District Court Fitchburg Mass June 1916	352 Princetown Rd, Fitchburg, Mass
29	Ward	Jessie Mary	4	6	F	S	October 14th 1917 Fitchburg Mass		do----------do
30	Beekman P.	Chester	23	9	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 9 th. 1898		146 Packville Ave, Brooklyn.

J. J. Donovan Insh

19

20 W&C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4.

30

S. S. "EMPRESS OF INDIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hall	Jean.M.	34	5	F	S	Cambridge,Mass,Oct 22nd,1886.		263,Cumberland St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Mersh	Lucile.P.	30	8	F	M	Rapid City,S.D.Oct 21st,1890.		412,W.20th,St,New York.
~~3~~	~~Sullivan~~	~~Charles.W.~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lincoln,Ill,April 23rd,1870.~~		~~Middletown,Ohio.~~
~~4~~	~~Wareing~~	~~Ernest.C.~~	~~49~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Volga,Ind,May 29th,1872.~~		~~-do-~~ ~~-do-~~
5	De Vinney	Frederick.H.	59	4	M	M	Kellogville,N.Y. April 19th 1862		Bloosvale,N.Y.
6	De Vinney	Minnie.R.	59	5	F	M	Fulton New Jersey May 31st 1862		-do- -do-
~~7~~	~~Whitman~~	~~Louise.J.~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~16,Arnold St,Buffalo,N.Y.~~
~~8~~	~~Ellis~~	~~Herbert.A.~~	~~60~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clymer,N.Y.Sept 28th,1870.~~		~~311,Lincoln St,Jamestown,N.Y.~~
~~9~~	~~Ellis~~	~~Bessie.W.P.~~	~~51~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~-do-~~ ~~-do-~~
10	Jemne	Elsa	32	2	F	M	St Paul, Minn. July 7th 1888		388 Laurel Av. St Paul Minn.
11	Thorsen	Nils	72		M	M		Cook County Court 12th March 1898	7326 Partomach Av. Chicago, Ill.
12	Heath	Frederick B	26		M	S	Kansas City Mo 1895 July 21st		3309 Pasco Kansas City.
13	Nelson	Richard	23		M	S	1898 Jan 21 Ft Scott Kan		Carlton Hotel Kansas City.Mo.
14	JOHN	Walter F Henderson	46	10	M	S	Nov 20th 1874 Davis County Iowa		7621 South Main St.Los Angeles
15	Sherwood	Henry	49	8	M	M	Ellesville New York June 26th 1872		2600 North Sickel St.Los Angeles
16	Brown	Henry Clay	70	6	M	S	Rushville Ill 1850 December 5th		Rushville, Ill.
17	Range	John James	22		M	S		...ch 27 1899 Buffalo	725 Rock Creek Rd.
18	Sather	Reginald	36		M	M		20th ...e Union Country N.Y. 1912	501 Westfield Av Roselt Pk,N.J.
19	Sather	Marie	36		F	M		do	de. do.
20	McINNES	Donald	68		M	M		Superior Ct of Clellan April 1895 Co. State Wash.	212 W 2nd St. ...t Angeles State of Wash..
21	McINNES	Margaret	56		F	M		do. do.	do. do.
22	WILLARD	Clifton	18	5	M	S	Bayside New York 1903 April 3rd		Mr Willard Bayside, Long Island.
23	STUTLER	Stephen Brenard	37		M	M	West Virginia 15. 2 1...4		24 Wright St. Clarksburg. West Virginia.
24	Cook	Lee Norfield	52	5	M	S	June 24th 1868 1868 Harwich ...l		St James Hotel, Bradford, Penn.
25	ARMINGTON	William B.	52		M	M	1868 Sep 27th New York		1748 Elsinore Ave Cleveland Ohio
26	ARMINGTON	Mattie	49		F	M	1871 May 2nd Covington Penn		-do- -do-
27	DELL								
28	BENJAMIN	SAMUEL	28		M	M		Fathers Papers Court of Appeals New York City	10507 Grantwood Ave Cleveland Ohio
29	BENJAMIN	Hannah	22		F	M	Cleveland Ohio June 1st 1899		-do-m -do-
30	BROWN	Sarah A.	53		F	W		Husbands Papers Supreme Court Philadelphia Passport No 45068	6507 Lebanon Ave Philadelphia Pa

J J Donovan Insh

20

Likise

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA sailing from ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SMITH	[illegible]							
2	CROWLEY	Jessie	54		F	W		Circuit Court Kinosha Co 28th June 1920 Wisconsin	Bristol Wisconsin
3	CLAYTON	Thomas	60		M	M		Hudson County Court N.J. April 1892	115 Nth Boulevard Tampa Fla
4	CLAYTON	Mary	66		F	M		Husband as above	-do- -do-
5	COHEN	HARRIS	50		M	M		Kings County Court Brooklyn Oct 19 1892	1014 Holmes Street Bronx
6	CHRISTIAN	Louise	51		F	M		Husbands Papers Circuit Court Cook Cty Chicago 15th Oct 1884	1156 W 63rd St Chicago
7	DOLAN	Albert	35		M	M		Fiarfield Cty Ct Bridgeport Con Sep 1918	8 Delaware St Elizabeth N.J
8	DOLAN	Olive	35		F	M		Husbands Papers as above	-do- -do-
9	GABRIEL	Jane	23		F	M	By Husband see below		1529 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
10	GABRIEL	George	42		M	M	Nov 1st 1879 Washington D.C.		-do- -do-
11	[illegible]								
12	MOORLEY	William	73		M	W		County Court White Plains New York March 1876	Home Bedford New York
13	MYERS	Walter	46		M	M	January 14th 1873 Ohio		1878 Farmington Road Cleveland
14	MYERS	Etta	44	5	F	M	April 29th 1875 Alliance Ohio		-do- -do-
15	SEATON	Sinclair	59		M	W		Superior Court Cook County Ill March 1887	35 Dearborn St Chicago Ill
16	SEATON	Douglas	17		M	S	Chicago Ill 5th February 1904		-do- -do-
17	SELLON	Sheridan B.	53	8	M	M	January 9th 1868 Harlem Springs Ohio		Warren Ohio
18	SELLON	Alice	50		F	M	December 4th 1870 Alliance Ohio		-do- -do-
19	SVENSON	Eric	67	2	M	M		Fathers Papers District Court Kansas May 1875	Clay Centre Kansas
20	SVENSON	Irene	61		F	M	Chicago Ill August 16th 1860		-do- -do-
21	WORTHINGTON	Mary Grace	55		F	M	Baltimore Md 3rd August 1866		101 East 75th Street New York
22	WILLIAMS	[illegible]	40		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Warren Ohio 17th April 1921	226 Holmwood Ave Warren Ohio
23	ROBLES	JUDITH	26		F	S		Supreme Court New York 3rd July, 1913	1919 62nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan Insch

21

21 Used.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

M—SW EMBARKING AT CHERBOURG.

S. S. "EMPRESS OF INDIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 20th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~EMERSON~~	~~RICHARDS H~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Springfield, Mass May 1 1900~~		
2	ORZILLI	A AMALDO	33	0	M	M		New York May 1921	347 West 44 St. New York.
3	RAPALLO	CONSTANCE	59	-	F	D	New York City 1862 August 7th		129 West 29th St. New York.
4	RAPALLO	EDNA	28	6	F	S	do. 1893 January 23rd		do. do.
5	HOEFLIN	LINA	46	-	F	M		County Court Toledo Ohio January 1914	917 Paxton St Toledo Ohio
6	ROMAN	GEORGE	38	-	M	M		Supreme Court San Francisco F 18th 1915	249 Lincoln Av. Salem, Ohio.
7	~~KLEIN~~	~~MORRIS~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Court of New York July 7 1911~~	~~66 Wilson St. Harksville Tenn.~~
8	REBELLO	ANTONIO	42	0	M	S		Civil Court Providence R.I. June 25th 1921	463 Benefit St Providence R.I.
9	Kralicek	Vaclav	55	-	M	M		District Court Chicago Ill August 1909	405 Millard Av. Chicago. Ill.
10	Kralicek	JAROSLAR	15	0	M	S	Chicago Ill August 6th 1905		do. do.
11	~~MASLANSKY~~	~~HARRY~~	~~65~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~1268 46th St. Brooklyn N.Y.~~
12	~~MASLANSKY~~		~~68~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~do.~~
13	BENDER	KATHINKA	42	--	F	M		Passport 131731 20th January 1921	312 West Manhattan Blvd Toledo Ill
14	BENDER	LUCILLE	18	--	F	S	Toledo Ohio March 19th 1902		-do- -do-
15	BENDER	HENRY JR.	13	--	M	S	Toledo Ohio August 18th 1907		-do- -do-
16	~~WALLS~~	~~HENRY V.~~	~~42~~	~~--~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Springfidd Mass, Dec 11, 1878~~		
17	~~WALLS~~	~~BESSIE~~	~~38~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Baltimore Md. July 6, 1883~~		~~C/o 1st, 2nd Natl. Bank. Pittsburgh~~
18	~~WALLS~~	~~HENRY~~	~~17~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baltimore Md. Dec. 4 1904~~		~~do.~~
19	~~WALLS~~	~~Lile~~	~~15~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do. Sept. 4. 1906~~		~~do.~~
20	MORGENSTERN	IDA	41	--	M	M		1888 New York Supreme Court	214 East 77 St. New York
21	HALLER	CHARLES	47	2	M	M		New York U.S. Supreme, Dec 11. 1912	334 East 198th St New York
22	HALLER	MARIE	47	8	F	M		Husbands papers as above	-do- -do-
23	HALLER	HILDA	22	9	F	S		Fathers papers as above	-do- -do-
24	KOHN	LENA	50	--	F	M		New York 1910 June Supreme Court	205 E 116 St. New York.
25	KOHN	LAURA	18	--	F	S	New York 1902 May8th		-do- -do-
26	DU BOIS	PEREE	38	5	F	S	8th Feb 1883 N. Jersey Atlantic City		61, E65 New York City
27	SEAVER	MINNIE SMALL	44	M	F	S	Boston (Roxbury District) Aug 2 1876		98 Merriam St. Lexington, Mass.
28	Pascucci	Emilio.	41	8	M	S		Supreme Court, Corning, N.Y. 1914. May	87, E. 1st, St, Corning, N.Y.
29	D'Angelo	Antonio.	58		M	M		Supreme Court New York Feb 3rd 1914	749, E. 216th, St, New York.
30	D'Angelo	John...i.	17		M	S	New York April 13th 1904		-do- -do-

J J Donovan Insp

22

22 Nat

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 620 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7.

CHERBOURG.

S. S. "EMPRESS OF INDIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hollo	Ethel.	35	8	F	M		1911. Passport No 34339 12th May 1921	3318, 95th, St, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Dorko	Julia.	29	4	F	M		Husbands Papers Passport No 33913	-do- -do-
3	Hollo	Sarah.	9	2	F	S		Fathers papers Passport No 34339	-do- -do-
4	Hollo	Venczel.	8	8	M	S		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
5	Dorko	Mariska.	9	4	F	S		Fathers papers Passport 33913	-do- -do-
6	Dorko	Lasilo.	7	7	M	S		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
7	Schneider	Andrew.	36	11	M	M		County Court 1918. May Mars Landing New Mersey	107, Vermont Terrace, Atlantic City.
8	TESAR	Vaclev.	50	10	M	M		July 10, 1910. District Court of Dougl. Neb.	1243 S 16 St. Omaha Neb.
9	Schwebel	Chaim	30	1	M	M		April 11th, 1910, Supreme Court, New York .	710 Cleveland St. Brooklyn.
10	Siquot	Camille Marcel	47	1	M	M		Federal Court, Baltimore Dec. 1918	3601 Gwynn Oak Av. Baltimore Md.
11	Siquot	Emily Augusta	57	2	F	M	Maryland Talbor Cy. 1864 27th August		do.
12	Siquot	Edith Marcelle	7	8	"	S	Baltimore 1914 19th May		do.
13									
14	Hershenow	Boris	52		M	M		Superior Court Hartford Conn October 1892	1455 Union Street Brooklyn
15	Hershenow	Ester	52		F	M		Husband as above	-do- -do-
16	Haber	Abraham	39		M	M		Kings County Court New York August 1907	7 West 111th Street New York
17	Murch	Herbert	43		M	S	Coburg Oregon March 25th 1877		Princeton New Jersey
18	Petrilli	Pasquale	39		M	M		Feb 1921 Circuit Court Bronx County Court New York	758 East 216th St New York
19	Reiderer	Joseph	44		M	M		21st May 1921	520 11th Ave New York
20	Reiderer	Joseph	15		M	S		Father as above	-do- -do-
21	Seaver	Henry	43		M	M	January 16th 1876 Boston Mass		99 Merrian Street Lexington Mass
22	Seaver	Susan Russell	45		F	M	September 17th 1876 -do-		-do- -do-
23	Schwebel	Isaac	49		M	M		April 11th 1910 New York Supreme Ct	710 Cleveland St Brooklyn
24	Croft	Mina	49		F	M	Quincey Ill June 19th 1871		331 Dartmouth St Mayfield Ma 1
25	Elderkin	George W.	41		M	S	Chicago Ill, Oct 15 1879		Princeton University N.Y.
26	Gold	Henry Raffel	28		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn 2nd May 1916	43 Crawford St Boston Mass
27	Levin	Lawrence M.	23	2	M	S	Boston Mass 7th March 1898		41 Kingsdale Road Dorchester Mass
28	Faust-Newton	Cossette	25		F	M	Kemp Texas July 18th 1891		4005 Miramir Ave Dallas Texas
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan Insp

23

27th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

- STOWAWAY -

- 3RD CLASS -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 34

S. S. EMPRESS of INDIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th Sept., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 29th SEPTember, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SANDERSON	JOHN	19		M	S	U.S.B South Boston June 6th 1902	Citizen Seamans Card No39424 June 18th 1920	5 Mullens Court East Cambridge Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan Dock

24

IMSC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—57.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Empress of India (Cunard) arrived September 30th, 1921, M., from Vancouver. NO. 35

E 2 10/1/21 11 45 Am

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
227.	1	Watkins Wesla Jr Cat.	9	181	Quota returning from Australia	Fitzgerald	10/1	10	26																
228	2	Smith Stephanos J. "	9	28	" " Africa	"	10/1	96	MK											40 2 Ba 15 Ba	10/3/21 10/5/21	Aquitania Empress of India		222 4 54	
6 & 7	3	Zaas Ra Maryanna	12	27/28	Ill. general Phy.	"	10/4	112	Sr	10/6	14	Sr													
13 7.		Antonina			Further Med. Exa. Hosp. 10/1 - 11 30 am. Ret 3/9/22 im	"	10/4	112	Sr				3/9	75	KB	4½ pm	10/21/21	2 H	Rounded							

1923 Sept. — 1 —
Nov — 21 21 20

Empress of India 10/1/21.

Form 13
NOTE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

E-29 - Empress of India.

Form 599

36

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NY

PORT OF NEW YORK

6th October, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Empress of India"

from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 421 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 421

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th September, 1921, consigned to The Cunard Steamship Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is expected to sail 6th October, 1921, for Liverpool

via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was -------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Keeler	Henry	✓	Aus		40	M	S	5 10 198
19	[illegible]	Patrick	✓	Can		42	✓	Sml	5 8 152
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Can		44	✓	"	5 9 148
21	[illegible]	George	✓	Can		39	✓	Emp	5 7 159
22	Cullan	John	✓	"		24	✓	"	5 6 165
23	Gardner	Charles	✓	Eng		36	✓	"	5 8 135
24	Smith	Robert	✓	Scot		47	✓	"	5 6 154
25	Brockleton	Thomas	✓	Can		36	✓	"	5 7 149
26	Peters	Stanley	✓	"		34	✓	"	5 6 154
27	Smith	Frank	✓	"		32	✓	"	5 5 125
28	Hughes	John	✓	Swan		28	✓	"	5 6 146
29	Mc Wheeney	Patrick	✓	Can		35	✓	"	5 5 [illegible]
30	Dooley	Henry	✓	Can		49	✓	"	5 6 160

O'Donnell
Insp

29

[illegible]

SOUTHAMPTON 13 SEP 1921

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2939.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

14—2910

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NIL			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. P. Wilson
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Tweedie	Henry	✓				49	M	✓	5.10.198
19	Crosby	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]	✓	Irish	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]	✓		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	George	✓				29	✓	Irish	[illegible]
22	Cullen	John	✓				36	✓		[illegible]
23	Gardner	Charles	✓				36	✓	✓	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Robert	✓				[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]
25	Brocklebank	Thomas	✓				36	✓	✓	[illegible]
26	Peters	Stanley	✓				34	✓	✓	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				32	✓	✓	[illegible]
28	Hughes	John	✓				28	✓	-	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				35	✓	✓	[illegible]
30	Crosby	Henry	✓				49	✓	-	[illegible]

O'Donnell
Asst

29

[illegible]

SOUTHAMPTON
19 SEP 1921

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

730. 2/19. 2039.

EMPRESS of INDIA

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of India, arriving at Vancouver, SEP 30 1921, 192[illegible], from the port of Southampton 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webster	George S	Master	18 Sept 21	Southampton	No	53	M	English	British	5.8	200	None
2	Goddard	Leonard	Chief Officer				39	"	do	do	5.10	185	
3	Parry	C.R.	2nd Officer				37	"	"		5.9	183	
4	Bartlett	[illegible]	3rd "				43	"	"		5.9	180	
5	Cromwell	Lyndhurst	Asst 2nd Officer				30	M	"		5.10	145	
6	Kelley	[illegible]	3rd "				31	"	"		5.8	166	
7	Dennis	E.J.	Cadet				19	"	"		5.8	154	
8	Smith	A.B.	"				30	"	"		5.7	150	
9	Robertson	David	Carpt				16	M	English		5.9	146	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				30	"	"		5.7	165	
11	Perkett	[illegible]	[illegible]				30	"	"		5.8	145	
12	Smart	G.H.	3rd "				19	"	"		5.9	156	
13	Dawson	William	Carpenter				25	"	Scotch		5.5	154	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	Eng		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				40	"	"		5.8	150	
16	Allen	Leslie	Boatswain				25	M	Eng		5.6	150	
17													
18	Keeler	Henry	Asst				49	M	"		5.10	198	
19	Gray	Patrick	Qm				42	"	Irish		5.8	154	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				46	"	"		5.9	148	
21	Christensen	George	"				29	"	Eng		5.9	159	
22	Cullen	John	"				24	"	"		5.9	148	
23	Gardner	Charles	Asst Steward				36	"	"		5.8	150	
24	Smith	Robert	Steward				47	"	"		5.6	154	
25	Brocklebank	Thomas	Q-M				36	"	"		5.7	149	
26	Peters	Stanley	"				24	"	"		5.6	154	
27	Smith	Frank	"				33	"	"		5.5	133	
28	Hughes	John	Asst Steward				28	"	"		5.6	146	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q.M.S.				24	"	"		5.7	160	
30	Bradley	Henry	Q.M.				49	"	"		5.6	160	

Discharged Sept 29 — H. Webster

SOUTHAMPTON 13 SEP 1921

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2930.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George S. Webster, Master, of the T.S.S. Empress of India, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

George S. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 1917

W. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of India, **arriving at** New York, , 1921, **from the port of** Southampton 38 Sep

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Keegan	Daniel	AB	11/9/21	Southampton	No	45	M	Irish	British	5'8	153	None
2	Morgan	Michael	AB				58				5'8	160	
3	Crowley	Albert					40		Eng		5'7	159	
4	Murphy	James					46		English		5'8	145	
5	Davitt	William					21				5'10	150	
6	Lynch	Peter					49				5'7	160	
7	Cook	James					24				5'8	155	
8	Doyle	Patrick					22				5'9	152	
9	Watson	Robert					45		English		5'6	140	
10	Bell	Charles					24				5'2	126	
11	Cunningham	James					26				5'4	139	
12	Connolly	John					28		Irish		5'6	152	
13	Sullivan	John					42		English		5'6	152	
14	Schmeisser	Frank					41				5'6	155	
15	Murray						42				5'6	164	
16	Lewis	Edward					44		English		5'5	140	
17	Carey	Francis					54				5'6	158	
18	O'Keefe	William					51				5'4	145	
19	Goodwin	Alfred					46				5'6	152	
20	MacWhinney	James					42		Scotch		5'6	154	
21	Hartley	Joseph					17		Eng		5'5	132	
22	Thompson	James					30				5'3	140	
23	Tyrrell	Edward					20				5'4	140	
24	Berry	James					18				5'6	136	
25	Quirke	Thomas					17				5'4	125	
26	Conway	Edward					18				5'5	136	
27	Byrne	Alfred					54		English		5'6	148	
28	Riley	Thomas					18		Irish		5'4	142	
29	Gullen	Joseph					18				5'5	138	
30	Hall	Norman	Steward				17				5'10	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Tyrrell 30

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 19 SEP 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

750. 2/19. 2030.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George S. Webster Master of the T.S.S. Empress of India, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. S. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept. 1917

Chas. Cheney
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Empress of India, arriving at New York, 20 SEP 1921, 19[illegible], from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barr	Frederick	Deck Boy	Apr 20	Soton	No	19	M	Eng	British	5'2	124	None
2	Boyle	Richard				✓	18	M			5'3	140	
3	Douglas	James				✓	17	M			5'2	125	
4	Grant	F. H.	4th Officer			✓	29				5'4	124	
5	Bartlett	Walker	Purser			✓	44		Scotch		5'8	154	
6													
7													
8			Discharged										
9			Sept.			5							
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. [illegible] OFFICE
19 SEP 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 3226.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George S. Webster Master, of the T.S.S. Empress of India, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

George S. Webster

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 1917

W. H. Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Dept. Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of India, **arriving at** New York, 29 SEP, **19**21, **from the port of** Southampton (Eng)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Peter	Chief Engineer	15/9/21	Southampton	No	53	M	English	British	5 8	158	None
2	Murdoch	James	1st				42				5 9	158	
3	Jackson	John	2nd Engr				43		Eng		5 11	162	
4	Grierson	George	3rd						Irish		5 8	156	
5	Sydenham	John	3rd				38		English		5 10	154	
6	Morris	Robert	3rd				24				5 8	155	
7	Collard	James	3rd				24		Eng		5 8	166	
8	Corpsock	Frederick	4th Engr								6 1	180	
9	Williams	Robert	4th				22		English		5 9	150	
10	Campbell	James	5th Engr				33		Eng		5 9	142	
11	Jones	Arthur	5th				25				5 6	146	
12	Clarke	Edward	5th				22				5 8	150	
13		George	5th				24				5 11	154	
14	Wilkinson	Allen	6th				22				5 7	154	
15	Patterson	Thomas	Fan Engr				38		English		5 8	158	
16	Burton	Joseph	Fan				33		English		5 7	145	
17													
18													
19	Hardy	Thomas	Plumber				31	M	English		5 8	154	
20	Mc Bride	Hyacinth	Refrigerator Engineer				44				5 10	152	
21	Miller	John	Refrigerator Engineer				38				5 6	156	
22	Chaston	Fred	Storekeeper				29		English		5 4	143	
23	Kelso	A.	Fireman 104930				37		-		5 6	158	
24	Simpson	Leo	Fireman				36		-		5 5	160	
25	Hewlett	James	Fireman				36		-		5 6	150	
26	Lurie	Peter	Fireman 139159				42		-		5 6	148	
27	Connelly	Leo	Fireman				49				5 8	144	
28	Beggs	Patrick	Fireman				24				5 5	137	
29	Clay	George	Fireman				26		Eng		5 8	160	
30	Simon	Peter	Fireman				29				5 10	154	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 8

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 19 SEP 1921 SEATTLE

750. 2/29. 2939.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George S. Webster Master, of the T.S.S. Empress of India, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

George S. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1917

H Hewlett
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of India, arriving at New York, 29 Sept., 1921, from the port of Southampton (Eng.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kenny	Thomas	Fireman	11/8/21	Southampton	No	37	M	Eng	British	5'8	154	Mole
2	Lyddon	James	"				24	✓			5'6	145	
3	Long	James	"				59	✓			5'6	158	
4	Higgins	John	"				41	✓			5'5	160	
5	Fidler	Thomas	"				42	✓	Eng		5'8	150	
6	Lees	William	"				51	✓	Eng		5'8	146	
7	Higgins	Frederick	"				26	✓	Irish		5'7	149	
8	Franks	William	"				49	✓	Eng		5'8	152	
9	Collins	Thomas	"				39	✓			5'6	142	
10	Kenny	James	"				24	✓			5'6	154	
11	Harris	Robert	"				57	✓			5'7	157	
12	Bache	Frederick	"				47	✓			5'9	149	
13	Stanley	William	"				28	✓			5'10	156	
14	Lyons	Arthur	Fireman				36	✓			5'6	164	
15	Hutchinson	[illegible]	"				45	✓	Irish		5'7	162	
16	George	Thomas	"				46	✓	Eng		5'8	145	
17	Connolly	Walter	"				49	✓	Irish		5'9	155	
18	Dearlove	William	Fireman	13975			50	✓	Eng		5'7	152	
19	Mc Tighe	[illegible]	"				26	✓			5'9	158	
20	Hutchins	Ernest	Fireman				31	✓			5'9	152	
21	Trenfield	Edward	"				30	✓	Irish		5'8	145	
22	Hyde	Arthur	"				30	✓			5'7	146	
23	Hayes	Arthur	"				30	✓			5'7	148	
24	Gilson	Frank	"				30	✓			5'6	150	
25	Tilley	Chas.	Fireman				21	✓			5'8	160	
26	Sutton	Jas.	"				41	✓	Eng		5'8	148	
27	Langston	William	"				31	✓			5'6	152	
28	Strathearn	William	"				43	✓	Irish		5'8	152	
29	Cavanagh	John	"				30	✓	Irish		5'8	148	
30	Loughlin	William	"				26	✓	✓		5'6	152	

Discharged Sept 30

M.M. OFFICE 19 SEP 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2039.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George S. Webster Master, of the TSS Empress of India, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. S. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1917

A. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of India, **arriving at** New York, 29 Sept, **19**21, **from the port of** Southampton (Eng)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hulse	Edward	Surgeon	1/6/21	Southampton	No	39	M.	Engl	British	5ft 10in	155	None
2	Connor	Needham					30	✓	✓		5ft 11in	190	
3	Simpson	Thomas					34	✓	Eng		5ft 6in	148	
4	Absolom	Joseph					24	✓	✓		5ft 5in	159	
5	Simpson	Nathaniel					29	✓	✓		5ft 9in	160	
6	Buchan	Alf					40	✓	✓		5ft 8in	159	
7	Rawlings	Richard					32	✓	✓		5ft 11in	152	
8	Clements	Wm					24	✓	✓		5ft 4in	162	
9	Abrahams	Dillon					23	✓	Israel		5ft 6in	164	
10	Young	John					37	✓	✓		5ft 5in	141	
11	Lee	Edward					20	✓	Eng		5ft 9in	152	
12	Jones	Robert					31	✓	✓		5ft 7in	140	
13	Long	Thomas					25	✓	✓		5ft 6in	145	
14	Fennelly	John					40	✓	Irish		5ft 6in	148	
15	Sutton	William					27	✓	English		5ft 8in	152	
16	Earle	Thomas					30	✓	Irish		5ft 8in	156	
17	Attwood	William					25	✓	Eng		5ft 9in	145	
18	Parker	John					21	✓	✓		5ft 8in	149	
19	Conway	John					27	✓	Eng		5ft 9in	152	
20	Long	Edward					23	✓	Irish		5ft 4in	141	
21	Purple	Frederick					26	✓	✓		5ft 9in	158	
22	Baker	George					26	✓	✓		5ft 8in	146	
23	Selwood	Ingoldsby					25	✓	✓		5ft 11in	152	
24	Bertolo	Robert					24	✓	Eng		5ft 6in	138	
25	Lowther	Patrick					39	✓	Irish		5ft 6in	139	
26	Sandilands	Lawrence					21	✓	✓		5ft 7in	150	
27	McCready	James					31	✓	✓		5ft 7in	148	
28	Gillon	James					26	✓	✓		5ft 8in	150	
29	Cardman	John					25	✓	✓		5ft 7in	147	
30	Smith	Leo					24	✓	Eng		5ft 7in	143	

W. Thompson

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3030.

M. M. OFFICE 1st SEP 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George S. Webster, Master, of the T.S.S. Empress of India, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. S. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1917

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of India, arriving at New York, ..., 1917, from the port of Southampton (Eng)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	Eng	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
							30						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					31					145	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					38						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					35						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					31						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					18						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					21						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					25						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					19						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					18						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					21						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					40						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					24						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					19						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					23						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					29						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					26						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					31						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					31						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					36						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					20						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					23						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					24						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					23						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					30						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					20						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					20						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					23						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					20						

Waiters Lucy

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 3226.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George S. Webster, Master, of the "S/S Empress of India", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. S. Webster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1911

H Mccuycauay
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of India, **arriving at** New York, ..., **192**1, **from the port of** Southampton (Eng)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
12 1	Linsley	Ernest	Trimmer	18/9/21	Soton	No	32	M	Eng	British	5'6	148	None
2	Calderbank	Joseph	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	143	"
3	Goulding	Patrick	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
4	Harvey	Richard	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
5	~~Long~~	~~Henry~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'~~6~~	~~146~~	"
6	~~Rourke~~	~~Thomas~~	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'~~4~~	~~146~~	"
7	Coburn	William	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
8	Kelly	James	"	"	"	"							
9	Parker	Frederick	2nd Electrician	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'11	158	"
13 10	Walker	James	3rd Eo.	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'7	162	"
11	Campbell	James	Trimmer	"	"	"	32	"	✓	"	5'8	164	"
12	Cooney	William	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'5	148	"
13	Burns	Joseph	Trimmer	"	"	"	48	"	✓	"	5'7	158	"
14	McQuinness	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5'6	148	"
15	Sullivan	Michael	Trimmer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
16	Neill	Ed.	Trimmer	"	"	"	30	"	Scot	"	5'7	130	"
17				"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5'6	148	"
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

All Hands Deps

14

19 SEP 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

8500. 53/955.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George S. Webster Master, of the S/S Empress of India, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

George S. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 192

A Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1 / 45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Southland, **arriving at** [illegible], [illegible], **192** , **from the port of** [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sauze	Herbert	✓ Chief Steward	20/9/21	Salon	No	49	M		British	5-6	180	None
2	Edgar	James	✓ Second do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do		Do	5-9	156	Do
3	Aspinall	William	✓ Barkeeper	Do	Do	Do	44	Do		Do	5-10	140	Do
4	Watson	Thomas	✓ Asst -do-	Do	Do	Do	40	Do		Do	5-8	168	Do
5	Davies	Albert	✓ Asst -do-	Do	Do	Do	31	Do		Do	5-5	140	Do
6	Tanner	Fred	✓ Asst -do- Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do	35	Do		Do	5-3	140	Do
7	Blain	William	✓ ~~Asst -do-~~	Do	Do	Do	57	Do		Do	5-6	190	Do
8	Teasdale	James	✓ Asst -do-	Do	Do	Do	31	Do		Do	5-2	128	Do
9	Carding	William	✓ Linenkeeper	Do	Do	Do	50	Do		Do	5-2	164	Do
10	Laughton	James	✓ Asst do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do		Do	5-9	165	Do
11	Davies	Thomas	✓ Barber	Do	Do	Do	45	Do		Do	5-2	168	Do
12	Myers	Lenard	✓ Asst do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5-10	142	Do
13	Grant	Alec	✓ Waiter	Do	Do	Do	27	Do		Do	5-11	145	Do
14	Shyle	Micheal	✓ Head Waiter	Do	Do	Do	49	Do		Do	5-6	161	Do
15	Lowles	Albert	✓ Saloon Steward	Do	Do	Do	30	Do		Do	5-7	155	Do
16	Mills	Cecil	✓ 2nd do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do		Do	5-7	159	Do
17	Mooney	Mathew	✓ Saloon Pantry	Do	Do	Do	42	Do		Do	5-8	180	Do
18	Brown	William	✓ Asst do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do		Do	5-4	170	Do
19	Wick	Chas	✓ Asst do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5-8	167	Do
20	Mc Sadgen	John	✓ Asst do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do		Do	5-8	180	Do
21	Odium	Victor	✓ Asst do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5-7	168	Do
22	Jewett	Harry	✓ Asst do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do		Do	5-9	140	Do
23	Wilson	Charles	✓ Deck Steward	Do	Do	Do	41	Do		Do	5-2	160	Do
24	Wallace	James	✓ Asst do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do		Do	5-6	159	Do
25	Lowles	Alfred	✓ S'Room Steward	Do	Do	Do	35	Do		Do	5-7	158	Do
26	Mc Kenzie	George	✓ Asst do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do		Do	5-10	170	Do
27	Stead	Joseph	✓ Lounge Steward	Do	Do	Do	30	Do		Do	5-8	150	Do
28	Le Tournier	Walter	✓ Officer Std	Do	Do	Do	29	Do		Do	5-4	154	Do
29	Reynard	George	✓ Asst do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do		Do	5-3	140	Do
30	Roberts	[illegible]	✓ Engineers Std	Do	Do	Do	23	Do		Do	5-9	139	Do

Discharged 21/9/21

[illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
19 SEP 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

2500. 53/955.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Webster, Master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. P. Webster.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept. 1921

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 46

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bowden	Cyril	✓ Asst Engineer Std.	10/9/21	Soton	No	22	M		British	5-6	147	None
2	Davis	Charles	✓ Asst do	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.		Do.	5-7	160	Do.
3	Boyd	Hugh	✓ Asst do.	Do.	Do	Do.	30	Do.		Do	5-10	152	Do.
4	Duncan	George	✓ Chief B.R. Std.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.		Do.	5-8	198	Do.
5	Rice	Charles	✓ 1st B.R. Std.	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.		Do.	5-8	200	Do.
6	Wood	Richard	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.		Do.	5-8	170.	Do.
7	Woodward	James	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.		Do.	5-9	150	Do.
8	Sell	Edward	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		Do.	5-6	148.	Do.
9	Awcough	Alfred	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.		Do.	5-6	180	Do.
10	Parkin	Robert	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.		Do.	5-7	150	Do.
11	Brooks	Charles	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.		Do.	5-8	205	Do.
12	Strange	Christopher	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	48.	Do.		Do.	5-7	140	Do.
13	Dickinson	Thomas	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.		Do.	5-9	205	Do.
14	Holman	Frank	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.		Do.	5-10	178.	Do.
15	[illegible]		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
16	Hurlock	Andrew	✓ Asst. do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39.	Do.		Do.	5-2	136	Do.
17	Beard	William	✓ Boots	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.		Do.	5-5	130	Do.
18	Brestaurt	Charles	✓ Asst do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.		Do.	5-9	142.	Do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
20	Watt	Clifford	✓ Capts. Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.		Do.	5-10	147	Do.
21	Magee	James	✓ Pursers do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.		Do.	5-3	142	Do.
22	Eldridge	Arthur	✓ Doctors do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.		Do.	5-10	160	Do.
23	Davies	Alfred	✓ Ch. Stewards Std.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.		Do.	5-6	148	Do.
24	Scannell	Percy	✓ 1st Class Waiter	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.		Do.	5-7	138.	Do.
25	Hunter	George	✓ do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.		Do.	5-5	160	Do.
26	Owen	Thomas	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.		Do.	5-9	165	Do.
27	Stevens	William	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.		Do.	5-10	168.	Do.
28	Patten	Fred.	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.		Do.	5-4	132	Do.
29	Kilpatrick	Fred.	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.		Do.	5-8	190	Do.
30	~~Watt~~	~~Clifford~~	~~do~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.

O'Donnell Insp. 27

* See list of races on back hereof.

2500. 53/055.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19 SEP 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Webster, Master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1921

J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* New York, 20 SEP 21, *192* , *from the port of* Southampton 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ross	Robert	✓ 1st Class Waiter	27/9/21	Southn	No	28	M		British	5-7	135	Scar
2	Gerrard	Frank	✓ do	Do.	D.	D.	28	D.	-	Do.	5 9	148	D.
3	Green	Richard	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	-	Do.	58	130	Do.
4	Makinson	Ernest	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	-	Do.	46	162	Do.
5													
6	Jones	Robert	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	-	Do.	5-8	135	Do.
7	Bentley	Arthur	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	-	Do.	5-7	140	Do.
8	Marandey	Edward.	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	-	Do	570	160	Do.
9	Cartwright	William	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	-	Do.	56	140	Do.
10			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
11	Geoghegan	Joseph	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	-	Do.	58	160	Do.
12	Holaway	John	✓ do	Do.	Do	Do.	27	Do.	-	Do.	5-4	162	Do.
13	Baring	Wm.	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	28				5-8	156	
14	Lloyd	Albert	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	-	Do.	5-5	150	Do.
15	Hounsbing	Arthur	✓ do	Do.	Do	Do	27	Do	-	Do	5-10	152	Do.
16	Smith	Herbert	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	-	Do	5-8	148	Do.
17	Aston	Charles	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	-	Do.	5-9	178	Do.
18	Mobbs	Harry	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	-	Do.	56	160	Do.
19	Teasdale	William	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	29.				5-8	158	
20	Parker	Morris	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	-	Do.	5-6	150	Do.
21				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.					Do.
22	Hunter	Ernest	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.			5-10	160	Do.
23	Cavanagh	John	✓ do	Do	Do.	D.	40	D.		Do	5-8	170	D.
24	Taylor	Frank	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	American Coaster		5-7	200	Do.
25	Hall	Alfred	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	English Trimmer	Do.	5-6	120	Do.
26	White	Hugh	✓ do	Do.	Do.	D	20				5-7	156	
27	Brown	Albert	✓ do	Do.	Do.	D	32	Do.		Do.	5-6	156	Do.
28	Bacon	Frederick	✓ do	Do.	Do.	D	30	Do.	-	Do.	5-8	170	Do.
29	Barnes	Henry	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do	21	Do			5-7	158	Do.
30	Taylor	Bernard	✓ do	Do.	Do.	D	28	D.	-	D.	5-4	155	D.

O'Donnell 27
Insp
Lt. Auld

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
19 SEP 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Webster, Master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1921

J. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

M Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Steerage 4

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship of Scotland, *arriving at* New York, 19 SEP 21, *192*, *from the port of* Southampton. 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				20/9/21.									
1	Kippendal	Edward	✓ 1st Class Waiter		4 Easton	4yo	42	M		Baltic	5-10	188	None
2	Jackson	Sydney	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do	39	Do.		Do.	5-8	160	Do.
3	Abbott	William	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.		Do.	5-8	170	Do.
4	Taylor	Alban	✓ do 25/10	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		Do.	5-6	140	Do.
5	Allen	Percy	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.		Do.	5-9	158	Do.
6	King	William	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.		Do.	5-11	168	Do.
7	Aldridge	William	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.		Do.	5-11	170	Do.
8	Thomas	Sydney	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do		Do	6-0	140	Do.
9	Porter	George	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do	45	Do.		Do.	5-9	160	Do
10	Hunt	Harry	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.		Do.	5-8	140	Do.
11	Maynard	Claude	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.		Do.	5-8	150	Do.
12	Goodwin	Albert	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.		Do.	5-6	145	Do.
13	Bulkitt	William	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.		Do.	5-6	148.	Do.
14	Malone	Bobt.	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do	37	Do.		Do.	5 7	159	Do.
15	Cole	Albert	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do	31	Do.		Do	5 8	154	Do.
16	Reed.	Jas	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do		Do.	5 9	159	Do
17	Harvey	Matthew.	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.		Do.	5 7	157	Do.
18	Byrne	Stephen	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.		Do.	5-7	128	Do.
19	Burrows	William	✓ Bugler.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.		Do.	5 8	159	Do.
20	Griffith	John.	✓ Ch. 2nd Cl. Steward				44				5 10	190	
21	Perry	William	✓ 2nd Cl. Saloon Std.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.		Do.	5 10	156	Do.
22	Bray	Albert	✓ 2nd do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.		Do.	5-6	130	Do.
23	Dooley	Frank	✓ 2 Cl. Deck Std.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.		Do.	5-11	154	Do.
24	Green	Charles	✓ do S'Room do	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.		Do.	5-11	180	Do.
25	Falzon	George	✓ do Pantry Std.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.		Do.	5-0	180	Do.
26	Walker	Frank	✓ Asst do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.		Do.	5 4	160	Do.
27	Brown	Thos	✓ ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.		Do.	5)	164	Do.
28	Leach	Charles	✓ Asst do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.		Do.	5 4	158	Do.
29	~~Allen~~ ~~Raymond~~	~~John~~ ~~Percy~~	✓ 2nd Cl. B.R. Std.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.		Do.	5-3	140	Do.
30	Russell	William	✓ do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.		Do.	5-8	160	Do.

Signed 30 Wilt
Capt.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 19 SEP 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

1500. 53/955.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Webster, Master of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Webster.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1921

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards 5

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Elena, *arriving at* Ply-th, 20 Sept 1921, *192* , *from the port of* Southampton 49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				20/9/21.									
1	Chambers	Elias	✓ 2nd Cl BR. Std.		Satan	Yes	36	M	English	British	6'7"	170	None
2	Robinson	William	✓ do	Da	Da	Da	47	Do	-	Do	5-6	150	Do
3	~~Hall~~ Lane	Jas.	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	43.	Do.	-	Do.	5-4	158	Do.
4	King	Fred	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	-	Do.	5-6	160	Do.
5	Rigby	William	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	-	Do.	5-7	140	Do.
6	Hall	Percy	✓ do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	-	Do.	5-7	160	Do.
7	May	Henry.	✓ do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	-	Do.	5-8	150	Do.
8	Gorrell	Joseph	✓ 2nd Cls Waiter.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	-	Do.	5-10	168	Do.
9	Lear	Harold	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	-	Do.	5-4	124	Do.
10	Allen	James	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	-	Do.	5-4	132	Do.
11	Moulton	Robert	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	-	Do.	5-5	145	Do.
12	Morgan	Robert	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	-	Do.	5-9	140	Do.
13	~~Shepherd~~	Alfred.	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	26.	Do.	-	Do.	5-8	156	Do.
14	Shaddick	Charles	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	-	Do.	5-8	150	Do.
15	Dolan	James	✓ do	Do.	Do	Do.	26	Do.	-	Do.	5-9	104	Do.
16	Humphrey	John	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	-	Do.	5-7	150	Do.
17	Mc. Rengan	Jordan	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	-	Do.	5-7	146	Do.
18	Powell	Laurence	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	-	Do.	5-9	151	Do.
19	Jacker	Edward	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	-	Do.	5-7	140	Do.
20	Palmer	Fred.	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	23.	Do.	-	Do.	5-10	170	Do.
21	Weir	James	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	-	Do.	5-8	170	Do.
22	Rose	William	✓ do				25	Do.	-	Do.	5-6	150	Do.
23	Morris	Sydney	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	-	Do.	5-10	121	Do.
24	Dore	Roy	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	-	Do.	5-6	140	Do.
25	Donelan	Horace	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	-	Do.	5-7	130	Do.
26	Bowman	Ernest	✓ do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	-	Do.	5-9	140	Do.
27	Bath	Cecil.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	-	Do.	5-7	123	Do.
28	Ford	George	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	-	Do.	5-7	105	Do.
29	Harris	Ralph	✓ Glory Hole Std.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29.	Do.	-	Do.	5-6	152	Do.
30	Pincott	Edward	✓ Asst do.	Do.	D	D	45	M.	-	D.	5-8	160	D.

5 Discharged 30 Sept 1921

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 19 SEP 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Webster, Master, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1921

J. Webster.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

A Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steamer

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel Empress of India, arriving at New York, 20 SEP 21, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				20/9/21									
1	Robertson	Frank. ✓	Nightwatch		Soton	No	40	M	English	British	5-9	130	None
2	Mason	George ✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	"	Do.	5-9	111	Do.
3	Pass	Jamco ✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	Do.	"	Do.	5-8	140	Do.
4	Sandy.	Thomas ✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	"	Do.	5-5	120	Do.
5	Symgaton	Sam. ✓	do.	Do.	Do.	Do	60.	Do.	"	Do.	5-6	170	Do.
6	Kathy.	James. ✓	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	59.	Do.	"	Do.	5-4	167.	Do.
7	Clarke	Thomas ✓	Stwards Boy.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	"	Do.	5-3	100.	Do.
8	Leah	Alfred. ✓	do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	"	Do.	5-0	110.	Do.
9	Harris	Fred. ✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	"	Do.	4-9	125.	Do.
10	Riddle	Leslie ✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do.	"	Do.	5-0	100.	Do.
11	Prentice	Wilfred ✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	"	Do.	4-9	120.	Do.
12	Waldron	William ✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	"	Do.	5-0	110	Do.
13	Griffin	Edmond. ✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	"	Do.	5-0	108	Do.
14	Hayward.	Charles ✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	"	Do.	5-4	121.	Do.
15	Elliott	John ✓	do ✓	Do.	Do	Do	56	Do.	"	Do.	56	159.	Do.
16	Birch.	Frederick ✓	✓	Do.	Do	Do.	60	Do.	"	Do.	5-7	144	Do.
17	Compost	Percy. ✓	✓	Do.	Do	Do	19	Do.	"	Do.	5-11	140.	Do.
18				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
19				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
20				Do.	Do	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
21				Do	Do	Do	56	Do.	"	Do.	59	165	Do.
22				Do	Do.	Do		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
23				Do	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
24				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
25				Do.	Do.	Do		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
26				Do	Do.	Do		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
27				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
28				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
29				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
30				Do	Do.	Do.		Do	"	Do.			Do.

O'Donnell
Insp 17

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
19 SEP 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

2500. 53/955.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Webster, Master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept. 1921

W. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward's

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Britain, *arriving at* New York, 19 Sept 21, *192* , *from the port of* Southampton 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gutton	Auguste	✓ Chef.	20/9/21	H. Foster	No	44	M	French	French	5-8	160	None
2	Mainton	Emile	✓ Ex Chef	"	"	"	36	Do.	"	Do.	5-8	180	Do.
3	Pelloy	Jean	✓ Sauce Cook.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	"	Do.	5-7	158	Do.
4				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
5				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
6	Colombi	Antonio	✓ Ex Vege.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	French	French	5-6	130	Do
7	Stevens	William	✓ Veg. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	English	British	5-7	148	Do.
8	Beadmen	Cyle	✓ Asst do	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	"	Do.	5-6	150	Do.
9	Windebank	Alfred	✓ 2nd Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	"	Do.	5-7	170	Do.
10	Berhaud	Georges	✓ Ex. do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	French	French	6-0	190.	Do.
11				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
12				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
13	Fletcher	Cecil	✓ Ex Ex. 2nd Cook.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	English	British	5-10	150	Do
14	Rayner	Ernest	✓ Ex Kitchen Clerk.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	"	Do.	5-7	140	Do.
15	Harris	William	✓ 2nd Cabin Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	"	Do.	5-11	140	Do
16				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
17	Beamish	John	✓ Ships Cook.	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	"	Do.	5-8	160	Do.
18				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
19	Byrne	Thomas	✓ Asst Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	"	D	5-4	118	Do
20	Basement	Arthur	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	"	D	5-4	120	Do
21	Lourdon	Charles	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Belgian	Belgian	5-11	167	Do.
22	Steiner	Reginald	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	English	British	5-11	160	Do.
23	McInnes	Percy	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	"	Do	5-6	130.	Do.
24	Killick	Edward	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	"	Do.	5-8	140	Do.
25	Poore	James	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	"	Do.	5-4	120	Do.
26	Snook	George	✓ do.	Do.	Do.	Do	21	Do.	"	D	5-10	160	Do
27	Lawson	Victor	✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	"	Do.	5-8	147	Do.
28	Samson	John.	✓ Kitchen Porter	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	"	Do.	5-7	134	Do.
29	Myers	William	✓ 1st Asst Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	"	Do.	5-11	180	
30	Peel	Walter	✓ Chief Butcher	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	"	Do	6-0	190	Do.

O'Donnell 24

Asst.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

M. [illegible] 19 SEP 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Webster, Master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. R. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept. 1911

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of England, arriving at Newport, 19 SEP 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Titt	2nd Butcher	Arthur	20/9/21	Salon	Yes	38	M	English	British	5·7	140	None
2	Humby	3rd do	Charnall	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	✓	Do.	5·4	130	Do.
3	~~Head~~ Pattrell	Asst do	Walter	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	✓	Do.	5·7	145	Do.
4	Matthews	Asst do	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	✓	Do.	5·10	140	Do.
5	Brown	Asst do	Robert	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	✓	Do.	5·11	196	Do.
6	S Wright	Chief Baker	Samuel	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	✓	Do.	5·8	155	Do.
7	Rayner	2nd do	Edward	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	✓	Do.	5·4	125	Do.
8	Overend	Ex do	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	✓	Do.	5·3	130	Do.
9	Matt	3rd do	Thomas	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	✓	Do.	5·5	140	Do.
10	Ernest Bickly	Exch. Baker.	Ernest	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	✓	Do.	5·10	148	Do.
11	Mondea	Asst Baker.	Leo	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	✓	Do.	5·8	140	Do.
12	Elliott	do	James	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	✓	Do.	5·5	140	Do.
13	Chadwick	Ch. Stewardess	✓ Barbara	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	F	✓	Do.	5·9	150	Do.
14	Hall	Stewardess	✓ Margaret	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	✓	Do.	5·7	130	Do.
15	Collis	do	✓ Ada	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	✓	Do.	5·5	135	Do.
16	Jeffrey	do	✓ Annie	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	✓	Do.	5·4	124	Do.
17	Archibald	Waiter	Cooper	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Scotch	Do.	56	159	Do.
18	Edwards	Saloon	Stewardess	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	F	✓	Do.	5·7	159	Do.
19	Markham	do	✓ Sarah	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	✓	Do.	5·5	160	Do.
20	Woodman	do	✓ Jessie	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	✓	Do.	5·3	130	Do.
21	William	do	✓ Sarah	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	✓	Do.	5·7	140	Do.
22								Do.					
23	Williamson	Confectioner	✓ Henrietta	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	✓	Do.	5·7	150	Do.
24	Stone	1st asst Cook	✓ Charles	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	M	✓	Do.	5·10	164	Do.
25	Goodchild	Exp Ex. Veg. Cook	✓ George	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	✓	Do.	5·8	144	Do.
26	Nhules	3rd. Cook.	✓ Albert	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	✓	Do.	6·0	153	Do.
27	Jones	Kitchen Clerk	✓ Reg	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	✓	Do.	6·1	145	Do.
28	Connelly	Ex. Lift. Cook	✓ Hugh	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	✓	Do.	5·7	150	Do.
29	Fagiola	Jessie	✓ Stewardess	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	✓	Do.	5·6	135	Do.
30				Do	Do	Do.		Do	✓	Do.			Do

O'Donnell
Insp. U.S.

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
19 SEP 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Webster, Master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. S. Webster

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 192

H Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of India, arriving at New York, 28 SEP 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Auld	Edward	1st Waiter	20/9/21	Exeter	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'9	160	Mole
2	Alberti	Cesare	Asst Cook.	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Italian	Italian	5'8½	170	Do.
3	Turner	Walter	Kitchenman	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	English	British	5'8½	160	Do.
4	Krokos	Benjamin	Jew Cook.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Russian	~~British~~ Naturalized	5'8½	162	Do. Home Office No 379450 Certif. 4303.
5	Finney	Frank	Asst Pantry	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	English	British	6'0	160	Bone
6				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
7				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
8				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
9				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
10				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
11				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
12				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
13				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
14				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
15				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
16				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
17				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
18				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
19				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
20				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
21				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
22				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
23				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
24				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
25				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
26				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
27				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
28				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
29				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
30				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.

Donnell
Insp. 5

* See list of races on back hereof.

2500. 53/955.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Webster, Master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. S. Webster

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1921

H Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Officers, Parcels &c.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of India, *arriving at* New York, , *192* , *from the port of* Southampton 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dowding	Ernest H.	Steward	30/9/21	Salon	No	47	M	English	British	5 11	15[illegible]	None
2	Whitehead	Geo. H.	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	/	Do	5 11	16[illegible]	Do
3	Mackenzie	Alex. H.	Surgeon	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Scotch	Do	5 11	14[illegible]	Do
4	Neil McKenzie	Joseph H.	Ch Steward	Do	Do	Do	30	Do		Do			Do
5	Lowden	Jno. H.	Purser	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	/	Do	5 7	154	Do
6	Watson	Fred. H.	Asst /	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	/	Do	5 7	160	Do
7	Williams	Arthur H.	/	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	/	Do	5 9	164	Do
8	Moss.	Robt. H.	/	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	/	Do	5 7	156	Do
9	Sinclair	John H.	Printer	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	/	Do	5 6	160	Do
10				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
11				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Donnelly J.
M.C.P.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Dodd D.Z. Duff

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
Sept: 20-1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Department of State.

John M. Savage
American Consul

No: 1762

—SEEN—

John M. Savage
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND $2 FIVE CENTS

U.S.M. OFFICE 19 SEP 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

2500. 53/955.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-25-21

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G S Webster, Master, of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1921

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALIENS 3082b SAILED ... 1921

1-C-A-R

Punched Card Checked
Date 12/26
Clerk C Stephens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep 1921

at N.Y.

William Fraser
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Carl Barone

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55 (12)

AW 9-24-21

	1st CLASS					2nd CLASS					ALL CLASSES
	Cabin	Steerage	Seamen	Stowaways	Deserting Seamen	Cabin	Steerage	Seamen	Stowaways	Deserting Seamen	
1st CABIN	17	1			1	144					163
2nd CABIN	168	4			2	70			23		267
STEERAGE	174	51				61			60		346
TOTAL	299	56			3	275			83		716

Aliens
1st C 19
2nd C 132
Steer 352
241 2 716

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

TOTAL

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, 12TH SEPTEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLUM	ALICE	49	6	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	NICE	MRS LOUISA BLUM HOTEL LUXEMBOURG NICE	N Y	NEW YORK
2		NAUDAIN HUET	PAULETTE	20		F	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	NICE	PARENTS NAUDAIN HUET EDWARD4S PALACE HOTEL NICE	ILL.	TAYLORVILLE
3		DU MONT	HELENE	56		F	W	NONE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	AMERIKA	PHILADELPHIA	CAPITAINE F. DU MONT	PEN.	PHILADELPHIA
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 (3)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 29 -27, *19* 58

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying, temporarily, or following previously in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language or dialect? (See Instruction No. 21 with respect to this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 24 with respect to this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES 7 Y	NEWYORK HOTEL LANGWELL 123 W. 44TH ST., NEW YORK	✓	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	GREY	BROWN NONE	BRITISH COLUMBIA	VICTORIA	✓
2	NO	PARENTS	YES	NO	NO NO	FRIENDS SUPPERT 505 E. DANDY AVE. TAYLORVILLE ILL.	YES	3/4 M.N.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CHEST.	BROWN NONE	PARIS	FRANCE	✓
3	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	20Y. PENSYLVANIA HOME 1600 MASTER ST. PHILADELPHIA	✓	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY NONE	FRANCE	RUVIGNY LE TERBE	✓
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S PATRIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

OS Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 192[illegible]

at N.Y.

William Cox

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S/S PATRIA

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep, 1921

at N. Y.

William Cuder
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER, 16 th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI GIROLIMO	PASQUALE	37	✓	m	m merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Torre del Greco	wife Olga Ronelli TORRE DEL GRECO	NY	New York
2		FONTANA	FRANCESCO	40	✓	m	s artist dicto	yes	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	S.Giorgio aCrem	father Enrico S.GIORGIO A CREMANO	dicto	
3		SCHIAVETTI	ANTONIO	54	✓	m	m dicto	yes	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Napoli	brother Gennaro NAPOLI	dicto	
4		ARCESE	FEDERICO	46	✓	m	m dicto	yes	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	cousin Raffaele Vinci NAPOLI	NY	Bklyn
5		DI STEFANO	SALVATORE	33	✓	m	s Harpist	yes	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Cagliari	Brother Angelo de Stefano Viggiano(Potenza) Italy	NY	New York
6	P C	PERRAZZO	FRANCESCO	34		m	s merchant		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Ischia	father Alfonso ISCHIA	dicto	
7		PIRAINO CARFAGNA	ANNA	47	✓	f	m teacher		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Napoli	nobody		
8		Mc KENZIE	TAIT	54	✓	m	m doctor	yes	English	yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Phila Pa	nobody	dicto	
9		ZUNIN	FRANCESCO	35	✓	m	m trader	yes	Italian-Engglish		Italian	NoItalian	Italy	San Remo	father Francesco SAN REMO	Pa	Phila
10		ZUNIN	RENES wife	21	✓	f	m housewife	yes	Italian French	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father in law dicto	NJ	Syndlamt
11		Mc KENSIE	ETHEL artist	40	✓	f	m dicto	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Phila Pa	nobody	dicto	dicto
12		DI STEFANO	SALVATORE	34		m	w Concert Harpist	yes	Italian French English	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Cagliari	Brother Angelo de Stefano Viggiano (Potenza) Italy	Pa	Phila
13 ADMITTED		COULIARIS	IOANNI	19	✓	m	s student	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Colchita	father Antonio COLCHITA	NY	New York
14		PIZZO	VINCENZO letter	77	✓	m	w cicile	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A.	New York	Teresella delli SpagnoliN.21 Naples Italy	Ill	Chicago
15		PIZZO	FRANCESCANTONIO	30	✓	m	s dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	NY	New York
16		PIZZO	CONCETTA sister	30	✓	f	s dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
17		CAIA	MARIA	63	✓	f	m none	Yes	Italian	Yes	dicto	dicto	Italy	San Cataldo	Brother Caia San CATALDO Italy	dicto	
18 NOT COUNTED		SODANO	PASQUALE	44		ROYAL COMMISSIONER											
						m	s none	Yes	Italian	Yes	dicto	dicto	Italy	Naples	Corso VITTORIO EMANUELE, 677 NAPLES		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		26															

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 15

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 58

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Free in prison or almshouse, or public care for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	self	yes no	-	-	Uncle Ronelli Vitalli 15West32St NEW YORK	1yr.	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Torre del Greco
2	DICTO		yes yes	to Mar, 21-21	NY	Going to NY for trade 102 W.58 Str.	3 mos.	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Portici
3	dicto		yes yes	to Mar, 21-21	NY	family 115 East 134 St NEW YORK	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey chesnut	-	Italy	Napoli
4	dicto		yes yes	20 yrs & 6 mo. 21-21	NY	family 1811 71 th St Brklyn NY	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
5	dicto		yes yes	to June 13-21	NY	NEW YORK , CARNEGIE HALL 57th. str.	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blak chesnut	-	Italy	Cagliari
6	dicto		yes no	-	-	Going to NY for trade	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Ischia
7	dicto		yes yes	to June 11-21	NY	Teacher indh spencis school 148th St 2 St. Ny. city	1yr.	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Napoes
8	dicto		yes yes	to June Phila 10 years		returnig his home Phila Pa 2014 Pine St	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey grey	-	Canada	Almonte
9	dicto		500 yes	to June 14-21	NY	returning his home 159 TontineAve	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	-	Itdy	Porto Maurice
10	dicto		100 yes	to June 17-21	NY	dicto	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	-	Italy	Camoglio
11	dicto		yes yes	10 years	Phila	returnig her home Phila Pa 2014 Pine St	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark blak	brown	-	Canada	Hamilton
12	dicto		yes yes	6 years	NY	Carnegie Hall 119 New York	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Viggiano
13	dicto		yes no	-	-	cousin Mich Tradhas 937 Belmont Ave Chicago. Ill.	3 yrs.	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Greece	Calchica
14	dicto		yes no	-	-	son Vincenzo 64 Mac Dong St NEW YORK	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Viggiano
15	dicto		yes no	-	-	brother dicto	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Viggiano
16	dicto		yes no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
17	son		yes no	-	-	accompanied by her son	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	San Catalde
18	self		yes no	-	-	nobody	10 days	he comes back by the same ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Melilli di NAPOLI
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS,

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES MASTER, of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Déchelles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1921
at N.Y.

William Cedar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Totals,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S/S PATRIA

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 1921

at N Y.

William Tyler
Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 16th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Edgar ~~PELHAM~~	✓ Pelham ~~EDGAR~~	50 ✓		m	m	Professor	yes	English	yes	British	British	Canada	Toronto	Wife, FLORENCE, Italy	Canada	Toronto
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		27																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29, 192- 60

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If the latter, specify.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	returnig his home St.Georges 286 ONTARIO	✓	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	canada	toronto
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS,

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES MASTER, of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Déchelles
C 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep. 1921

at N.Y.

William Cedar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE 14TH SEPTEMBER, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 61, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMPKINS	LILIAN	52		F	S	NEW YORK I868 JULY 9		52 EAST 25 ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	MC CLISH	INEY	26		F	S	SEATTLE I895 JULY 17		AS ABOVE
3	BOWMAN	MARQUIS	23		M	S	DES MOINES IOWA I898 FEBR. 5th		DE FOREST BOWMAN 20 E. JACKSON CHICAGO
4	BOWMAN	ALICE	50		F	M	RIPLEY I87I APRIL 13th		AS ABOVE
5	PACKARD	ROLAND	30	10	M	M	ROXBURG I89I Oct. 10th		22 ALDEN RD WATERTOWN Mass
6	PACKARD	LUCY	26	10	F	M	ROCHESTER I894 OCT. 21st		AS ABOVE
7	HAVENS	MARY	24	7	F	S	ROCHESTER I897 JANUARY 30th		I370 EAST AVE. ROCHESTER
8	EVANS	HARRIET	27	9	F	M	PATERSON I893 NOV. 25th		796 I4TH AVE. PATERSON
9	GRAMMER	CARL	62	10	M	M	DELAWARE I858 NOVEMBER 11th		I024 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA
10	GRAMMER	MARY	60	10	F	M	BRONSVILLE I860 Nov. 17th		AS ABOVE
11	GRAMMER	DOROTHY	26		F	S	FAIRFAX I895 JUNE 17th		AS ABOVE
12	GRAMMER	MARY	27		F	S	FAIRFAX I893 OCT. 11th		AS ABOVE
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]
14	BRULATOUR	DOROTHY	30	4	F	M	HOBOKEN I89I MAY 17th		305 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK
15	GIBSON	PAULINE	54	I	F	M	HOBOKEN I866 JUNE 30th		AS ABOVE
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]
17	CROMBIE	ELEANOR	35	8	F	M	MONROE I885 NOVEMBER 24th		283 PLEASANT ST. MILVAUKEE
18	PARKIN	AUGUSTA	64	6	F	S	NEW YORK I858 DECEMBER 16th		70 W. 48TH ST. NEW YORK
19	SATTERLEE	CHARLIE	52	5	F	W	Pa MEMPHIS I869 MARCH 22nd		N.YORK city 138 E. 36th St.
20	SEVERE	MARC	30	I	M	S	WRIGHT County , Iowa, June 14th, 1891		WASHINGTON 6811, 6th St.N.W.
21	WOODS	KATHERINE	35	5	F	S	MERCHANTVILLE 1886 MARCH 29th		82 WEST I2TH ST. NEW YORK
22	WEAVER	PETTY	23	7	F	S	CLEARFIELD I898 JAN.29th		414 BELLEVUE AVE. WAYNE Pa
23	OPPENHEIMER	BERTA	56		F	M	FALBOTTON I865 MARCH 18th		222. RIVER SIDE DRIVE N.YORK
24	OPPENHEIMER	DOROTHY	25		F	S	TAMPA I896 JULY 13th		TAMPA AS ABOVE
25	HICKSON	MARY	42		F	M	PITTSBURG I879		1363, W.DEARBAN
26	HICKSON	WILLIAM	47		M	M	NEW YORK I874 JANUARY 21st		AS ABOVE
27	BANGS	JOHN	59	I	M	M	NEW YORK I862 MAY 27th		7 W. 43 ST. NEW YORK
28	BANGS	MARY	50	I0	F	M	BROOKLYN I87I SEPTEMBER 29th		AS ABOVE
29	CHARLES	RENE	9		M	S	COLOMBES I9I2 AUGUST		406 E. 58TH ST. NEW YORK
30	CHARLES	MARTHE	34		F	M	PARIS I887 AUGUST 28th		AS ABOVE
[illegible]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Totals.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE 12TH SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 62, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHARLES	THEOPHILE	36		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 7 FEB. 1921	406 E. 58TH ST. NEW YORK
2	CHARLES	JOHN	12	6	M	S	PARIS FRANCE 1909 FEBRUARY, 21st		AS ABOVE
3	RHOADS	ESTHER	30	6	F	S	PHILADELPHIA 1891 MARCH 30th		1429, WALNIT Streets PHILADELPHIA
4	LOGAN	JUDITH	35		F	S	PHILADELPHIA 1886 MARCH 29th		BILA, Pa, MONT Co.
5	STORROW	EMILY	58	3	F	S	BORDENTOWN 1862		1832 EYR ST. WASHINGTON
6	SQUIRE	CARRIE	39	6	F	M	MEMPHIS 1882 JAN. 26th		NORTHAMPTON MASS
7	SQUIRE	WALTER	38	2	M	M	LA GRANGE 1883 JULY 22nd		AS ABOVE
8	SQUIRE	EDMUND	11	7	M	S	NEUILLY 1910. NOV. 14th		AS ABOVE
9	SQUIRE	NANCY	8	1	F	S	SEATTLE 1913 JULY. 4th		AS ABOVE
10	SQUIRE	SARAH	9	2	F	S	SEATTLE MAY 27th		AS ABOVE
11	FULTON	JANET	30	6	F	M	NEW YORK April 4th 1880		31 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK
12	OAKLEY	THOMTON	40	6	M	M	PITTSBURGH 1881 MARCH 27th		905 CLINTON ST. PHILADELPHIA
13	OAKLEY	AMY	39	8	F	M	PHILADELPHIA 1882 JANUARY 21st		AS ABOVE
14	OAKLEY	LANEDALE	5	7	F	S	PHILADELPHIA 1916 FEBRUARY 13th		AS ABOVE
15	INMAN	JOY	43		F	S	OREGON PORTLAND 1878 JUNE 6th		HOTEL HEDGEWAY BOSTON Mass.
16	(BARTOL) REGISTER	HENRY	35	9	M	M	PHILADELPHIA 1886 JAN. 24th		HAVERFORD Pa
17	(BARTOL) REGISTER	ROSE MARIE	24	4	F	M	FRANCE, Nov. 5. 1897		HAVEROFRD Pa
18	(BARTOL) REGISTER	HENRY	1	6	M	S	PHILADELPHIA MARCH 15th 1920		HAVERFORD Pa
19	BRADLEY	RUTH	26		F	S	DE SOLO 1894 MAY 12-		411 [illegible] James Pl. CHICAGO Ill.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 US

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 100 TOTALS.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 16 th 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of 63, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARGAMIN	LYDDA	43		f	s	Richmond W.va Nov. 6 th 1878		Richmond Va W 24°2. Floyd Ave
2	SHEPHERD	LILLIAN	22		f	s	Norfolk W.VA May 16th 1899		Norfolk Va W 605, Westovwr Ave.
3	D'ASCENZO	NICOLA	49		m	m		Son to A.C.Giacinto d'ASCENZO	Phila Pa West Price St. 425
4	SCHIARDI	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 14 th 191[illegible]		Cambridge Mass
5	HIRON	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wallingford Conn
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f	m			Worcester Mass
7	HENRY	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		dicto
8	BOODY	BERETHA	44		f	s	Brookline Mass. Feb. 26, 1877		Willbook Mass
9	PAGONE	MARGHERITA T.	24		f	m	Cincinnati Ohio 17th. June 1897		Buffalo NY 325 Elwood Ave
10	PENELOPE	G Westcott	25		f	s	Baltimore MD June 13th 1896		Baltimore MD 205, St Martins Road
11	WESTCOTT	MINNIE K	58		f	m	Richmond W.Va Dec. 6th 1860		Baltimore MD ditto
12	WESTCOTT	JAMES	59		m	m	Pennysburg Ohio Dec. 28. 1861		Baltimore MD ditto
13	SCHAUFFLER	MARY H'	55		f	m	Chicago Cook JAN. 9th 1868		Chicago Ill 3640, Lake Park Ave.
14	MILLIKEN	C.HOWARD	49		m	m	BALTIMORE MD NOV. 10th 1871		BALTIMORE MD
15	MILLIKEN	MATTIE B.	49		f	m	dicto March 11 1892		dicto
16	VALENTE	MICHELE	36		m	M		NEW YORK, March 5, 1918	New York BROOKLYN, 1874, 63rd St
17	ILARDI	PIETRO	34		m	m		County of Kings ty May 11 th 192[illegible]	dicto
18	ILARDI	ELISA	31		f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto
19	ILARDI	VINCENZO	5		m	s	January 13th 1916 NEW YORK		dicto
20	ILARDI	GIUSEPPINA	[illegible]		f	w	March 6 1917 dicto		dicto
21	PAOLILLO	CIRO	36		m	m		Bklyn NY May 16th 1912	Bklyn NY 48 1st Place St
22	PAOLILLO	CONCETTA	34		f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto
23	BERTA	G.THOMASON	55		f	w	Sept 21st 1866 BARLING		dicto 96, Wickson St. BROOKLYN
24	LONGHLIN	J. K.	35		m	s	Phila Pa July 10th 1886		Phila Pa 3809, Chestnut St
25	REILLY	FRANCK	31		m	s	PHILADELPHIA, Sept, 13th 1890		dicto 921 N. 20th St
26	WESTMAN	FANNIE B.	26		F	S	OTTUMWA Iowa June 9th 1895		DETROIT Mich 90 Virginia Park Stora
27	WESTMAN	MARY	28		F	S	WATCHEER Iowa, Mar h 2nd 1893		dicto dicto
28	BATZAN	VIVIAN	22		F	S	NEW YORK, May 2nd 1899		dicto 29 BREWER St. Stapleton, N.Y.
29	MILDRED	GROVE	24		F	W	BUFFALO N.Y. Sept. 26th 1895		1133 S.Western Ave. LOS ANGELES
30	LEVERING	John	23		M	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa April 3rd 1898		Haddon Heights 802, Station Ave. N. N.York

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Totals

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 16 th, 1921, Arriving at Port of 64, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CATHCART	BUSH	15		m	s	ARLINGTON N.Y. May 12th 1906		ARLINGTON NY 56 St 3rd. Ave
2	BLOCK	ROBERT C.	50		f	s	VERGINIA U.S.A. March 10, 1865		PASADENA Cal. 1803, Bushull Ave
3	ALLEN	ELSIE	30		f	s	PASADENA, Sept. 25, 1890		PASADENA CALIF. 475 Colorado St
4	ALLEN	AVERIE S.	26		f	s	ditto August 21 1895		dioto
5	LEMAIRE	ELEANOR	22		f	m	CALIFORNIA 1898, Sept. 5th		NEW YORK ASTORIA Hotel
6	HALLOCK	MARY	23		f	s	CROMEVELL CONN February 10th 1898		CROMEVELL CONN
7	DEJONGE	Z AYDIE	22		f	s	EAST ORANGE NY October 18th 1898		FITHBURG MASS 68, Summer St.
8	SADTLER	HARRIETT	23		f	s	July 5th 1898		NEW YORK West 64 th St
9	CHASSE	HELEN	46		f	s	Worcester 1874, March 25th		PROVIDENCE RI 400 Angel St.
10	CHASSE	HARRIETT	18		f	s	PROVIDENCE RI January 1st 1903		dicto dicto
11	BURCHAD	SUZAN CHURCH	18		f	s	BOSTON MASS March 26th 1903		LITTLE COMPTON R.I.
12	HAGGERTY	MARY	55		f	s	NEW YORK CITY		NEW YORK 101 W 75 th
13	HAGGERTY	ALLEN	20		f	s	DICTO		DICTO
14	COHEN	MAX B.	22		m	s	May 7th 1899 MACON, Georgia		W.YORK, W. 114 th St. 532
15	BELL	FLORENCE	29		f	s	CHICAGO ILL OCTOMER 8 th 1891		CHICAGO ILL 5517 So uth Ada St.
16	CRAWFORD	WILLIAM	42		m	m	Sept 18th 1872 LOUISEVILLE Ky		1622, Cheroken road Louisville Ky
17	CRAWFORD	LACLARIE	42		f	m	Sept 28th 1872 Slatteasville, Ky		dicto dicto
18	BOWIE	DICKIN B.	37		f	s	Louisville, Jan. 19th 1884		2307, Wilber St. Louisville Ky
19	STAGG	M.ARY W.	42		f	m	DURHAM N.Car. Sept 25th 1878		DURHAM N.Car. 618, Morehead St.
20	STAGG	M.ARY WASHINGTON	20		f	s	Ditto Dec. 14th 1901		dicto dicto
21	WADDEY	EVERETT	59		m	m	RICHMOND VA.W. July 21st 1861		RICHMOND VA.W. 1816, Monument Ave
22	WADDEY	CARWIN Hee	29		f	S	dicto Oct. 10th 1892		dicto dicto
23	ANDERSON	LILLIAN	31		f	s	dicto August 12th 1889		1010, Floyd St. Richmondt Wva
24	BLANKESHIP	C. Robert M.	47		f	m	Feb. 22nd 1873 Richmond Va		RICHMOND Wa 1 5th St. N.
25	FLYNN	NATALIE	21		f	s	RICHMOND VA.W. Nov. 14th 1899		MARTINSVILLE Va 23 Broad St.
26	ROPER	ELIZABETH	21		f	s	NORFOLK VA. W. Nov. 28th 1899		NORFOLK VA.W. 735 Yarmouth St.
27	FERRERE	FLORENCE	21		f	s	[illegible] A.W. ditto February 11th 1900		ditto 615, Stockley Ave
28	TODD	KATHERINE	47		f	s	SALISBURG MD. Nov. 9th 1873		SALISBURG MD. Park William St.
29	FERRERE	SARAH	27		f	s	NORFOLK VA.W. May 12th 1894		NORFOLK VA. W. 727, Ralleigh Ave.
30	REID	HATTIE B.	49		f	s	RICHMOND VA.W. Oct. 23rd 1873		RICHMOND VA.W. 38, 3rd St.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Totals

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 16 th, 1921, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ENGLISH	FREDERICH Husb	56		m	m	Phila Pa Sept. 5th 1865		Phila Pa 226 W. Schl Lane Ge Town Philadelphia Pa
2	ENGLISH	ENGLISH Wife	27		f	m	dicto February 1894		dicto
3	ENGLISH	BEATRICE daur	39		f	s	dicto January 1891		dicto ditte
4	ENGLISH	ELAINE Father	27		m	m	New York March 4th 1867		dicto ditte
5	BISHOP /	JOSEPH	74		m	w	dicto Sept. 1st 1847		New York 162 W. 54th St
6	BISHOP /	ALICE daur	45		f	s	dicto January 19th 1876		dicto ditto
7	CHAMBERLIN	H. HENRY Husb	48		m	m	Worcester Mass August 6th 1873		Worcester Mass 22, May St.
8	CHAMBERLIN	H. HENRY Wife	30		f	m	dicto June 4th 1907		dicto ditto
9	CHAMBERLIN	HARMON Son	14		m	s	dicto May 17th 1888		dicto ditto
10	MELILLO	DOMENICO	36		m	s		New York Sup. Court 12th Sept. 1907	New York 1421, Lexington Ave
11	TALLARICO	ANTONIO	31		m	s		Pittsburg, August 1st 1907	Pittsburg Pa 817, Miglie Ave.
12	SCOTELLARO	BRIDGET	22		f	s	New York # 3 September 1898		N.Y. Mellbury 168
13	FRAINA	COLOMBA Mother	33		f	m		Widow & A.C. John Fraina	420, 34th St. WOODCLIFF N.J.
14	FRAINA	MARIANNA	8		f	s	NEW YORK, Sept 23rd 191 2		dicto ditto
15	FRAINA	ROBERTO	6		m	s	ditto March 22nd 1913		dicto ditto
16	FRAINA	JOHN	4		m	s	ditto June 4th 1916		dicto ditto
17	HILL (WILLIAM) (1st Name)	CORBIT	63		m	m	Bridgeton NEW JERSEY, June 28th 1858		W. 54th St. NEW YORK
18	WALTON BROOKS	Mc DANIEL (Last name)	50		m	m	1871, March 1st, Cambridge Mass		West Philadelpia Pa 264 South 44th St
19	ALICE Corrine	Mc DANIEL " Wife	48		f	m			dicto
20	ARMAUR	CALLOWAY	48		m	s	Ellettsville Ind July, 26th 1872		New York 637, Madison Ave.
21	CATLIN	FLORENCE C.	41		f	m	CHEYENNE Wva Jan. 18th 1880		Fuckahor New York
22	DIGEGNEROS	GIACCHINO	33		m	m		Suprime Court May 23 th 1918	New York 1699 Lexington Ave
23	BESSIE	MAY HOWE	38		f	s	July 3rd 1883 POMONA Kansas		Los Angelos California 1412, Hingaley Drive
24	HERRICK	MARY L.	48		f	m	Wilkinsburg Pa Aug. 21st 1872		Clevelland Ohio 10065, Republic Court
25	GAYNOR	JOHN ",	30		m	s	New York March 9th 1901		Bklyn NY 1331, Carroll St.
26	OBRIEN	AGNES	50		f	w	Bklyn NY February 11 th 1871		dicto ditto
27	HERRICK	FRANCES	20		m	s	Clevelland Ohio Nov. 19th 1900		Clevelland Ohio 10065, Republic Court
28	BOYD	RUTH E	22		f	s	ORVILLE Ohio Feb. 15th 1889		Galion Ohio 449, Lincoln Way
29	VICTORIA (1st name)	WAILLS (Married)	41		f	s	Salisbury Sept. 3rd 1879		Salisbury Division St.
30	STOUT	A. M.C CLEVELAND	40		f	s	Decatuy Ind Jan. 20th 1881		Chicago Ill 18 E. Chestnut St.

30 W

r/f

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Totals

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 16 th 1921 19, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WILCOX	KATHERINE	49		F	M	HANOVER Pa Jan. 6th 1872		BALTIMORE Maryland 52nd St. W. Brattle
2	SCARLET	DOROTY dang	24		F	S	Dec. 12 1897, Kansas City		KANSAS City .Nortlege Place St.
3	SCARLETT	WILLIAM Faith	60		M	M	March 21st 1861 Kansas City		dicto dicto 3240
4	ZIMERMAN	WALTER ALBERT	M		M	S	Phila Pa June 11th 1902		PHILADELPHIA Pa Alleghanis Ave 15.1 12
5	JOHNSON	WALTHER	28		M	S	April 6th 1893 LA GRANGE Ill.		NEWARK .. 168 Grafton Ave.
6	ANDERSON	L. MARY	24		F	S	RICHMOND (Va) July 15th. 1897		RICHMOND Va.404 E.Francklin Str.
7	ALLEN	VIRGINIA	23		F	S	DARLINGTON Maryl. June 28th. 1898		DARLINGTON Maryl.52 River Str.
8	BAKER	F.ELISABETH	25		F	S	SPRINGS Col. Oct. 12th. 1896		BOSTON Mass. 52. River St.
9	AISOP	MARTHA	20		F	S	RICHMOND Va.26th. Oct.1901		RICHMOND Va. 1832 Monument Ave.
10	WILLIAMS	LOUISE	55		F	S	dicto 16th. Aug.1866		dicto 1009 dicto
11	COZZALDI	M.SILVIO	67		M	M		BOSTON Mass. Feb.14th. 1910	CAMBRIDGE Mass. 96.Brattle Str.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 US

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from Naples, 16SET 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

67

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MATASSA	PAOLO	37		M			BROOKLYN, City Count	86 73 I6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	PITTALA'	ANTONIO	4I		M			1898, NEW YORK, Supreme Court	86 29 I6th at Brooklyn N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PATRIA

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, (Give whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

14

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep. 192

at N.Y.

William Frier

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MCSESCU ✓	ANNA	32	6	F	S	MILLINER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIE	MR. R. COLLEAU 13 RUE FERDI NAND IER ALEXANDRIE	N Y	BROOKLYN
2		DUVERNAY ✓	MARIE	22	3	F	S	CHAMBER MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LACEMAS	FATHER DUVERNAY LACEMAS	PEN.	MEXEFORD
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment; if latter, general character of work and amount of money contracted for.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	PARENTS	YES	YES	8Y	NEW YORK	BROTHER IN LAW GERBER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CHEST.	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	GALATZ
2	YES	MR ROSIS	YES	NO	NO	NO	8800 EAST 23RD AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLA.	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	PROPIERE
3		TER					HAVERFORD PA.																			
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DESCELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S PATRIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Descelles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep, 1921

at N.Y.

Lillian Cahn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S/S PATRIA

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surg. is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 1912

at N.Y.

William Gidley

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 16th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1921

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		RENZI	GIOVANNI	23		m	s	passeng.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MELIZZANO	his father GABRIELE RENZI	N.Y.	WATERTOWN
2		RENZI	ASSUNTA	23		f	s	House-w.	yes	ditto	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	
3		DI MASSA	GIUSEPPE	43		m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SOLOPACA	his mother ANGELA FUSCHINI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
4		ACCIARINO	SALVATORE	36		m	m	merchant	yes	ditto	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NAPOLI	his wife IDA CECERE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		CASTALDO	ARMANDO	23		m	s	merchant	yes	ditto	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	DITTO	his father GENNARO CASTALDO	DITTO	
6		DE LISA	NICOLA	36		m	s	musicial	yes	ditto	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NOVI VELIA	his father GIUSEPPE DE LISA	DITTO	
7		FERRAZZANO	GENNARO	48		m	m	merchant	yes	ditto	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NAPOLI	his wife ASSUNTA STARACE	DITTO	
8		CIOFFI	GIUSEPPE	27		m	m	merchant	yes	ditto	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his wife EMMA GALLUCCIO	DITTO	
X		AIELLO	MICHELE	42		m	m	merchant	yes	ditto	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	POSITANO	he leaves none	DITTO	
X		MANDARA	ROSA	34		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
X	UNDER 16	AIELLO	LUIGI	15		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
X	UNDER 16	AIELLO	ALFONSO	14		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
X	UNDER 16	AIELLO	GAETANO	12		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
X	UNDER 16	AIELLO	MARIO	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
X	UNDER 16	AIELLO	TERESA	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
X	UNDER 16	AIELLO	GIUSEPPE	7		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	DITTO	DITTO	
X	UNDER 16	AIELLO	RAFFAELA	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
X	UNDER 16	AIELLO	ANTONINO	4		m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
X	UNDER 16	AIELLO	LUISA	2		f	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
20		D'AGOSTINO	GRAZIA	18		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO?ITALIAN	I T A L Y	AIROLA	her mother CARMELA D'AGOSTINO	DITTO	
21		DI SOMMA	UGO	35		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NAPOLI	he leaves none	N.Y.	NEWARK
22		MELILLO	CARMELA	29		f	m	civil	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	NEW-YORK	
23	UNDER 16	DI SOMMA	FRANCESCO	4		m	-	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO?ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
24		DECANIO	ANTONIA	53		f	w.	merchant	no	she rejoins her daugh		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	POSITANO	her mother ANNA ANDRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		VALENTE	VINCENZO	25		m	s	employed	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MIGNANO DEL C.	his mother in law POTENZA PELUSO	CALIF.	OAKLAND
26		VALENTE	FRANCESCO	5		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MIGNANO DEL CARDINALE	his grand-mother ditto	DITTO	
27		NAPPI	DONATO	37		m	m	pastry-cook	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	LIVERI	his sister DOMENICA NAPPI	NEW-YORK	
28		DI FABIO	CESARINA	22		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	PAGANICO	her father LUIGI DI FABIO	Pa	UNIONTOWN
29		D'AMATO	OTTAVIO	33		m	m	advocate	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CAMPOCHIARO	his brother D'AMATO LUIGI	MASS.	BOSTON
30		D'ALOIA	ADELINA	21		f	m	civil	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her brother in law ditto	ditto	

36

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 71

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CARMINE RENZI 456 FACTORY St. WATERTOWN N.Y.	as always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	MELIZZANO	
2	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	ditto	
3	no	himself	50	yes	902/92I	PHILAD. Pa	his brother in law DOMENICO PULCINI PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	SOLOPACA	
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his aunt BARBERA GALLUCCIO MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI	
5		ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother PASQUALE CASTALDO MULBERRY St. 364 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	ditto	
6		ditto	50	yes	9I2/92I	N.Y.	10 Months nobody NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	ligth	-	ITALY	MOVI VELIA	
7		ditto	50	yes	9I4/9I4	N.Y.	his brother in law GIUSEPPE MASSA I06 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	NAPOLI	
8		ditto	50	no	-	-	his aunt BARBARELLA GALLUCCIO MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	ditto	
9		ditto	I00	yes	899/90I	N.Y.	his cousin CINQUE SAVERIO 260 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	PIANO DI S.	
10		ditto	-	-	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	POSITANO	
11	no	his father	-	-	-	-	he travels with his parents	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	ditto	
12		ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto ditto ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto	
13		ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto ditto ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto	
14		ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto ditto ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto	
15		ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto ditto ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto	
16		ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto ditto ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto	
17		ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto ditto ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto	
18		ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto ditto ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto	
19		ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto ditto ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto	
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her promised MICHELE FALZARANO 27 GREN St. NEWARK N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	AIROLA	
21	no	himself	I00	yes	907/908	N.Y.	he travels with his brother in law (american citizen) I42I LEXINGTON AVE N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	grey	-	ITALY	MONTEFORTE	
22	no	her husband	-	yes	907/908	N.Y.	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	VIGGIANO	
23	no	his parents	-	yes	-	-	he travels with his parents	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto	
24	-	her daught, law	50	yes	900/90I	N.Y.	her son-in law LUIGI CAPPIELLO No 6308 - I4 AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow.	grey	sheet.	-	ITALY	POTENZA	
25	yes	his brot.in	50	no	-	-	his wife SERAFINA LUCIA OAKGRAND CALIF.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	MUGNANO	
26	yes	his uncle	-	no	-	-	his mother ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto	
27	-	himself	50	yes	906/92I	N.Y.	his wife ANTONIETTA MAPPI I9I - I93 GRAND St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	MELFI	
28	yes	her promised	25	no	-	-	her promised CICCHIANI GIOVANNI BOX 23 UNIONTOWN	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	PAGANICO	
29	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	his father in law D'ALOIA GIUSEPPE BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	CAMPOCHIARO	
30		ditto	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sheet.	-	ITALY	S.ANGELO in GROTTOLE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECHELLES MASTER, of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Dechelles

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sep, 1921

at N.Y.

Wm. Williams (C.)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNING THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

at N. Y.

William Gibbs
Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(white)~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 16th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		SORRENTINO	RAFFAELE	VI		m	w.	Johnman peasant	no	he rejoins his sons		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	VICO EQUENSE	his relative FRANCESCO ROSSANO VIA GIOVANNI MICOTERA VICO EQUENSE	N.Y.	N E W A R K	35
2		SAVINO	TERESA	I6		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	GRUMO APPULA	her father SAVINO DIEGO GRUMO APPULA B A R I	N E W - Y O R K		40
3		~~REGINA~~	~~MARIA~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~w.~~	~~house-w.~~	~~no~~	~~she rejoins her son~~		~~I T A L Y~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	I T A L Y	ditto	her brother REGINA DONATO ditto	ditto		~~41~~
4		JALLONARDO	FIORINA	23		f	s	14-50364 = 505 = 10/17/40 = domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.STEFANO del SOLE	her father JALLONARDO PASQUALE S.STEFANO DEL SOLE	MINN.	D E L U T H	42
5		LOCORRIERE	ANNANTONIA	2I		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her husb		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	GRUMO APPULA	her father LOCORRIERE ROCCO GRUMO APPULA	N E W - Y O R K		43
6		~~GRASSI~~	~~MARIA~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~house-w.~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~MORRA IRPINO~~	~~her father GIUSEPPE GRASSI MORRA IRPINO AVELLINO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~PORT-CHESTER~~	~~44~~
7		~~RUGGIERO~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his grand-father ditto	ditto		
8		FRANCELLA	FILOMENA	5I		f	w.	house-w.	no	she rejoins her son		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	COSENZA	she leaves none	N.Y.	S Y R A C U S E	45
9		DONATO	MARIA	26		f	s	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MUSURACA	her mother CATERINA PASQUALE MUSURACA	N.Y.	B U F F A L O	46
10		CONTE	MARIA CARMINA	3I		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her husb		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	PIETRAVAIRANO	she leaves none	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	47
11	UNDER 16	JADEVAIO	LUIGIA	I2		f	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	ditto		
12	UNDER 16	JAVERAIO	RACHELE	I0		f	s	1-185324 6/11/36 1(505) 6/30/36 -	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	ditto		
13		BOCCONCELLI	ANGELA	66		f	w.	peasant	no	she rejoins her son		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	POLLUTRI	her brother in law TARABORRELLI BASILIO - P O L L U T R I	ditto		49
14		TARABORRELLI	MARIA	22		f	s	2-97194 5/14 ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto		
15		RUGGIANO	PAOLO	27		m	s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	PRATA SANNITA	he leaves none	ditto		51
16		PARONE	MARIA	39		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MONTE DE PROC.	she leaves none	N.Y.	B R O O K L Y N	52
17	UNDER 16	SCOTTO	GLORINDA	3		f	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	ditto		
18		SICOLO	ANTONIETTA	2I		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	VACCARIZZO	her father GIOVANNI SICOLO VACCARIZZO COSENZA	N E W - Y O R K		53
19		PASSAFARO	SALVATORE	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~shoe-mak~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~BORGIA~~	~~his wife PASSAFARO BORGIA CATANZARO~~	~~N.J.~~	~~SILVER LAKER~~	~~6~~
~~20~~		FERRO 27363	GIOVANNI 6/1/36	23		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his mother FERRO ditto	ditto		6
21		LEONI	LUCIA	27		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ARQUATA	her father GESUALDO LEONI ARQUATA ASCOLI PICENO	Pa	CONNELLSVILLE	6
22		~~MAGARETTI~~	~~PIETRO~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~industrialist~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~ALBANO~~	~~his wife CATERINA GUGLIELMI ALBANO ROMA~~	~~ILL.~~	~~C H I C A G O~~	~~7~~
23		DE MARCO	MARIANNINA	25		f	s	3-205,654-1/28/40 domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MELITO	her mother COZZETTO MARIA GIUSEPPA MELITO COSENZA	Pa	CARBONDALE	7
24		D'ALESSANDRO	LAURA	22		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ATRIETTA	she leaves none	Pa	PITTSBURG	7
25		JOVINE	FERDINANDO	72		m	w.	barber	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MARANO	his daughter MARGHERITA JOVINE MARANO NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K		7
26		~~JOVINE~~	~~CLEMENTINO~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~ditto~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~ditto~~	~~his sister ditto~~	~~ditto~~		~~7~~
27		ROTONDO	ANGELA MARIA	24		f	s	2-98624-5-26-40 domestic 2-101990 — 12-7-42	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MONOPOLI	her father CRONZO ROTONDO MONOPOLI BARI	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND	8
28		ROTONDO	ADDOLORATA	22		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	ditto		8
29		STROLZ	HANUZ	37		f	s	teacher 6-58723 11/27/36	yes	italian	yes	AUSTRISH			VOSERBERG ALTENSTADT	his uncle CAV. DOTT. LUIGI MASCOLI TESSA D'OTRANTO LECCE	CALIF.	PETALUMA	8
30		VALLERI	NICOLINA	I9		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ROCCAFORZATA	her sister ADELINA VALLERI ROCCAFORZATA LECCE	Pa	PITTSBURG	9

37

W J Dolfinger D-P

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 73

14-420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (See list 1 and 2 appended to the law, as to which is to be determined by the judgment of the inspector.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or not) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	905/919	N.Y.	411 Monticith Ave his sons FRANCESCO GIOVANNI GIUSEPPE BENIAMINO SORRENTINO 379 BLOOMFIELD AVE NEWARK N.Y.	always		yes	N. Son.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	grey	chest.	bald	ITALY	VICO EQUENSE
2	no	hersister	50	no	-	-	her sister SAVINO MARIA No 313 - W. 42 St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto		yes	to sister.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	GRUMO APPULA
3	no	her sons	25	yes	903/919	N.Y.	her sons MICHELE GIOVANNI NICOLA FORESE No 329 EAST 81 St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow.	white	chest.	-	ditto	
4	yes	her brother	25	no	-	-	her brother FALLONARDO SAVERIO No 102 EAST D E L U T H MINN.	ditto		yes	to Husb.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S:STEFANO DEL SOLE
5	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband TORCHIANO ANTONIO No 335 EAST 94 St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	scar forehead	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA
6	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband PUGLIESE ERNESTO BOX 239 P O R T - C H E S T E R N.Y.	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	dark	-	ITALY	MORRA IRPINO
7	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
8	yes	her son	50	no	-	-	her son CARMELO GUADAGNOLO 431 N. SALIN St. S Y R A C U S E N.Y.	ditto		yes	to Same	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	COSENZA
9	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	her promised SALVATORE MAZZEI 457 ELM St. B U F F A L O N.Y.	ditto		yes	to Husb.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MOSURACA
10	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband LORENZO JADEVAIA 670 HARTFORD AVE P R O V I D E N C E R.I.	ditto		yes	to Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PIETRAVAIRANO
11	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father d i t t o	ditto		yes	to Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
12	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto d i t t o	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	PIETRAVAIRANO
13	yes	her son	25	no	-	-	her son LUIGI TABABORRELLI No 36	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	sky-b.	-	ITALY	LANCIENO
14	yes	her brother	25	no	-	-	her brother d i t t o	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
15	no	his father	59	yes	903/920	PROVID, R.I.	his father d i t t o	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	FRATA SANNITA
16	-	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband GIOVANNI SCOTTO 36 CANAL St. B R O O K L Y N N.Y.	ditto		yes	to Husb.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTE DI PROC.
17	-	her father	-	no	-	-	her father d i t t o	ditto		yes	to Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
18	-	her uncles	50	no	-	-	her aunt FILOMENA CARRICATO 69 PARK St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto		yes	to Aunt	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	VACCARIZZO
19	yes	himself	25	yes	914/919	N.J.	his relative SQUAZZO CADORNO 47 BELMONT AVE S I L V E R	yes	years 5	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BORGIA
20	ditto		25	no	-	-	his relative SQUAZZO PODOMO d i t t o	ditto	5 yrs	yes	Hold	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	X
21	yes	her brother	50	no	-	-	her brother GIOVANNI LEONI I32 W.C. L A Y T O N Pa	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ARQUATA
22	yes	himself	50	yes	910/920	CHICAGO ILL.	his cousin SECCHI SEBASTIANO FRONT St. II5I2I CHICAGO ILL.	undetermined				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brown	chest.	-	ITALY	ALBANO
23	yes	her promised	25	no	-	-	her promised GIACOMO TALARICO 53 HORLEM AVE CARBONDALE Pa	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MALITO
24	yes	her aunt	25	no	-	-	her uncle COLVISSI FRANCESCO 700 MYLIE AVE PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ATELETA
25	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his son JOVINE COSME 303 WEST 30 St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	MANO
26	-	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother ditto	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
27	yes	her brother	25	no	-	-	her brother ANGELO ROTONDO I05 - 4th St. LONG-ISLAND N.Y.	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONOPOLI
28	ditto		25	no	-	-	ditto d i t t o	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
29	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	his mother Mrs. J. DUPOM EAST. D. St. 428 PETALURNA CALIF.	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	grey	-	SUISSE	BERNA
30	yes	herself	19	no	-	-	her father MICHELE VALLERI P I T T S B U R G Pa	ditto		yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROCCAFORZA TA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES MASTER, of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Déchelles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep, 1921

at N.Y.

William Cates

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

74

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S PATRIA, EMPLOYED UPON OR OWNED THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1924

at N. Y.

William Carter
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PATRIA — Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 16th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1921

This ~~white~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
1		GRASSANO	PANCRAZIO	65	✓	m	w.	farmer peasant	no	he rejoins his son		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TRICARICO	his son FRANCESCO GRASSANO	Pa	CHESTER	24
2		TRIVELLI	MARIA	24	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	COLONNELLA	her father ROMUALDO TRIVELLI	OHIO	BELLAIRE	36
3		PAPA	LODOVICO	30		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	VERBICARO	his wife MARIA PAPA	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO	37
4		PALADINO	FRANCESCO	17	✓	m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MAIDA	his step-mother CATERINA CURCIO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	38
5		GAIMARI	ALFONSO	67	✓	m	w.	tailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ATENA LUCANO	he leaves none	ditto		48
6		ESPOSITO	MARIA ALFONSO	58	✓	f	s	merchant	yes	italian -and english	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	AMALFI	her sister VINCENZA ESPOSITO	N.Y.	BRIDGEPORT	56
7		TESTA	ANNA	18	✓	f	s	seam-str.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TORRICE	her father GIOVANNI TESTA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	61
8		LOMBARDI	GIOVANNI	23	✓	m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BUCCIANO	his mother LUISA CAPIERO	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	63
9		MUCCI	ESTER	21	✓	f	s	teacher	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MIGLIONICO	her father ANGELO MUCCI	NEW-YORK		70
10		MUCCI	DOMENICO	18	✓	m	s	civil	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto		-
11		BONVINO	ISABELLA	18	✓	f	s	embroid.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	her mother STELLA DIGIARO	MASS.	LOUWELL	71
12		NANZI	GIULIA	20	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BISCEGLIE	her aunt DE CELLIS VINCENZO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	88
13		TRITTO	GIUSEPPINA	17		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father TRITTO NICOLANTONIO	ditto		91
14		BONVINO	MICHELE	31	✓	m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	his father PASQUALE BONVINO	NEW-YORK		91
15		PELLETTIERI	ROCCO	38	✓	m	s	priest	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	VIGGIANO	his mother PELLETTIERI	ditto		20
16		SISSA	EDITTA	60	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	REVERE	her sister EMMA CAVICCHIOLI	N.J.	PATERSON	50
17		PANTALEONE	GENNARO	36	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his sister BELINDA PANTALEONE	NEW-YORK		54
18		SANSEVERO	MICHELE	24	✓	m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PADULA	his father ARCANGELO SANSEVERO	ditto		62
19		SANSEVERO	ELISA	21	✓	f	s	civil	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto		-
20		CAMPANALE	MICHELE	26	✓	f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASSANO MURGE	her mother ANNA CAMPANALE	ILL.	CHICAGO	72
21		BOMBINI	MARIA	21	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BISCEGLIE	her father BOMBINI FRANCESCO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	82
22		BAFILE	RODOLFO	24	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTEL DEL M.	his father CESIDIO BAFILE	NEW-YORK		84
23		DI COSIMO	ERASMO	33	✓	m	m	waiter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	VELLETRI	his wife VINCENZA DI COSIMO	ditto		94
24		DIAGOSTINO	SAUL	32		m						ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	LARIANO ROMA				
25		DIAGOSTINO	ERNESTA	16		f						ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto				
26		FARZANO	ROSARIA	28	✓	f	m	housew.	no	Italian	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	AIROLO	her mother GIOSEMINI ESQUISITURE VIROLA	Conn	SANGAMILLA	28
27		FABBO	SERAFINA	23	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	COSENZA	her uncle Carmine MIZENZO CASALE	Ohio	CLEVELAND	68
28	UNDER 16	FILIPPELLO	ROSA	6	✓	f	s	-	-	Italian	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her cousin as above	ditto		-
29	UNDER 16	FILIPPELLO	ANTONIETTA	4	✓	f	s	-	-	Italian	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her cousin as above	ditto		-
30	UNDER 16	FILIPPELLO	LUIGI	2	✓	m	s	-	-	Italian	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his cousin as above	ditto		-

38

Except #4 N.J. Darfini Insp

Expelle #4

Total passengers . . . 26
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

U.S. Cit.

U.S. Born Aug 15/1904

E.D. 5/29/38

1-893125 8-22-41 (JDJ)

1-279045-12/16/39

7-193978 5-16-41 (505) NOC/A

7-191422-5/14/41

1-58986-11/4/37-505

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of 19 75

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (she) and husband of the same race? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	his son	30 50	no	-	-	his son MICHELE GRASSANO IOI LOYD St. CHESTER Pa	ne always	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair white ligth		-	ITALY	TRICARICO
2	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her promised LUIGI PROSPERI 235 - 25 St. BELLAIRE OHIO	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair white ligth		-	ITALY	TRICARICO
3	yes	his brother	25	yes	906/913	CALIF.	his brother ANTONIO PAPA S,FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	11	fair brow. chest.		-	ITALY	COLONNELLA
4	-	his father	25	yes	904/918	N.Y.	his father PASQUALE PALADINO 683 UNION St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes undeterm.	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair brow. chest.		-	ITALY	VERRICARO
5	-	himself	25	yes	892/897	N.Y.	his son MICHELE GAIMARI BROOKLYN N.Y.	ne always	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	-	brow. brow, blak	scar forehead	-	N. S. A.	NEW-YORK
6	no	her self	150	yes	903/921	BRIDGP, N.Y.	her promised ANDREA PROTO 438 BROAD St. BRIDGPORT N.Y.	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair grey dark		-	ITALY	ATENA LUCANO
7	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle PORRECA ANTONIO PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brow. grey chest.		-	ITALY	AMALFI
8	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle LOMBARDI EUGENIO BOX I PROVIDENCE R.Y.	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair brow. chest.	mole chin and scar threath		ITALY	TORRICELLA P.
9	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother CANIO MUCCI 350 EAST 106 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair brow. chest.		-	ITALY	BUCCIANO
10	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother ditto	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair brow. chest.		-	ITALY	MIGLIONICO
11	ditto		50	no	-	-	her promised GIUSEPPE CARRIERI IO2 SOUTH St. LOWELL MASS.	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair brow. chest.		-	ditto	
12	ditto		25	no	-	-	her cousin DE CELLIS VINCENZO 340 ORCHARD St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair brow. chest.		-	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO
13	ditto		25	no	-	-	her brother TRITTO ANTONIO ditto	yes undeterm.	no		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair brow. chest.		-	ITALY	BISCEGLIE
14	ditto		25	yes	913/921	N.Y.	his wife ANNA MALDARI I77 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ne always	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair brow. chest.		-	ITALY	BISCEGLIE
15	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother EGIDIO PELLETTIERI 70 EAST AUSH NEW-YORK	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair brow. chest.		-	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO
16	yes	her brother	50	no	-	-	her brother UGO SISSA PATERSON N.J.	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair grey sky-b.		-	ITALY	VIGGIANO
17	-	himself	50	yes	909/920	N.Y.	his wife MARIA PANTALEONE 329 BROM St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair brow. chest.		-	ITALY	NEVERA
18	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his brothers RAFFAELE FEDERICO SANSEVERO 206 CANAL St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair brow. chest.		-	ITALY	NAPOLI
19	-	herself	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair brow. chest.		-	ITALY	PADULA
20	no	herself	50	yes	912/919	CHICAGO ILL.	her brother ANTONIO CAMPANALE CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair brow. chest.		-	ITALY	SASSANO
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her cousin TRITTO ANTONIO 340 ORCHARD St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	yes undeterm.	no		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair brow. chest.		-	ITALY	BISCEGLIE
22	no	himself	50	yes	912/920	N.Y.	his cousin PIERINO BASILE 239 BROM NEW-YORK	ne always	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair brow. chest.		-	ITALY	CASTEL del MONTE
23	no	himself	50	yes	910/914	N.Y.	his master Mrs. PASSANO I04 - EAST 73 th St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	brow. blak dark		-	ITALY	S. FELICE CIRCEO
24																									
25											ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne							
26	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband DOMENICO CAMBRIELLO	ditto			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne							
27	yes	her husband	8 yes	910/914	CLEVELAND		her husband CLEVELAND Ohio	ne forever	yes		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	5	Brown chestnut		-	ITALY	AIROLA
28	-	her father	-	-	-	-	her father as above	ne forever			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	Brown chestnut		-	ITALY	CERSALI
29	-	her father	-	-	-	-	her faher as above	ne forever			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	Brown chestnut		-	ditto	
30	-	his father	-	-	-	-	his father as above	ne forever			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	Brown Chestnut		-	ITALY	CERSALI
																			5	1	Brown Chestnut		-	ITALY	CERSALI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre D'CHELLES MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. D'Chelles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Feb, 1920

at N Y

Arthur Reed

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF N. Y.,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr., 1921

at N. Y.

William Tyler
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~triplicate~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 16TH DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CALENDO	SALVATORE	22		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		ALIZZI	ELVIRA	42		f	s	civil	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]		SCISCIANO CASERTA		
3		[illegible]	GIACOMO	37		m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]		her mother DE ROSA AMALIA LIONI AVELLINO	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	ADMITTED	MARINUZZI	GIOVANNI	24		m	s	musician	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MOTTOLA	LECCE	his father ALFONSO SERRARO MOTTOLA LECCE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		PETTINARI FORESINI	FILOMENA	31		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SARNANO		his father PASQUALE MARINUZZI PALAGIANELLO	NEW-YORK	
6		DONNA	MARIA	25		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLETTO		her mother in law PETTINARI DIONILIA SARNANO	N.J.	WEEKESPORT
7		GENOVESE	MARIA TERESA	33		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO		her mother MOTTO BERTOLINO CASTELLETTO VILLA	Ma°	LEXINGTON
8		VECCHIONE	GIUSEPPE	51		m	m	baker	no he returns before 6 month			ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NOLA	CASERTA	her mother CONCOLINI GIOVANNA CATANZARO	W.Va	ELLCHOR
9		CALABRESE	ANTONIO	53		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI		his daugther ANTONIETTA VECCHIONE NOLA CASERTA	NEW-YORK	
10		AMELIO	ALFREDO	43		m	m	ditto	no he returns before 6 month			ITALY SO.ITALIAN	U. S. A.	NEW-YORK		his wife TODISCO GIUSEPPA NAPOLI	Pa	PITTSBURG
11		CHIARAVALLOTI	ANTONIO	19		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TORRITI		his sister SOFIA AMELIO CORSO GARIBALDI 57 NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
12		GIOVE	MARIO	36		m	m	employed	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MILANO		his mother CHIARAVALLOTI BORGIA CATANZARO	Pa	EUHLAND
13	UNDER 16	GIOVE	GIUSEPPE	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto		----------	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	UNDER 16	GIOVE	ETTORE	7		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto		----------	ditto	
15		LUCA	IGNAZIO	70		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BRONDA	CATANIA	he leaves none	N.Y.	NEW-BOWER
16		VAGLIA BERNE	EZDA	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NOVARO		Mother Vagli MASCHETTI PETINENZO	NEW YORK	
17	UNDER 16	CANOVA	BRUNO	8		m	s	-	-	Italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NOVARO		her grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		DE LUCA	ROSA	48		f	m	housew.	no	Italian	no	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTROFRANCO		her brother Filipelli Francesco - CASTROFRANCO	Ohio	CLEVELAND
19		DI PASQUALE	GIUSEPPE	27		m	s	workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ATRANI		his father ERMINIO de PASQUALE ATRANI	Mass	BOSTON
20		NERI	GIUSEPPE	27		m	s	teacher	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PALERMO		Father FELICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		ONAGA	YOSHIMATSU	28		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	JAPAN JAPAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA		Friend Peint Academy Fine Arts, Philadelphia	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
22		MANLEY	MARGARET	30		f	s	none	yes	ditto	yes	ENGLAND ENGLISH	ITALY	ROME		Sistre 210, Via Tritoni ROMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23												ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY					
24												ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY					
25												ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY					
26												ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY					
27												ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY					
28												ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY					
29												ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY					
30												ITALY SO.ITALIAN	ITALY					

39

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of ..... *1* ....., *19* *77*

14—480

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Length of time and intention as to length of stay in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before rejected or deported.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported (and if yes, when and why).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2							his uncle GENNARO PARISI II40 NORTH HARDING AV. CHICAGO ILL.																		
3	ditto	50	no	-	-		her promised PASQUALE SURIANO american citizen RARITAN N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SCISCIANO
4	ditto	50	no	-	-		his wife FILOMENA DI BELLO 489 WYCHOFAV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LIONI
5	ditto	25	no	-	-		his uncle VINCENZO MARINUZZI 85 LILLION St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	BLIND	ITALY	MOTTOLA
6	no promised	40	no	-	-		her husband PETTINARI BRESIE MECKEESPORT Pa.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PALAGIANELLO
7	yes her cousin	25	no	-	-		her promised GIAN LUCE 35 SOEAR LEXINGTON MIS.	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SARNANO
8	- himself	200	yes	924/921	N.Y.		her cousin TERESA GENOVESE BOX 237 ELLCHORN W.Va	ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CASTELLETTO
9	no himself	50	no	-	-		his wife ROSA VECCHIONE I77 8TH AV. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	dark	-	ITALY	CATANZARO
10	- himself	200	yes	905/921	N.Y.		his cousin ANTONIO NAPOLETANO 410 LARIMER St. PITTSBURG Pa	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NOLA
11	yes his father	25	no	-	-		his wife MARIA GARGIULO 34 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	blak	blak	scar forehead	ITALY	NAPOLI
12	- his cousin	50	no	-	-		his father NICOLA CHIARAVALLOTI BOX IO LOCK HIGHLAND Pa	yes years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
13	- his cousin	-	no	0	-		his cousin PIETRO LOPONTE 497 VAN SICHEN St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blend	blue	-	ITALY	BORGIA
14	- ditto	-	no	-	-		he travels with his father	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
15	- himself	50	no	-	-		his sons LUIGI SALVATORE LUCA american citizen 23 - 25 NEW-BOWERY N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
16	yes her husband	60	no	-	-	-	her husband Alberto CANOVA 241, Waverly place, N.Y.city	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	dark	-	ITALY	BRONTE
17	- her father	-	-	-	-	-	her father as above	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut		-	ITALY	PETTINENZO
18	yes her husband	8	no	-			her daughter in law CLEVELAND. Ohio	ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut		-		ditto
19	no himself	25	yes	918/921	BOSTON Mass		his brother DE PASCALE Nicola 522 South St. BOSTON Mass	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	sky-b	-	ITALY	CASTROVILLARI-CO
20	yes ditto	50	no	-	-	-	his brother NERI Enrico 300 Washington St. Scalem N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		-	ITALY	ATRANI
21	no Self	no	yes	918	PHILA.		Peint Academy Fine Arts PHILA.	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	yelow	brown	chest,	none	SICILY	PALERMO
22	yes Self	c	yes	yes 921	JERSEY city		Sister 240 Washington St. NEW JERSEY city	yes ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ditto		none	JAPAN	OKINAWA
23										no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							ENGLAND	IRLAND
24										no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25										no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26										no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27										no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28										no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29										no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30										no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
										no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Déchelles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1921

at N.Y.

William Tyler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 29 day of 4-14, 1914

at N.Y.

William Fisher

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exempted as illiterate, on what page].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT TARDIF	✓	MARIA ANTONETTA	28	✓	f	s	civile	✓	yes Francais	✓	yes Canadienne	Francaise	Canada	Montreal	Mar E.Tardy 819 de St Valier	Cadada	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT MOREAU	✓	GENEVEISE	31	✓	f	s	✓ dicto	✓	yes dicto	✓	yes dicto	Britanique	France	Paris	M.H G Seraston	dicto	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers . . . . ✓

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . ✓

E. V. Leonard
Im Inspr

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 73

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether also intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Can he read or write?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	returnig Canada	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		-	Canada	Canada
2	dicto		yes	no	-	-	dicto	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	ch snut	blue	-	Canada	Montreal
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Déchelles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sep., 1921

at N.Y.

William Eder

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1922

at N.Y.

William Tyler
Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 I

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~trinkt~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Napoles, 16 SET 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIGLIO	DOMENICO	29														
2		CIGLIO	LUCIA															
3		LABSICILA	DOMENICO	30														
4		CIGLIO	VINCENZA	27														
5		SANSONE	MARIA	7	F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Father Sansone Giuseppe	La	FERRIDAY		
6		CIGLIO	SALVATORE	8	M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	La	FERRIDAY		
7		CIGLIO	GIOVETTA	6	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	La	FERRIDAY		
8		CIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	4	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	La	FERRIDAY		
9		CIGLIO	ROSA	2	F	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	La	FERRIDAY		
10		CIGLIO	PASQUALE	2	M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	La	FERRIDAY		
11		CARDO	GIOVETTA	40	F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Mother Giglio Rosaria	La	FERRIDAY		
ADMITTED																		
12		ALFANO	MARIA	00	F	W	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte	Brother in law Fantauzzo Calogero		CHICAGO		
ADMITTED																		
13		VALENTI	CARMELO	9	M	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Ill			
14		CLIMO	CARMELO	00	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte	Uncle Fantauzzo Calogero	Ill	CHICAGO		
15		FORLICA	GIUSEPPE															
16		RIZZO	VINCENZA	39	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Piaemc	Mother Di Tresa Rosalia	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
17	UNDER 16	DI TERESA	ANTONINO	1	M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
18	UNDER 16	DI TERESA	GIUSEPPE	13	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grad Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
19		FELCANO	CARMELO															
20		FELCANO	CARMELO	8														
21		DI MAGGIO	ROSALIA	24	F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrata	Mother Maria Militello	Mich	DETROIT		
22		AGRUSA	EUFEMIA	29	F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Sister Anna Agrusa	Mich	DETROIT		
23		MILITELLO	MARIA	00	F	W	Lady	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Daughter Anna Agrusa	Mich	DETROIT		
24		CULOTTA	SALVATORE	51	M	M	Lady	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Mother Rosa Culotta	Md.	BALTIMORE		
25		CULOTTA	GIOVETTA	29	F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	Md	BALTIMORE		
26		CEFALU'	CALOGERO	37	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Brother Rosario	Md	BALTIMORE		
27		CULOTTA	ROSA	00	F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Brother in law as above	Md	BALTIMORE		
28		CEFALU'	SALVATORE	10	M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Md	BALTIMORE		
29		CEFALU'	MICHELE	17	M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father Cefalu' Salvatore	Md	BALTIMORE		
30		RIPELLINO	ANGELO	44	M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata	Father Angelo Ripelino	Ohio	AKRON		

41

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 81

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and why.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. Has he been or attempted to be excluded? If so, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1912	Farriday La	Husband Giglio Vincenzo Farriday La	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Cefalu'
6		Mother		yes	Born		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.A.	Vidalia La
7		ditto		yes	Born		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.A.	Providence La
8		ditto		yes	Born		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.A.	Vidalia La
9		ditto		yes	Born		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.A.	Providence La
10		ditto		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cefalu'
11	no	Self	$ 50	no			Aunt Giglio Vincenza Farriday La	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	$ 50	no			Son Ciminc Frank 4644 Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Grotte
13		Mother		no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Ciminc Frank 4644 Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
15																									
16	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Di Teresa Emanuele 101 Madison st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
17		Mother		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
19																									
20																									
21	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Francesco Di Maggio P.O.Box Kendal Ave Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Balestra
22	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother pasquale Agrusa 24 Kendal P.O.BOX 24 Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
23	no	Self	$ 50	no			Son as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Dance	5	2	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sons Vincenzo & Costanzo Culotta 1601 Maclin st Baltimore	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
25		Mother		no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto Cefalu'
26	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1909	20Sicily	Brothers in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
27		Husband		no			Brithers as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Cefalu'
28		Father		no			Uncle s as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestut		Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brothers Francesco & Giovannino 4114 Foxirrest st Baltimore Md	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1907	Akron	Returning Home at 106 N Howard st Akron ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) NAME
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 8 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep, 1921

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY SAME LINE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAME LINE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 192

at N.Y.

William Tyler

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from Naples, 16SET 1921, 19

This [blank] sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MICICTTC	SALVATORE	07	✓	M	M	Farmer	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Nobody	La	SHEVEPORT
2		CLLINC	EMANUELA	00	✓	F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		ditto	La	SHEVEPORT
P-37043/8 N.Orleans 8-7-36		MICICTTC	GIOVANNI	22	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	La	SHEVEPORT
P-37043/9 New Orleans 8/12/36 SAH		MICIOTTO,	RUBINA	21	✓	F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		ditto	La	SHEVEPORT
5		SCALCO	VINCENZO	24														
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	8														
7		LANDIA	ADRIANO	22														
8		[illegible]	LORENZA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Mother Rubino Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		PALERMO	PIETRO	41														
10		PARRINO	SALVATORE	37														
11		PORRELLO	ANGELICA	28	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Porrello Angelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	Ruisi	241522 MARIANO	MARIA	29	✓	F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Mariano Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	241521 RUISI	ANNA	4	✓	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		BUSCETTA	CIRO															
15		CARINI	ANTONINO															
16		BATTAGLIA	SALVATORE															
17		BASILE	GIUSEPPE															
18		PLAZA	FRANCESCA	00														
19		LUCA	MARTINA	20	✓	F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lercara	Mother Lo Grassi Antonina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MILES	ROSA MARIA	40	✓	F	W	Housewife	no	English		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Nobody	La	New Orleans
21		CHIARELLI	MARIA	20	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Father Vito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	[redacted]	MONTANTE	CALOGERO	3	✓	M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		SALERNO	ANTONINO	57	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Sister in law Suor Francesca di Polito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		D'IPPOLITO	CONCETTA	31	✓	F	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SALERNO	NICOLO'	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		SANFILLIPO	CALOGERO	47	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Casteltermini		Sister Sanfilippo Rosaina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		MINNELLA	VINCENZO	31	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister Minnella Vincenza	MO.	ST. LOUIS
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	00														
29		CATA	ANGELA	25		F	W	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Catoldo		Mother Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	34														

12

Total passengers 17 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

(15)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 .....

83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States, as described in the law?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sons Giuseppe, Diego, Andrea & Antonino 1629 Pier Ave Shreveport La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	white	chest		Sicily	Cefalu'
2	—	Husband		no			Sons as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
3	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brothers Giuseppe, Diego, Andrea Antonino 1629 Pier Ave Shreveport La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
4	—	Husband		no			Brothers in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
5																										
6																										
7	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Laura Francesco 232 st NEw York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
8		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
9																										
10																										
11	yes	Self	$50	no			Hisband Santamaria Salvatore 70 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Licata
12	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Ruisi Attilio 226 First Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
13	—	Faher		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Giacchino Pecoraro 255 Garibaldi Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Sicily	New York U.S.A.
20	no	Self	$ 50	no			Son Milco Giuseppe New Orleans La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	gray chestn			Sicily	Cefalu'
21	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Montanta Vincenzo main st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Racalmuto
22	—	Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Racalmuto
23	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Son Marco Salerno 209 East I4th st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Racalmuto
24	—	Self		no			Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Lercara
25	—	Father		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
26	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	I907	2mo.	Returning Home 202 hartford st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$50	yes	I911	2mo.	Wife Minnella Giuseppa 220 St. Louis Madison st. St Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Casteltermi
28																										
29	yes	Son	$ 50	no			Doughter in law Elvira Salentino 1874 - 63 st Brooklyn N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	S.Cataldo
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Déchelles

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep. 1921

at N.Y.

William Petit

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the ITATRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Barone

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1921

at N.Y.

William Cook

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

84

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from Napoles, 16SET 1921, 19

This ~~(white)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAZZA	GIORGIO	22		M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Aunt Bracco Rosalia	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2		BENZO	PASQUALE	21		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	SCaterina Vill	Uncle Benza Gaetano	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3		PARRINO	VINCENZO	22														
4		ANNALORO	[illegible]	36														
5		MANGIAPANE	GIOVANNI	50		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi	Father Giacomo	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6		LO DICO	ANTONIO	2														
7		NAVARO	GIUSEPPE	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara	Mother in law Lo Presti Antonia	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8		BARONE	CARMELA	21		F	S	Bookkeeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Mother Caterina Carraffa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
9		MARSIGLIA	VINCENZA	24		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Father Simone	Ill	CHICAGO	
10		FAZICLI	GIUSEPPA	44		F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare	Son Schiavo Gaspare	Md	BALTIMORE	
11	UNDER 16	SCHIAVO	GIUSEPPA	9		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	Md	BALTIMORE	
12		TILOCCO	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	L'cata	Mother Ballacchino Francesca	Ohio	CLEVELAND	
13		TILOCCO	ANGELA	24		F	S	Housew maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND	
14		ROMANO	ONOFRIO	70		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Son Niccolo'	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15		DARI	MARIANA	27		F	W	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	PALERMO	Father David Federico	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
16		FAILLA	ANDREA	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	PORTUELLO	Father Tarantino Stefano	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO	
17		LO CURTO	VITO	71		M	W	Laborerno		Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	SAN MINFA	Son Francesco CURTO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
18		LO CURTO	VINCENZO	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	SAN MINFA	Brother as above		ditto	
19		LO CURTO	CATERNIA	24		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	SAN MINFA	Brother as above		ditto	
20		LO CURTO	ANTONIA	26		F	S	Housema.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	SAN MINEA	Brother as above		ditto	
21		PIRAMO	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	SAM MINFA	Father PRAIMO VINCENZO	La	NATHALBANY	
22		SAIA	BENEDETTA	27		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	CEFALU	Father as above		ditto	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he desires to go temporarily or to labor permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Mother Bruno Guseppa 874-39th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Father Filippo & Mother Mariano Avellone 2159 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	S.Caterin
3																										
4																										
5	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1892/92	N.Y.	Returning Home at 325 East I20 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	gray chest	—		Sicily	Cinisi
6																										
7	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Unde Pecoraro Gicacchino 255 Garibaldi Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the frehead		Sicily	Lercara
8	no	Self	$ 50	no			Affianced Cedare Michele I68 Dean st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chesnut	—		Sicily	Paleme
9	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Marsiglia salvatore 3155 W Roosevelt st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	—		Sicily	Cefalu'
10	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1914/20	Balt	Husband Schiavo Salvatore I037 N Luzern Ave Baltimore Md	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castellana
11	—	Mother	—	yes		Balt	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother salvatore 2906 Cedar ave Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Licata
13	—	Brother	—	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Wife Pizzimenti Angela 864 I0th Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	white chest	—		Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother DAVID SALVATORE,315, Trontman St.NEW YORK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	PALERMO
16	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cusin Ventimiglia Ciuseppe 363, 3rd Ave,N.YORK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	CASTELBUCCO
17	no	Self	$ 50	no			San Melchiore LO CURCIO,207 Heward St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	S.NINFA
18	—	Father	—	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	S.NINFA
19	—	Father	—	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	S.NINFA
20	—	Father	—	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	S.NINFA
21	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Imbraguglia LIBORIO, NATHALBANY, La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	CEFALU
22	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	CEBALU
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

...continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1921

at NY.

..... Officer.

William Cook,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE, 12TH SEPTEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEAVER	MARJAM	34	3	F	S	SPRINGFIELD I887 JUNE 20		FOREST GLEN Md NATIONAL PARK Ave.
2	LONGLEY	JOANNA	43		F	S	CHICAGO I878 JANUARY 20		KALAMAZOO 709, W.MAIN st.
3	LONGLEY	ISABELLE	66	2	F	W	FULTON I855 JULY 3rd		KALAMAZOO ditto
4	LENAHAN	FRANCES	27	8	F	S	NEW YORK I894 DECEMBER 7th		226 39TH ST. NEW YORK
5	MC GRATH	ANNA	35		F	S	PHILADELPHIA I886 JULY 26th		72 JANE ST. NEW YORK
6	ABARBANELL	JACOB	68	9	M	M	NEW YORK I855		587 NEPTUNE AVE. BROOKLYN
7	ABARBANELL	CORNELIA	50		F	M	NEW YORK I87I		AS ABOVE
8	(SHAFFER) JACK	WILLIAM	33	5	M	S	PITTSBURGH 1888 APRIL 14th		1926 DIAMOND ST. PHILADELPH
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 28

1

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 16 th 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

87

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	1 VANTAGGI	JOSEPH Head	30		m	m		Cleveland, July 15th 1921	Clevelland Ohio 2243 E. 97 st.
	2 VANTAGGI	MARY Wife	23		f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
2	3 IUSTINUCCI	EUGENIO	26		m			County Wilkesa Barre	Wilkesa Barre Pa
3	4 DI MONACO	FRANCESCO	38		m	m		County New York April 14 th 1914	New York
	5 DI MONACO	DOMENICO	4		m	s			dicto
4	6 LAVECLIO	MICHELE	30		m		Brooklyn NY September 26 th 1890		dicto
5	7 ARCADIO	ROSARIO	37		m	m			
7	8 VELLO MONACO	FRANCESCO father	38		m	m		PITTSBURG, ... december 4th 1914	Pittsburg Pa 605 Lariver Ave
	9 MONACO	DOMENICO Son	9		m	s	1912 NEW YORK November	County New York April 16 th 1914	New York 323 W. 4th st.
6	10 ACETO	GIUSEPHE Head	45		m	m			dicto dicto
	11 ACETO	MARIA Wife	35		f	m		County Phila Pa October 10 th 1903	Phila Pa 1236, Girard Ave.
9	12 D'AVELLA	SILVIO	47		m	m		dicto Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
10	13 RENZI	COSIMO	36		m	m		County Brklyn June 15 th 1909	Long Island 539, Wootland Ave.
	14 RENZI	OLCRIN DA	34		f	m		County Jefferson October 4 th 1905	New York
	15 RENZI	MICHELE	10		m	s		dicto	dicto
11	16 ZAZZERA	PAOLO Head	33		m	m			dicto
	17 ZAZZERA	STELLA Wife	27		f	m		County New York November 21 th 1918	dicto 216, 2nd Ave. Long Island NEW YORK
12	18 MONDA	SEBASTIANO	30		m	s		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
13	19 FERRARO	CARLO	45		m	m		County Schenectady May 19 th 1918	342 Front st. SCHENECTADY
14	20 ILARDI	PIETRO	34		m	m		County Texa November 13 th 1919 January 1921	109 Corona Ave. CORONA, NEW JERSEY
	21 ILARDI	ELISA	31		f	m		County Jersery City May 11 th 1921	New York
	22 ILARDI	VINCENZO	5		m	s		dicto	dicto
	23 ILARDI	GIUSEPPINA	4		f	s			dicto
15	24 MANLEY	MARGARETH	20		f				dicto
37	25 PALATUCCI	LUIGI	47		m	m		County West Chester August 5 th 1904	dicto
	26 PALATUCCI	GABRIELA	37		f	m			dicto
	27 PALATUCCI	OSCAR	8		m	s			dicto
	28 PALATUCCI	ARMANDO	6		m	s			dicto
	29 PALATUCCI	DINA	4		f	s			dicto
	30 PALATUCCI	YOLONDA	2		f	s			dicto

12 28

Pluspoke Stamp

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—28A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 16 th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of 88, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
58 1	ESPOSITO	DOMENICO	35		m	m		NEWARK, december 17th, 1918	Newark 171, 8th Ave. NEW JERSEY
59 2	DE FELICE	JOHN T	25		m	m		County New York June 2th 1918	2419, Lorillard Peace, NEW JERSEY
3	DE FELICE	ROSA	24		f	m		Wife to A.C. as Above	dicto dicto dicto
60 4	PORRECA	ANTONIO	44		m	m	DEAD on THE 23rd of SEPTEMBER 1921	County Phila Pa December 5 th 1912	Phila Pa [illegible]
73 5	CAMPANALE	SIMONE	32		m	m		County Chicago Ill Settember 9 th 1915 June	Chicago Ill 253, ASHLAND
6	CAMPANALE	ALBINA	35		f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
75 7	PANETTA	DOMENICO	30		m	m		County New Haven January 25th 1919	BROOKLART, [illegible]
8	PANETTA	ANNA	19		f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
78 9	D'ANTUONO	GIOVANNI	44		m	m		County Bklyn October 31 th 1896	Bklyn NY 46 23 2nd Ave
85 10	MASTRANGELO	ATTILIO	26		m	s		SPARTANBURG, June 15th 1918	New York 2339, Arthur Ave.
87 11	MARTELLO	FRANCESCO	39		m	m		County Bklyn July 23th 1914	Bklyn NY 66 First Place
12	MARTELLO	ANNA	31		f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
88 13	PACITTO	CIRO	36		m	m		County Bklyn NY	dicto 48 first ave
14	PACILLO	CONCETTA	34		f	m		dicto	dicto
89 15	D'AMICO	LUIGI	51		m	m		County New York March 21 th 1919	New York 340 East 116 th St
16	D'AMICO	ANNA	39		f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
17	D'AMICO	GIUSEPPE	20		m	s		Son to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
95 18	SMITH	ETHEL M.	15		f	s	Altoona Pa April 27th 1906		Altoona, Pa 721, 7th Ave.
95 19	SMITH	FLORENCE	38		f	m	Oct. 26th 1882, STARLETSBURG		dicto dicto
100 20	MANNINI	FEDERICO	29		m	m		San Francisco Cal 1918 [illegible]	S Fracisco California 501, Fillimore street
21	MANNINI	ANNITA	28		f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
101 22	ELENTERI	ATTILIO	41		m	m		BORDENTOWN, April 28th 1919	Bordentown NJ. 16, Miller Alley
102 23	MARCANTONI	GIOVANNI	42		m	m		BURLINGTON County, June 28th 1921	BORDENTOWN, Church at. 7th
103 24	PRUDENZIO	CAMIDI	35		m	m		TRENTON, sept. 26th 1914	Trenton NY 835, Chandler st.
104 25	MENICCI	ATTILIO	32		m	m		County Chicago July 5 th 1912	Chicago Ill 2614 W. [illegible] st.
105 26	GRAGNANI	RANIERI	62		m	m		County New Yorj March 10 th 1920	New York OLMESTEAD Ave, 1206
27	GRAGNANI	ITALIA	62		f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
108 28	MAFFUCCI	VINCENZO	46		m	m		County Westchester February 23 th 1908	New York 4617, White Planis Ave
109 29	D'IMPERIO	DOMENICO	32		m	w		PHILADELPHIA, December 10th 1918	479, Emerson St. HOLMESBURG, Phila.
110 30	CRISS	HENRY	20		m	s		Son to A.C. Samuel	522 W. 10th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—224

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 16 th 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of 19, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SIEGLER	MAURICE	25		m	s		County Prino Geoge 1918 July	Newark NY 788, Rose Ferrace
2	ANAGA	I	28						Phila Pa
3	CLARK	CHARLES EDGAR	34		m	m	Chicago Ill August 8th 1886		244 South 21st st. PHLILADELPIA
4	LITTLE	MARIE (Family)	28		w	s	HELENA Mont Feb18th 1893		Phila Pa 1010, Clinton St.
5	MANNING	[illegible] Lee	27		w	s	S.CARLOINA March 15th 1894		East PALAIKA FLORIDIA
6	ALFIERI	ANNA	44		f	w		Widow to A.C. ALFIERI CESARE	new York, BROOKLYN, 5091, Carl st.
7	PETROSINO	LUIGI	48		m	m		BROOKLYN, February 27th 1919	New York BROOKLYN, 70, Conselight st.
8	FERRAIOLI	IMMACOLATA	45		f	m		County New York Jannuary 1910	322, 2nd St. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	APILCELIA	LUIGI	36		m	s		BROOKLYN. May 12th 1921	378, 3rd St. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 28

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES, September 16th 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 90, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GLORIOSO	DOMENICA Mother	24	✓	F	M		40 Rome I Wife to A.C. JACK GLORIOSO	3155 W.Roosevelt Road, CHICAGO, Ill.
2	GLORIOSO	LUCIA dau.	-	6	F	S		Daughetr to A.C. JACK GLORIOSO	ditto ditto
3	MAPSIGLIA	LORENZO Husb	30	✓	M	M		ATLANTY, July 20th 1918	ditto ditto
4	GLORIOSO	VINCENZA wife	27	✓	F	M		Wife to A.C. as above	ditto ditto
5	FRICANO	CARMELO Father	34	✓	M	M		BEAVER, February 7th, 1916	142, Stanton St. Woodland Pa
6	FRICANO	CARMELO Son	8	✓	M	S	BEAVER FALLS Pa June 23rd 1913		ditto ditto
7	PALERMO	PIETRO Father	41	✓	M	M		1910 ROCHESTER, N.YORK	ROCHESTER, N.YORK, Curtis St.
8	PALERMO	SALVATORE Son	13	✓	M	S	ROCHESTER, NEW JERSEY, Oct.27th 1908		ditto ditto
9	SALERNO	FILIPPO	30	✓	M	S		NEW YORK, August 7th 1917	209, East. 14th st. NEW YORK
10									
11	RIZZO	ANTHONY Husb	40	✓	M	M		NEWARK, March 23rd 1922	464, 15th Ave. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
12	RIZZO	FRANCESCA wife	32	✓	F	M		Wife to A.C. as above	ditto ditto
13	RIZZO	GRAZIA child	9	✓	F	S		Daughter to A.C. as above	ditto ditto
14	RIZZO	FILIPPO	5	✓	M	S		Son to A.C. as above	ditto ditto
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 28

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep. 1921

at NY

William Tidot
Inspg. Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 16th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RINALDI	ANNA	26		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	RIGALBUTO	her mother MARCO SERAFINA RIGALBUTO	NEW-YORK	I57
2		RINALDI	CARMELA	21		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto		ditto		ditto	ditto	I58
3		DI PASQUALE	GIUSEPPA	24		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto		ditto		her sister DI PASQUALE CARMELA ditto	ditto	I58
4		PISELLI	ANTONIO	17		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto		ITALY	SETTEFRATI	his father LORETO PISELLI SETTEFRATI CASERTA	ditto	I90
5		ORTENSO	MARIA Mother	28		f	m	peasant	no	she rejoins her husband		ditto		ITALY	BELMONTE CAL.	her father in law BUONOMO FRANCESCO BELMONTE CALABRO	ditto	I87
6	UNDER 16	BONANNO	GIOVANNI	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ditto		ditto		his grand-father ditto	ditto	-
7	UNDER 16	BONANNO	ANGELA	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	ditto		ditto		ditto	ditto	-
8	UNDER 16	BONANNO	FRANCESCO	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	ditto		ditto		ditto	ditto	-
9		DE MARTINO	GILIBERTO	31		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	ditto		ditto	NOCERA I.	his wife ANNA FRANCO NOCERA INFERIORE	Mass. Port Jervis	I91
10		ALBANESE	ANGELO	29		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	ditto		ITALY	LIONI	his wife ROCCHINA PALZARULO LIONI AVELLINO	N.J. NEWARK	I92
11		ALBANESE	VINCENZO Bro	16		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	ditto		ditto		his brother GIOVANNI ALBANESE ditto	ditto	I93
12		BARO	AMALIA	21		f	s	house-maid	yes	Italian	yes	ditto		ITALY	S.FIORE	her father ANTONIO BARO S.FIORE TREVISO	NEW-YORK Bklyn	I94
13		MICHELINI	OTTAVIO	24		m	s	blak-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ditto		ITALY	CONTROGUERRA	his father ANGELO MICHELINI CONTROGUERRA	N.Y. BRONX	I07
14		BIZZARRI	FRANCO Cousin	33		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	ditto		ditto		his wife LUCIDI ANTONIETTA ditto	ditto	I08
15		LAMURA	GENNARO	33		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	ditto		ITALY	NAPOLI	his wife PERPINELLA ANNA PONTE DELLA MADDALENA 32 NAPOLI	N.Y. BROOKLYN	I9
16		MALIZIA	DOMENICO	21		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ditto		ITALY	SETTEFRATI	his wife MALIZIA ANTONIA SETTEFRATI CASERTA	MASS BRIGHTON	I9
17		CHIARAVALOTTI	ANTONINO	18		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ditto		ITALY	CATANZARO	mother Teresa VARANO BORGIA	Pa. E C H L A N D	
18		CHAVON	JOSEPH	28		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Switz.	(SWISS)	ITALY	NAPLES	father di ACHILLE NAPLES	N.Y. NEW YORK	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 92

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 How is passage and transportation of the alien to be, or has it been, paid for, and by whom?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question 24 in full text of the law).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister RINALDI EMANUELA 267 ELIZABETH St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brow.	chest.	mole left face	ITALY	RIGALBUTO
2	-	herself	25	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
3	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister DI PASQUALE ANNETTA 267 ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
4	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother VINCENZO PISELLI 307 WEST 69 St. NEW-YORK	yes	undeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SETTEFRATI
5	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband BONANNO ANTONIO PRINCE St. No 49 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BELMONTE C.
6	-	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
7	-	ditto	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
8	-	ditto	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
9	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ALFONSO PETITO 39 [illegible] AVE PORT CHESTER NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NOCERA INFE.
10	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ALBANESE GERARDO NEWARK N.J. 251 Hoyt St	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LIONI
11	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother A. ditto No 251 [illegible] St. NEWARK N.J.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	scar forehead	ditto	
12	-	herself	25	no	-	-	Her master Mrs. GIOVE MARIO Van Buren St. #93-A. Bklyn	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.FIORE
13	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE MICHELINI 2438 HOFFMAN St, BRONX N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CONTROGUERRA
14	-	himself	25	yes	9I/9I9 N.Y.		his cousin MICHELINI GIUSEPPE ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
15	-	himself	25	yes	92I/92I N.Y.		his uncle LAMURA CATELLO CLINTON St. 399 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
16	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law CELLUCCI DONATO No 343 MARCHET St. BRIGHTON MASS.	yes	undeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	blak	dark	-	ITALY	SETTEFRATO
17	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	father NICOLA, Box 10, [illegible] Pa ICHLAND	yes	ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	-		ITALY	BORGIA
18	no	Self	yes	yes	9II/9I9 N.Y.		Uncle PANUNZIO.N.Y. Bruna St. 369	yes	ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	0		[illegible]	[illegible]
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PIETRO DE CARELLIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 1921

at NY

William Eder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb., 192

at Y[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 b

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 16th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CARCO	COSTANTINO	24	✓	m	s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	M I N E O	his father CARCO MARIO MINEO	MASS.	B O S T O N
2		FALCONE	FRANCESCO	25	✓	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	LICODIA	his wife MARCHESE MARIANNA LICODIA	NEW-YORK	
3		FALCONE	ANNA MARIA	29	✓	f	s	seam-str.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her uncle FALCONE OESUALDO LICODIA	ditto	
ADMITTED		TESTA	MARIA CATENA	22	✓	f	s	laborer	no she rejoins her mot.			I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	RANDAZZO	her grand-mother FRANCESCA MIRAZZO RANDAZZO	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
5		FICHERA	MICHELANGELA	I6	✓	f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	GIARRE	her mother TOMASULLI ANGELA GIARRE	MASS.	LAURENCE
6		TROPEA	SALVATORE	20	✓	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his father TROPEA GIOVANNI GIARRE	Pa.	LONSDALE
7		PATANE'	ROSARIO	33	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	RANDAZZO	his father PATANE' GIUSEPPE RANDAZZO	N.Y.	SIRACUSE
8		PENNISI	ROSARIA	20	✓	f	m	ditto	no she travels with her husband			I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	
9	UNDER 16	PATANE'	GIUSEPPE	6	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his grand-father ditto	ditto	
10		MILITI	MARIA	26	✓	f	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her mother FORNITO NUNZIATA RANDAZZO	ditto	
11	UNDER 16	GRASSO	ANTONINO	7	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his grand-mother ditto	ditto	
12		MARINO	FRANCESCO	22	✓	m	s	electrician	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	LENTINI	his uncle SALVATORE MARINO LENTINI	MEX.	MONSAGA
13		DI PUGLIA	ANTONINO	I9	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	LINGUAGLOSSA	his father DI PUGLIA CARMELO LINGUAGLOSSA	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
14		ZITO	GIUSEPPE	I7	✓	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NICOSIA	his mother ABBATE MARIA NICOSIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		LO BIANCO	GIOV. VITTORIO	23	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SPERLINGA	his father LO BIANCO CARMELO SPERLINGA	NEW-YORK	
ADMITTED		LA TORRES	GIUSEPPE	23	✓	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	M I N E O	his grand-mother ditto	ditto	
17		LA TORRES	MARIANNA	II	✓	f	s	domestic	-		-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	M I N E O	ditto	
18		LA TORRES	AGRIPPINA MARIA	I3	✓	f	s	ditto	-		-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	ditto	
19		MAZZA	GIOVANNI	22	✓	m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SARNO	his father SALVATORE MAZZA	ditto	
20		GRAZIANO	VINCENZO	29	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NAPOLI	his mother CALISCO CAROLINA NAPOLI	ditto	
21		RASPACLO	MARIA	24	✓	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her mother - in law ditto	ditto	
22	UNDER 16	GRAZIANO	GIUSEPPINA	9	✓	f	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her grand-mother ditto	ditto	
23		RUBINO	GIUSEPPE	29	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.SEVERO	his mother FRANCANIO FILOMENA S.SEVERO FOGGIA	MASS.	B O S T O N
ADMITTED		DI GIROLAMO	CHIARA	69	✓	f	w.	peasant	no she rejoins her son			I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CONTROGUERRA	her friend LUCIDI ANTONIO CONTROGUERRA	N.J.	CAMDEN
25		MARSILI	LUIGIO	23	✓	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASTELVECCHIO	his father SABATINO MARSILI CASTELVECCHIO CALVITO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		DI GIROLAMO	GERVASIO	I7	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his mother CONSIGLIA TAGLIENTI ditto	Pa.	VER HORSVILL
27		RUSSO	VINCENZO	25	✓	m	s	apothecary	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S A L E R N O	his mother VITALE CATHERINA S A L E R N O	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		ORTENS	ANGELO	65	✓	f	w.	peasant	no she rejoins her son			I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BELMONTE CALAB.	she leaves none	NEW-YORK	
29		MALIZIA	CARMINE	24	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SETTEFRATI	his wife FILOMENA MORGA SETTEFRATI CASERTA	MASS.	BRIGHTON
30		PISELLI	CESIDIO	3I	✓	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his wife GIULIA VALENTE ditto	NEW-YORK	

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____; *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and [illegible]? (Or indicate by "yes" or "no," if reported by master.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, permit, or paper issued or signed in behalf of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle CARCO GIUSEPPE BOSTON NATIONAL BANK BOSTON MASS.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	MINEO
2	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother FALCONE GIUSEPPE 36 [illegible] St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	licodia
3	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother FALCONE GIUSEPPE 36 [illegible] St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	blak	chest.	-	d i t t o	
4	yes	her sister	25	no	-	-	her mother BRUNO CARMELA I2I4 FEDERAL St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	RANDAZZO
5	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother FICHERA FRANCESCO c/oF.PITOCCHELLI 72 -74 COMMON St. LAURENCE MASS,	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	TRECASTAGNI
6	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother NUNZIO TROPEA 200 W. 5th St. L O N S D A L E Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	GIARRE
7	ditto		25	yes	909/9I8 N.Y.		his brother PATANE' SALVATORE S Y R A C U S E N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	PIEDIMONTE
8	ditto		25	-	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	d i t t o	
9	no	his parents	-	-	-	-	he travels wit his parents	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	d i t t o	
10	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband GIUSEPPE GRASSO S Y R A C U S E NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	RANDAZZO
11	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	d i t t o	
12	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his mother CICERO GIOVANNI 8I7 S. 28 St. O M A H A NEB.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	LENTINI
13	ditto		25	no	-	-	his uncle SPACCHES FRANCESCO CARDIN NORD SALEN St. No 427 S Y R A C U S E N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	LINGUAGLOSSA
14	ditto		40	no	-	-	his father ZITO MICHELE No 3261 S. WELS. St. C H I C A G O ILL.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	NICOSIA
15	ditto		40	no	-	-	his brother LO BIANCO GIUSEPPE No 490 SMITH St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	SPERLINGA
16	ditto		30	no	-	-	his father LA TORRES VINCENZO 224 E. 97 St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	MINEO
17	ditto		-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	d i t t o	
18	ditto		25	no	-	-	her father LA TORRE VINCENZO 224 EST 97 St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	d i t t o	
19	ditto		25	no	-	-	his uncle ALBERTO MANCUSO 2040 AVE N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	S A R N O
20	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother GRAZIANO CIRO THOMPSON St. I70 N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	NAPOLI
21	ditto		-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	d i t t o	
22	-		-	no	-	-	she travels with her parents	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	d i t t o	
23	no	himself	50	yes	908/9I5 MASS. 9I9/92I		his wife ISABELLA SANITARI 25 PRINCE St. B O S T O N MASS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	scar left temple	ITALY	S.SEVERO
24	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her son ANGELINI EDOARDO 296 CHESTNUT St. C A M D E N N.J.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	grey	chest.	-	I T A L Y	MONTEFRANDONE
25	ditto		25	no	-	-	his cousin PANFILO MILANO 327 PARKVILL AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	CASTELVECCHIO
26	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother in law ATTILIO BARONE BOX 335 H O O V E R S V I L L Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	d i t t o	
27	ditto		25	no	-	-	his uncle VINCENZO VITALE I068 - 60 St. B R O O K L Y N N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	SALERNO
28	ditto		25	no	-	-	her son MARANO DOMENICO SPRICE St. No 49 N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	BELMONTE
29	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother in law DONATO CELLUCCI No 343 MARCHET St. BRIGHTON MASS.	yes undeterm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	blak	dark	-	I T A L Y	SETTEFRATI
30	ditto		25	yes	9I8/920 Pa		his brother VINCENZO PISELLI No 307 WEST 69 St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blak	chest.	-	d i t t o	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Piero CECHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 192[illegible]
at [illegible]

William Tiedeken
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S/S PATRIA

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] LEG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 1921

at NY

William Geder

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 16th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CATANZARO	ONOFRIO	44		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY		his uncle SALVATORE BUTERA NAPOLI	N.J.	PATERSON
2	ADMITTED	VIOLA	FILOMENA	75		f	w.	house-w.	no	she rejoins her son		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ALTAVILLA SIL.	she leaves none	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		GUARDIANI	MARIA	24		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TOCCO CASAURIA	her father in law LUPONE TEOFISTO TOCCO CASAURIA CHIETI	MASS.	SOUTHRIDGE
4	UNDER 16	LUPONE	ELDA	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-father ditto	d i t t o	
5	UNDER 16	LUPONE	CARMELA	3		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	d i t t o	
6	UNDER 16	LUPONE	CECILIA	2		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	d i t t o	
7	ADMITTED	DI LORENZO	CONCETTA	42		f	m	dress-m.	no	she rejoins her husb		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TRESILICO	her sister DI LORENZO ROSARIA TRESILICO REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	UNDER 16	BARBARO	STELLA	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto	d i t t o	
9		BARBARO	ANTONIO	5		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	d i t t o	
10		BARBARO	BENIGNO	22		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt DELORENZO ROSARIA ditto	d i t t o	
11		BARBARO	VINCENZO	14		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	d i t t o	
12		BARBARO	SERAFINO	age		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	d i t t o	
13		BARBARO	MARIA GRAZIA	3		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIA	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	D i t t o	
14		DE LUCA	MARIA	25		f	m	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	LIONI	her mother FILOMENA SANTORO LIONI AVELLINO	N.J.	NEWARK
15	UNDER 16	ALBANESE	GIUSEPPINA	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-mother ditto	d i t t o	
16	ADMITTED	AMUSO	FRANCESCO	66		m	m	miller	no	he rejoins his son		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	JATRINOLI	his brother AMUSO RAFFAELE JATRINOLI REGGIO CALABRIA	NEW-YORK	
17	ADMITTED	PANETTA	FILOMENA	16		f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt PANETTA MARIA ditto	d i t t o	
18		PERRI	NICOLA	22		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	AMANTEA COSENZA	his father SALVATORE PERRI AMANTEA COSENZA	Pa	WINDSOR
19		PERRI	MARIO	18		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ALFONSO PERRI ditto	Pa	WINDSOR
20		CARDANE	ANTONIO	29		m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MURO LUCANO	his wife TASSARONE ANTONIA MURO LUCANO	NEW-YORK	
21		CAIAZZO	AMALIA	19		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	POMIGLIANO D'A.	her mother TOSCANO VINCENZA POMIGLIANO D'ARCO	N.Y.	BAYONNE
22		PELUSO	MARIA	32		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her husb		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SICIGNANO	her mother PELUSO DOMENICA SICIGNANO NAPOLI	d i t t o	
23	UNDER 16	CASTALDO	CARMINE	8		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-mother ditto	d i t t o	
24	UNDER 16	CASTALDO	PIETRO	7		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	d i t t o	
25	UNDER 16	CASTALDO	FILOMENA	5		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	d i t t o	
26	UNDER 16	CASTALDO	GENNARO	3		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	d i t t o	
27	UNDER 16	CASTALDO	VINCENZO	2		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	d i t t o	
28		AIELLO	ALFREDO	43		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	his sisters SOFIA ANGELINA AIELLO CORSO GARIBALDI 57 NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
29		TRINCA	ANDREA	49		m	m	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GROSOTTO	his wife ROBERTOLLINI DOMENICA GROSOTTO SONDRIO	CALIF.	SACRAMENTO
30		COIA	ANTONIELLA	29		f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TOCCO CASAURIA	her father COIA EUSTACHIO TOCCO CASAURIA CHIETI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 70

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No. 96

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Or whether in possession of any such books or papers as he may desire to read?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	150	yes	904/921	N.J.	his wife ROSA BUTERA MARCHETT St. 1038 PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	blak	dark	-	ITALY	SCIACCA
2	ditto		150	yes	902/909	BROOK. N.Y.	her sons SALVATORE PASQUALE PISANELLI No 137 CANOVAL St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	grey	chest.	-	ditto	CERVINARA
3	ditto		50	yes	911/921	MASS.	her husband LUPONE EUSTACHIO CRESCENT St. 9 SOUTHERIDGE MASS,	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	TOCCO CASAURI
4	no	her mother	-	-	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
5	ditto		-	-	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
6	ditto		-	-	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
7	-	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband BARBARO FRANCESCO 22 - 18 LENTON St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TRESILICO
8	-	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
9	-	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
10	-	ditto	50	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
11	-	ditto	25	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
12	-	ditto	25	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
13	-	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	
14	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband GERARDO ALBANESE [illegible] St. No 251 NEWARK N.J.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
15	yes	her father	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LIONI
16	-	his son	25	no	-	-	his son AMUSO CARMELO 180 [illegible] NEWARK, N.J.	yes,	years 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
17	-	her uncle	25	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	ditto		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	RADICENO
18	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother, VINCENZO PERRI WINDSOR Pa, 131 [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
19	ditto		25	no	-	-	his cousin VINCENZO PERRI	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AMANTEA
20	-	his brother	25	no	-	-	his brother CARDANE VINCENZO 308-1ST 115 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
21	no	her sister	23	no	-	-	her sister CAIAZZO ANNA 1721 St. BAYONNE N.Y.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	blak	scar left eye-b,	ITALY	MURO LUCANO
22	yes	her husband	26	yes	909/919	BAYONNE N.Y.	her husband CASTALDO GENNARO 545 AVENUE C. BAYONNE N.Y.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	POMIGLIANO D'ARCO
23	yes	his father	-	-	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LICIGNANO
24	ditto		50	-	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
25	ditto		-	-	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
26	ditto		-	-	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
27	ditto		-	-	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
28	-	himself	200	yes	905/921	N.Y.	his family MARIA CARDIELO 139 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	blak	blak	some ornament	ITALY	NAPOLI
29	yes	his brot. in law	904	no	-	-	his brother in law MEZZI GIUSEPPE SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Cert 6599. Boston 13/4/21 good	no	5	10	fair	grey	sigth	-	ITALY	CROSOTTO
30	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband RIZIO FORTUNATO E. RANDOLP St. 731 PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	TOCCO CASAU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or otricers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES MASTER, of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1921,
at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the ABruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S/S PATRIA

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the ..... EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 1924

at N.Y.

William Eder
Immig. Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-F
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 16th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 19 21

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		MALTEZ	JURKA	27		f	m	privek	no	she rejoins her husb.		ITALIAN. Croatian	DALMATIAN	GALLOVAZ		her brother in law STEFANO MALTEZ GALLOVAZ	OHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED		PERIC	ANNA	30		f	s	privek	yes	Croatian	yes	ITALIAN. Croatian	CROATIAN	ditto	ZARA	her father SIMONE PERICK ZARA	ditto	
3		TONATA	CATERINA	32		f	m	peasant	no	she rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	she leaves none	N.Y.	BERGENFIELD
4	UNDER 16	MARINO	SALVATORE	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
5	UNDER 16	MARINO	ANGELA	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
6	UNDER 16	MARINO	MARIA	5		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
7	UNDER 16	MARINO	GIUSEPPE	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
8		DI CARLO	DOMENICO	31		f	m	peasant	no	she rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TOCCO CASAURIA	her mother IN law TEZZANI ANGE- TOCCO CASAURIA CHIETI	Pa	UNIONTOWN
9		GUARDIANI	DOMENICO	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-mother ditto	ditto	
10		GUARDIANI	CONSOLINA	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
11		DE STEFANO	FRANCESCA	30		f	m	house-w	no	she rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMARCIANO	her father DOMENICO DE STEFANO CASAMARCIANO CASERTA	MASS.	SAUGUS
12		DE STEFANO	ANTONIO	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-father ditto	ditto	
13		DE STEFANO	MARIA	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
14		NAPOLITANO	CLEMENTINA	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
15		NAPOLITANO	LUIGI	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
16		SCALA	MARIA	17		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NOLA CASERTA	her father CARMO Scala NOLA CASERTA	NEW-YORK	
17		ANTONELLIS	DOMENICO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.DONATO V.C.	his father DONATO ANTONELLIS S.DONATO V.C.	N.Y.	JAMESVILLE
18		MONGIELLO	LORENZO	41		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BITONTO	his brother GIOVANNI MONGIELLO BITONTO BARI	NEW-YORK	
19		MONGIELLO	MICHELE	21		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIOVANNI MONGIELLO ditto	ditto	
20		RAUCCIO	RAFFAELA	47		f	m	peasant	no	she rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MACERATA	she leaves none	WASHINGTON	
21		D'URSO	CONCETTA	20		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
22		PANTANELLA	FILOMENA	21		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ARPINO CASERTA	her mother GABRIELE CELESTE ARPINO CASERTA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
23		IZZO	FRANCESCO	30		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	POGGIOMARINO	his wife BOCCIA TERESA POGGIOMARINO NAPOLI	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN
24		DIODATO	FRANCESCO	26		m	s	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SARNO	his father DIODATO VINCENZO SARNO SALERNO	NEW-YORK	
25		TURTURRO	NUNZIATA	25		f	m	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	her father GIUSEPPE TURTURRO GIOVINAZZO	ditto	
26	ADMITTED	DIVISIONE	GIUSEPPE	28		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MINEO	his mother DIVISIONE GIUSEPPA MINEO	MASS.	BOSTON
27		PALERMO	LUIGI	22		m	s	waiter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother PANICELLA MARIA ditto	PORTLAND	
28		PAFUME	DOMENICO	28		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife SEGA CLEMENTINA ditto	NEW-YORK	
29		BELLINO	VINCENZO	26		m	s	cook	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father BELLINO PAOLO ditto	LONG-ISLAND	
30		ALOISI	SALVATORE	22		m	s	waiter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ALOISI EMANUELE ditto	ditto	

52

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

No. 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband N I K O MALTEZ No 1644 C L E V E L A N D	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	pale	brow.	chest.	-	D A L M A T I A N	Z A R A
2	yes	her promised	25	no	-	-	her promised MATTEO BURIC d i t t o	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	brow.	brow.	blue	-	ditto	ditto
3	yes	herself	50	yes	9I4/9I9	N.Y.	her husband MARINO DOMENICA AVE NEAR MAIN St. BERGENFIELD N.Y.	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	CATANZARO
4	yes	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father d i t t o	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	d i t t o	
5	ditto		-	-	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
6	ditto		-	-	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
7	ditto		-	-	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband GUARDIANI CESIDIO 45 E. MAIN St. UNIONTOWN Pa	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	TOCCO CASAURI
9	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father d i t t o	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
10	ditto		-	no	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
11	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband NAPOLETANO PASQUALE No 700 3 St. S A N G I N A I MICH.	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	CASAMICCIANO
12	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father d i t t o	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
13	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
14	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
15	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
16	no	Herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle ANTONIO PARENTI No 685 L O N G - J S L A N D N.Y.	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
17	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother CESIDIO ANTONELLIS No 4 5 0 L V Y St. JAMESVILLE N.Y.	yes	understm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	N O L A
18	no	himself	50	yes	905/92	N.Y.	his wife BISOGNO ANNINA 208 GRAND St. N E W - Y O R K	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	grey	scar rigth temple	I T A L Y	S.DONATO V.C.
19	ditto		50	no	-	-	his aunt BISOGNO ANNINA d i t t o	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	BITONTO
20	yes	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband URSO PIETRO 315 D. St. WASHINGTON D.C.	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
21	yes	her father	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	MACERATA
22	yes	her father	25	no	-	-	her father RAFFAELE PANTANELLA 34 LUNA St. PROVEDENCE R. I.	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law RAFFAELE CANGELLA COR I0I St. AND 86th St. WOODHAVEN N.Y.	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	ARPINO
24	ditto		25	no	-	-	his uncle MANCUSO ALBERTO No 2040 AV. N E W - Y O R K	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	POGGIOMARIN
25	ditto		25	no	-	-	her brother GIUSEPPE TURTURRO I29 MULBERRY St. N E W - Y O R K	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	SARNO
26	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother in law RULLANTE CORRADO FIRST STATE RANT I07 SALEM St. B O S T O N MASS.	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	ligth	scar rigth face	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO
27	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother PALERMO GIUSEPPE 29 VIN St. PORTLAND	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	MINEO
28	ditto		25	no	-	-	his uncle DI PIETRO GIUSEPPE I00 MURRAY St. N E W - Y O R K	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
29	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother in law RAIA IGNAZIO I0I GRAND AVE L O N G - I S L A N D	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	CATANIA
30	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother ALOISI FRANCESCO 5I2 HAMILTON St. L O N G - I S L A N D N.Y.	d i t t o			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	MINEO
																			5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	scar chin	ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECHELLES [redacted], of the S/S PATRIA from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1922
at N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 1921

at N. Y.

William Fido
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 16th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		SANTILLI	ANTONIETTA	19		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	TOCCO CASAURIA	her father SANTILLI FRANCESCO TOCCO CASAURIA CHIETI	MASS.	SOUTH BRIDGE	II0
2		MASTROPASQUA	ANNA	18		f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	her father MICHELE MASTROPASQUA GIOVINAZZO BARI	N.Y.	HACKENSACK	III
3		BONVINO	GAETANO	21		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father BONVINO ANTONIO GIOVINAZZO BARI	ditto	"	II2
4		CATALANO	FILIPPO	57		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	SALERNO	his mother D'URSO ROSA LEONFORTE SALERNO	NEW-YORK		II3
5	UNDER 16	CATALANO	MARIA	7		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-mother ditto	ditto		-
6	UNDER 16	CATALANO	GIUSEPPE	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-mother ditto	ditto		-
7	UNDER 16	CATALANO	ROSOLIA	12		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-mother ditto	ditto		-
8		CANDELLO	ROSA	38		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law ditto	ditto		II4
9		CATALANO	ROSA	18		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto		II5
10		CATALANO	NICOLA	16		m	s	work-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto	ditto		II6
11		FASULO	PELLEGRINO	24		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	PRATA P.U.	his father ANGELOMARIA FASULO PRATA P.U.	ditto		II7
ADMITTED		RUSSANO	ANTONIO	41		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	CRISPIANO	his father DONATO, State LECCE	MASS.	BOSTON	II8
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	ditto	NEW-CASTLE		II9
14		SESSA	GIUSEPPE	42		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his wife BELINTA PANTALEONE VIA ANNIBALE DE GASPERIS No 7 NAPOLI	NEW-YORK		I2I
15		MARZOCCO	ROSARIO	22		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80,ITALIAN	ITALY	GRECI	her father MARZOCCO FRANCESCO GRECI AVELLINO	ditto		I22
16		PADULA	VINCENZO	23		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEMURRO	his father ROCCO PADULA MONTEMURRO POTENZA	ditto		I24
17		FARFAGLIA	TERESA	21		f	m	ditto	no she rejoins her husb.			ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	BOTRICELLO	her mother CARNOVALE MARIANTONIA BOTRICELLO CATANZARO	CALIF.	S,FRANCISCO	I26
18		FERRARA	SANTA	32		f	m	house-w.	no she rejoins her husb.			ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	CESA	she leaves none	N.J.	NETCONG	I26
19	UNDER 16	PISANO	GIACINTO	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto		-
20	UNDER 16	PISANO	GIUSEPPINA	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto		-
21	UNDER 16	PISANO	GENNARO	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto		-
22	UNDER 16	PISANO	NICOLA	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto		-
23	UNDER 16	PISANO	MARIA	2		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto		-
24	UNDER 16	PISANO	VITTORINO	1		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto		-
25		SAVINO	ANNA	18		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.MICHELE	her father SAVINO ALESIO S.MICHELE BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	I27
26		SAVINO	MARIA	22		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father SAVINO ALESIO	ditto		I28
27		MATTERA	CARMELA	21		f	m	peasant	no she rejoins her husb.			ITALY	80,ITALIAN	ITALY	SERRARA FONT.	her step-father LEONARDO JACONO SERRARA FONTANA ISCHIA	CONN.	STANFORD	I30
28	UNDER 16	JACONO	LEONARDO	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-father ditto	ditto		-
29	DEPORTED	CANNAVARO	GENNARO	33		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DEL MASTO CARMELA NAPOLI	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN	I35
30		CATALANO	ANTONIO	55		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	80.ITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	his wife SICA TERESA CATANZARO	MASS.	BOSTON	I36

53 Total passengers 116
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the interior or remaining in the vicinity of the port of arrival.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	26	no	-	-	her uncle DONATANTONIO MARINO No 14 MORD S. SOUTH BRIDGE MASS.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale.	brow.	shest.	-	ITALY	PIEDIMONTE MATESE
2	ditto		25	no	-	-	her promised BONVINO VINCENZO BOX 581 HAVERHILL MASS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	shest.	-	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO
3	ditto		25	no	-	-	her brother VINCENZO BONVINO BOX 581 HAVERHILL MASS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	shest.	-	ditto	
4	yes	his bret.in law	200	no	-	-	his brother in law CRAZIO DONATO 3208 THIRD AV. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow.	grey	shest.	-	ITALY	MESSINA
5	yes	her uncle	-	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
6	ditto		160	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
7	ditto		-	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
8	yes	her bret.in law	-	no	-	-	her brother in law ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
9	yes	her uncle	-	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	blak	shest.	-	ITALY	LEONFORTE
10	yes	his uncle	-	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow.	ditto		-	ditto	
11	yes	his cousin	160	no	-	-	his cousin PIETRO FREDA No 235 E. 149 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	ditto		-	ditto	
12	yes	himself	160	yes	909/921	BOSTON MASS.	his family ANNA FRAGNELLI 88 BOISTON St. BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brow.	shest.	scar forehead	ITALY	PRATA P.U.
13	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	he promised GIUSEPPE MECORRO 113 W. SAUTH St. NEW-CASTLE Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brow.	shest.	-	ITALY	CRISPIANO
14	yes	himself	50	yes	901/911	N.Y.	his son LUIGI SESSA 83 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	shest.	-	ITALY	CAPODRISE
15	-	himself	50	no	-	-	her husband SASSO MICHELE No 480 COLLEGE AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	grey	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
16	-	his brother	25	no	-	-	his brother NICOLA ANTONIO PADULA 125 SULLEVAN St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	shest.	-	ITALY	GRECI
17	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband MOSCA FRANCESCO 852 FILBERT St. S.FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA	yes years 10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	shest.	-	ITALY	MONTEMURRO
18	no	her self	50	yes	910/920	N.J.	her husband PASQUALE PISANO NETCONG NEW-JERSEY	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	BOTRICELLO
19	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	CESA
20	no	her mother	-	yes	912/920	N.J.	her father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	NEW-YORK
21	ditto		-	yes	914/920	N.J.	his father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
22	ditto		-	yes	916/920	N.J.	his father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
23	ditto		-	yes	918/920	N.J.	her father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
24	ditto		-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
25	-	her self	25	no	-	-	her brother SAVINO TOMMASO 119 UTICA AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	CESA
26	-	her self	25	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	brow.	brow.	shest.	-	ITALY	S.MICHELE
27	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband IACONO VITO 37 ROSE PARK STANFORD CONN.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	brow.	brow.	shest.	-	ditto	
28	-	his father	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	shest.	-	ITALY	SERRARA FONT.
29	yes	himself	6	no	-	-	his brother CANNAVALE GAETANO NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
30	yes	himself	25	yes	908/912	BOSTON MASS.	his nephew PAOLO GIUSEPPE HANOVER St. 460 BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	shest.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
																			5	-	brow.	brow.	shest.	-	ITALY	CATANZARO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1921

at NY

William Fides
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing on" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Barone

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 1921

at NY

William Fiske

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 16th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CERDONI	LAURA	29		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASTELL'ALTIERI	her father FRANCESCO CERDONI	Pa	PITTSBURG 52
2		PONTARELLI	GIOVANNI	29		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ROCCHETTA AL V.	his wife MARIA NATALINO CASTELL'OTTIERI	R.I.	PROVIDENCE 52
3		PALMISCIANO	FIORENTINA	16		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her aunt MARIA NAPALINO ROCCHETTA AL VOLTURNO	ditto	53
4		IZZI	DOMENICANTONIO	34		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SCAPOLI	his wife CRISTINA RICCI ditto	Mass.	Holyoke 54
ADMITTED 54		CANTATORE	NICOLA	66		m	m	gardener	no	he rejoins his son		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	RUVO DI PUGLIA	his son GIUSEPPE CANTATORE SCAPOLI	N.Y.	TUCKAHOE 55
7		DI MODUGNO	RITA	63		f	m	house-w.	no	ditto	no	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her son ditto RUVO DI PUGLIA BARI	ditto	56
8		DI LEONE	ANTONIO	22		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MASSA DI FAICCHIO	his father DI LEONE ANGELO MASSA DI FAICCHIO	Conn.	NEW-HAVEN 58
9		SCACCUTO	CARMINE	25		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.CHIRICO NUOVO	his father SCANNUTO MICHELE S,CHIRICO NUOVO	N.Y.	ELMIRA 59
10		ALBANO	SAVERIO	31		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MOLITERNO	his wife CARMELA ALBANO MOLITERNO	NEW-YORK	60
11		ARMENANTE	PASQUALE	45		m	m	surgeon	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MINORI	his wife TERESA PISAPIA MINORI SALERNO	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN 61
12		GRANDE	MADDALENA	19		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	VIETRI DI POT.	her mother MICHELINA D'ANDRAIA VIETRI DI POTENZA	Pa	PITTSBURG 62
13		GRANDE	CARMELA	17		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto ditto ditto	ditto	63
14		MASTRANGELO	MICHELE	21		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.CROCE DI M.	his mother EMILIANA PETROCCELLI ATRANI S,CROCE DI MAGLIANO	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT 68
15		CALDARESE	[illegible]	32		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	N A P O L I	his wife TODISCO GIUSEPPA	Pa	PITTSBURG 69
16		MARTONE	CARMINA	27		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.FELICE A C.	her father MICHELE MARTONE VIA CONFALONE No 7 N A P O L I S.FELICE A CANCELLO	N.Y.	GARDENVILLE 70
17		BELLINO	MARIA	28		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ROTONDELLA	her father BELLINI FRANCESCO ROTONDELLA	N.Y.	FRANKFORT 71
18		FERRARA	GIOVANBATTISTA	25		m	s	gold-sm.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	N A P O L I	his father RICCARDO FERRARA NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	72
19		CAMPANOZZI	GIUSEPPE	22		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	APRIGENO	his father FILIPPO CAMPANOZZI APRIGENO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER 76
20		SPAGNOLI	PASQUALE	32		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his wife MARIA VINCENZA DEL FUOCOLI ditto	Ill.	CHICAGO 77
21		VERZINO	ALFONSO	21		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	POGGIO IMPERIALE	his uncle PRIMIANO POGGIO IMPERIALE	Mo.	St. LOUIS 78
ADMITTED 54		CEFALI	ANNUNZIATA	39		f	w.	housewife	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CORTALE	her father CEFALE ANTONIO CORTALE	W.Va	GRAFTON 79
22	UNDER 16	SCALFARO	FRANCESCA	14		f	s	-	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her grandfather ditto	ditto	-
23	UNDER 16	SCALFARO	FRANCESCO	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his grand-father ditto	ditto	-
24		PIROZZI	ADELAIDE	27		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her husb.		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASALNUOVO	her father LORENZO PIROZZI CASALNUOVO NAPOLI	N.J.	BAYONNE 86
25	UNDER 16	REA	MARIA	2		f	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her grand-father ditto	ditto	-
26		GENTILE	ANNA ROSA	21		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	GROTTOLE	her father GENTILE DOMENICO GROTTOLE POTENZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 87
27		GALIZIA CANTILLO	MARIA ANTONIA	40		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CELICO COSENZA	her mother TORNELLO AQUILA CELICO COSENZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK 88
28	UNDER 16	GALIZIA	PASQUALE	13		m	s	-	-	italian	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his grand-mother ditto	ditto	-
29	UNDER 16	GALIZIA	FRANCESCO	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	-

51

Surname amended. Central Office Circular Letter of 4-25-35 No. 55875(716)

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	her brother	35	no	—	—	her brother GAIANO CERROMI I24 WABASCH. AVE W. END PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	—	ITALY	CASTELLIOTTERO
2	yes	his sister	20	yes	8??	911 PROVID. R.J.	his brother FORTUNATO PONTARELLI No 4 PUNA St. PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brow.	brow.	chest.	—	ITALY	ROCCHETTA AL VOLTURNO
3	no	her mother	45	no	—	—	her mother CESIRA PONTANELLI No 66 LODG St. PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	—	ITALY	NAPOLI
4	yes	his cousin	50	yes	910/919	PROVID. R.J.	his cousin FRANCESCO IZZI NORTON MASS. No I7 PROVIDENCE R.J.	yes	years 7		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	scar lefth chin	ITALY	SCAPOLI
5	yes	his son	30	no	—	—	his son CANTATORE PAOLO I69 MONTGOMERY St. TUCHAHOE N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	dark	—	ITALY	RUVO DI PUGLIA
6	yes	her son	—	no	—	—	her son ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	grey	dark	—	ditto	
7	no	himself	50	no	—	—	his brother DI LEONE SEBASTIANO 267 O A K St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	—	ITALY	PAICCHIO
8	yes	his cousin	30	no	—	—	his cousin LUIGI VOLINI ELMIRA N.Y.	yes	years 5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	light	—	ITALY	S.CHIRICO M.
9	no	his bret.in law	50	no	—	—	his brother in law ALBANO VINCENZO II5 THOMPSON PRING St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	blak	—	ITALY	MOLITERNO
10	no	himself	50	yes	1900 1901	H-Ha...	his relative BONAVENTURA GALDIERI NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	—	ITALY	CAVA DEI TIRRENI
11	yes	her nepkew	25	no	—	—	her nepkew GRANDE RAFFAELE (americancitsen) 6501 MEADOW St. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	blak	—	ITALY	VIATRI DI POTENZA
12	ditto		25	no	—	—	ditto ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brow.	blak	—	ditto	
13	no	himself	25	yes	913/91?	BOSTON	his brother MR PASQUALE NICOLA MASS. 522 SOUTH St. B O S T O N MASS.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blak	sky-b.	—	ITALY	ATRANI
14	yes	his sister	30	no	—	—	his sister MASTRANGELO GIOVANNA I72 CALHONN AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	—	ITALY	S.CROCE DI M.
15	no	himself	50	no	—	—	his cousin NAPOLITANO ANTONIO 4IO LARIMER St. PITTSBURG Pa.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	—	ITALY	NAPOLI
16	no	herself	25	no	—	—	her cousin BIONDINA EMILIA 24 SIRE St. TORRENCE N.Y.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	sky-b.	—	ITALY	S.FELICE A CANCELLO
17	no	herself	25	no	—	—	her promised SPANO GIORGIO 3I3 LITCHFIELD St. FRANKFORT N.Y.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	—	ITALY	ORTOCO
18	no	himself	25	yes	9I3/9I4	N.Y.	his cousin CESARANO RAFFAELE MULBERRY St. 78 - 80 N E W - Y O R K	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	—	ITALY	NAPOLI
19	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother FRANCESCO PAOLO CAMPAMOZZI I73 FRANCK St. R O C H E S T E R N.Y.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth eye	ITALY	RODI GARGANICO
20	ditto		25	no	—	—	his relative GAETANO SPAGNOLI 905 80, RACINE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	—	ITALY	APRICENO
21	ditto		45	no	—	—	his father NICOLA VERZINO 55 - 53 PRANG AVE St. L O U I S MIS.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	—	ITALY	POGGIO IMPERIALE
22	yes	her brother	50	no	—	—	her brother CEFALE FRANCESCO BOX I87 FRANK CEFALE G A S S O V A W.Va	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow.	blak	chest.	—	ITALY	CORTALE
23	yes	her uncle	—	no	—	—	her uncle d i t t o	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	ditto	
24	ditto		—	no	—	—	his uncle d i t t o	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	ditto	
25	no	her husband	25	no	—	—	her husband REA LUIGI 545 BLVOD - B A Y O N N E N.Y.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blak	chest.	—	ITALY	CASALNUOVO
26	no	her father	—	no	—	—	her father d i t t o ?	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	ditto	
27	—	her bret.in law	25	no	—	—	her brother in law SIVO EMANUELE 54 BUTTON St. WEST BRIGHTON N.Y.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pale	brow.	dark	—	ITALY	GROTTOLE
28	yes	her self	40	no	—	—	her husband GALIZIA NICOLA BOX I72 ATLASBURG Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brow.	chest.	—	ITALY	CELICO
29	—	his mother	—	no	—	—	his father d i t t o	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	ditto	
30	—	ditto	—	no	—	—	ditto d i t t o	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES MASTER, of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~AFFIRM~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Déchelles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec., 1921

at N.Y.

William Cooke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Feb. 1924

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 16 th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		PADULA	MARGHERITTA	23		f	s	house-w.	no	she rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTALBANO J.	her sister ANGIOLA PADULA MONTALBANO JONIO	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	I
2	UNDER 16	D'AFFUSO	NICOLA Son	3		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto	ditto		-
3		SALZANO	RACHELE	42		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	CASALNUOVO	her brother DOMENICO SALZANO CASALNUOVO NAPOLI	N.J.	BAYONNE	2
4		AMERI	ANNUNZIATA Stepdaughter	16		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto		-
5		SANTONI	ALMERINDA	27		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	NERETO	her father MARTINO SANTONI NERETO TERAMO	Pa	ADAM	19
6		TARTAGLIA	MICHELE	21		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	MELFI	his father MAURO TARTAGLIA MELFI POTENZA	N.J.	ROCHESTER	22
7		JAZZETTA	ELODIA	24		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	CASORIA	her father SALVATORE JAZZETTA CASORIA NAPOLI	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	24
X		BORRELLI	CARMELA	21		f	m	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	S.SOSTI	her father FRANCESCO BORRELLI S.SOSTI COSENZA	N.Y.	MAMARONECK	27
X	UNDER 16	LAURIA	DIOMEDE Son	1		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-father ditto	ditto		-
10		GIANNASIO	MICHELE	23		m	m	tayler	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	S.ARCANGELO	his wife TERESA BOVE S.ARCANGELO POTENZA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	28
11		LAURITO	CARLO	24		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPORA	his father ANTONIO LAURITO CAMPORA SALERNO	OHIO	ROCKSTORM	29
12		LAURITO	MARIA TERESA	27		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father LAURITO NICOLA ditto	Pa	MEN-KENSINGTON	30
13		TARALLO	CAROLINA	27		f	m	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	SALACONSILINA	her father TARALLO GIUSEPPE SALACONSILINA	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY	32
14		MORANO	RAQUELE	32		m	w	priest	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his aunt MORANO GIUSEPPA VIA POGGIOREALE 2 NAPOLI	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN	33
15		TANCREDI	ADELINA	21		f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	POTENZA	her father ANTONIO TANCREDI POTENZA	NEW-YORK		35
16		LETTINI	ROSA	20		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	BARI	her sister SAVERIA LETTINI TRANI BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	36
17		LA TORRE	MARIA	23		f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	MATERA POTENZA	her mother LOPERFIDO FILOMENA MATERA POTENZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	37
18		FESTA	ROSA	22		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother CHIARA CAPUTE ditto	ditto		38
19		AVINO	LUISA CAROLINA With husband U.S. citizen Sonnet	25		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	OTTAIANO	Other father NICOLA AVINO OTTAIANO NAPOLI	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	39
20		CUOZZO	MARIA	53		f	m	ditto	no	she rejoins her son		ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	VALVA	her daughter PENVELLO MICHELA VALVA SALERNO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	40
21		DI CIURCIO	MARIA LIBERA	18		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ISERNIA	her father DI CIURCIO ANTONIO ISERNIA CAMPOBASSO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	41
22		BARTOLACCI	ETTILIO	21		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	COLONNELLA	his father BARTOLACCI COLONNELLA	Pa	MEN-KENSINGTON	42
23		PISANI	ANNUNZIATA	29		f	m	work-wom.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ANGRI	her mother GIULIA CAROTENUTO STRADA GIUDICI No 27 BROOKLYN N.Y.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	43
24	UNDER 16	DELL'OLIO	FLORA Daughter	5		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	-	her grand-mother ditto	ditto		-
25		PISANI	FILOMENA Sister	26		f	s	work-wom.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ANGRI	her mother GIULIA CAROTENUTO ANGRI SALERNO	ditto		44
26		CALIFANO	ACHILLE	21		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his father RAFFAELE CALIFANO PORTA PICCOLA CAPODIMONTE 74 NAPOLI	NEW-YORK		46
27		BOCCIA	LUISA	32		f	m	peasant	no	she rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	POGGIOMARINO	her father BOCCIA ANIELLO POGGIOMARINO NAPOLI	N.Y.	BUFFALO	47
28	UNDER 16	VELARDO	ANIELLO Son	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-father ditto	ditto		-
ADMITTED 29		CAPIANO	MARIA TERESA	59		f	w.	weaver	no	she rejoins her son		ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	MAIDA CATANZARO	her relative - - - - - - - - - - MAIDA CATANZARO	CONN.	DANBURY	48
ADMITTED 30		PILEGGI	ANGELA DOLORES Daughter	19		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto		49

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

104

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which admitted to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband D'AFFUSO ANTONIO 84 ARTHUR AV. PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	MONTALBANO JONIO
2	yes	his father	-	-	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
3	yes	her self	50	no	-	-	her husband ROSATO FIORI 74 WEST 22 St. B A Y O N N E N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	5	fair	grey	chest.	-	I T A L Y	AFRAGOLA
4	yes	her self	-	no	-	-	her adoptiw father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
5	yes	her self	25	no	-	-	her sister SANTONI ELODIS BOX 4 A D A M Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	1	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar neck	I T A L Y	NERETO
6	yes	his brother	25	no	-	-	his brother TARTAGLIA DONATO 869 NORTH St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	18 Months		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	MELFI
7	no	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband CIMMINO GIUSEPPE 203 ALICE St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	-	brow.	blak	dark	-	I T A L Y	CASORIA
8	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband LAURIA ANGELO MAMARONECH AVE 386 MAMARONECH N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	-	brow.	brow,	chest.	-	I T A L Y	S.SOSTI
9	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
10	yes	his uncle	50	no	-	-	his uncle CIRONE VINCENZO 207 N S No 2510 ST. WASHINGTON D.C.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar neck	I T A L Y	S.ARCANGELO
11	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	his uncle FRANCESCO CATANZARO ROOTSTOWN OHIO	yes	years 3	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	CAMPORA
12	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother in law DELLO DONATO BOX 663 - 2nd AV. NEW-KENSINGTON Pa	yes	years 2	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	3	fair	brown	sky-b	scar both eye-bs		ditto
13	ditto		25	no	-	-	her husband COIRO ORAZIO No 325 RAILROAD AVE J E R S E Y CITY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	SALA CONSILIN
14	no	himself	25	yes	920/921	N.Y.	his father MIGNANO DOMENICO I4 SHOE and CAPER WOODHAVEN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	NAPOLI
15	-	her aunt	25	no	-	-	her aunt TANCREDI GERARDA 70 Olivet St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	POTENZA
16	-	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband NUONES FRANCESCO SAND-FORT St. 99 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	TRANI
17	-	her promised	25	no	-	-	her promised PASSARELLI ANGELO 176 - 78 NORTH St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	dark	-	I T A L Y	MATERA
18	-	ditto	25	no	-	-	her promised SCHIUMA MICHELE 189 - Madison St N Y	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	dark	-		ditto
19	no	her husband	25	yes	914/921	PROV. R.I.	her husband CASALE FRANCESCO PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	4	brow.	blak	blak	-	I T A L Y	CITTAIANO
20	yes	her son	25	no	-	-	her son FRANCESCO FENIELLO 460 Central ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	4	brow.	grey	sky-b.	-	I T A L Y	VALVA
21	yes	her brother	25	no	-	-	her brother DI CIURCIO MICHELE 84 EAST. I07 St. NEW-YORK	yes	years 6	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	scar under lip	I T A L Y	ISERNIA
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother DOMENICO BARTOLACCI BOX 342 N E W - K E N S I N G T O N Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	COLONNELLA
23	no	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband DELLOLIO DONATO I25 MULBERRY St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	1	fair	blak	chest.	scar nose	I T A L Y	ANGRI
24	-	her father	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
25	yes	her brot. in law	40	no	-	-	her brother in law DELL'OLIO DONATO I25 MULBERRY St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	1	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
26	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin SESSANO STEFANO 343 - 345 W. 44 St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
27	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband VELARDO FRANCESCO No 438 SENECA St. B U F F A L O N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	2	fair	blond	dark	-	I T A L Y	NAPOLI
28	-	his mother	?	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	POGGIOMARINO
29	yes	her son	25	no	-	-	her son FRANCESCO BOX 507 D A N B U R Y CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	3	fair	grey	chest.	-		ditto
30	yes	her brother	25	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$200	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	MAIDA
																										ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3.3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1924

at N.Y.

William Tyler
Commr. Imm.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

SKOWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, September 16, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	SESSA ✓	LUIGI	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALIAN	South ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES	Father di LUIGI, Via Conto Olivares, No 35	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	DEPORTED	TESTA ✓	PIETRO	31		M	M	Mecanic	yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALIAN	South ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES	Father Carlo, Via Irasca, 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	DEPORTED	SARNO ✓	GIOVANNI	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	South dicto	dicto	NAPLES	Mother BOISSINI, NAPLES, Via Marina 65.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3 4-2673

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3 4-2673

Swimmick Insp. 9/30/21

56

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

106

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read [illegible] printed matter in [illegible].	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to return to a country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		STOWAWAY	no	no			Eastern Sera Uncle. Mulbery St. NEW YORK	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	white	chestnut	none		ITALY	NAPLES
2		STOWAWAY	no	yes			No one	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	chest.	grey none		ITALY	BIELLA
3		STOWAWAY	no	yes	4 months	N.York	No one Uncle George Domare address unknown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	black	grey none		ITALY	NAPOLI
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Déchelles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 1921,
at NY

William Tidy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep, 1921

at N.Y.

Dott Barone

William Eder
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Naples, 16SET 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DENARO ✓	CONCETTA ✓	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	no	4/5662		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti		Father Denaro Giacomo	Conn	TORRINGTON
2	UNDER 16	MARCHESE ✓	VINCENZO ✓	3	✓	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Conn	TORRINGTON
3	UNDER 16	MARCHESE ✓	GIACAMO ✓	1	6	M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Conn	TORRINGTON
4		VRANCATELLI 3F/14×31-1 2812	GIACOMA ✓	20	✓	F	M	House maid	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Conn	TORRINGTON
5	UNDER 16	BARTOLO	SERAFINA Daug	1	6	F	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Longi		Father Brancatello Salvatore	Ohio	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED		BARRANCO ✓	MARIA Mother	36	✓	F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
6		SPONSE ✓	MARGHERITA	26	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palmo		Sister Barranco Ausonia	Ill.	CHICAGO
7	UNDER 16	VITALE ✓	ALFONSO Son	1	8	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
8		CINCA		18		M	S	Sailor	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand mother as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		CALDERONE ✓	VINCENZA ✓	60	✓	F	M	Housewife	no	4/5662		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Mother Licata Antonina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DI MARCO ✓	CARLO ✓	56	✓	M	M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Sister Calderone Gaetana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		RICUPERO DIR ✓	MICHELA ✓	28	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Cousin Purpura Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	UNDER 16	DI MARCO ✓	MARIA ✓	15	✓	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Cousin as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	DI MARCO ✓	LUCIA ✓	13	✓	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Cousin as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	UNDER 16	DI MARCO ✓	IRENE ✓	10	✓	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15	UNDER 16	DI MARCO ✓	LUIGIA ✓	8	✓	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	UNDER 16	DI MARCO ✓	PIERINA ✓	6	✓	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		DI MARCO ✓	GIUSEPPE ✓	22	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		DI MARCO ✓	ANTONIO ✓	17	✓	F	S	Laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		CARAMAZZA ✓	VINCENZA ✓	18	✓	F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father in law Dentice Benedetto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		AFFRUNTI ✓	RAFFAELE ✓	19	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes			yes ITALY	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Andrea TENTIMIGLIA Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-236595-505-12/16/39-20/A

11-235709-12/16/39

2-863973-9/30/41-505

2-830209-1-24-41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

57

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 1908

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States or coming to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	1	no	Self	$ 20	no			Husband Marchese pagona Diego 246 Brighton Ave Terrington Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	brown	—	Sicily	Canicatti
2			Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
3			ditto		no			Father as abve	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
4	no		Self	$ 50	no			Husband bartolo salvatore 2062 22 st Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Longi
5			Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
6	no		Self	$20	no			Son in law Vitale Vincenzo III6 W. Ohio st. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Palermo
7	no		Self	$50	no			Husband as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
8			Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
9	yes		Self	$50	no			Brother Cinga Camelo I 17 Sa vet sy . New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Iersara
10	yes		Self	$50	no			Husband Calderone Mariano 408 E. II st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
11	no		self	$ 50	no			Brother Di Marco Giov Battista 884 Prospect st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Palermo
12			Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
13			Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
14			ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
15			ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
16			ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
17			ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
18			ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
19			ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
20	yes		Self	$100	no			Husband Dentice Giuseppe 47 E. 11 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
21	yes		father	$50	born in U.S. may. 14th 1902			Uncle Catalano 1256. 97 st. OZONE Park L.I. N.YORK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Palermo
22									no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		—	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer) of the ~~S/S~~ PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 1921,

at NY

William Fide

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES;
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 1921,

at N. Y.

Wolfgang Fiderer
Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64 04

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Napoles, 16 SET 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DANIELE	CATERINA	37														
2		CACCIATORE	ROSALIA	13														
3		CACCIATORE	TERESA	9														
4		PARRANCO	VINCENZO	21		M	M	Fisher man	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Pasquale	Md	BALTIMORE
5		MANISCALCO	CONCETTA	19		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	Md	BALTIMORE
6		LI CALSI	PUDENZIA	25														
7		LI CALSI	MARGHERITA	13														
8		LI CALSI	CATERINA	9														
9		LI CALSI	VITA															
10		[illegible]	[illegible]															
11		TARANTINO	FRANCESCA	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Porticello		Faher Tarantino Stefano	Cal	S.FRANCISCO
12	UNDER 16	SANFILIPPO	CARLO	7		M	S	Boy no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Ftaher as above	Cal	S.FRANCISCO
13	UNDER 16	SANFILIPPO	MARIA	4		F	S	Girl no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Cal	S.FRANCISCO
14	UNDER 16	SANFILIPPO	PAOLA	1		F	S	Baby no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Faher as above	Cal	S.FRANCISCO
15		D'ACQUISTO	SALVATORE	30		M	M	Fisher man	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Vincenza Merurio	Wis	MILWAUKEE
16		MALANDRINO	CARMELO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Mothe Campo Carolina	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
17		LAURICELLA	FRANCESCA	55		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Son Calogero Sanfilippo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		PITTI	Giuseppe	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Faher Pitti Andrea	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		PITTI	Provvidenza	22		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Andrea Pitti	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		LO DICO	ANTONINO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Iralian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri		Father Antonio Lo dico	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini		Sister Rusnatta Catana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PALUMBO	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara		Faher Salvatore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		FOTI	CONCETTA	22		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Regalbuto		Father Foti Angelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Grand Mother Dolce Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SIMONE	GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	Farm lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calatafimi		Mother Marco Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Faher Parisi Federico	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		ALESSANDRO	ROSSO															
28		LOMBARDO	MARIA															
29		[illegible]	[illegible]															
30		FICRINI	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Mother Stampa Carmela	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

53

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Nogales, 9/30, 1921

110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required by law to read the English language or some other language or dialect.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1914/19	Brothers	Brothers Domenico & Raffaele Barranco Granata Baltimore Md	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Cefalu'
5		Husband		no			Brothers in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Ventimiglia Giuseppe 363 3rd Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelbuono
11	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Francesco Sanfilippo 762 S.Francisco Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Porticello
12		Mother		no			Faher as above	no	12/3/21 From Hospital																
13		ditto		no			Faher as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
14		ditto		no			Faher as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1904/	Wife	Brother D'Acquisto Donato 336 Cass Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Campo Francesco 37 Lexington Ave Bridgport Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Ragusa
17	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Sanfilippo Salvatore 131 133 street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
18	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Andrea Pitti 134 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
19	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Andrea Pitti 134 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Pietro Lo Disco 197 Eldridge st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Misilmeri
21	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Buonetto Giuseppe Boston Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Terrasia
22	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Seminerio Martino 3913 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Favara
23	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Di Maria Rosario 178 S pring s t New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Regalbuto
24	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father Miceli Giuseppe 345 81 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
25	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Guida Giuseppe 11-13 Revington st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Calatafimi
26	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Anil Salvatore 315 Trontman st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
27																									
28																									
29																									
30	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Mondello Salvatore 117 Walthy st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Trapani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 1921,
at N Y

William Fedo
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Bob Barone

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr., 1921

at N. Y.

William Cider

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—490

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Naples, 16SET 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		TARALLO	GIOVANNI	23		M	S	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Aragona		Father Raimondo	Ill	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		AMICO	VINCENZO	23		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Pergola Teresa	Pa	DUNMORE
		BUTTITTA	CIRO	18		M	S	Sweet[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Father Francesco Buttitta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BASILE PALUMBO SCIANNA	GIUSEPPE	39		M	M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Porticello		Wife Vincenza Scangroaso	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED			CARMELA	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara		Father in law Salvatore Palumbo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	PALUMBO	ROSALIA	8		F	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		LAURIA	GIUSEPPA	35		F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister Lauria Gaetana	Pa	PITTSTON
X		CALECA	ROSARIA	25		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Aunt Maria Bugli	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		NOBILE	ANGELO	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara		Wife Baio Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GRECO	TOMASO	20		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bologeta		Father Greco Ciro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		GRECO SCLAFANI	GAETANA	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	GRECO	ANTONIA	4		F	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Faher as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		PISCITTA	FRANCESCO	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Giuseppe Jato		Uncle Lo Bruzzo Baldassare	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
ADMITTED		CATALANO	MARIA	20		F	W	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sancipirrello		Daughter Iacofelli adelina	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
15		IACOFELLI	MARIA	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	13														
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	S	Teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Police	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		BARONE	CARMELA	21														
19		ARMOLT	RAFFAELE	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Monreale		Father Andrea	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		BATTAGLIA	SALVATORE	12		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Portiello		Aunt Battaglia Grazia	Cal	S.FRANCISCO
21		CARINI	ANTONINA	29		F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Carini salvatore	Wis	MILWAUKEE
22		SINACORE	NOLA	31														
23		SINACORE	GIUSEPPE	5														
24		SINACORE	MARIA	13														
25		SINACORE	MARIANO	9														
26		SINACORE	GIGLIETTA	6														
27		SINACORE	FRANCESCA	10														
X		PEPPINO	VINCENZA	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri		Mother Bona Providenza	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		CANEGRO	PIETRO	19		M	S	Tradesman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Giuseppe	Mass	BOSTON
30		BIONDO	ANGELO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Father Biondo Vito	Mo	ST. LOUIS

Surname amended. Central Office

59

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N Y, 9/30, 1927

112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read	20 Whether able to write	20 Whether a prostitute	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Question 24 at foot of this page)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	25 Whether any of the last preceding classes will be passed	26 Condition of health, mental and physical	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	28 Height. Feet	28 Height. Inches	29 Complexion	30 Color of— Hair	30 Color of— Eyes	31 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth. Country	32 Place of birth. City or town
1	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Piccione Raimondo 229 w 23 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Aragona
2	no	Self	$ 50	no			Son Amico Salvatore 100 Spring st Dumore Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Sordato Giuseppe 217 Avenue A,N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
4	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Broter in law Giangraso salvatore 1741 [illegible] N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ponticelli
5	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Martino Semineric 3913 8th Ave Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Favara
6		Mother		no			uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Favara
7	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Giudice salvatore 33 Railroad st Pittston Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Favara
8	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Father Galeca Francesco 180 Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
9	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Nobile domenico 330 east 38 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Favara
10	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Greco Francesco 207 Elisabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bolognetta
11		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12		father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Iacopelli salvatore P.O.Box 31 Frankfort N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Giuseppe Iato
14	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	gay chest	—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father Iacopelli salvatore 31 P.O.Box Frankfort N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16																									
17	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Neri Enrico 300 Washington gealeem N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
18																									
19																									
20	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father Battaglia Francesco 752 S.Francisco Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Porticelli
21	no	Self	$ 50	yes- 1916/20 Milwaukee			Husband Crivello Gaetano 245 Johnson ave Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Puccio salvatore 201 Bleeker st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Misilmeri
29	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Filippo Candolfo 59 Crowe st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
30	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Biondo Domenico 1322 1/2 Carr st St Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cinisi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DE[illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Septbr., 19 2

at [illegible]

William Gide
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

of S/S PATRIA

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No. 113

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 1921

at N.Y.

Barone Carmine

William Geier
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

29 Officers 1,270 Totals.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Naples, 16 SET 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LIBERGAMO	SARME LC	21	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Favara	Father Imbergamo Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LO CURTO	VITO	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Ninfa	Son Francesco Lo Curto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		PIPIA	D.GUELCA	18														
7		VISCONTI	SALVATORE	27	✓	M	M	Famlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Scardina Nunzia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		GRECO	ANTONIO	49	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Aniello Rosalia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		BARRETTA	GIUSEPPE	23	✓	M	S	Famlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Borgetto	Mother Franzone Francesca	Pa	PITTSBURG
10		BACULA	FRANCESCA	44														
11		IACCHELLI	PROCOPIO	9														
12		IACCHELLI	SAVERIO	8														
13		IACCHELLI	MICHELE	4														
14		CATALDO	ANTONIO	32														
15		CATALDO	MARIA	14														
16		PAMPILLONIA	GAETANO	23	✓	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Capola Francesca	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		RIZZO	SALVATORE	14		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lercara	Grand Father Lombardo Elia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		FOLICA	GIUSEPPE	26														
19		GRASSO	SEBASTIANO	23	✓													
20		DELUCA	ITALIA	no	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Sister De Luca Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	CALECA	ROSALIA	13	✓	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunta as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	CALECA	MARIA	5	✓	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		CALECA	PIETPA	17	✓	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Aunt Maria Bugli	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		RIZZO	ANTONINO	42														
25		RIZZO	FRANCESCA	33														
26		RIZZO	VITELLO	8														
27		RIZZO	MARIA	[illegible]														
28		ARGENTO	MARIA	21	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Flavia	Aunt Rizzo Caterina	Cal	San JOSE'
29		MERCURIO	PIETRO	46	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Rizzo Caterina	Cal	San JOSE'
30		D'ACQUISTO	FRANCESCO	21	✓	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Porticello	Father D'Acquisto Andrea	Wus	MILWAUKEE

(60)

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

114

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
1	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Lubergamo Giovanni 1989-2nd Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	c	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	ITALY	Sicily	Favara
2	no	Self	$ 50	no	_____		Son Melchiorre Jo Cusato 207 Hevard st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	grey	—		Sicily	Favara
3		Father		no	_____		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no	_____		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
5		ditto		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
6																											
7	no	Self	$ 50	no	_____		Brother-in-law Cirone Giuseppe 524 Hemlock st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	ITALY	Sicily	Bagheria
8	yes	Self	$ 50	no	_____		Brother Greco Michelangelo 201 Bleecker st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	ITALY	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	$ 50	no	_____		Brother Barretta Francesco 910 st Franklin philadelphia	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	ITALY	Sicily	Borgetto
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16	no	Self	$ 50	no	_____		Brother Papillonia Vincenzo 104 Memphis st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	ITALY	Sicily	Alcamo
17	no	Self	$ 50	yes	Born		Father Palma Di Franco 3 Cliff ord Ave Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	U.S.A.		Poughkeepsi
18																											
19																											
20	yes	Self	$ 50	no	_____		Husband Caleca Francesco Paolo 180 Ave A N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	ITALY	Sicily	Palermo
21		Mother		no	_____		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	ITALY	Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no	_____		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	ITALY	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	$ 50	no	_____		Father Caleca Francesco Paolo 180 Ave A N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	ITALY	Sicily	ditto
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28	no	Self	$ 50	no	_____		Uncle Domenico Rizzo 222 Comon st S. Jose Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	ITALY	Sicily	S.Flavi
29	no	Self	$ 50	no	_____		Brother in law Domenico Rizzo as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	ITALY	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$ 50	yes	_____		Brother in law Salvatore Caranti no 338 Cass st Milwaukee Wis no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	ITALY	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 192

at NY

William Tyler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 192[illegible]

at N. Y.

William Ide

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] Totals.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Naples, 16SET 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASSATA	DOMENICO	18	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ventimiglia		Mother Pagano Nunzia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		PITARESI	IGNAZIO	28	✓	M	S	Gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Villagrazia Palermo		Father Pitarresi Simone	N.J.	Jersey City
3		VAZZANA	FRANCESCO	24	✓	M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Vazzana Filippo	N.J.	NEW YORK
4		MESSICLA	VINCENZA	24		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Mareiglia Simone	La	NEW ORLEANS
5		SALA	BENEDETTA	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Piraino Vincenzo	La	NATHALANY
6		MANUELE	GIUSEPPA	16	✓	F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicosia		Mother Benedetta Emanuele	Ill	CHICAGO
7		LIC[illegible]	CARMELO	44	✓	M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Buttafucco Giuseppa	Ill	STENGER
8		BROCATO	ROSARIA	24	✓	M	S	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Carmelo	La	SHREVEPORT
9		MATINA	SERAFINA	17	✓	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara		Aunt Salvatrice Seminerio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		IMPRESCIA	DOMENICA	34		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta		Father Impresscia Domenico	Mass	BOSTON
11		[illegible]CI	LUCIA	9		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Mass	BOSTON
12		SERIO	PASQUALE	18	✓	M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		XXX. Father Serio Francesco	N.Y.	BRONX
13		DI PITTA	PASQUALE	55	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Giovanna Imbraguglia	M.d.	BALTIMORE
14		ILARDI	SALVATORE	26	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Rosario	La	TALLULACH
15		ILARDO	ROSARIA	22	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	La	TALLULACH
16		MATASSA	GIUSEPPE	20	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Uncle Montana salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		VILARDO	ROSA	53	✓	F	W	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Brother in law Matassa Salvatore	N.Y.	BRIGHTON
18		PROVENZA	GASPARE	16	✓	M	S	Timman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Father Provenza Gaetano	Pa	Procession de
19		FALCO	GIUSEPPE	40	✓	M	M	Labourer	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Di Falco Placida	N.J.	TRENTON
20		ZAFFUTO	MARIA	18	✓	F	S	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Zaffuto Gerlando	Pa	PITTSTON
21		BALLETTA	[illegible]LO	28														
22		C[illegible]LE[illegible]	LUIGI	19														
23		NAVARO	GIUSEPPE	30														
24		MALLINA	GREGORIO	18	✓	M	S	Shiemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sambuca Z		Father Mannino Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		FONTANA	VINCENZO	20		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Campofiorito		Mother Giordano Rosa	Ala	BIRMINGHAM
26		ZAMBUTO	GIUSEPPINA	48	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Father Zambito Michelangelo	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
27		CHIARENZA	GIOVANNINA	21	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grytte		Grand father as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
28	UNDER 16	CHIARENZA	ANTONIO	7	✓	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
29		AVENIA	LUIGI	26	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrofilippo		Father Avenia Petro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		AVENIA	ANTONIA	18	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Nlp, 9/30, 1921

116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last three previously refused admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Mes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Cassata Francesco 58 Coerk st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Ventimiglia
2	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Melchiorre Pitarresi 223 Trieste st Jersey City N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Villagrazi
3	yes	self	$ 30	no			Uncle Sebastiano Cortilla 53 Washington st Hoboken N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Ventimiglia
4	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Marsiglia Lorenzo New Orleans La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cefalu'
5	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Labreguglia Liborio Nathalbany La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cefalu'
6	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sister Maria Grazia 2830 S Wells st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Niccsia
7	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1905/909	Stergez	Brother in law Buttafuo-co Joe, Box 45, Stenger Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Giuseppe Brocato 150 Allens Ave Shreveport La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cefalu'
9	no	Self	$ 50	no			Grand Mother Giuseppa Giudice 3913 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Favara
10	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1909/14	Boston	Brother Lapresgia Sebastia-no 11 13 Pitt st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Augusta
11		Mother		yes	Born		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Boston Mass
12	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Serio Francesco 643 Caldwell Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cefalu'
13	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1900/907 N.C.		Son Di Patta Steiano Baltimore Md.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Scuria Sam Box 32 Tallulach La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cefalu'
15		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Matassa Pasquale 100 Rulmond st West New Brighton N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
17	no	Self	$ 50	no			Son Matassa Pasquale as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Ciraolo Giovanni Riddi Pa Indiana Co	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Grotte
19	no	self	$ 50	yes	1910/15	N.Y.	Son Di Falco Gaetano 30 deschip st Trenton N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$ 50	no			Affianced Morreale Francesco 22 Pittston Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Mannina Paolo 348 Smith st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left eye brow		Sicily	Sambuca
25	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Antonio Fontano 26 st 25 ave 26 II North Birmingham Ala	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicly	Castellamar
26	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Chiarenza Vincenzo 520 Joseph Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Grotte
27		Father		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
28		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self	$ 25	no			Cousin Pitruzzella Francesco 406 East 24th st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castrofili
30		Faher		no			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECHELLES [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 1921

at NY

William Eder

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S/S PATRIA

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA, employed by or under the charter of ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sep., 1921

at N.Y.

William Tyler

Samuel Knox

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—492

18 alien 14 Totals

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Naples, 16SET 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CANTO	SALVATORE	40		M	M	Barber yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Spaccaforno		Wife Drago Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		VETRANO	ALBERTO	65		M	M	Mason yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltabellotta		Wife Silvia Trapani	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		VETRANO	FRANCESCA	20		F	S	House maid yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		FAVATA	FILIPPO	23		M	S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Favata Gaetano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		VITRANO	CALOGERA	22		F	S	House maid yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Moher Silvia Trapani	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		VIVIANO	GIACOMA	50		F	M	Housewife no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Margherita B		Husband Bavetta Gaspare	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		BAVETTA	GIUSEPPA	19		F	S	House maid yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Fatehr as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		BAVETTA	ROSA	17		F	S	House maid yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		BAVETTA	STEFANA	28		F	S	House maid yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Faher as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		[illegible]	ANTONINA	26														
ADMITTED		DI PRIMA	PROVVIDENZA	21		F	S	House maid yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Margherita		Father Di Prima Baldassare	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		DI PRIMA	VITA	54		F	M	Dress maker no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Doughter Giovanna Marino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		FCIANO	GIORGIO	28														
14		D'ANNA	MARGHERITA	18														
15		LA PANZINA	PIETRA	42														
16		BUCCA	ROSA	11														
17		BUCCA	SANTO	8														
18		BUCCA	ANTONINO	7														
19		BUCCA	VINCENZO	4														
20		BUCCA	ELENA	2														
21		LIMINA	GIACOMO	61														
22		LIMINA	BIAGINA	14														
23		LIMINA	BENEDETTO	12														
24		LIMINA	GIUSEPPE	9														
25		LIMINA	ELISA	20														
26		NAPOLI	GIUSEPPE	49		M	M	S.Shoemaker yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Mother Boscarino Maria	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
27		CEFALU'	MICHELE	17														
28		MILIO	DOMENICO	18		M	S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cafalu'		Father Vincenzo	Mich	DETROIT
29		PIRAINO	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	Barber yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Praino Vincenzo	La	NATHALBANY
30		TUMINELLO	GIOVANNI	28		M	M	Fisher yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Testa Carmela	Colo	MORLEY

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Etaples 26 Italy 9/30/21

62

Total passengers 130
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 130

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

118

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and has previously appealed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Canto Giuseppe 332 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Spaccaforno
2	No	Self	$ 50	no			Son, Vetrano Vincenzo 749 6th Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Caltanissetta
3		Father		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/12	N.Y.	Uncle Starcalli Cosimo 304 E 55 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
5	no	Father	$ 50	no			Brother Vetrano Vincenzo 749 6th Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$ 50	no			Son, Bavetta Angelo 6888 Art street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	gray chest	—		Sicily	S.Margherita
7		Mother		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
8		ditto		no	5		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
9		ditto		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
10																											
11	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother, Di Prima Gaetano 103 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	S margherita
12	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1900/14		Son marino Alberto 655 E 189 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Capoli Paolo 267 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	—		Sicily	Grotte
27	no	Self																									
28	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin, Petracchi Gaetano 1152 Mauthborne Ave Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	—		Sicily	Cefalu'
29	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Imbraguglia Liborio Nabalbany La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Cousin Capitano Box 99 Morley Colo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	—		Sicily	dito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

4—618

I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLE [illegible] R, of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1921,
at NY

William Tedesco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 16 th, 1921. Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCIALDONE BATTISTA	RAFFAELE	42	✓	f	m	Rome 23 9r July 20 1921	Wife to A.C. AURILIO	Albany NY 73 Grand St
2	PISANELLI	GENNARO	39	✓	m	m		NEW YORK, 1905, June	219, Van Brunt st. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
3	PISANELLI	LETIZIA	25	✓	f	m		wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
4	SICA	CARMELA	27		f	s			Jamica NY 80 P Henry Ave
5	SICA	CRISTINA	16		f	s			dicto
6	BENIAMINO	GIORGIO	48	✓	m	M		NEW YORK, October 29 , 1904	792, 6d ave. NEW HAVEN
7	DE LISE	ANDREA	37	✓	m	m		NEW HAVEN, oct. 3, 1917	1267, State st. NEW HAVEN
8	LO SERRO	JEROLO	26	✓	m	m		BRIGHTON, New Jersey, April 5th 1921	Millevelle N.J., 305 Ica st.
9	CALDERA	BONAVENTURA	43		m			Novevole April 21 th 1902	Novevole 107 Wooster St
10	FIORE	EGIDIO	27	✓	m	s		County Bklyn June 22 th 1918	New Haven Conn 185, Bluedy St.
11	SERPICO	RAFFAELE	18	✓	m	s	Pittsburg Pa October 20 th 1903		Pittsburg Pa 275, Spring Alley
12	PETROSINO	LUIGI	48		m			County Bkookly February 27 th 1917	Bkooklyn 70 Conselica St
13	ACITO	RAFFAELE	32	✓	m	s		BROOKLYn, Nov. 18th 1920	New York 20½ MAttuk St.
14	VITALE	ADELAIDE	47	✓	f	m		Wife to A.E. as above	Bklyn NY 1068 60 th ave
15	MOTTOLA	VINCENZO	30	✓	m	m		County New York May 5 th 1920	New York 334 E 102 st.
16	MOTTOLA	GELSOMINA	19	✓	f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
17	MELILLO	NICOLA	50	✓	m	m		Hamilton, July, 6th 1897	Cincinnati Ohio 1127 Vine St
18	MOLFETTA	DOMENICO FRANK	24	✓	m	s		1919, October, NEW YORK	New York 248 East 80 St
19	RELUA	MICHELE	20	✓	m	s			dicto dicto
20	DECICCO	CARMELA	57	✓	f	M		Wife to A.C. as above	New York BROOKLYN, 22nd st. 192
21	CARDINALE	GIUSEPPE	37	✓	m	m		BUFFALO, October 4th, 1917	139, Montgomery Ave. Tompkensville NEW YORK
22	PALISE	DOMENICO	39		m	m			dicto
23	PALISE	MARIANNINA	28		f	m			dicto
24	IMPERI	UGO	32	✓	m	m		S.Antonio Texar June 11 th 1918	Detroit Misc 11557, Russel St.
25	IMPERI	ARGIRA MARGHERITA	19	✓	f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
26	CELIO	DOMENICO	21		f	m			Phila Pa 2718 E Chigh Ave
27	CELIO	GIUSEPPE	6		m	s			dicto
28	INCORONATO	VINCENZO	63	✓	m	s		County Kings May 5 th 1921	New York 227, N. 6th BROOKLYN
29	PADUANO	AMODEO	26	✓	m	m		WILLIAMSPORT, Dec. 4 th 1919	Williamsport Pa 2511, Linr St.
30	PADUOZZO	GIOVANNA	18	✓	f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dict o dicto

#1 Rome 9/30/21 Ex 1

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

St Anna Tex

5

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 16 th 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of 120, 19__

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
65	1	BONFIGLIO	GIUSEPPINA	25	✓	f	m		Wife to A.C. BONFILIO CARMEN	Kane Pa Box 442
66	2	COSENTINO	MARIA	26	✓	f	m		Wife to A.C. COSENTINO GUISEPPE	Kane Pa Box 442
73	3	CESARANO	MATTEO	32	✓	m	s		NEW JERSEY, July, 17th 1918	New York Mulbery St. 80
74	4	CHIARA	JOSEPH	28		m	s			New York
79	5	PISCHIA	LEONARDO	40		m	m		County Berkshire October 1 th 1900	Paterson NY
80	6	CASALE	LUISA	5	✓	f	s	WARREN, R.I. Nov. 29, 1916		R.I. PROVIDENCE
81	7	CASALE	FRANCESCO	2	✓	m	s	HARRINGTON, R.I. March 1920		dicto dicto
82	8	ESPOSITO	VINCENZo	38	✓	m	m		BROOKLY, Nov. 18th, 1920	New York 193. Concord St. BROOKLYN
83	9	FUINO	PIETRO	50	✓	m	m		County Herkimer July 18 th 1908	Herkimer N.Y. 103 S. MINE st.
	10	BARBALINARDO	ROSARIA	46	✓	f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
	11	FUINO	FRANCESCO	12	✓	m	s	U SA	Son to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
84	12	GIUSTI	JOSEPH	28		m	s		Camp Meade MD September 27 th 1918	New York
85	13	BELCIGNO	ANTONIO	39		m				dicto
106	14	ASPROMONTE	GIOVANNI	22	✓	m	s	NEW YORK, January, 28th, 1899		120 by, 43 st. BROOKLYN
120	15	PERRAIOLI	LUIGI COSMO	45		f	m		County New York Jannuary 20 th 1920	Bklyn NY 211 4 th Ave
123	16	FORTINI	SALVATORE	22	✓	m	s	New York August 1 th 1898		New York 212 E. 30 St.
129	17	COLAPELLA	EMANUELE	36	✓	m	s		C unty Canton September 8 th 1919	KENTON, Ohio 1222, Liberty Ave.
137	18	DE RUBEIS	LORETA	49	✓	f	m		Wife to A.C. Serafino de RUBIS	Jamesville NY Box 39
	19	DE RUBEIS	CARMELA	16	✓	f	s		Daughter to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
	20	DE RUBEIS DONATA	DONATA	9	✓	f	s	Jamesville NY	dicto dictp	dicto dicto
144	21	ABBATE	LUIGI	26		m	s		County Bklyn NY 14 th 1921	Bklyn NY 378 3 th St
166	22	LO BIANCO	FRANCESCO	30	✓	m	m		NEW YORK, April 10th 1920	New Yoek BROOKLY, 490, Smith St.
175	23	ABBATE	FRANCESCO	24	✓	m	m		ALABAMA' May, 1918	Jessery NY138 West Side Ave NEW JERSEY
	24	D'ALESSIO ABATE	IMMACOLATA	19	✓	f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
176	25	LOMBARDI	PASQUALE	18	✓	m	s	New Yoek November 16 th 1902		46, Humphery St. ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
177	26	LOMBARDI	ANTONETTA	17	✓	f	s	New York May 1o th 1904		dicto dicto
178	27	PANZA	DOMANICO	32	✓	m	m		Marion May . 3rd 1916	2232, 2nd Ave, NEW YORK
	28	PANZA	ROSARIA	23	✓	f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
181	29	SORRENTINO	DOMENICO	33	✓	m	m		County Mklyn July 15 th 1917	Mlyn NY 41, Havamine St.
	30	SORRENTINO	EMELINDA	16	✓	f	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto

74 28

Con Leonardi
Imm Insp

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

If alien Com Towns

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 66

S. S. PATRIA sailing from Naples, 16SET 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 121, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
2	RIZZO	FRANCESCA	37		F	M			Returning Home 454 13th Ave New Ark N.Y.
3	RIZZO	PIETRO	[illegible]		M	S			ditto
4	RIZZO	CARLO	5		M	S			ditto
5	MANNINA	ANNUNZIO	13		M	S	NEW YORK, 112 Rome August 16th 1908		ditto
6	APPRUNTI	RAFFAELE	19		M	S			Returning Home 48 Lewis St New York
7	SINACORE	ROSA	31		F	M	2168 Rome		Returning Home 1256 97 st N.Y.
8	SINACORE	GIUSEPPE	15		M	S	"	Wife to A.C. as above	Returning Home 923, Hopkins Ave. N?Y.
9	SINACORE	MARIA	13		F	S	4	Son to A.C. as above	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SINACORE	MARIANO	9		M	S	4	Daughter to A.C. as above	ditto
11	SINACORE	CONCETTA	8		F	S	4	Son to A.C. as above	ditto
12	SINACORE	FRANCESCA		10	F	S	"	Daughter to A.C. as above	ditto
13	LI BASSI	AUDENZIA	42		F	M	5168 Rome	Daughter to A.C. as above	ditto
14	LI BASSI	MARGHERITA	14		F	S	"	Wife to A.C. ANTONIO LIBASSI	Returning home 655 East 189 st N.Y.
15	LI BASSI	STEFANIA	9		F	S	"	Daughter to A.C. as above	ditto
16	LI BASSI	VITA	4	10	F	S	4	ditto ditto	ditto
17	SANNO	ANTONIO	32		M	M	7466 Rome	ditto ditto	ditto
18	GINGA	LUIGI	18		M	S	NEW YORK, March 21, 1903 192 Rome	BROOKLYN, July, 22nd 1921	Returning Home 178 Johnson Ave Ne. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	RIZZO	SALVATORE	14		M	S	NEW YORK, December 14th, 1903 607 Rome		117, Elisabeth St. NEW YORK
20									Gifford Ave, 3, POUGHKEEPSIE NEW YORK
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 28

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

St. Aliens [illegible] Totals.

10

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER, 16 th 1921, 19__. Arriving at Port of 122, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARINO	Salvatore	44		M	M	69247	County Genora October 6 th 1903	Monroe Mich 1308, E. First St.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 28

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patria Fabre arrived Sept. 30, 1921. 10 A.M. 191 , M., from 123

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	√Marcocco, Rosaria	6	15		1	to call	Husb Michele Lasso 480 Allegheny Av nyc	Johnson	9/30	12.35	—	1	—	✓
2	√Di Biaccio, Maria Libera	1	21		1	" "	Bro Michele 846 10th St nyc	"	9/30	2.30	—	1	—	✓
3	√Baro, Amalia	9	12		1	" "	Committed to Ital Rose	"	9/30	2.10	—	1	—	✓
4	√Bellino, Maria	2	17		1	" "	Committed to Ital Rose	"	9/30	3.20	—	1	—	✓
5	√Giazzo, Amaleia	3	21		1	" "	Bro L Di Paola Antonio 175 W 78th nyc	"	9/30	12.35	—	1	—	✓
6	√Padula, Margherita & √Di Afaso, Nicola	1	1		2	" "	Husb Asst. Dist Attys, 1 1/2 Messenger St Providence RI	Bebel	10/3	Sept Oct 10	6	4	4	6 —
7	√Peluso, Maria & √Castaldo, Carmine 3 bros & sis	3	22		6	" "	Husb Geran Castaldo 545 Lore Ct Bayonne	Johnson	9/30	2.10	—	6	—	✓
8	√Foti, Concetta	64	23		1	" "	Husb Rosario Di Mano 178 Springfield Mangonock Ave	"	9/30	1.30	—	1	—	✓
9	√Borelli, Carmela & √Lauria, Diomede	1	8	1	1	" "	Husb Amedeo Lauria 386 Manroe St nyc	"	9/30	1.35	—	2	—	✓
10	√Argento, Maria & √Mercurio, Pietro	62	28		2	to tel $	B/L- Dom. Rizzi, 222 Ponoma Av, San Jose, Cal. Brklyn	Bebel	10/3	Sept Oct 14	6	5	4	6 —
11	√Perrino, Vincenso	63	28		1	to call	Husb Paccio Salvatore 201 Maka Av	Johnson	9/30	3.45	—	1	—	✓
12	√Deluca, Rosalia & √Caleca, Rosalia & 3 sis	62	20		5	" "	Husb Asst Paola Caleca 180 Clove A nyc Dimi	"	9/30	1.30	—	5	—	✓
13	√Gentile, Anna Rosa	2	27		1	" "	Sis Raffaela Diva 5 Button St W Brighton S.I. ny 99 Sanford St Brklyn	"	9/30	12.30	—	1	—	✓
14	√Lettini, Rosa	1	16		1	" "	Husb Magnas Francesco ny 5553 Orange Av St Louis	"	9/30	1.30	—	1	—	✓
15	√Versino, Alfonso	8	21		1	to tel $	RR W Father Nicola Virgino ms 111 Pulperty St nyc	"	10/1	Sept Oct 9	1	1	1	✓
16	√Pisani, Annunziata & sis & √Dell' Ollio, Flora	1	23	1	2	to call	Husb Fath & bro Donato Dell Olio 1917 Mayflower Av Bronx ny	Dimi	9/30	1.20	—	3	—	✓
17	√Ortensa, Maria & √Bonnamo, Giovanna bro & 2 sis	9	5		4	" "	Husb Fath Antonio Bennara 301	"	9/30	2.10	—	4	—	✓
18	√Spagnoli, Pasquale	2	20		1	to tel $	RR Bro, Gaetano, 901 S Racine Av Chy 11 Philip Pa	Quick	10/3	Sept Oct 3	3	4	3	✓
19	√Tropea, Salvatore	8	6		1	" "	Bro Alfio Tropea 506 Queen St	Dimi	10/1	9.35	1	1	1	✓
20	√Turturro, Nunziata	7	25		1	to call	Bro Nicolo 33 Crosby St nyc	Johnson	9/30	1.45	—	1	—	✓
21	√Denaro, Concetta & √Marchese, Vincenzo & bro	61	1	1	2	" "	Husb. Diego Marchese, 246 Brighton Av Livingston, Conn.	"	10/3	3—	Sept Oct 6	6	3 4	6 —
22	√Parantino, P-co & √San Filippo, Maria & sis	64	11		3	ch in hosp	RR Husb. 7 Co San Filippo, 76 Chestnut St Capt 7 Co, Cal.	"	"	3	Sept Oct 9	9	3 12	6 9 —
23	√Latore, Maria	1	17		1	to call	Committed to Ital Rose	Johnson	9/30	2.10	—	1	—	✓
24	√Milardo, Rosa & √Matasso, Giuseppe	61	16		2	" "	Son & bro Pasquale Matasso 166 Redmond St W New Brighton S.I. ny	"	9/30	2.—	—	2	—	✓
25	√De Luca, Maria & √Albanese, Giuseppina	3	14	1	1	" "	Husb Gerardo Albanese 201 High St Newark NJ	"	9/30	2	—	2	—	✓
26	√Festa, Rosa	1	18		1	" " Indeff Address	Committed to Ital Rose	"	9/30	2.10	—	1	—	✓
27	√Tancredi, Adelina	1	15		1	" "	Aunt Graziola Tancredi 70 Elvia St nyc	Dimi	9/30	1.20	—	1	—	✓
28	√Marino, Pasco	8	12		1	to tel $	RR Mother, Cecere Giov. 817 L. 7 St "H Omaha	Quick	10/3	Sept Oct 3	3	4	3	✓
29	√Miello, Michele, Michele wf & 5 ch	7	9		7	to call	Bro in L. Giuseppe Pollio 37 Pleasant St Yonkers ny	Johnson	10/1	1.50	5 6	6 3	5 6	✓
30	√Miello, Giuseppe bro & 2 sis & 2 cab	7	9		5	ch in hosp	Uncle Giuseppe Pollio 37 Pleasant St Brklyn ny	"	10/8	1.50	Sept Oct 27	24	3 3	24 —
30	Valina 1130													

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patria arrived Sept. 30, 1921. 11.40 A.M., 191, M., from 124

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓Tonato, Caterina & ✓Marino, Salvatore bro & 2 sis	7	3	1	4	to call	Husb & fath Domenico Marino R.R. Ave Bergenfield N.J.	Johns	9/30	1.05	—	5	—
32	✓Martone, Carmina	2	16		1	" "	Cous Giuseppe M. Tarrytown N.Y. 24 Cedar St	"	10/1	Sept Oct 3.45	— 1	1 2	— 1
33	✓Salzano, Rachele & ✓Amiri, Annunziata	1	3		2	" "	Husb Frank Rosato Saxony N.J. 522 Boulevard Ct	"	9/30	1.45	—	2	—
34	✓Fichera, Michelangela	8	5		1	to tel $	Bro F-co 37 Orchard St Lawrence Mass	Bell	10/1	Sept Oct 10.32	— 1	— 1	1 1
35	✓Piroszi, Adelaide & ✓Rea, Maria	2	26		2	to call	Husb & fath Luigi Rea 1450 Bergen St Bklyn N.Y.	Dt Mi	10/1	Sept Oct 2.15	2	2	2
36	✓Tarallo, Carolina	1	13		1	" "	Husb Coiro Cragis 325 RR Av. Jersey N.J.	Johns	9/30	1.25	—	1	—
37	✓Sciarno, Anna & sis	6	25		2	" "	Bro Savino Tomasso 62 Metcalfe Bklyn N.Y.	Luck	10/1	Sept Oct 1.—	2	2	2
38	✓La Torres, Marianna & sis	8	17		2	Bro in hosp	Vincenzo La Torres 233 E. 9th St N.Y.C.	John	10/1	Sept Oct 4.45	2	4	2
39	✓Di Pasquale, Giuseppa	9	3		1	to call	Sis Mrs Antonetta Guardia 154 Forsyth St N.Y.C.	"	9/30	1.30	—	1	—
40	✓Rinaldi, Anna & sis	9	1		2	" "	Sis Mrs Emanuella Maida 224 Chrystie St N.Y.C.	"	9/30	1.30	—	2	—
41	✓Caramazza, F-co	65	20		1	" "	Husb Dentice Giuseppe 101 E 4th St Corona L.I. N.Y.	"	9/30	2	—	1	—
42	✓Di Marco, Carlo & ✓Ricupero, Michela & 6 ch	65	11		8	son in hosp	Bro. Louis, 884 B'way, B'klyn, N.Y.	Bell	10/4	Sept Oct 3.—	3	3	3
43	San Filippo Carlo	64	17	1		Frm H. 10/3-1	RR Fath. 7 Cs, 71 Chestnut St. San 7 Cs, Cal.	John	10/3	Sept Oct 3	—	1	—
44	Di Marco, Antonio	65	19	1		" " 10/4-1	Fath. with T. D. # 4	Bell	10/4	3.10			
45	Platania, Serafina	61	9	1		" " 10/5-1	Uncle Martino Simmenio 391 3-8" Av. B'klyn, N.Y.	"	10/5	Sept Oct 2.30	—	1	—
46	Di Girolamo, Giovanni	8	26	1		— 10/6-1 Pm	RR W Bro 2 Attilio Barone Tailor Rodriguez & Co 335 Ekland, Ga.	Luck	10/8	Sept Oct 2.—	2	3	2
47	Ferro, Giov. 11 Cat.	8	20	1		Frm H. 10/7-1 40	RR Fath. Nicola Chiaravallati, Box 10,	Dt Mi	10/7	1.50			
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Totals

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 125

S. S. PATRIA Fabre CONT'D arrived 9/20/21 (29) 19 , M., , from Lisbon

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					Hosp 9/20/21 — 6.30 pm Rel 10/4-11 Ams																				
1	SESSA Luigi	57	1	1	LPC STOWAWAY EJ FP	ZWILLICH	9/30	152	Lor								✓		30 3 Pm	10/7/21	Patria	Sept — 1 1 Oct 3 4 3			
2	SARNO Giovanni	57	2	1	" Hosp 9/20/21 — 6.35 pm Rel 10/4-11 Ams	"	9/30	143	Meyer								✓		30 3 Pm	10/7/21	Patria	Sept — 1 1 Oct 3 4 3			
3	TESTA Pietro	57	2	1	"	"	9/30	158	Lor								✓		30 3 Pm	10/7/21	Patria	Sept — 1 1 Oct 7 7 6			
4	MALTESE Justa	5	1	1	LPC Un Head	"							9/30	148	Sr	30						— 1 —			
5	PERIC Anna	7	2	1	LPC	10:10 "							9/30	151	Sr	3 15						— 1 —			
6	AMICO Vincenzo	62	2	1	LPC Un Head	10:00 SCHWART							10/1	54	JS	15						Sept — 1 1 Oct 1 —			
7	BUTTITTA Cira	63	3	1	LPC C.L.	10:10 "							10/3	77	JS	20 9						Sept — 1 1 Oct 3 2 2			
8	CARINI Antonina	63	21	1	LPC Un Head	10:20 "							10/2	134	Sr	Med 10 45						Sept — 1 1 Oct 2 1 1			
9	ALFINO Maria 2nd CAB	12	12	3	LPC PH D Un 16	10:30 LEONART							10/3	174	Sr	1 00						Sept — 3 3 Oct 9 9 6			
	VALENTI Carmela																					Sept — 1 1			
	CIMINO Carmelo																								
10	COULIARIS Ioanni 1st CAB	2	12	1	Q R LPC	10:00 DOLFINI	10/1	105	Glenn								Landed 10/2		5 30 Pm	10/7/21	Patria	Sept — 1 1 Oct 5 4 4			
11	BATTAGLIA Salvatore	63	20	1	LPC Un 16	10:20 SHWALTZ	10/2	136	Platt								10/5	153	Sr	3					
12	PALUMBO Giuseppe	64	22	1	LPC C.L.	10:20 "	10/1	84	MS								10/2	30	Sr	1/2 1 20		Sept — 1 1 Oct 2 2 1			
13	MARINUZZI Giovanni 2nd CAB	10	1	2	Hosp 9/20-3 30 pm Rel 10/6-3 pm LPC PH D	10:00 LEONARD	9/30	157	Sr								Landed 10/8/21-2 Pm					Sept — 1 1 Oct 1 1 —			
14	RUSSANO Antonio	6	12	1	LPC PH D	10:00 DALY							10/1	177	Sr	15 2						— 2 —			
15	PITTI Giuseppe	64	18	2	LPC C.L.	10:-0 SCHWART							9/30	189	JS	3 55						—			
	Provvenuto																								
16	VETRANO Alberto	60	2/5	5	LPC PH D	11:00 DALY							9/30	179	Sr	13 3						— 3 —			
	Francesco																								
	Cologero																					Sept — 1 1			
17	PROVENZA Gaspare	62	20	1	LPC	11:00 SCHWART							10/4	9	Mem	10 00						Oct 4 3 3			
18	AMUSO Francesco	3	16	2	LPC PH D Un Head	11:00 DALY							9/30	176	SB	2 50						— 2 —			
19	PANETTA Filomena																								
20	DIVISIONE Giuseppe	7	20	1	LPC PH D	10:00 ZWILLICH	10/3	19	JS								10/2	10 50	Rel Ex L 3 10/5 6.40 pm Landed 3 30	10/7	Patria	Sept — 1 1 Oct 3 3 30			
21	ZAFFUTO Maria	61	20	1	LPC	11:00 SCHWARTZ							10/1	169	Sr	15 1						Sept — 1 1 Oct 1 1			
22	ORTENO Angela		20	1	LPC PH D Un Head	11:00 ZWILLICH							9/30	167	JS	4 00						— 1 —			
23	SEMINERIO Carmela	63	5/6	2	LPC	11:00 SCHWARTZ	10/1	84	MS								10/2	30	SB	1 20		Sept — 2 2 Oct 4 4 2			
121	PALUMBO Rosaria																					Sept —			
22	FALCO Giuseppe	61	19	1	LPC Un Head	11:00 "							10/1	191	Sr	3 15						Sept — 1 1 Oct 1 1 —			

PATRIA 9/20/21 Total Total

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PATRIA-FABRE LINE----CONT'D arrived [illegible], 19, M., from 126

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	24	DI PRIMA Vito-			1	LPC PH D VISE EX	DALY																			
	25	DI PRIMA Provvidenza			1	VISE Rx	"																			
	26	VIOLA Filomena			1	LPC PH D	DALY																			
	27	TARALLO Giovanni			1	LPC C.L.	SCHWARTZ																			
	28	LAURICELLA Francesco				LPC PH D Un read	"																			
	29	TESTA Maria Catena			1	LPC Un read PH D	ZWILLICH																			
	30	DI FITTA Pasquale			1	UN READ LPC	BCH II																			
	31	BARRANCO Maria			2	LPC Un read	FERRO																			
		SFONSE Margherita																								
		VITALE Alfonso																								
	32	DI LORENZO Concetta				LPC Un read	DALY																			
		BARBARA Stella																								
		Benigno																								
		Vincenzo																								
		Serafino																								
		Maria																								
	33	CATALANO Maria				LPC PH D Un read	SCHWARTZ																			
	34	DI GIROLAMO Gaetano			1	LPC PH D Un read	ZWILLICH																			
	35	CEFALI Annunziato			3	LPC	FERRO																			
		SCALFARO Francesco																								
		Francesco																								
	36	CAPIANO Maria Teresa				LPC Un read PH D	"																			
		PILEZZI Angela Dolores																								
	37	CALDERONE Vincenzo				LPC PH D Un read	FERRO																			
	38	BOCCIA Luisa				LPC Un read	FERRO																			
		VELARDO Ariello																								
	39	CANTATORE Nicola				LPC PH D Un read	FERRO																			
		DI MODUGNO Rita																								
	40	CUOZZO Maria			1	LPC Un read PH D	"																			
	111	Barbaro Antonio	3	9	1	LPC																				

Totals.

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

S. S. Patria (Fabre) arrived September 30, 1921, M., , from 127

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
7	42 Viviano Giacoma	60	6/9	4	L.P.C. C.D.	E 2 9/30 - 12:35 Daily	10/1										Landed 10/3/21 - 2 Pm.					Sept — 4 4 1			
7	73 Varetta Giuseppa																					Sept			
7	Rosa																					Sept			
7	Stefana																					Sept			
7	43 Fontana Vincenzo	6	25	1	L.P.C. C.D.	Rej 10/14 - 1 Pm Richards	10/15	72	38								✓			45 2 Pm 10/7/21	Canada	3431			
7	44 La Torres Guiseppe	8	16	1	L.C.D.	Hospon arrival Rel 12/24 1:40 pm Pescara	10/7	172	38	10/21	94	2	12/24	84	3	30	✓			45 2 Pm 10/7/21	Canada	Dec — 4 1			
7	45 Bellis Vincenzo	7	29	1	L.C.D.	Hospon arrival "	10/17	26	13								✓			45 2 Pm 10/7/21	Canada	— 1 —			
7	46 Camarsi Gennaro	6	29	1	L.C.D.	Rej 10/17 - 1 Pm Allen	10/17	43	13								✓			45 2 Pm 10/7/21	Canada	— 1 —			

Patria 9/30 TOTALS.

from ss. PATRIA

to the Immigration Service
New York.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

4

Form 669

128

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 8, 1921

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "Patria"
from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 231 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 248

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 29, 1921, consigned to J. W Elwell & Co; is now lying at 31st St. Brklyn, and is expected to sail Oct. 8, 1921, for Palermo (Italy)
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Palamara Antonio	25	Italian	Marseille 10/9/21
Oscaro Pietro	"	do.	Naples 16/9/21

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Le Fay	Mathurin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"				
18	Benigni	Sylvestre	✓	IV3675	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	1	64	60	
19	Mazari	Foudain	✓	175667	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"				
20	Beccari	Jean	✓	IL3767	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"				
21	Helyon	Leonard	✓	—"—	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"				
22	Berchielli	Charles	✓	—"—	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"				
23	Le Bars	Jean	✓	—"—	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"				
24	Caspar	Pierre	✓	—"—	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"				
25	Pelli	Tasar	✓	—"—	"	"	"	"	32½	"	"	"	"	1	60	67	
26	Pitel	Paul	✓	151916	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"				
27	Blasi	Armand	✓	113787	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"				
28	Francschi	Jacques	✓	—"—	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	1	65	62	
29	Renzel	Emile	✓	47758	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	1	67	70	
30	Giovannini	Vincent	✓	—"—	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"				

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cimatriempo Raffaele	32	Italian	Lazzarino Salvatore	44	Italian
Rinaudo Francesco	29		Dellamo Erasmo	39	"
Pino Francesco	41		Ambrosino Giuseppe	25	"
Auteri Giuseppe	35		Donato Giuseppe	47	"
Arnello Angelo	35		Balestrino Mario	19	"
Mazza Giuseppe	34				
Sigresti Erasmo	42				
Dellamo Cosmo	42				
Gallinaro Raffaele	46				
Fedone Pasquale	48				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Clarion Etienne	21	French	Marseille 10/9/21	Phlegmon

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Le Fur	Mathurin	✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	1 67			
18	Benigni	Sylvestre	✓	IV 3675	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	1 64	60		
19	Mauari	Toussaint	✓	175667	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"				
20	Baccari	Jean	✓	IL 3767	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"				
21	Helyon	Bernard	✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"				
22	Berchielli	Charles	✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"				
23	Le Bars	Jean	✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"				
24	Carbin	Pierre	✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"				
25	Pelé	Pierre	✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	1 60	67		
26	Tulet	Paul	✓	151916	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"				
27	Blanc	Vincent	✓	113787	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"				
28	Franceschi	Jacques	✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	1 65	65		
29	Rouzil	Emile	✓	47758	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	1 68	70		
30	Giovannoni	Vincent	✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New-York, October, 1921, from the port of Marseilles

123

SEP 30 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dechelles	Pierre ✓	Captain	12 Sept.	Marseilles	No	Yes	51	M	French	France			
2	Tomposti	Juste ✓	75158 officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	Boutine	Victor ✓	2 62576	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	70	
4	Tyrrenas	Bernard ✓	3 — " —	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.68	65	
5	Dumas	Jean ✓	4 — " —	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.66	66	
6	Laure	Louis ✓	Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.65	77	
7	Fidot	Georges ✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	Peligotti	Raphaël ✓	2nd — " —	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Jean ✓	67879 Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
[illegible]	Arbun	Yves ✓	75876 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
11	Le Lasquay	Jean ✓	57241 Cyclair	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
12	Bartoulick	Jean ✓	2nd Watch	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	Hilbert	Louis ✓	2 149049	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
14	Orsini	François ✓	78884 Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	63	
15	Sebrini	Antoine ✓	07075	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
16	Leduc	Sylvain ✓	78041	"	"	"	"	25	"	West Indian	French			
17	Le Fay	Mathurin ✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.62		
18	Benigni	Sylvestre ✓	173675	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.64	60	
19	Massari	Toussaint ✓	175667	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20	Beccari	Jean ✓	113767	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
21	Helyon	Léonard ✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
22	Berchielli	Charles ✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
23	Le Bars	Jean ✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
24	Caspio	Jean ✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
25	Peli	Jean ✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.60	67	
26	Fidel	Jean ✓	15916	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
27	Blanc	Vincent ✓	113781	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
28	Franceschi	Jacques ✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.68	68	
29	Raxel	Emile ✓	47758	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	70	
30	Giovannini	Vincent ✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, October, 1921, from the port of Marseilles 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martinoli	Eugène	Sailor	12 Sept	Marseilles	No	Yes		M	French	France			
2	Oriani	Jean	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3	Pastorini	François	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
4	Magnien	Marie	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
5	Giudicelli	Alexandre	"	"	Monaco	"	"		"	"	"			
6	Lombardi	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
7	Manzini	Jean	"	"	11 9 35	"	"		"	"	"			
8	Boccheciampe	Auge	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
9	Franceschi	François	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
10	Sandroni	Joseph	"	Sailor	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	162	65	
11	Antoni	Joseph	"	Saloon	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	150	50	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1950

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, October, 1921, from the port of Marseilles 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lioter	Auguste	Chief engineer	12 Sept	Marseilles	No	Yes	45	M	French	France			
2	Saint Amand	Louis	2nd —"—	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
3	Joly	Paul	3rd —"—	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Floch	Pierre	4 —"—	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Grossi	Vincent	5 —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Giuliani	Jules	6 —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Giudicelli	Jean	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Cremieux	François	—"—	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9	Antonini	André	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
10	Antonini	Antoine	2nd —"—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
11	Tarizzo	Antoine	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
12	Tarizzo	Bernard	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
13	Cantini	Jean	—"—	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
14	Casasoprano	Charles	—"—	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Lafont	Benoit	—"—	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
16	Marion	Germain	—"—	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
17	Cinquini	Jean	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
18	Lucciani	Jean	—"—	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
19	Lorans	Joachim	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
20	Busseron	Henri	—"—	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"			
21	Ocsaro	Pietro	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	Malay	Italy			
22	Mariani	Toussaint	—"—	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
23	Marseau	Pierre	—"—	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	France			
24	Franceschi	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
25	Hussein	Abdallah	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	Arab	English			
26	Tolaini	Joseph	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	French	France			
27	Clarion	Etienne	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
28	Biamet	Louis	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
29	Romain	Albert	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
30	Rinchini	Dominique	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, October, 19 21, from the port of Marseilles

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Santanobéa	Victor ✓	fireman	12 Sept.	Marseille	No	Yes		M	French	France			
2	Bertucci	Pierre ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Momo	Camara ✓	113746	"	"	"	No	28	"	African Black	French			
4	Sidi Pié	François ✓	~~9 7 10~~	7 5 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Lopez	Jean ✓	13069	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Gonnis	Pierre ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Gonnis	Jean ✓	N.A.T. 1735	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Mamadou	Hamou ✓	No. T. 1734	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Ambrouz	Mendi ✓	114913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Zamba	André ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Ali	Salem ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Ali	Noman ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arab	French			
13	Ibrahim	Mohamed ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Abdou	Mohamed ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Mohamed	Naqui ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Abdul	Ahmet ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Mohamed	Bichi ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Ahmed	Abdallah ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Ahmed	Naqui ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arab	English			
20	Giuseppi	Dominique ✓	113766 Coalman	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	French	France			
21	Valette	Eugène ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Giuliani	Raymond ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Moullet	Julien ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Luciani	Antoine ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Scaglula	Albert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Samba	Ly ✓	113745	"	"	"	No	"	"	African Black	French			
27	Samba	Diakité ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Gaye	Georges ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Fara	Mandi ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Widir	Mahoud ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arab	French			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, October, 1921, from the port of Marseilles

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mokbil	Jabil ✓	Seaman	12 Sept.	Marseilles	No.	No		M	Arab	English			
2	Noman	Zaid ✓	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3	Ahmed	Ali ✓	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
4	Hassan	Galeb ✓	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
5	Sahin	Ali ✓	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	Arab	Turk			
6	Karamoko	Boukoumi ✓	—"—	"	"	"	"		"	African Black	French			
7	Bibali	Traoré ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Pierre Master, of the S/S Patria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dechelles

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, September, 1921, from the port of Marseilles

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muret	Désiré	Chief Purser	12/9/21	Marseilles	no	yes	36	M	French	France	4.8	120	none
2	Morin	Lucien	2nd "					27	M			5.4	115	
3	Bercier	Georges	Assistant Purser					26				5.2	160	
4	Otter	Jules	1st Chief Steward					40				5.5	126	
5	Gayraud	Charles	Saloon chief					29				5.2	140	
6	Deville	Henri	Saloon Steward					42				5.1	176	
7	Delacroix	Gaitan	"					29				5.	136	
8	Freppel	Gerôme	"					22				5.1	144	
9	Olivier	Joseph	"					24				4.7	120	
10	Bermont	Abel	"					25				5.1	140	
11	Vidal	Alexandre	"					28				4.8	110	
12	Lamberti	Antoine	"					24				5.1	142	
13	Desjardins	Clement	"					23				3.12	110	
14	Soulier	Cyprien	Latin steward					18				5.04	128	
15	Barthelemy	Cuneo	"					30				4.8	134	
16	Eggenstein	Frederic	"					49				4.8	150	
17	Boutrieux	Louis	"					32				5.4	130	
18	Rowelet	Henri	"					23				4.9	130	
19	Filippi	Joseph	" 7640					41				4.7	112	
20	Berget	Paul	"					34				4.9	136	
21	Arguedo	Ernest	"					25				4.1	120	
22	Ballu	Claire	" 114106					55				4.9	130	
23	Balsario	Felix	Deckman 130684					34	Italian	Italy		5.	140	
24	Loubon	Eugine	"					29	French	France		5	136	
25	Giles	Augusta	Barman					32	"	"		5.1	144	
26	Cianelli	Pascal	Laundryman 19445					25	Italian	Italy		4.8	140	
27	Lauzier	Eugine	Hairdresser					44	French	French		5.1	160	
28	Til	Noël	Bath steward					19				4.9	120	
29	Lopez	Jean	"					20				4.8	130	
30	Giles	Joseph	Chief pantry					47				5.6	176	

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, September, 1921, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Levesa	Antoine	Pantry steward	12/9/21	Marseilles	no	yes	22	m	French	France	5.1	134	none
2	Panizza	Albert						16				4.5	100	
3	Gibelly	Charles						23				4.8	114	
4	Meydt	Eugine						23				4.7	140	
5	Bouchon	Baptistin						17				5.4	125	
6	Peron	Lazare						23				5.5	132	
7	Bordalier	Paul						50				5.4	141	
8	Ablavi	Daniel	Cleanerman					17				4.8	102	
9	Auffraggi	Antoine	Watchman					28				4.8	132	
10	Jean	Julien	Groom					18				4.2	120	
11	Reglé	Olga	Maid					31	f	Swiss	Swiss	3.2	120	
12	Levestre	Léontine						56		French	France	5.5	175	
13	Blancard	Anna						35				5.2	130	
14	Duchet	Joséphine						43				4.7	126	
15	De Fivre du Pommier	Fernand	2nd Class Passenger					51	m			4.9	156	
16	Berrito	Vincent	Saloon Steward					29				4.8	124	
17	Roux	Marius	Saloon steward					28				5	130	
18	Bocognano	Baptiste						19				4.8	120	
19	Rocca	Justin	57662					18				5.4	116	
20	Robischung	Aimé						24				4.7	124	
21	Dumas	Marcel	43771					17				5	106	
22	Badetti	Antoine						35		Italian	Italy	5.2	140	
23	Pignol	Raymond	158657					20		French	France	4.6	90	
24	Hody	Nestor						18				5.1	140	
25	Barret	Roger	14056 Cabin steward					19				4.6	118	
26	Brun	Laurent						29				4.8	116	
27	Lévy	Joseph						33				4.5	100	
28	Nian Bely	Emile						19				4.5	120	
29	Culié	Philippe	52310					45				5.1	116	
30	Robert	Paul						26				5.1	130	

Port Days Lines

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17239

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Patria, arriving at New-York, September, 1921, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Negrit	Henri	Cabin steward	12/9/21	Marseilles	no	yes	27	m	French	France	5.	138	none
2	Eustache	Antoine	Barman					27				5.2	141	
3	Piéré	Paul	Chief pantry					29				4.7	138	
4	Perjane	Paul	Pantry steward					20				5.1	140	
5	Bazile	François						30				4.9	150	
6	Foucard	André						19				4.6	108	
7	Atterson	Laurent						29				4.8	116	
8	Lauterne	Henri						26				4.5	118	
9	Borrès	Antoine						45				4.9	128	
10	Laugier	Arsène						16				4.2	80	
11	Bergeot	Albert						22				5	146	
12	Didiot	Léon	watchman					19				4.9	122	
13	Lesage	René	maid					52	f			4.9	140	
14	Rignault	Gabrielle						48	f			4	160	
15	Janvier	Bernard	Crew's steward					27	m			4.2	150	
16	Civano	Adrien	Attendant					30				4.4	142	
17	Baudin	Marcellin	Entendant					37				4.4	145	
18	Cambalujer	Pierre	Chief cook					39				5.2	188	
19	Morin	Henri	2nd					26				5.1	154	
20	Dupanloup	Philippe	2nd					36				4.1	160	
21	Ewet	Paul	2nd					23				4.5	120	
22	Boutieres	Louis	3rd					36				4.8	124	
23			4th					16				4.8	124	
24	Glandieres	Georges	4th					23				5.1	134	
25	Longin	Jean	4th					19				4.8	124	
26	Chiale	Charles	Crew's cook					28				4.7	132	
27	Silve	Albert	Scotchman					26				5.	126	
28	Ramoino	Pierre	Cook steward					18				5.2	134	
29	Font	Michel						17				5	120	
30	Francceschi	Antoine						22				5.4	136	

29

Total Boys 2 - 7

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mofavian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, September, 1921, from the port of Marseille. 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scarolicchio	Jules	Cook Steward	12/9/21	Marseilles	no	yes	18	M	French	France	5.1	120	none
2	Mane	Diaketi						25		African		5.1	166	
3	Bouchet	Roger						21		French		5.1	138	
4	Bernot	Jean						25				5	138	
5	Alleon	Auguste	Lamberman					44				5.2	160	
6	Sarda	Baptistin	1st Fireman					42		Italian	Italy	5	134	
7	Capeille	Jacques	1st Fireman					30		French	France	5.2	140	
8	Maillet	Maximilien	3rd					35		French	France	4.8	142	
9	Parrosser	Alfred	4th					30				4	136	
10	Daunes	Marius	1st Butcher					33				5	170	
11	Girard	Etienne	2nd					30				5.1	142	
12	Bernardini	Léon	3rd					27				5	147	
13	Luga	Jean	1st Baker					48				5.2	136	
14	Amoretti	Marchisan	2nd					57				5.1	144	
15	Simeon	Maurice	3rd					19				4.5	124	
16	Pasera	Ernest	4th					39				5.1	148	
17	Gentron	Raymond	4th					20				4.8	124	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wyborg Europe

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE

Sheet No. 1

This list to be kept on board at NEW YORK until called for by U. S. Chinese Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel [illegible]ia, arriving at New York, September, 19 21; from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tran van	Quy	Waiter's steward	12/9/21	Marseilles	no	yes	34	M	Indochinese	French	4.8	120	none
2	Ng Quyen van	Bo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	Tran van	Dac	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	4.8	120	"
4														

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, MARSEILLE, FRANCE
September 12, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

SEEN:

For the voyage to the United States of America via Naples, Italy, and Almeria, Spain.

Service No. 2148 Fee $2 Consul of the United States of America

Frs. 26.72

American Consulate General
SEP 21
MARSEILLE, FRANCE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Pierre Master, of the S/S Padica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, _____, 1921, from the port of Naples

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barone	Carmine	83347 Surgeon	16 Sep	Naples	No	Yes	61	M	Italian	Italy	1.68	70K	
2	Daniele	Eugenio	1st Nurse	"	"	— " —	"		"	"	"			
3	Benedetto	Ferdinando	2/ — " —	"	"	— " —	"	48	"	"	"	157	60	
4	Amorosa	Maria	1st Nurse	"	"	— " —	"	60	F	"	"	1.68	85K	
5	Di Somma	Anna	2 — " —	"	"	— " —	"	40	"	"	"	1.65	65	
6	Copetto	Ferdinando	1st Cook	"	"	— " —	"	38	M	"	"	1.55	85	
7	Fraduro	Carlo	2	"	"	— " —	"	32	"	"	"	1.73	61	
8	Annaruma	Carlo	3 117699	"	"	— " —	"	30	"	"	"	1.64	67	
9	Pagnozzi	Aguele	4 114399	"	"	— " —	"	18	"	"	"	1.55	55	
10	Porzio	Michele	Capostive	"	"	— " —	"	50	"	"	"	1.68	83	
11	Cardano	Ciro	113634	"	"	— " —	"	33	"	"	"	1.64	56	
12	Avellino	Andrea		"	"	— " —	"	52	"	"	"	1.67	58	
13	Dell accio	Gaetano	158691	"	"	— " —	"	42	"	"	"	1.65	60	
14	Laponzina	Pietro	— " —	"	"	— " —	"	44	"	"	"	1.60	50	
15	De Rosa	Baldassare	— " —	"	"	— " —	"	36	"	"	"	1.60	59	
16	Cardano	Catello	135946	"	"	— " —	"	44	"	"	"	1.67	58	
17	Leydet	Eugene	3rd Cook	"	"	— " —	"	34	"	French	France	1.55	70	
18	Castellano	Luigi	1st Fireman	"	"	— " —	"	26	"	Italian	Italy			
19	Pantaloni	Pierre	— " —	"	"	— " —	"	30	"	French	France			
20	De Maco	Jean	Fireman	"	"	— " —	"	19	"	"	"			
21	Talamara	Antonio	Coal trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ital.	Ital.			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 236 1 + 161 = 236

Crew 236

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechellis Pierre Master, of the U.S. Patria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sep., 1921

William Feder
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

1

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NAPLES, ITALY.

Sept 16, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K Travers.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, NAPLES, ITALY.

Good for 21 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
or the journey to the United States
via
Howard K Travers
Vice Consul
Date 24 Sept 16, 1921
Seal and fee stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

T-C-A-R

Cancelled Cards Checked
Date 10/24
Clerk [illegible]

9
140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford P. MacIntyre, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be); *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Sixteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Clifford P. MacIntyre, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* September, *19* 21

at New York

J B Fitzgerald
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 4-29-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S.	5				11	720		720
HEAD TAX	6				4	4	1	15
LIGHT								
TOTAL	11				15	733	1	760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16 720 720
11 4 15
27 724 735
5 Crew to be Accounted for

Cl 9/21
L Stamm

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moniz	Mary	36		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Residence Paget W. Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2	IN TRANSIT	Cousland	John	29		m s	Electrican	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Branford.	Residence 68 Rawden St. Branford, Ont.	Ont.	Branford.
3		Fagan	Mildred	20		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Plainfield.	Residence 406 New St. Plainfield, N. J.	N.J.	Plainfield.
4	IN TRANSIT	Edwards	Mabel	25		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5	IN TRANSIT	Curtis	Harry	22		m s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Residence, Somerset, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
6		Frith	Hutchings	48		m m	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Residence Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7		Jones	Thomas D.	36		m m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Residence Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8		Birmingham	Margaret	32		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9		Monroe	Florence	59		f w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Residence Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
10		Burt	Bertalia	22		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs T. M. Burt, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Burt	Iris	16		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs T. M.Burt, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
12	IN TRANSIT	Astwood	Ernest	42		m s	Jeweler	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Residence Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
13	NOT COUNTED	Mohnert	Alfred	37		m s	Book-keper	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Cambridge.	Residence 12 Dover St. Cambridge, Mass.	Mas.	Cambridge.
14	IN TRANSIT	Vallis	Clive	35		m m	Livery man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
15	IN TRANSIT	Mc Leod	Collin	27		m s	Com.Trave ller.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 20 St. Paulst. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
16	NOT COUNTED	Peters	Frank	35		m m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 219 W. 106th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
17	NOT COUNTED	Peters	Dorothy	35		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 219 W. 106th St. New York, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York.
18	NOT COUNTED	Bashlow	Samuel	35		m m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Waterbury.	Residence 124 Hill St. Waterbury, Conn.	Conn.	Waterbury.
19	NOT COUNTED	Bashlow	Minnie	27		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Waterbury.	Residence 124 Hill St. Waterbury, Conn.	Conn.	Waterbury.
20		Stone	Justinia	37		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Convent.	Residence. Convent, N. J.	N.J.	Convent.
21	IN TRANSIT	Lambe	James N.	55		m s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Residence Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

67

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 29th, 1921. 141

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States, or intends to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Mr. J. Moniz, husband,																		
1	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N. Y.	27 W. 97th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Spanish Point.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	68 Bawden St., Branford, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Cheshire.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	406 New St. Plainfield, N. J.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	hazel.	none	Bermuda	Paget.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Nassau Hotel, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	England	Ardingly.
5	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	304 Prince Arthur St. Montreal, P.Q. C/O Patton & Patton,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
6	no	self	over	yes	1916	N. Y.	40 Wall St. New York, N. Y. No relative or friend,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	brown	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
7	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Hotel Holley, New York, N. Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Mrs J. W. Mc Kenzie, friend, 20 E. 4th St. Mt.Vernon, N. Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
9	yes	self	over	no			Mrs T. J. O'Connor, friend, 42 Foxbar Road, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
10	yes	self	over	no			Miss Harris, cousin, 136th St. W. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	blak	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
11	yes	self	over	no			Miss Harris, cousin, 136th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	No relative or friend, 10 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
13	no	self	over	Sept. 21st.	1921.		12 Dover St. Cambridge, Mass. no relative or friend,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Saxony	Hanichen.
14	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Hotel Albert, New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
15	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	20 St. Paul St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal.
16	no	self	over	Sept.	21st 1921.		219 W. 106th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	England	Cillinghan.
17	yes	self	over	Sept.	21st 1921.		219 W. 106th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Topeka.
18	yes	self	over	Sept.	21st 1921		124 Hill St. Waterbury, Conn. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blak	brown	none	Russia	Vicovsk.
19	yes	self	over	Sept.	21st 1921.		124 Hill St. Waterbury, Conn. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	U.S.A.	New York.
20	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Convent, N. J. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Suffolk.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Breton Hall, Hotel, New York, N. Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A.Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 21

at New York

J B Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

142

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT27th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT 29th, 19 21.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hutton	Matthew	39		M	M	1882	Naturalized by The District Court of Providence Rhode Island 1918	2217 Cranston St Cranston R.I.
2	Hutton	Cathrine	36		F	M	1885 Providence R.I.		2217 Cranston St Cranston R.I.
3	Doidgl	Lulu	30		F	S	1891 Staten Island N.Y.		217 Hylanwood Ave Staten I.
4	Meeker	Albert R.	27		M	S	1894 Wilburn New Jersey		132 S Lansdowne AveLandsdowne Pa.
5	Swan	Clifford M.	44		M	S	1877 Boston Mass		462 Granatan Ave MtVerhon N.Y.
6	Strawbridge Jr.	Fredrick H.	24		M	M	1897 Philadelphia Pa.		Villa Nova Pa.
7	Strawbridge	Emily C.	20		F	M	1901 Philadelphia		Villa Nova Pa.
8	Trott	Robert	41		M	M	1880	Naturalized by The City Hall of New York N.Y.1898	Armory Roseville Ave Newark N.J.
9	Trott	Effie	38		F	M	1883	Husband U.S.Citizen	Armory Roseville Ave Newark N.J.
10	Pengelley	James	56		M	M	1865	Naturalized By Burks County Court Pa. 1896	33 Reid St Reading Pa.
11	Pengelley	Cathrine	43		F	M	1878	Husband U.S.Citizen	33 Reid St Reading Pa.
12	Pressell	Elsie E.	35		F	S	1886 Philadelphia Pa.		3648 Old York Road Philadelphia Pa.
13	Pressell	Sarah	62		f	m	1859 Philadelphia,Pa.		3648 Old York Road, Philadelphia,Pa.
14	Geiger	Cecilia	29		f	s	1892 Philadelphia,Pa.		2652 N. Bancrof St.Philadelphia,Pa.
15	Houseman	Mary	28		f	s	1893 Philadelphia,Pa.		4221 Penn St. Philadelphia,Pa.
16	Franz	Herbert	33		m	s	1888 Boston, Mass.		30 Holmes Ave, Boston, Mass.
17	Bergfeld	Anna	56		f	m	1863	Husband U.S.Citizen.	1318 Ave, H. Flatbush Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Bergfeld	Adelaide	28		f	s	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1318 Ave, H. Flatbush,Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Gallagher	Anna	27		f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		315 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Greenzerg	Fannie	25		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		230 W. 108th St. New York, N.Y.
21	Dinsmore	Thomas	25		m	m	1896 Baltimore, Md.		2120 St.Paul St. Baltimore, Md.
22	Dinsmore	Octavia	25		f	m	1896 Baltimore, Md.		2120 St.Paul St. Baltimore, Md.
23	Weiss	Philip	39		m	s	1882 Philadelphia,Pa.		3711 NO.11th St. Philadelphia,Pa.
24	Turkheimer	Howard	42		m	s	1879 Philadelphia,Pa.		502 W. Taber Road, Philadelphia,Pa.
25	Henry	Frances	33		f	s	1888 Woodville, Va.		506 Pack Road, Washington, D.C.
26	Latterner	Marguerite	26		f	s	1895 Washington, D.C.		807-18th St. N. W. Washington, D.C.
27	Jacques	Mae	27		f	s	1894 Washington, D.C.		607-22nd St. N. W. Washington, D.C.
28	Talmadge	Bernice	29		f	s	1892 Prospect, Conn.		235 Grand St. Waterbury, Conn.
29	Hotopp	Alfred	24		m	s	1897 Jersey City, N.J.		54 Morse Ave, Rutherford, N.J.
30	Hotopp	Clarence	20		m	s	1901 Jersey City, N.J.		54 Morse Ave, Rutherford, N.J.

68

30/6C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

143

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from Hamilton Bermuda September 27th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. 29th September, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Merrill	Charles H.	37		M	S	1884 Ware Mass.		208 Collins St Hartford Conn.
2	Thieman	Emily	25		F	S	1896 Brooklyn N.Y.		56 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Thieman	Dorothy	23		F	S	1898 Brooklyn N.Y.		56 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Gale	Caroline	55		F	M	1866		322 Hawthorn Ave W.Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Gale	Hattie A.	22		F	S	1899 Brooklyn N.Y.	Father U.S.Citizen	322 Hawthorn Ave W.Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Nannestad	Dr.Alfred E.	29		M	S	1892 Madison S.D.		2101 North St N.W.Washington D.C.
7	Hershberger	Florence	26		F	S	1895 Luray Va.		Government Hotel Washington D.C.
8	Cunningham	Anita M.	26		F	S	1895 Brooklyn N.Y.		244 E. 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Peterson	Cathrine	27		F	M	1894 Brooklyn N.Y.		244 E.3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	~~Ohler~~	~~Louise~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1892 New York N.Y.~~		~~1369 Franklin Ave Bronx New York~~
11	Coppinger	William A.	37		M	S	1884 Brooklyn N.Y.		11 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y
12	Radnitz	Hattie	35		F	M	1886 Olean New York		179 Coralenn St Brooklyn N.Y.
13	McCuen	Anna	35		F	S	1886 Brooklyn N.Y.		153 Chauncey St Brooklyn N. Y.
14	Smith	Fannie	52		F	M	1869 Brooklyn N.Y.		11207 Kimball Ave Richmond hill N.Y.
15	Smith	Isabel	29		F	S	1892 Brooklyn N.Y.		11207 Kimball Ave Richmond Hill N.Y.
16	~~Teeter~~	~~Pauline~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1895 Chicago Ill.~~		~~6406 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill.~~
17	Denney	William H.	42		M	M	1879 Orange N.J.		109 Chestnut St E.Orange N.J.
18	Denney	Minnie G	38		F	M	1883 Orange N.J		109 Chestnut St E.Orange N.J.
19	Pitman	Harold F.	33		M	M	1888 Providence R.I.		411 W. 14th St New York N.Y .
20	Pitman	Cecilia	32		F	M	1889 Philadelphia Pa.		411 W. 14th St New York N.Y.
21	Spaulding	Harris	50		M	M	1871 Oak Dale Mass.		50 Summer St Haverhill Mass.
22	O'Brien	Frances	24		F	S	1897 Lawrence Mass		52 Aubum St Haverhill Mass.
23	Parker	Ward	30		M	M	1891 New Bedford Mass		188 Cottage St New Bedford Mass.
24	Parker	Dorothy	28		F	M	1893 Kinsley Kan		188 Cottage St New Bedford Mass.
25	Flynn	May	27		F	S	1894 Hoboken N.J.		1071 Franklin Ave New York N. Y.
26	Clark	Irene	27		F	S	1894 Bronx New York N.Y.		750 Hageny Place Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Rogoff	Harry	38		M	M	1883	Father U.S.Citizen	843 W. 178 St New York N.Y.
28	Rogoff	Anna	29		F	M	1892	Father U.S.Citizen	843 W. 178 St New York N.Y.
29	Sagat	Samuel,	33		M	S	1888	Father U.S.Citizen	175 E. Brooklyn New York N.Y.
30	Schwartz	Louis	26		M	S	1895	Naturalized Supreme Court Of Washing -ton D.C.1919	345vProspect Place Brooklyn N.Y.

69

28 1/8C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, September 27th 1921, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. 144 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Brymer	George W.	49		M	M	1872 New York N.Y.		434Nyome Ave Scranto Pa.
2	Brymer	Marguerite	35		F	M	1886 Altoora Pa.		434 Nyome Ave Scranton Pa.
3	Downing	Henry	33		M	S	1888 New York N.Y.		New Rochelle New York
4	Kane	Maurice	33		M	S	1888 New York N.Y.		512 W.112 St New York N.Y.
5	Kagen	Joseph	40		M	M	1881 New York N.Y.		512 W.112 St New York N.Y.
6	Brennan	Margaret	21		F	S	1900 Hartford Conn.		768 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn
7	Brennan	Kathrine	20		F	S	1901 Hartford Conn.		768 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn
8	Walker	George	35		M	S	1886 Haverhill Mass.		10 Broad St Bridgewater Conn
9	Churchill	Fred	40		M	S	1881 Whitman Mass		168 Maine St Brockton Mass.
10	Keene	Isabelle	28		F	S	1893 Hartford Conn.		81 Edward St Hartford Conn.
11	Akroyd	Henry	70		M	W	1851	Naturalized By Court Of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa. 1885	2036 Arizona Ave Philadelphia Pa
12	Banfield	Leonard W.	62		M	S	1859 Haverhill Mass.		186 Salem St. Haverhill, Mass.
13	Watson	Thomas	43		M	S	1878	Naturalized by Court at Haverhill Mass 1903	186 Salem St. Haverhill, Mass
14	Ellison	Mark H.	43		M	S	1878 New York N.Y.		230 W. 105th St New York N.Y
15	Wicks	Genevieve	44		F	M	1877 Deleware New Jersey		57 Quinby Place W.Orange N.J.
16	Loomis	Effie P.	45		F	M	1876 Richmond Va.		317 N.Boulevard Richmond Va.
17	Schofield	Elizabeth	52		F	S	1869 Kaskee Ill.		Philadelphia Pa.
18	Chadwick	J.Harker	37		M	M	1884 Camden New Jersey		York Rd. Above Nedro Ave. Above Pa.
19	Chadwick	Sue H..	34		F	M	1887 Philadelphia Pa.		6809 Creshlim Road Philadelphia Pa.
20	Cramer	John H.	28		M	S	1893 New York N.Y.		6809 Creshlim Road Philadelphia
21	Mayer	Herbert	24		M	S	1897 New York N.Y.		544 E 36th St New York N.Y.
22	Smalls	Dewey	23		M	S	1898 New York N.Y.		161 & 3 Water St New York N.Y.
23	Harris	Herbert	31		M	M	1890 Paterson N.J.		Auburndale Long Island.
24	Harris	Bessie	24		F	M	1897 Patersom N.J.		163 Edmund Ave Paterson New Jersey
25	Costello	Jane B.	32		F	S	1889 Philadelphia Pa.		163 Edmund Ave Paterson New Jersey
26	Dolan	Mae L.	58		F	M	1863 Pittsburgh Pa.		2232 W.Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa
27	Becker	De Forest	27		M	M	1894 Berne New York		320 S.Pacific Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
28	Becker	Gladys	22		F	M	1899 Germantown New York		104 W. 174th St New York N.Y.
29	Newton	Josephine	36		F	S	1885 Spring Water Oregon		104 W. 174th St New York N.Y.
30	Keller	Dr.William	29		M	S	1892 Long Island City L.I. N.Y.		1350 Pine St PhiladelphiaPa.
									40 E. 41 St New York N.Y.

70

30 USC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 27th 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 29th , 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gough	Anna	50		F	M	1871 Brooklyn,N.Y.		290-11thSt,Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Denton	Elsie	30		F	M	1891 Brooklyn,N.Y.		217-E,16th St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Palmer	Lily	60		F	M	1861	Husband.U.S.Citizen.	48 Ashford St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Winchester	George	59		M	M	1862 Boston,Mass.		79 Tonawanda St,Boston,Mass.
5	Winchester	Annie	59		F	M	1862	Husband.U.S.Citizen.	79 Tonawanda St,Boston,Mass.
6	Meade	Charles	36		M	S	1885 Camden,N.J.		5922 Springfield Ave,Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Osswald	Ferdinand	28		M	S	1893 Brokklyn,N.Y.		40 Euclid Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Davis	Frederick	25		M	S	1896 Ridgefield,Conn.		194-S.Main St,Norwalk,Conn.
9	Randall	William.A.	23		M	S	1898 Annapolis.Md.		1127-W,Paul St,Baltimore,Md.
10	West	Megretta	26		F	M	1895	Husband U.S.Citizen.	107-W-136th St,New York,N.Y.
11	West	George	10		M	S	1920	Father.U.S.Citizen.	107-W-136th St,New York,N.Y.
12	Wheeler	George	39		M	M	1882 Buffalo,N.Y.		601-W.151st St,New York,N.Y.
13	Wheeler	Ella	39		F	M	1882	Husband.U.S.Citizen.	601-W151st St,New York,N.Y.
14	Somerset	William.L.	60		M	M	1861 Portland,Conn.		117-E-27thSt,New York,N.Y.
15	Duncan	Edith	38		F	S	1883 Columbus,Ind.		61-E-66th St,New York,N.Y.
16	Rice	Bertie	34		F	S	1887 Elizabeth City,N.C.		61-E-66th St,New York,N.Y.
17	Tappen	Clifford	46		M	M	1875 Brooklyn New York		15 Hill Crest Ave Jamaica N.Y.
18	Tappen	Harriet	40		F	M	1881 Hollis New York		15 Hill Crest Ave Jamaica N.Y.
19	Chambers	Norman	39		M	M	1882	Naturalized 1921 Supreme Court Of Brooklyn	Fairview Bayside L.I.N.Y.
20	Chambers	Constance	35		F	M	1886	Husband U.S.Citizen	Fairview Bayside L.I. N.Y.
21	Lejeune	Edward E.	39		M	S	1882	Naturalized By The District Court of Prescott Arizona	159 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.
22	Eden	Mary C.	46		F	M	1875 Cambridge Springs Pa.		51 N. 39th St Philadelphia Pa.
23	Kirkpatrick	Jane	60		F	S	1861 Pittsburgh Pa.		6930 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
24	Cooper	Charles	45		M	M	1876 Orange Co. N.Y.		146 Chestnut St Rutherford N.J.
25	Cooper	Sadie	47		F	S	1874 Jersey City N.J.		146 Chestnut St Rutherford N.J.
26	O'Neil	John	35		M	M	1886	Naturalized By the County Court of Boston Mass. 1913	201 Pierpont Ave Rutherford N.J.
27	O'Neil	Alice	37		F	M	1884	Husband U.S.Citizen	201 Pierpont Ave Rutherfird N.J.
28	Schroeter	Emuno	35		M	S	1886 Detroit Michigan		1755 Helen Ave Detroit Michigan
29	Connor	James M.	58		M	M	1863 Little Rock Ark.		1519 Pulaski St Little Rock Ark.
30	Steward	Theophilus	79		M	M	1842 Bridgetown New Jersey		Wilberforce Ohio

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—224

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 27th Sept., 1921., Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. 29th September, 1921.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Steward	Charles	51		M	S	1870 Macon Ga.		932 Tremont St Boston.
2	Dein	Charles William	27		M	M	1894 Honesdale Pa.		Honesdale Pa.
3	Dein	Inez	26		F	M	1895 Honesdale Pa.		Honesdale Pa,
4	Bligh	John	39		M	S	1882 Detroit Michigan		470E 161st New York N.Y.
5	Vanderbilt	Harry C.	40		M	S	1881 Leonardville N.J.		311 Peshine Ave Newark N.J.
6	Bowden	George H.	40		M	S	1881 Newark New Jersey		311 Peshine Ave Newark N.J.
7	Biddulph	Garrett E.	40		M	S	1881 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		156 Kent St Brooklyn New York
8	Morgan	Helen	25		F	S	1896 Brooklyn New York		237 Quincy St Brooklyn New York
9	Kochler	Lillian	27		F	S	1894 Brooklym New York		Springfield Garden New York.
10	Picard	Arthur J.	39		M	M	1882 Selma Ala.,		Bronxville New York
11	Purcell	Theodore V.	34		M	M	1887 New York N.Y.		2240 Grand Ave New York N.Y.
12	Purcell	Mary	28		M	M	1893 New York N.Y.		2240 Grand Ave New York N.Y.
13	Meyers	David	28		M	M	1893 Bristol Pa.		3718 N.Delhi St Philadelphia Pa.
14	Meyers	John	29		M	S	1892 Bristol Pa.		3718 N.Delhi St Philadelphia Pa.
15	Coleman	Raymond	29		M	M	1892 Kings Park New York		68 W. 183 rd St New York N.Y.
16	Coleman	Frances	25		F	M	1896 New York N.Y.		68 W 183 rd St New York N.Y.
17	Fitz Simons	Helen	23		F	S	1898 New York N.Y.		2332 Walton Ave New York N.Y.
18	Ditman	George	58		M	M	1864 Boston Mass		775 Park St Roxbury Mass.
19	Ditman	Lena	54		F	M	1868 New York		775 Park St Roxbury Mass.
20	Jacobs	Mary L.	60		F	M	1861 Boston Mass.		Tower St Forest Hills Mass.
21	~~Telford~~	~~Uli M.~~	36		F	S	1885 Centralia Ill.		~~16 Prospect St E.Orange N.J.~~
22	Wordell	Howard I.	30		M	M	1891 New Bedford Mass		22 Arnold Place New Bedford Mass.
23	Wordell	Helen	22		F	M	1899 New Bedford Mass		22 Arnold Place New Bedford Mass
24	Bolwell	Carrie	52		F	M	1869 Paterson N.J.		470 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Bolwell	Beatrice	24		F	S	1897 Scranton Pa..		470 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Cartier	Marjorie	22		F	S	1899 New York N.Y.		2437 Valentine Ave New York N.Y.
27	Ross	Albert	27		M	S	1894 New Haven Conn.,		367 Lennox St NewHaven Conn
28	Hutton	Thomas	45		M	S	1876	Naturalized by The District Court Of Providence Rhode Island May 1918	2217 Cranston St Cranston R.I.
29	Hutton	James	8		M	S	1913 Providence Rhode Island		2217 Cranston St. Cranston R.I.
30	Hart	Francis	38		M	S	1883 New York N.Y.		217 Hylanwood Ave Staten Island

72

29.1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—23A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 26th 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 28th 1921.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Foley	Cornelius	57		m	m	1864 Palma, Mass.		16 High St. Ware, Mass..
2	Foley	Mary	60		f	m	1851 Ware, Mass.		16 High St. Ware, Mass.
3	Rooney	Charlotte	24		f	s	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		434-81st St. New York, N.Y.
4	Mc Cann	Elizabeth	27		f	s	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		260-75th St. NewYork, N. Y.
5	Mc Cann	Mary	56		f	m	1865 Brooklyn, N.Y.		260-75th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Harper	Gordon	16		m	s	1905 Cleveland, Ohio.		9 Somerset Road, Baltimore, Md.
7	Nash	Thomas	60		m	m	1861 Boston, Mass.		114 Orchard St. Cambridge, Mass.
8	Nash	Perta	49		f	m	1872	Husband U.S.Citizen. Naturalized 1912 at the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	114 Orchard St. Cambridge, Mass.
9	Irwin	Harry	35		m	s	1886		2031-N. 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa
10	Bowers	Edith	35		f	s	1886 Lonsdale, L.I.N.Y.		1 Young Orchard Ave, Providence, R.I.
11	Harris	William	64		m	m	1857 Springfield, Mass.		1104 Worthington St. Springfield, Mass.
12	Harris	Henrietta	60		f	m	1861 Springfield, Mass.		1104 Worthington St. Springfield, Mass
13	Burkhardt	Louis	42		m	m	1879 Dayton, Ohio.		235 S. Irwin St. Dayton, Ohio.
14	Burkhardt	Harriet	32		f	m	1889 Dayton, Ohio.		235 S. Irwin St. Dayton, Ohio.
15	Pellegriner	Elsie	25		f	m	1896 Streeter, Ill.		994 Main Ave, Clifton, N.J.
16	Pelli	Elizabeth	27		f	s	1894 Streeter, Ill.		994 Main Ave, Clifton, N.J.
17	Mark	Charlotte	21		f	s	1900	Father U.S.Citizen. Naturalized 1885 at the Court of Common Pleas, Hudson, N.J.	336 Montgomery St. Passaic, N.J.
18	Sibbald	Robert	56		m	m	1865		Hackensack, N.J.
19	Mabie	Clarence	49		m	m	1872 Hackensack, N.J.		Hackensack, N.J.
20	Moore	James	35		m	m	1886 Hackensack, N. J.		Hackensack, N.J.
21	Fullwood	Emily	50		f	s	1871 Baltimore, Md.		Cecil Apts. Baltimore, Md.
22	Tolson	Agnes	46		f	s	1878 Baltimore, Md.		Cecil Apts. Baltimore, Md.
23	Obershay	Frank	28		m	m	1893 Bridgeport, Conn.		1840 Parnum Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
24	Obershay	Mae	26		f	m	1895 Plymouth, Pa.		1840 Patnum Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
25	Gough	Isabel	29		f	s	1892 New York, N. Y.		290-11th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
~~26~~	~~Flash~~	~~Julia~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1896 New York, N. Y.~~		~~477 Perriman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
~~27~~	~~Bruder~~	~~Adelaide~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1897 New York, N.Y.~~		~~1899 Daly Ave, New York, N.Y.~~
28	Hall	Herbert	55		m	m	1866 Milton, Wisc.		Syracuse, N.Y.
29	Hall	Dorothy	38		f	m	1883 Garden, Ark.		Syracuse, N.Y.
30	Moffette	Henry	25		m	m	1896 Dedham, Mass.		Winchester, Mass.

72

28 Wisc

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 26th 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 28th 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moffette	Beatrice	20		f	m	1901 Aubar, Me.		Winchester, Mass.
2	Stone	Michal	25		m	m	1896 Brooklyn New York		382 Columbus Ave New Haven Conn.
3	Stone	Bertha	23		F	m	1898	Husband U.S.Citizen	382 Columbus Ave, New Haven, Conn.
4	Braun	Fred A.	34		M	m	1887 College Point, N.Y.		611 W - 163rd.St. New York, N.Y.
5	Braun	Mary	24		f	m	1897 Hawley, Pa.		611 W - 163rd.St. New York, N.Y.
6	Berlin	Maurice	31		m	m	1890	Nat 1909 by the Supreme Court of Boston, Mass.	68 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
7	Berlin	Jeanette	20		f	m	1901 Boston, Mass.		68 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
8	Crossley	Albert	54		m	w	1867	Nat 1915 by the Superior Court, of New pedford, Mass.	24 Valentine St, New Bedford, Mass
9	Brownstein	Maxwell	25		m	m	1896 New Haven, Conn.		620 George St, New Haven, Conn.
10	Brownstein	Genevieve	23		f	m	1898 Meridan, Conn.		620 George St. New Haven, Conn.
11	Richter	Frank	25		m	s	1898 Cincinatti, Ohio,		1284 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Yost	Eugene	25		m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		563 Broadway, Long Is. Cy. L.I.N.Y
13	Yost	Mae	20		f	m	1901 Scranton, Pa.		563 Broadway, Long Is. Cy.L.I.N.Y.
14	Oberdorfer	Geoge	52		m	m	1869 Scranton, Pa.		1423 Elizabeth St, Scranton,Pa.
15	Oberdorfer	Florence	41		f	m	1880 Miami, Fla.		1423 Elizabeth St, Scranton,Pa.
16	Leckie	Douglas	26		m	m	1895 Pottsville, Pa.		191 Oakhurst St, Bluefield,W.Va.
17	Leckie	Russelle	19		f	m	1902 Harrisburg, Va.		191 Oakhurst St, Bluefield,W.Va.
18	Rogers	Hilda	31		f	s	1890 Washington, D.C.		1860 Park Road,Washington, D.C.
19	Bensinger	Emma	29		f	m	1892 Hyattsville, Md.		1736 Columbia Road,Washington,D.C.
20	Weiss	Leonard	28		m	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		97 Fort Washington Ave,New York,N.Y
21	Weiss	Isabel	23		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		97 Fort Washington Ave,New York,N.Y
22	Powers	Anna	26		f	s	1895 Syracuse, N.Y.		965 Boulevard E.Weehawken,N.J.
23	Powers	Marie	23		f	s	1898 Syracuse, N.Y.		965 Boulevard E.Weehawken,N.J.
24	Ringel	Samuel	28		m	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		200 E. 7th.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Ringel	Bertha	22		f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		200 E. 7th.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Rachles	Louis	23		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		37½ Garden St, New York, N.Y.
27	Rachles	Tillie	22		f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		37½ Garden St. New York, N.Y.
28	Nolan	Michael	51		m	m	1870 Paterson, N.J.		626 N. 24th.St. Paterson, N.J.
29	Nolan	Marie	49		f	m	1872 Paterson, N.J.		626 N. 24th.St. Paterson, N.J.
30	Boyd	Mary	49		f	m	1892	Husband U.S.Citizen	760 - 8th. Ave, New York, N.Y.

74

30 U.S.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9
148

S. S. FORT VICTORIA sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 27TH. SEPTEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 29TH. SEPTEMBER, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boyd	Henrietta	25		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		760 - 8th. Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	Cavanagh	Teresa	28		f	s	1893 W.Hoboken N.J.		17 N.Fiske Ave Winfield L.I.
3	Keeling	Madeline	26		f	s	1895 Brooklyn N.Y.		490 E. 184th St New York N.Y,
4	Clarke	Ryland	40		M	s	1881 Hanover Co. Va.		234 W. 21st New York N.Y.
5	Keenan	Nell	40		F	S	1881 Philadelphia Pa.		1720 Moore St Philadelphia Pa.
6	Breur	Frederick	57		m	m	1864	Nat 1891 by the King County Court, of Brooklyn, N.Y.	812 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Kapp	Albert	25		m	m	1896	Father U.S.Citizen.	565 High St. Newark, N.J.
8	Kapp	Pauline	24		f	m	1897 Brookline, N.Y.		565 High St. Newark, N.J.
9	Dougherty	Robert	32		m	m	1889 Jersey City, N.J.		128 Mercer St. Philadelphia,Pa.
10	Dougherty	Mary	28		f	m	1893 Philadelphia,Pa.		128 Mercer St. Philadelphia,Pa.
11	Schomberg	Grace	25		f	s	1896 Elizabeth, N.J.		473 Monroe Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.
12	Liebenau	Sylvia	26		f	s	1895 Bayonne, N.J.		64 Glenwood Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
13	Jacobsen	Edward	25		m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		1124 Broad St. Newark, N. J.
14	Jacobsen	Daisy	24		f	m	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1124 Broad St. Newark, N.J.
15	Seaster	Frank	30		m	m	1891 New Brunswick N.J.		80 Jones Ave New Brunswick N.J.
16	Bothe	Carl	28		m	s	1893 Bloomington Ill		144 W.47th St New York N.Y,
17	Wisely	Emily K.	35		F	S	1886 Trenton N.J,		60 South Hermitage Ave W.Trenton N.J.
18	Crawford	Francis x.	49		M	M	1872 Boston Mass		Gallops Boston Mass.
19	Crawford	Agnes E.	42		F	M	1879 Boston Mass.		Gallops Boston Mass.
20	McInnes	John W.	38		M	M	1883 Boston Mass.		5 Chase St Lynn Mass.
21	Moffatt	William	37		M	M	1884 New York, N.Y.		514 Dudley St Scranton, Pa.,
22	Moffatt	Ruth	25		F	M	1896 Moscow, Pa.,		514 Dudley St Scranton, Pa.,
23	Getz	Charles	30		m	m	1891 Baltimore, Md.		565 W. 190th St. New York, N.Y.
24	Getz	Margaret	25		f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		565 W. 190th St. New York, N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24 USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 2

150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPT 27th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.29th, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roberts	James M.	48		M	M		Naturalized By Supreme Court of Washington D.C.	1501 7st N.W. Washington D.C.
2	Roberts	Pauline	38		F	M	1883 Pittsbare N.C.		1501 7st N.W. Washington D.C
3	Fitzgerald	Harold	9		M	S	1912 Durham N.C.		1501 7st N.W. Washington D.C.
4	Fitzgerald	Irene	7		F	S	1914 Durham N.C.		1501 7st N.W. Washington D.C
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7F

4 USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford P. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(V)

151

Clifford P. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 21

New York

J B Ferguson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-29-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

See Form 521

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Fort Victoria" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	207665 Bascome	9/16/21 Richard	20		M	S	Plumber	yes	English 4-2586	yes	Gt.Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Paget	Residence Paget E. Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton,
2		Edwards	Adelaide	33		F	S	Cook	yes	English 4-2586	yes	Gt Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs Joseph Brown, Sister. M. Shore Pembroke Bermuda	N.Y.	New York.
3	IN TRANSIT	Allen	Helena	51		F	M	none	yes	English 4-1586	yes	Gt Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Residence Devonshire W. Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
4	UNDER 16	Allen	Yvonne	2	6	F	S	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Residence Devonshire W., Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
5		Simmons	George	28		M	S	U.S.Army	yes	English 4-1586	yes	Gt Britain	Black African	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Residence 24 W. 99th St New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6		James	Martha	26		F	M	none	yes	English 4-2586	yes	Gt Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Paget	Edmund Bean, Brother Paget E. Bermuda	N.Y.	New York.
7	IN TRANSIT	Robinson	George T.	57		M	M	Grocer	yes	English 4-1586	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Residence Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton.
8		Isbister	William	34		M	M	Mechanic	yes	English 4-2586	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	C/O Furness Bermuda Line, 24 Whitehall St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Olsen	Valentine	40		M	M	Mechanic	yes	English 4-2586	yes	Sweeden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York.	C/O Furness Bermuda Line, 24 Whitehall St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Langstrom	Philip	57		M	M	Mechanic	yes	English 4-0586	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.SA	New York.	c/O Furness Bermuda Line, 24 Whitehall St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
11	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Bean	Grace	20		f	s	Maid	yes	English 2-713165 (505) 1/17/22	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget.	G. H. Bean, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be type-written or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 22.

3 152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							W. Bascome Brother																		
	yes	Self	$68	everyes	1920	New York	297 12 Ave Paterson N.J.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
2			100				Mrs Lillian Maynard Friend																		
	yes	Self		everyes	1921	New York	136st 30 W. New York N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
3			3 mo.				Mrs L. Bean, Sister																		
	yes	Self	Return	everyes	1900	New York	2 Burbice St Boston Mass	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paris Hamilton
4			100				Mrs L. Bean Aunt																		
	yes	Self	Return	everyes	no		2 Burbice St. Boston Mass.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
5	yes	Self	15yrs to 6/15/21	everyes	1921	New York	24 W. 99th St New York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick
6	yes	Self	1911	everyes	1921	New York	Frederick James. Husband 608 W 140th St New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick
7	yes	Self	1917	everyes	1905	New York	Mr. J. Wright Friend 267 W. 140th St New York N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Barbadoes	Bridgetown
8	yes	Self		over yes	1921	New York	c/o Furness Bermuda Line, 34 Whitehall St New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Shetland Is.
9	yes	Self		over yes	1921	New York	21 Sept. N.Y. Cruise Passenger. c/o Furness Bermuda Line, 34 Whitehall St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Sweeden	Gottenberg
10	yes	Self		over yes	1921	N. Y.	c/o Furness Bermuda Line, 34 Whitehall St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	black	none	Finland	Hesingfors
11	yes	self		over no	----------		Mrs James, friend, 608 W. 140th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget.
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

90 St Marks Place Brklyn
219-51 St Brklyn

Consul ... Liverpool
G. O. letter ... 1917, No: G.O. 165

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Charlton, Chief Officer, *of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm A Charlton

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* September *, 19* 21

at New York.

J B Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Fort Victoria (Furness Bermuda arrived) 9/29/21, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. D. 9/30/21-11 Am.																								
907	1 Bean Grace W Cab.		1	11	L.P.C.	Fitzgerald							1/30	58	M	30		153					1		1

Fort Victoria 9/30/21

Fr. Jica
9-30-29

154

No. on list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

October 1st., 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Victoria"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	142	Number of seamen deserted	------
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	------
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	146

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 28th., 1921, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95, North River and is expected to sail October 1st., 1921, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Fudge	Oliver	82640	A. B. Seaman	9-7-21	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5/7	155	✓
18	Smith	Walter	112439	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	140	✓
19	Byrne	Gerald	61181	"	20-7-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	139	✓
20	Palmer	Sydney	101201	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	157	✓
21	Viera	Joseph	171919	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓
22	Hutchinson	Thomas		"	30-8-21	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5/6	150	✓
23	Mitchell	James		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	147	✓
24	Whitecross	Charles	105508	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/6	140	✓
25	Owens	George	129550	"	9-721	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓
26	Scott	Louis	53339	"	20-7-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
27	McNeil	John			30-8-21	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5/7	156	✓
28	Gilmour	Robert		"	9-8-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	151	✓
29	Cavanaugh	Richard	12618	"	5/8/21	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5/7	141	✓
30	Chapman	Walter	153684	A. B. Seaman	5-8-21	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/7	133	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Firness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.Hoyle	34	British	21-9-21 New York
J.Perez	40	Spanish	16-6-21 New York
T.Hutchinson	27	British	30-8-21 New York
L.Scott	21	British	19-7-21 New York

16—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.Clarke	21	British			
F.Higgins	32	American			
Howard Kemp	25	British			
H.J.Cowlrick	34	British			
P.McAlson	25	British			
I.Gutiepez	27	Spanish			
Joseph Clinton	25	British			
Charles Townsend	23	British			

Physical marks or peculiarities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1923

H. Furness-Davies
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Fuller	Oliver	82640	A. B. Seaman	9-7-21	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/7	155	✓		
18	Smith	Walter	112439	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	140	✓		
19	Byrne	Gerald	61181	"	20-7-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	139	✓		
20	Palmer	Sydney	101201	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	157	✓		
21	Viera	Joseph	171919	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓		
22	Hutchinson	Thomas		"	30-8-21	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5/6	150	✓		
23	Mitchell	James		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	147	✓		
24	Whitecross	Charles	105508	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/6	140	✓		
25	Owens	George	129550	"	9-721	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓		
26	Scott	Louis	53339	"	20-7-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148	—		
27	McNeil	John			30-8-21	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5/7	156	✓		
28	Gilmour	Robert		"	9-8-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	151	—		
29	Cavanaugh	Richard	12618	"	5/8/21	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5/7	141	✓		
30	Chapman	Walter	153684	A. B. Seaman	5-8-21	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/7	133	✓		

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Firness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the port of New York, September 29, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	Master	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/11	174	✓
2	Charlton	William A.	Ch. Officer	20-8-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	164	✓
3	Hardy	John S. B7625	2nd "	16-6-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	155	✓
	Fletcher	Frederick	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓
	Oliver	John S.	Purser	27-6-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	165	✓
6	McIntyre	Clifford K37439	Surgeon	16-6-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5/11	157	✓
7	Bailey	Stanley 34239	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5/8	153	✓
8	Hopkins	Harold 14411	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	145	✓
9	Jenkins	Robert 130720	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	155	✓
10	Erikson	Gust 171186	Boatswain	9-7-21	"	"	"	44	"	German	"	5/9	165	✓
11	McDonald	George 15073	" Mate	16-6-21	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5/6	145	✓
12	Meredith	Albert 105680	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	170	✓
13	Matthews	Patrick 33088	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	170	✓
14	Coutts	Thomas 132	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	170	✓
15	Williams	William 114663	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	180	✓
16	Bakker	Karl 999930	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutcher	5/6	172	✓
17	Fudge	Oliver 82640	A. B. Seaman	9-7-21	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5/7	155	✓
18	Smith	Walter 112439	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	140	✓
19	Byrne	Gerald 61181	"	20-7-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	139	✓
20	Palmer	Sydney 101201	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	157	✓
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓
22	Hutchinson	Thomas	"	30-8-21	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5/6	150	✓
23	Mitchell	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	147	✓
24	Whitecross	Charles 105508	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/6	140	✓
25	Owens	George 129530	"	9-7-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓
26	Scott	Louis 53339	"	20-7-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
27	McNeil	John		30-8-21	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5/7	156	✓
28	Gilmour	Robert	"	9-8-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	151	✓
29	Cavanaugh	Richard 12618	"	5/8/21	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5/7	141	✓
30	Chapman	Walter 153684	A. B. Seaman	5-8-21	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/7	133	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Firness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

14—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Charlton Chief officer *, of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm A Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria" ....., *arriving at* the port of New York ..... September 29th., 1921 , *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 156

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Collins	Joseph 105441	Messman	30-7-21	New York	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5/4	120	✓
	2	Jones	Fred 103164	"	19-8-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	139	✓
	3	Petty	Walter 47732	Captain's Boy	11-7-31	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	156	✓
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Charlton Chief Officer *, of the* R. M. S. "Fort Victoria" *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm A Charlton

Master, First ~~Mate~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEROOM DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the port of New York, September 29th, *19* 21, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wappett	John A. 3667	Ch. Engineer	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5/7	126	
2	Milroy	William	2nd "	9-7-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	141	
3	Scott	Arthur 837	3rd "	16-6-21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	136	
4	Killop	William	4th "	19-9-21	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5/7	142	
5	Reid	John	5th "	16-6-21	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5/7	160	
6	Cass	Herman 51211	6th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	
7	Whiting	Albert 171914	7th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	156	
8	Leaman	William	Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	140	
9	Mitchell	Henry 52831	San.Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	120	
10	Alvarino	Antonio 120684	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	146	
11	Diaz	Carlos 670	Fireman	20-7-21	"	"	"	28	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5/7	150	
12	Saya	Manuel 10897	Oiler	16-6-21	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	170	
13	Lafuente	Jesus 27390	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	155	
14	Lorenzo	Manuel 19457	"	30-7-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	158	
15	Pereira	Jess 154724	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	165	
16	Lorenzo	Juan 7964	"	9-7-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	167	
17	Gomez	Jess 17216	"	29-6-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	142	
18	Veliz	Toribo 129242	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	31	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5/-	190	
19	Mosquera	Florence 7623	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	140	
20	Mosquera	Jose 159549	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	130	
21	Perez	Josquin 171928	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	165	
22	Adaga	Migel 29248	"	30-7-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	166	
23	Garcia	Manuel 169620	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	165	
24	Purrinos	Manuel 14678	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	135	
25	Pona	Jose 13766	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	
26	Carro	Jose 129157	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	
27	Gonsales	Gragorio	Oiler	31-8-21	"	"	"	30	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5/9	170	
28	Sanchez	Manuel 131287	Wiper	16-6-21	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	138	
29	Lanza	Kasper 56716	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	
30	Rey	Joseph 105628	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	145	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd

16—1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Charlton Chief Officer *, of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm. A. C. Charlton
Master, First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEROOM DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the port of New York, September 29th, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garcia	Pedro 120681	Wiper	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	130	✓
2	Pigo	Manuel 171187	"	30-7-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	137	✓
3	Pandino	Pascuel 34872	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	✓
4	Lepez	Jess 9932	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	144	✓
5	Garcia	Richard 170563	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	140	✓
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Charlton *Chief Officer, of the* R. M. S. "Fort Victoria" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm A Charlton

Master, First Assistant Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the port of New York, September 29th, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennan	John		Ch. Steward	19-9-21	New York	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5/7	136	✓
2	Kelly	John	141432	2nd "	16-6-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓
3	Kelly	Oswald	134023	Deck "	19-9-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	150	✓
4	Davis	Frank	53623	Ass.Dk.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	157	✓
5	Leybourne	George	3242	Barman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	138	✓
6	Mitchell	Thomas	71845	Bugler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	150	✓
7	Williams	Griffith	535128	Saloon Stwd.	16-6-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	139	✓
8	McGillivray	George	4122	Barber	19-9-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	187	✓
9	Smith	David	35072	Engr's Mess.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	132	✓
10	Howell	Frank	3349	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5/8	136	✓
11	Cooper	Samuel	121256	Offrs Stwd.	16-7-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5/10	146	✓
12	Branbridge	Elizabeth	5780	Stewardess	19-9-21	"	"	"	45	Female	"	"	5/4	138	✓
13	Ewart	Margaret		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5/4	137	✓
14	Lendrum	Annie	38786	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	American	5/5	170	✓
15	Roberts	Roy	7909	Printer	"	"	"	"	23	Male	"	British	5/9	145	✓
16	Conway	Alfred	118557	Linenkeeper	16-6-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	135	✓
17	Lawrence	Ralph	43849	Storekeeper	19-9-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	152	✓
18	Smith	John		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	165	✓
19	Harding	Leslie	67249	Carver	16-6-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	170	✓
20	Geraghty	Martin	33023	2nd Pantry.	19-9-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	148	✓
21	Reynolds	William	141695	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	119	✓
22	Beyer	George	52800B	Chief Cook	16-6-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	132	✓
23	Ioiohan	Arend	13776	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	145	✓
24	Harris	Albert	143250	Roast "	19-9-21	"	"	"	46	"	English	British	5/11	142	✓
25	Parker	Jas		Fry "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	163	✓
26	Joughlin	Carl		Chief Baker	16-6-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	145	✓
27	Hepburn	John	57677	2nd "	20-8-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	155	✓
28	Larkin	Michael	18743	Crew Cook	19-9-21	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5/8	148	✓
29	Turner	William		Ass. Crew Ck	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/7	142	✓
30	Hampton	William	146616	Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	135	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

16—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Charlton Chief Officer *, of the* R. M. S. "Fort Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm. A. Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the port of New York, September 29th, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	M. A.		Scullaryman	19-9-21	New York	No	Yes	20	Male	Irish	British	5/7	141	✓
2	Diaz	Manuel	39130	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Span.Amer.	American	5/8	146	✓
3	McAlpine	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5/6	136	✓
4	Jeblonski	B		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	"	5/6	139	✓
5	Diaz	John		Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	Span.Amer.	American	5/6	139	✓
6	Perea	A		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	138	✓
7	Philipson	John		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5/5	138	✓
8	Dennis	John		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5/2	100	✓
9	Greenslade	Stanley	130797	2nd Cabin Std	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	148	✓
10	Pentlass	James		Asst. Steward	19-9-21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
11	Jones	Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5/7	138	✓
12	Davis	Wilfred	12623	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5/11	187	✓
13	Grundy	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	147	✓
14	Gilloud	H		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
15	Doughty	Eugene		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	✓
16	Welham	Ernest		"	16-6-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	American	5/9	170	✓
17	Lines	Roland	51790	"	19-9-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5/11	160	✓
18	~~Jones~~	~~Sydney~~	~~142495~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/4~~	~~130~~	✓
19	Jenson	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Danish	Danish	5/7	140	✓
20	Elliott	James	58802	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5/3	128	✓
21	Dockerty	John	115636	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
22	Plant	Eugene	146342	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5/9	145	✓
23	Lipton	Harry	9931	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5/7	145	✓
24	Shields	William	160662	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
25	Bell	Leonard		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	146	✓
26	Farley	Roy	80184	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	142	✓
27	Sheppard	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	160	✓
28	Hoyle	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	136	✓
29	McGlinchy	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5/8	144	✓
30	Stephenson	Milton		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Charlton Chief Officer *, of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm. H. Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the port of New York, September 29th, *19* 21 *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Malley	John	Asst. Steward	19-9-21	New York	No	Yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5/8	153	✓
2	Knudsen	David 134778	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/9	160	✓
3	Schofield	James 127527	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/7	139	✓
4	Boorman	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	138	✓
5	Byrne	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
6	McAllister	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5/9	153	✓
7	Roberts	Walter 130791	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/10	140	✓
8	Todd	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	145	✓
9	Ingham	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	152	✓
10	Russell	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	148	✓
11	Blackman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
12	Fendler	George	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	144	✓
13	Parker	George 10515	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	139	✓
14	Bothwell	John	Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	172	✓
15	Neilsen	H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5/8	153	✓
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-29-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm A Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

7

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1921

J33 Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify That the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F Maccuen
Vice Consul

Hamilton, Bermuda
New York
via Halifax 26-1921

X X X X

Series No. 566 —
Fee of $2.00
Paid in American funds —

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Necessary
Sept. 30

Kenovis

162

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Oct 5, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Kenovis
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 28, 1921, consigned to Kerr S/S Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 4, Army Base, and is expected to sail Oct 5, 1921, for Norfolk, Va.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	Patrick	✓	3rd Asst	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	37	M	English	Cit U.S.	5-9	160
19	Mc Coy	Hall	✓	Deck Eng	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	25	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-7	150
20	Mc Evoy	Bernard	✓	Oiler 28878	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	49	M	English	Cit U.S.	5-7	150
21	Ford	George	✓	Oiler	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	20	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-8	150
22	Forsythe	John	✓	Oiler 141340	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	29	M	Scotch	B.C. U.S.	5-8	150
23	Gasper	Dan	✓	N-370-1C W.T.	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	30	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-7	150
24	Goodcock	Andrew	✓	J-1192-S.-K W.T.	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	20	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-8	150
25	Glass	Eugene	✓	P-3325 W.T.	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	22	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-8	150
26	Steele	John	✓	6141 Fireman	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	32	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-8	150
27	Ryan	Lee	✓	H.D.C. Fireman	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	27	M	American	Cit U.S.	5.9	160
28	Griffith	Frank	✓	H.D.C. Fireman	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	26	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-7	150
29	Fromfel	Lawrence	✓	18876 Wiper	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	25	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-7	150
30	Harrison	Albert	✓	N-16127 Wiper	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	24	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-8	160
31	Werling	John	✓	N.D. 643 Steward	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	49	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-7	150

Line Kerr S/S Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1813

J. Ricardo Insh.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

As per inward Crew list filed on Entrance at this port Sept 28, 1921.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

New Crew signed on Coastwise Articles expecting to return to this port.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. R. Foster
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	Jones	William	2nd Ass't 3678	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	38	M	English Cit	U.S.	5-6	160
18	Magee	Patrick	3rd Ass't 6048	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	37	M	English Cit	U.S.	5-8	160
19	Mc Coy	Hall	D. E. C. Deck Eng	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	23	M	American Cit	U.S.	5-7	150
20	Mc Evoy	Bernard	28878 Oiler	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	49	M	English Cit	U.S.	5-7	150
21	Ford	George	Oiler	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	20	M	American Cit	U.S.	5-8	150
22	Forsythe	John	141340 Oiler	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	29	M	Scotch	U.S.	5-8	150
23	Casper	Dan	N-370-IC W.T.	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	30	M	American Cit	U.S.	5-7	150
24	Grendeck	Andrew	J-4192-S.-K W.T.	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	20	M	American Cit	U.S.	5-8	150
25	Glass	Eugene	P-3325 W.T.	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	22	M	American Cit	U.S.	5-8	150
26	Steele	John	6141 Fireman	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	32	M	American Cit	U.S.	5-8	150
27	Ryan	Lee	H.J.C. Fireman	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	27	M	American Cit	U.S.	5.9	160
28	Griffith	Frank	M.O.C. Fireman	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	26	M	American Cit	U.S.	5-7	150
29	Frensfel	Lawrence	18876 Wiper	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	25	M	American Cit	U.S.	5-7	150
30	Harrison	Albert	N-16127 Wiper	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	24	M	American Cit	U.S.	5-8	160
31	Werling	John	N.D. 643 Steward	7-22-21	N.Y.	•	•	•	49	M	American Cit	U.S.	5-7	150

Line Kerr S.S. Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KENOSHA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 29, 1921, from the port of HAMBURG Sept 14-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reynolds	Fritz	409 Cleveland - K - Ch. Mate	7-22-21	N.Y.	Pd off	Yes	28	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-8	160	
2	Burke	Frank	18288-K 2nd Mate	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	28	M	"	Cit "	5-7	160	
3	Meier	Demitri	3rd Mate	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	128	
4	Lupp	John	2464 M2 Carpenter	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	27	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	150	
5	Johnson	Oscar	P-6675 Boy'n	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	28	M	Scandinav	Swede	5-9	180	
6	Heindall	Carl	6233 A.B.	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	188	
7	Ballora	Alfred	N-65736 A.B.	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	27	M	English	Egyptian	5-8	160	
8	Ericsen	Martin	P-32093 A.B.	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	26	M	Scandinav	Swede	5-8	150	
9	Jacob	JMardien	14106-K A.B.	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	33	M	Belgian	Belgs	5-7	160	
10	Kleppe	Casinumeg	60 A.B.	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	21	M	Scandinav	Norway	5-9	180	
11	Pedersen	Kristeffer	550. A.B.	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	160	
12	Hernandez	Francis	N-70628 O.S.	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	23	M	Spanish	Chile	5-6	170	
13	Ellis	Gerald	U.S.C. O.S.	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	21	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-7	160	
14	Malpere	Donald	25934-K O.S.	8-15-21 8-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	21	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-6	150	
15	McCoy	Ira	P-2313-K Chief Eng	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	35	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-7	140	
16	Short	John	35540 1st Ass't	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	37	M	English	Cit U.S.	5-3	140	
17	Jones	William	31941 2nd Ass't	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	33	M	English	Cit U.S.	5-6	160	
18	Magee	Patrick	6068 3rd Ass't	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	27	M	English	Cit U.S.	5-9	160	
19	Mc Coy	Hall	U.S.C. Deck Eng	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	23	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-7	160	
20	Mc Evoy	Bernard	25878 Oiler	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	49	M	English	Cit U.S.	5-7	150	
21	Ford	George	Oiler	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	20	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-8	150	
22	Forsythe	John	141340 Oiler	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	29	M	Scotch	Brit	5-8	15[illegible]	
23	Casper	Dan	N-370-K W.T.	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	30	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-7	150	
24	Brendeck	Andrew	J-4192-S.-K W.T.	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	20	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-8	150	
25	Glass	Eugene	P-3325 W.T.	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	22	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-8	150	
26	Steele	John	6144 Fireman	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	32	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-8	150	
27	Ryan	Leo	U.S.C. Fireman	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	27	M	American	Cit U.S.	5.9	160	
28	Griffith	Frank	U.S.C. Fireman	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	26	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-7	150	
29	Fronefel	Lawrence	18876 Wiper	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	25	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-7	150	
30	Harrison	Albert	N-16127 Wiper	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	26	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-8	160	
31	Werling	John	N.O. 643 Steward	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	49	M	American	Cit U.S.	5-7	150	

Line Kerr S.S. Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. R. Watt Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Knowis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G E Eriosson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1921

J Walts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KENOWIS, *arriving at* NEWYORK, Sept 29, 1921, *from the port of* HAMBURG Sept 14 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	Andersen	Erland	✓ Ch Cook N-63673	7-22-21	U.S.	Pd off	yes	25	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	140	
33 A 2	Spear	Basil	✓ 2nd Cook 72553-K	8-16-21	U.S.	" "	"	23	M	American	U.S.	5-7	150	
34 3	Vissers	Louis	✓ 3rd Cook B-34731	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	25	M	Fleming	Belgium	5-7	150	
35 4	Carrolton	Charlie	✓ Mess man U.S.C.	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	34	M	American	U.S.	5-7	140	Sworn to birth certificate and left in all ports at Hamburg.
36 5	Sheldon	Thomas	✓ Mess boy 48758-K.	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	24	M	American	U.S.	5-7	140	
37 6	~~Mc Manus~~	~~Hugh~~	~~Messboy~~	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	25	M	American	U.S.	5-7	140	
38 7	Guillet	Rudolph	✓ Wireless NO- 7372	7-22-21	N.Y.	" "	"	24	M	American	U.S.	5-7	140	
39 8	~~Annis Zipf~~	Oscar	✓ Supercargo 28420	8-15-21	N.Y.	" "	"	27	M	American	U.S.	5-7	140	
40 9	Glassey	Charles	✓ Messboy 15535	9-14-21	Hamburg	" "	"	53	M	1st paper French	French	5-8	160	
41 10	~~Edwards~~ Egan	Edward J.	✓ Watchman	9-4-21	U.S. P.P. # 4065	Hughes	"	23	M	Am	U.S	5-10	185	
42 11	O'Brien	Edward J.	✓ "	9-4-21	U.S. P.P. # 467	" Hughes	"	23	M	"	U.S	6-2	160	
43 12	Teschner	Hans	✓ Third Mate	" 14	465	" "	"	35	M	German	German	6-2	185	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Ericson	G. E	✓ Master	7/6/21	NY	U.S.	Citizen							
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen with 41 (forty one) names of the crew.

J. Javier Safa
Spanish ~~Consul~~ General
in charge of the Government of the U.S.
Hamburg Sept. 14/21

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Kerr S/S Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kruonis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

G E Ericson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* September 1921

J K Watts
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Wrelono, arriving at New York, Sept. 29th 1921, from the port of Leith. and Hull, England Sept 10, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsson	Karl H.	Master 30895	8/8/21	New York	Yes	Yes	36	male	Scandinav	U.S.	5.11½		
2	Comins	Walter H.	Chief Officer	8/8/21	" "	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
3	Hanson	J.	2nd. 41355 K	8/8/21	" "	"	"	50	"	Scandinav	U.S.	5.11		
4	Formasen	T.H.	3rd. 18575 K	8/8/21	" "	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
5	Segas	S. Ramon	Boatswain 13474 6	8/8/21	" "	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9		
6	Perez	J Jose	A.B. 27771	8/8/21	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
7	Villios	J. Juan	A.B. 09983	8/8/21	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8		
8	Cohen	J.	A.B. 49649 K	8/8/21	" "	"	"	30	"	Russian	U.S.	5.8		
9	Smith	Miuard	A.B. 27182	8/8/21	" "	"	"	28	"	British	G.B.	5.8		
10	Stoddard	W.T.	A.B. 10970	8/8/21	" "	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
11	Petersen	Albert Axel	A.B.	8/8/21	" "	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
12	Segas	Antonio Pedro	O.S. 29956	8/8/21	" "	"	"	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5.0		
13	Hellingier	George	O.S. 31397	8/8/21	" "	"	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
14	Batis	Michael	Chief Engineer	8/8/21	" "	526/80	"	35	"	Greek	Greek.1st P	5.6		
15	Markley	John	1st Asst. 32543	8/8/21	" "	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	6.2		
16	Skojten	John	2nd " 25 5	8/8/21	" "	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.	5.8		
17	Gourmaris	John Jose	3rd " 25131	8/8/21	" "	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek.1st.P	5.5		
18	Limios	John	Oiler 29195 K	8/8/21	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
19	Rorer	B. Emilio	Oiler 197	8/8/21	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9		
20	Whalen	John Joe	Oiler 61 K	8/8/21	" "	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
21	Lamarca	Thomas Ramon	Fireman 845	8/8/21	" "	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6		
22	Otero	Jesus Jose	Fireman 31347	8/8/21	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Gonsales	Antonio	Fireman 11	8/8/21	" "	"	"	21	"	Portugese	Port.1st P	5.6		
24	Marango	M. Miguel	Fireman 21	8/8/21	" "	"	"	27	"	White	White.1st.	5.4		
25	Penia	Mark Manuel	Fireman 29006	8/8/21	" "	"	"	27	"	Portugeuse	Port.1st.P	5.9		
26	Dano	G.A.	Fireman 20	8/8/21	" "	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
27	Tocarlo	John Julio	Cook & Baker	8/8/21	" "	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain.1st P	5.6		
28	Cutler	William	Cook & Baker	8/8/21	" "	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	6/0		
29	Casey	Joe	Cook & Baker 31 K	8/8/21	" "	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
30	Parrish	Fred	Ch. Steward K	8/8/21	" "	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
31	Dias	Thomas Francis	Ch. Cook 25 29	8/8/21	" "	"	"	35	"	Portugeuse	Port.1st P.	5.4		
32	Ronjoam	Octam	2nd " 1650 K	8/8/21	" "	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
33	Gannon	Joe	Steward 18127	8/8/21	" "	"	"	30	"	Irish	G.B.	5.4		
34	Long	Tom	Steward	8/8/21	" "	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.	5.6		
35	Gonsolos	Antonio Carlo	Topsboy 146087	8/8/21	" "	"	"	19	"	Chile	Chile	5.6		
36	Kerchorack	R.	Radio Oper. 376	8/8/21	" "	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		

American Consulate at Edinburgh, Scotland,
August 31, 1921.

I hereby cetify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of States.

American Vice Consul.

27 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Hull
American Consul.
Date 31 AUG 1921
The validity of this visa expires Twelve Months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period. D.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND SEPTEMBER 9,1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 250
at HULL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul.
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date SEP 9 1921

Line
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents J.E.Winchesters & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Steamer Lake Frolona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Karl H. Nilsson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1921

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Co

Vessel steamship Nora

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 167

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Tampico, Mexico Sept 30-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU Family name		(9) Age*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen						
2	Bjursen						
3	Swisher						
4	Gibbs						
5	Erickson						
6	Trenbeth						
7	Smith						
8	Jensen						
9	Johanson						
10	Magdelena						
11	Lunde						
12	Reed						
13	Berry						
14	Walker						
15	Forsberg						
16	Allegro						
17	Burt						
18	Rigg						
19	Johanson	Willis	2nd		41	England	USA
20	Dowling	Clinton	3rd		26	Sweden	USA
21	McCue	Charles	Jr. Eng.		25	USA	USA
22	Stevanson	Frank	Pumpman	18	22	Scotland	G. Britain
23	Nelson	Sigert	Pumpman	16 New York	22	Holland	Holland
24	Anderson	Otto	Oiler	18 Providance	23	Norway	Norway
25	Parker	James	Oiler		26	Sweden	Sweden
26	Sven Lundin	Sven	Fireman		26	England	USA
27	Gambon	Martin	Fireman		21	Sweden	Sweden
28	Manuel Moya	Manuel	Fireman		21	Chile	Chile
29	Barry	Dan	Wiper		26	Chile	Chile
30	Spano	Joseph John	Wiper	Sept 28 Tampico	21	Ireland	G. Britain
					26	USA	USA

Line Pan American Oil Transportation Co.
Owners W. R. Grace & Co.
Local Agents Pan American, New York

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

166

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

September 29-1921

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Nora

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Nora the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of
American Seaman's Identification Cards --Form 1.
Brian - Walker - Daniel Berry.

When photographs are ready---Notify Immigration---
Room #19--U. S. Barge Office------'PHONE "BROAD" 3029.

also David Burt - Charles Berg & [illegible]
according to State Dept regulations. Not on
visaed crew list

C. Berg
Master

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. R. Watts
Deputy Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTED

SEP 8 0 1921

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel steamship

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 167

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

he port of Tampico, Mexico Sept 20-1921

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name													
1	Hansen									Scand.	USA	5-8		
2	Sjursen									"	USA	5-11		
3	Swisher									USA	USA	5-10		
4	Gibbs									USA	USA	5-10		
5	Erickson									Scand	Denmark	5-7		
6	Trenbath									English	G. Britain	5-7		
7	Smith									"	G. Britain	5-7		
8	Jeuncen									Scand	Denmark	5-7		
9	Johanson									Swedish	Sweden	5-7		
10	Magdalena									Portugal	Portugal	5-8		
11	Lunde									Scand.	Norway	5-7		
12	Reed									USA	USA	5-7		
13	Berry									USA	USA	510		
14	Walker									English	G. Britain	5-9		
15	Forsberg									Scand	Sweden	5-9		
16	Allegro									USA	USA	5-9		
17	Burt									"	England	5-10		
18	Rigg	John	1st Asst. Eng.	984						41	England	USA	5-6	
19	Johanson	Ellis	2nd " "	25103						43	Sweden	USA	5-9	
20	Bowling	Clinton	3rd " "	BE-2538						22	USA	USA	5-10	
21	McCue	Charles	Jr. Eng.							28	Scotland	G. Britain	5-8	
22	Stevanson	Frank	Pumpman		18					27	Holland	Holland	5-8	
23	Nelson	Sigert	Pumpman		16	New York				21	Norway	Norway	5-7	
24	Anderson	Otto	Oiler		15	Providence				28	Sweden	Sweden	5-7	
25	Parker	James	Oiler	BE-1553						26	England	USA	5-8	
26	Sven Lundin	Sven	Fireman							21	Scand	Sweden	5810	
27	Cambon	Martin	Fireman							21	Ch. Am.	Chile	5-10	
28	Manuel Moya	Manuel	Fireman							26	Chile	Chile	5-7	
29	Barry	Dan	Wiper							21	Ireland	G. Britain	5-10	
30	Space	James John	Wiper	U.S. PP 142969 Cochy	Sept 18	Tampico				26	USA	USA	5-9	

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Pan American Oil Transportation Co.
Owners W. R. Grace & Co.
Local Agents Pan American, New York
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel steamship Nora, *arriving at* New York, September 28, 191 1, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico Sept 20-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanson	C.	✓ Mate	Aug. 18	R.I. Providence	Paid off	yes	46	Male	Scand.	USA	5-8		
2	Sjursen	Sigmund	✓ 2nd Mate 18128	" 18	"	" "	"	41	"	"	USA	5-11		
3	Swisher	Brice	✓ 3rd Mate 13431	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	USA	USA	5-10		
4	Gibbs	Fred	✓ Wireless N-14102	" "	"	" "	"	18	"	USA	USA	5-10		
5	Erickson	Christen	✓ Carpenter	" "	"	" "	"	45	"	Scand	Denmark	5-7		
6	Trenbath	Thomas	✓ Boatswain	" "	"	" "	"	39	"	English	G. Britain	5-7		
7	Smith	Gerald	✓ AB Seaman	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	USA	G. Britain	5-7		
8	Jensen	William	✓ " "	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	Scand	Denmark	5-7		
9	Johanson	Erey	✓ " "	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7		
10	Magdalena	Joseph	✓ " "	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-8		
11	Lunde	Alf	✓ " "	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7		
12	Reed	Frank	✓ " 43176-P.	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	USA	USA	5-7		
13	Berry	Melvin	✓ " N.C.	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	USA	USA	510		
14	Walker	William	✓ " "	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	English	G. Britain	5-9		
15	Forsberg	Robert	✓ " "	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5-9		
16	Allegro	Frank	✓ " N-14802	" "	"	" "	"	42	"	USA	USA	5-9		
17	Burt	David	✓ Chief Eng. P-57186	" "	"	" "	"	49	"	England	[illegible]	5-10		
18	Rigg	John	✓ 1st Asst. Eng. 984	" "	"	" "	"	41	"	England	USA	5-8		
19	Johanson	Wilis	✓ 2nd " I-5103	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	Sweden	USA	5-9		
20	Bowling	Clinton	✓ 3rd " BE-2538	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	USA	USA	5-10		
21	McCue	Charles	✓ Jr. Eng.	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	Scotland	G. Britain	5-9		
22	Stevanson	Frank	✓ Pumpman	" 18	"	" "	"	37	"	Holland	Holland	5-6		
23	Nelson	Sigert	✓ Pumpman	" 16	New York	" "	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5-7		
24	Anderson	Otto	✓ Oiler	" 18	Providence	" "	"	28	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7		
25	Parker	James	✓ Oiler BE-1553	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	England	USA	5-6		
26	Sven Lundin	Sven	✓ Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	Scand	Sweden	5-10		
27	Gambon	Martin	✓ Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	Ch. Am.	Chile	5-10		
28	Manuel Moya	Manuel	✓ Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	Chile	Chile	5-7		
29	Barry	Dan	✓ Wiper	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	Ireland	G. Britain	5-10		
30	Space	James Joseph	✓ Wiper U.S. PR 142969 Colby	Sept 19	Tampico	" "	"	26	"	USA	USA	5-9		

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Pan American Oil Transportation Co.
Owners W. R. Grace & Co.
Local Agents Pan American, New York
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] C. Berg Master, of the SS Nora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Berg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1921

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel steamship Nora, *arriving at* New York, September 22, 1921, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico Sept 20-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
not on visaed list N.C.														
1	Berg	Charles	✓ Wiper	Sept.19	Tampico	Paid Off	yes	24	male	English	G. Britain	5-		
2	[illegible] Garcia	Phillip	✓ Wiper U.S.C.	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	USA Cit	USA	5-9		
3	Van Aken	John	✓ Steward	Aug. 18	Providence	" "	"	50	"	Flem. [illegible]	Belgium	5-8		
4	Gonsales	Wanceliens	✓ 1st Cook	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-8		
5	Fernandes	Jose	✓ 2nd Cook	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	E. India Goa P.E.I.	Portugal	5-7		
6	Correia	Eustachio	✓ Utility man	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	" " "	Portugal	5-8		
7	De Sousa	Albino	✓ Messman	" "	"	" "	"	50	"	" " "	Portugal	5-9		
8	Obdyke	Harry	✓ BE-1273 Messman	" "	"	" "	"	51	"	USA Cit	USA	5-8		
9	Fernandis	Jose C.	✓ Messboy	" "	"	" "	"	45	"	E. India Goa P.E.I.	Portugal	5-6		
10	Gonsales	Daniell	✓ Messboy	" 25	New York	" "	"	18	"	Spain	Spain	5-9		
11	Berg	O	✓ Master	Aug 12	Providence	U.S.C.	J. P. Walsh Irish.							
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pan American Oil & Transportation Co.
Owners W. R. Grace & Co.
Local Agents Pan American, New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Berg Master, of the SS Nora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Berg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1921

J Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel steamship Nora, *arriving at* ~~Tampico, Mexico~~ NEW YORK, ~~August 29~~ SEPT 29th, 1921, *from the port of* ~~Tampico~~ Sept 20-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ericksen	Christen	✓ Carpenter 89888	August 18	R.I. Providence		yes	45	Male	Scand Danish	Denmark	5-7		
2	Tranbath	Thomas	✓ Boatswain B-9301	"	"		"	59	"	English	Great Britain	5-7		
3	Smith	Gerald	✓ AB Seaman 49090-P-	"	"		"	22	"	Danish	" "	5-7		
4	Jennsen	William	✓ " 172068	"	"		"	32	"	Scand	Denmark	5-7		
5	Johanson	Bror	✓ " 83559	"	"		"	23	"	Swede	Sweden	5-7		
6	Magdalena	Joseph	✓ " BE-3980	"	"		"	25	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-6		
7	Lunde	Alf	✓ " 116488	"	"		"	21	"	Scand Norway	Norway	5-7		
N.C. 8	Walker	William	✓ "	"	"		"	51	"	England	G. Britain	5-9		
9	Forsberg	Robert	✓ " B-39305	"	"		"	28	"	Scand Sweden	Sweden	5-9		
10	Mc Cue	Charles	✓ Jr. Engineer 122277	"	"		"	29	"	Scotland	G. Britain	5-9		
11	Stevenson	Frank	✓ Pumpman 120700	"	18	"	"	37	"	Holland	Holland	5-6		
12	Nelson	Sigurd	✓ " P-19818	"	16 New York		"	28	"	Scand Norway	Norway	5-8		
13	Otto Anderson	Otto	✓ Oiler no number in N.Y.	"	15 Providence		"	25	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7		
14	Lundin	Sven	✓ Fireman 7644	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
15	Gamben	Martin	✓ " P-7156	"	"		"	21	"	Chile	Chile	5-10		
16	~~Rose~~	~~Esteban~~	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
17	~~Gonsher~~	~~Rafenio~~	Wiper	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Moya	Manuel	✓ " 106677	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
N.C. 19	Barry	Daniel	✓ "	"	"		"	21	"	Ireland	G. Britain	5-10		
20	Van Aken	John	✓ Steward 132465	"	"		"	50	"	Flem. Belgium	Belgium	5-6		
21	Gonsales	Manuelisme	✓ 1st cook BE-3888	"	"		"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5-6		
22	Fernandes	Jose	✓ 2nd " 104791	"	"		"	26	"	E. India Goa, Port. E.	Portugal	5-7		
23	Correia	Eustachio	✓ Utility Man 111747	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
24	De Nonza	Albino	✓ Fireman B-27712	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
25	Fernandis	Jose G.	✓ Messboy ~~126374~~ 126371	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5-6		
26	Gonsales	Daniell	✓ Messboy 109245-	"	"		"	18	"	Spain	Spain	5-6		
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 5
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
~~Aug~~ 1921 and
Geo. P. Shaw
American Consul.

Tampico, Mexico
19 SEP 1921
I hereby certify that the Vice Deputy affixed a
the seal of this office to the foregoing document is genuine.
Department of State
Geo P Shaw
American Consul.

J. R. Coates
Insp.

Line: Pan American Petroleum Co.
Owners: W. R. Grace & Co. N.Y.
Local Agents: Huasteca Petroleum Co. Tampico, Mexico

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Berg Master, of the S.S. Ora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Berg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1921

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9-29 Lake Fernando.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

PORT OF New York.

Oct. 10th, 1921, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. LAKE FERNANDO

from port of Hav. & Mexican ports., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 1st, 1921, 19 , consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Stea mship Company; is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail October 8th, 1921, 19 , for Havana and southside cuban ports, via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

1c—1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

Form 303

S.S. LAKE FERNANDO SAILED OCT. 8,1921

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE		NATIONALITY
O. N. Pettersen	Master			U. S.
H. Relyea	1st Officer	36		U. S.
C. Miner	2nd Officer	34		U. S.
R. Foltz	3rd Officer	27		U. S.
C. A. Zicicker	Boatswain	38-	171	U. S.
P. Tommer	Seaman	36		U. S.
E. R. Williams	"	23		U. S.
E. J. Kahkoner	"	28		U. S.
E. Kinenkon	"	31		U. S.
Walter Hodgson	"	30		U. S.
W. C. Weisgerber	"	25		U. S.
J. Boyd	ord seaman	33		U. S.
J. C. Clark	"	20		U. S.
P. Mc Dounough	Chief Engineer	38		"
R. J. Cavanaugh	1st Asst.	31		Mass
Wm. Tauger	2nd Asst.	44		U. S.
F. Olsen	3rd Asst.	37		U. S.
M. Barfe	Oiler	52		U. S.
C. Christ	"	5k		U. S.
E. Williams	"	57		U. S.
F. J. Warner	Fireman	24		U. S.
Chas. Neuman	"	50		"
F Mc Mahon	"	52		U. S.
A. Hellberg	Wiper	28-		U. S.
Thos Bentsen	"	25		U. S.
J. A. Brown	Steward	37		U. S.
R. Jackson	Cook	43		"
E. Mitchell	2nd Cook Baker	40		U. S.
E. King	Messman	24		U. S.
J. Murdick	"	27		B. W.I nat.
R. W. Wilson	Wireless opr	28		U. S.
T. King	Mess boy	27		B.W.Inat.

18	Sept. 15,1921.	
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.	
20		
21	American Vice Consul.	
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1929 at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country)	
23	SEEN For the journey to the United States via [illegible]	
24	[illegible] (Consular Officer)	
25	Date SEP 15 1921	
26	Steamer [illegible] (This visa expires [illegible] and must be used within [illegible] days from date hereof, unless the period of validity of this passport [illegible] be extended.)	
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line Ward

Owners "

Local Agents "

1c—1340

a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

17 American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
Sept. 15,1921.

18

19 I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

20

21 American Vice Consul.

22 AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1929
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)

23 SEEN
for the Secretary of State of the United States
visa

24

25 (Consul) SEP 15 1921

26 Stamp and (This [illegible] of this visa expires [illegible]
Seal Stamp indicated [illegible] report
[illegible] be valid to [illegible])

27

28

29

30

Line Ward

Owners "

Local Agents "

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Fernanda, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 29, 1921, from the port of SANTIAGO, SEPT 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) Family	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	O. N.	Master	Sept 7	New York	Yes	Yes.	55	Male	Scandinavian	U.S	5.6		
2	Relyea	H.	1st Officer 13582	"	"			36	"	—	U.S	5.8		
3	Minor	Claude	2d " 2756	"	"			33	"	—	U.S	5.8		
4	Fokts	Rudolf	3d " 33459	"	"			27	"	German	U.S	5.9		
5	Boyle	John J.	O. S. P 45857	"	"			33	"	—	U.S	5.9		
6	Mc Donough	P. O.	Asst Engineer	"	"			38	"	—	U.S	5.11		
7	Jaeger	Wm	1st Asst. 39768	"	"			44	"	German	U.S	5.8		
8	Byars	Grover C.	2d " P-2347	"	"			30	"	—	U.S	5.8		
9	Olsen	Frank	3d " 4408	"	"			37	"	Scandina	U.S	5.7		
10	Lucas	Wm	Oiler 9991	"	"			38	"	—	U.S	58		
11	Balfe	Matt	" 4688	"	"			54	"	Scotch	U.S	5.8		
12	Christi	Chas	" NO/G-746	"	"			50	"	Scotch	U.S	5.6		
13	Joanides	Leontos	Fireman 82443	"	"			32	"	Greek	U.S	5.8		
14	Warmar	J. J.	" BC-5774	"	"			24	"	—	U.S	6.00		
15	Hellberg	Arthur	Wiper 34555	"	"			28	"	Scandina	U.S	5.7		
16	Wilson	Robert	Waiter B-36671	"	"			28	"	—	U.S.	5.10		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
Sept. 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country) No. 1929

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via [illegible]
Date SEP 15 1921 (Consul)
(This visa is valid for one entry into the United States within four months from the date hereof and expires thereafter unless the period of its validity is extended. The bearer must present himself to the immigration officer at the port of entry with this crew list and report to the immigration officer at the port of departure for verification of the visa stamped hereon.)
Steamship Line Ward
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-

[redacted] DAY[redacted] [redacted]ER. OR FIR[redacted] CO[redacted]ICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Fernando, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. N. Petterssen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1921

J R Watts
M. I. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIF[illegible] OF [illegible] MB[illegible] OF CREW

Surgeon of the [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Fernanda, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 29, 1921, from the port of SANTIAGO - SEPT. 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
"	1	Sayas	Peter	✓ B 175120	Sept 7	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	34	Male	Greece	1st papers	5.5		173
	2	Mavroleon	Georgio	✓ AB 2064	"	"			23	"	Italian	"	5.7		
	3	Michaelsen	William	✓ " P-7906	"	"			25	"	Russian	"	5.8		
	4	Ellinios	Peter	✓ " 4463	"	"			24	"	Greek	"	5.7		
	5	Israelson	Olaus	✓ " N-2968	"	"			22	"	Scandinav	"	5.7		
	6	Bugek	John	✓ " SL-15	"	"			21	"	Scandinav	"	5.6		
	7	Buchanon	Wm	✓ " 158782	"	"			25	"	Irish	"	5.9		
	8	Holm	Ans	✓ " B.E.S. 13710	"	"			18	"	Scandinav	"	5.8		
	9	Joanides	Theofanis	✓ Fireman 1036	"	"			23	"	Greek	"	5.6		
	10	Petripulos	Alex	✓ Wiper 14082 ✓	"	"			46	"	Greek	"	5.6		
	11	Brown	Jacob	✓ Steward P-6436	"	"			37	"	Jamica	"	5.7		
	12	Jackson	Richard	✓ Cook 17 27643	"	"			44	"	Jamica	West Indies	5.8		
	13	Mitchell	Elkanah	✓ 2d Cook & Bkr 80908	"	"			40	"	"	1st papers	5.6		
	14	King	Ezekiel	✓ Fireman P-19764	"	"			24	"	"	"	5.6		
	15	Mardock	Joseph	✓ " P-18916	"	"			28	"	"	"	5.9		
	16	King	Thadden	✓ Fireman P-48930	"	"			28	"	"	"	5.7		
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Ward

Owners "

Local Agents "

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF SURGEON 29-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Fernando, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

C. N. Patterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1921

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO. 30838 BILLED .....

T-C-A-R

Punched Cards Checked
Date 10/1
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Curphey, Surgeon of the S. S. Turrialba, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J

174

Theo: J Curphey M. D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19 21

at NY

A. Lupik
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ARR 9-29-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage Turrialba

	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Total [illegible]
[illegible]	13			19	7		5	44
2nd C.								
STEERAGE								
TOTAL	13			19	7		5	44

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cl. 37 7 44
2nd Cl.
Steerage
37 7 44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Punched
Date Oct 22/21
Clerk L Abramowitz

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA. COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 15th, 19 21

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAINS ✓	ROSINA	28 ✓		F	S	Student Nurse	NONE	YES GERMAN SPANISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	2 year COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	FRIEND MOTHER SUPERIOR FRANCIS CARTAGENA. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 29th, 1921, *19*

175

14—430

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or ordered deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF $60	YES	NO	----------	SISTER MRS. MARY BUCHNER 255 LIMON ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO Pers VISIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LOHAM
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. W. Whidden, of the S. S. Turrialba, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) MASTER that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing therewith~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Whidden
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 21

at NY

Philpott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Crowley, Surgeon of the S. S. Turrialba, Owning Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J. Crowley M.D

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1921

at NY

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA". Passengers sailing from PTO COLOMBIA. COLO, SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	6/27/967														uncle, Jocelyn Parada Leal		
1	8/7/36	AGUILAR	√MARIA	29		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP AMER	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	FRIEND. MR. JOSE MENDEZ CARRERA # 4 BOGOTA. COLO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
2		CORTISSOZ	√JACOBO	19	1	M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP AMER	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	GRANDFATHER J. CORTISSOZ 450 WEST END AVE. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-585650 9/23/36

79

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 29th, 1921, *19*

16—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		Brother-in-law COUSIN MR. JOAQUIN FORERO 730 2nd AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BLK	GR	NONE	COLOMBIA	TERICO
2	YES	FATHER $40.	YES	YES	JUNE 26th 21	N.Y.C.	HOME J. CORTISSOZ 460 WEST END AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BLK	BR	NONE	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Whidden, of the S. S. Turrialba, from Rio Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Whidden
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 21

at New York

Thos. Tapper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Curphey, Surgeon of the S. S. Turrialba, Furness Thomson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J. Curphey M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1921

at N.Y.

H Lyons
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., SEPTEMBER 22nd, 19 21

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	BUCHANAN	PERCIVAL	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMANIAN	AFRICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	SISTER MISS JOSEFA LEE PANAMA CITY. R. de P.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		CASTILLO	CAMILO	49		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	PERUVIAN	SP AMER	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY	WIFE. MRS. ETHEL CASTILLO 81 1st AVE. LONG ISL. CITY	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	IN TRANSIT	KRATZIL	JOANNES	36		M	S	MINING ENG'R	YES	SPANISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	PERU	LIMA	FRIEND AUGUSTO LEGUIA LIMA. PERU	PERU	LIMA
4		MURDOCK	MARTHA	47		F	M	DOMEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	DAUGHTER MISS JOSEFA LEE PANAMA CITY. R. de. P.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5	P 1154121 6/3/37	SWABY	ARABELLA	30		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CANAL ZONE	FORT RANDOLPH	BROTHER. J. DAVIS COLON. R. de P.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

80

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 29th, 1921, *19* 173

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform skilled labor (Yes or No)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER REUBEN BUCHANAN 1325 FAIRMOUNT AVE. PHILA.PA	VISIT YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.C.		WIFE MRS E. CASTILLO 81 1st AVE.	RESIDE NO	PERM'T	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	PERU	PAYTA
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND G.D. HUSSEY, CITIZENS NAT'L BANK, LOS ANGELES, CAL	BUSINESS NO	2 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LT	BR	BL	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SON REUBEN BUCHANAN 1325 FAIRMOUNT AVE. PHILA. PA	VISIT YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	PT ANTONIO
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND MRS. STEPHENS HOTEL ASTOR. N.Y.C.	BUSINESS NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Passport 8612

Passport 1388

Peru

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. W. Whiddon, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Turrialba, from Puerto Barrios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Whiddon
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1921

at NY

A Hyde
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Cuplay, Surgeon of the S. S. Turrialba, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theo: J. Cuplay M.D

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1921

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "TURRIALBAM" *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON. JA., SEPTEMBER 24th, 1921, 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REE YUSUF	ZAYDA	42		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	BROTHER-IN-LAW H.G. FITZ 140 W 57th ST. N.Y.C.	NY	N.Y.C.
2	IN TRANSIT	BLAIR	CONRAD	7		M	S	STUDENT	NO	Child	NO	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND CHIN SAM KINGSTON. JAMAICA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
3	IN TRANSIT	CHIN	HUE	27		M	S	SHOP KEEPER	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND CHA YOU KEE 138 BARRY ST. KINGSTON. JA	CHINA	HONG KONG
4	[illegible]NSIT	CHIN	WILLIAM PIN	35		M	M	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND KAN HEE 103 BARRY ST. KINGSTON. JA	CHINA	HONG KONG
5	[illegible]NSIT	CHIN	EARLIMPH PIN	20		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	DO DO DO	CHINA	HONG KONG
6	[illegible]	CHIN (INF)	FRANK PIN	1	6	M	S	NONE	NO	Child	NO	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	DO DO DO	CHINA	HONG KONG
7	[illegible]IC	CHING	CHIN PIN	53		M	M	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	DO DO DO	CHINA	HONG KONG
8	IN TRANSIT	SANG (INF)	CHIN YEE	2	10M	S		NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	DO DO DO	CHINA	HONG KONG
9		DICKS	MARJORIE	23		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	B.W.I. ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER MRS. E. DICKS GORDONTOWN P.O. JAMAICA		
10		GRANT	DAVID	46		M	M	BOOK-SELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	FRIEND CHAS. BURKHARDT 661 5th AVE. N.Y.C.	NY.	N.Y.C.
11	IN TRANSIT	HONEY	EULALIE	33		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	BROTHER CLARENCE HONEY 108 DUKE ST. KINGSTON.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	IN TRANSIT	HUE	JOHN	53		M	M	MERCHAN	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	MORANT BAY	FRIEND ERNEST CHARIES 69 PRINCESS ST. KINGSTON. JA	CDA	TORONTO
13	[illegible]	HUE	LOUISA	33		F	M	H WIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	MORANT BAY	DO DO DO	CHINA	HONG KONG
14	UNDER 16	HUE (INF)	DONNELL	2		M	S	NONE	NO	Child)	NO	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	MORANT BAY	DO DO DO	CHINA	HONG KONG
15	IN TRANSIT	JACOBS	SOL	46		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	CANADA	MONTREAL	WIFE MRS. S. JACOBS 4066 TURNER ST. MONTREAL. CDA	CDA	MONTREAL
16	IN TRANSIT	KOW	HEAN	34		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND KAN HEE 103 BARRY ST. KINGSTON. JA	CHINA	HONG KONG
17	A TRAN[illegible]	KEHOW	CHIN	26		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND CHIN SAM c/o POW KING. KINGSTON. JA	CHINA	HONG KONG
18	[illegible] TRANSIT	LOWE	ALBERT	28		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND T.D.PINCHONG 129 BARRY ST. KINGSTON. JA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
19	UNDER 16	LOWE (INF)	JOHN	2		M	S	NONE	NO	Child	NO	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	DO DO DO	CHINA	HONG KONG
20	[illegible]	MARSHALL	MINNIE	50		F	M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	ST ANDREW	HUSBAND MR. A. E. MARSHALL CROY DEVON AVE. ST ANDREWS JA	JA.	KINGSTON
21		McDONALD	HENRY	19		M	S	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER C.B. McDONALD CROFTS HILLS, JA.	PA.	PHILA
22		ORMSBEY	OLIVE	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER F.O. ORMSBEY ST.MICHAELS' RECTORY.KINGSTON	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		O'SULLIVAN	CARITA	27		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	UNCLE . G.M. LIVINGSTON 3 MUSGRAVE. AVE. KINGSTON.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		POLACK	AILEEN	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	SAVLA MAR KINGSTON	FATHER. M.L. POLACK SAV LA MAR. JAMAICA	CDA	TORONTO
25		PRICE	ERNEST	47		M	M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	WIFE . MRS. M. PRICE CALABAR COLLEGE. KINGSTON. JA	JA.	KINGSTON
26		RIDGWAY	GERTRUDE	32		F	S	WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. N.Y.	N.Y.C.	FRIEND E. D. NORTH SUMMIT. N..J.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27	IN TRANSIT	WAH	LEE	39		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND KAN HEE 103 BARRY ST. KINGSTN. JA	CHINA	HONG KONG
28	IN TRANSIT	YOUNG	MAN	30		M	M	MERCHAN	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND T. PINCHONG 129 BARRY ST. KINGSTON. JA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
29	UNDER 16	YOUNG (INF)	JAMES	1	10	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	DO DO DO	CHINA	HONG KONG
30																		

Held for Chinese Inspection: 2 to 8, 12 to 14, 16 to 19, 27 to 29

W. Pugsley, Insp

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 29th, 1921, *19*

14—480

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Port to which last conveyed from foreign country, or from possession of the United States, if not to port of arrival.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES N.Y.C.	SEPT 1st,21 HOME c/o H.J. FITZ 140 W 57th ST. N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE PERM'ENTYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES	FATHER	---	NO ---------	IN BOND. INTRANSIT TO CHINA VIA CANADA	NO	TRANSITNO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BR	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	SKIDO
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO ---------	DO DO DO	NO	TRANSITNO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO ---------	DO DO DO	NO	TRANSITNO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO ---------	DO DO DO	NO	TRANSITNO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	FATHER	NO	NO ---------	DO DO DO	NO	TRANSITNO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO ---------	DO DO DO	NO	TRANSITNO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	FATHER	NO	No ---------	DO DO DO	NO	TRANSITNO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO ---------	FRIEND MRS. E. CLARKE 530 W 174th ST. N.Y.C.	NO	MARRIAGE PERM'ENTYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BLK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST ANDREWS
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES SEPT 13,21 N.Y.C.	FRIEND CHARLES BURKHARDT 681 5th AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE PERM'ENTYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		MED	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	WARWICKSHIR
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES N.Y.C.	SISTER GLADYS HONEY ISOLATION HOSPITAL TORONTO	NO	TRANSIT CANADA	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BR	BL	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO ---------	IN BOND. INTRANSIT TO CHINA VIA CANADA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO ---------	DO DO DO	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	YES	FATHER	NO	NO ---------	DO DO DO	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	ST THOMAS
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES SEPT 5th,21 N.Y.C.	WIFE. MRS. S. JACOBS 4066 TUPPER ST. MONTREAL .CDANO	1 WEEK	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	DK	BR	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO ---------	IN BOND. INTRANSIT TO CHINA VIA CANADA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO ---------	DO DO DO	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	?YEL	BLK	BR	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO ---------	DO DO DO	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YEL	BLK	BR	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	YES	FATHER	YES	NO ---------	DO DO DO	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	YEL	BLK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES SEPT 13th21 N.Y.C.	SON ROY MARSHALL 79 HARBORD ST. TORONTO.CDA.	YES	TRANSIT TO CDA	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GR	GR	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO ---------	UNCLE H. D. McDONALD 1919 MANTON ST. PHILA. PA.	YES	STUDY 8 YRS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	CLARENDON
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO ---------	COUSIN MISS M. ARSCOTT 21 E 25th ST. N.Y.C.	YES	STUDY 2 YRS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO ---------	FRIEND MISS M. ARSCOTT 21 E 25th ST. N.Y.C.	YES	STUDY 2 YRS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
24	NO	PARENTS	YES	NO ---------	AUNT MRS. HILL 488 CARLOW AVE. TORONTO.CDA	NO	TRANSIT PERM'NTYES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	WESTMORLAND
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1912. N.Y.C.	FRIEND MR. DETWEILER 23 E 26th ST. N.Y.C.	YES	BUSINESS 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BR	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES SEPT 13,21 N.Y.C.	FRIEND E.D. NORTH SUMMIT. N.J.	NO	RESIDE PERM'NTYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMING* HAM
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO ---------	IN BOND INTRANSIT TO CHINA VIA CANADA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO ---------	DO DO DO	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YL	BLK	BR	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
29	YES	FATHER	NO	NO ---------	DO DO DO	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	YEL	BLK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S. S. Turrialba, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 21

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

182

S. S. "TURRIALBA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. SEPT 22nd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPT 29th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEVENOR	HELEN	40	✓ F	S		SALAMANCA. N.Y. NOV. 27th, 1881	CRISTOBAL. 9/22/21	WILKES BARRE. PA.,
2	HEVENOR	RACHEL	44	✓ F	S		ST. JOHNS' N.B. DEC. 14th, 1876 (FATHER U.S. CITIZEN)	CRISTOBAL 9/22/21	SALAMANCA. NEW YORK
3	HOMAN	HAROLD	39	10 ✓ M	M		BARESVILLE. OHIO NOV 6th, 1881	CRISTOBAL 9/22/21	INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORP. 60 WALL ST. N.Y.C.
4	MENDEZ	SIMON	31	✓ M	S		KINGSTON.JA. 9/24/21	NATURALIZED. SUPREME COURT OF LOS ANGELES SEPTEMBER 27th, 1915	LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA
5	POWELL	ADA	26	✓ F	M		BIRMINGHAM. ALA. APR. 3rd, 1894	PTO COLOMBIA. 9/17/21	201 W 84th ST. N.Y.C.
6	STRONG	HARRY	35	✓ M	M		NEW YORK CITY AUG 2nd, 1887	CRISTOBAL 9/22/21	HARRISON. NEW YORK
* 7	KISS	STEPHEN	26	✓ M	S		(DEPORT FROM CRISTOBAL.C.Z.) 937881	NATURALIZED. DISTRICT COURT OF COUNTY OF DEARY. JUNCTION CITY. KANSAS. JUNE 13th, 1918	1482 1st AVE. N.Y.C.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9-30 Turrialba

Form 699 79

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

SUPPLEMENTARY

PORT OF NEW YORK. N.Y.

OCT 4th, 1921, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "TURRIALBA"

from port of KINGSTON. JA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 96 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 99 — Total crew this date 98

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPT 29th. 1921, 19 , consigned to UNITED FRUIT CO; is now lying at PIER 16 E.R., and is expected to sail OCT 4th.1921, 19 , for KINGSTON. COLOMBIAN PORTS CRISTOBAL via United States port of NEW YORK. N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. (AT NEWYORK OCT 4th, 1921)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. PIRELAS	27	VENEZUELA	NEW YORK. OCT. 3rd, 1921

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	WALLER	ROOSEVELT									U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
19	PARKER	ROBERT													
20	CONVERY	LAWRENCE	ASST PURSER 44822	4	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do
21	ATWATER	ELIOTT	SR RADIO 23722	2	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
22	ANGELL	OTIS	JR. RADIO 23446	2	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
23	CURPHEY	THEODORE	DOCTOR	2	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	2	do
24	MADDEN	JOHN	CHIEF ENGR 17837	2	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	8	do
25	PEARCEY	JOSEPH	1st ASST ENG 16267	6	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.NAT	5	6	do
26	COBB	ROBERT	2nd do	2	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
27	CARNOS	CHRISTO	3rd do 41808	6	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GREEKE	USA NAT	5	10	do
28	EAVES	THOMAS	JUNIOR ENGR	2	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
29	PEREINA	AUGUSTIN	STOREKEEPER 20578 nnn	2	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do
30	PADRON	VICTOR	DONKEYMAN 35453	2	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line TURRIALBA S.S. "CORPORATION"

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents

14—1760

Abbot & Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

34—1015

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a compete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1020

A G Dunning
1st Captain U.S.R. Master.

[OVER.]

17																
18	WALLER	ROOSEVELT										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
19	PARKER	ROBERT										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do
20	CONNERY	LAWRENCE	ASST PURSER 4832	4	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do		
21	ATWATER	ELIOTT	SR RADIO 32722	2	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do		
22	ANGELL	OTIS	JR. RADIO 25249	2	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do		
23	CURPHEY	THEODORE	DOCTOR	2	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	2	do		
24	MADDEN	JOHN	4th ENGR 12837	2	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	8	do		
25	PEARCEY	JOSEPH	1st ASST ENG 16267	6	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.NAT	5	6	do		
26	COBB	ROBERT	2nd do	2	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do		
27	CARNOS	CHRISTO	3rd do 41868	6	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GREEKE	USA NAT	5	10	do		
28	EAVES	THOMAS	JUNIOR ENG'R	2	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do		
29	PEREINA	AUGUSTINE	STOREKEEPER 205-48 nnn	2	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do		
30	PADRON	VICTOR	DONKEYMAN 3945-3	2	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do		

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line TURRIALBA S.S. "CORPORATION"

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents

14—1240

Abbot V. Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 629.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 29th, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S.S. "TURRIALBA"

from port of KINGSTON, JA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 96 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 99 — Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 29th, 1921, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 16 E.R. and is expected to sail OCTOBER 4th, 1921, for KINGSTON, JA AND COLOMBIAN PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	LARA	TOBIAS									SP AMER	SPANISH	5		
18	WALLER	ROOSEVELT									U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
19	PARKER	ROBERT									U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do
20	CONNERY	LAWRENCE	ASST PURSER 4X33	4	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do	
21	ATWATER	ELIOTT	SR RADIO 23722	2	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do	
22	ANGELL	OTIS	JR. RADIO 25244	2	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	2	do	
23	CURPHEY	THEODORE	DOCTOR	2	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	8	do	
24	MADDEN	JOHN	CHIEF ENGR 12837	2	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.NAT	5	6	do	
25	PEARCEY	JOSEPH	1st ASST ENG 16267	6	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do	
26	COBB	ROBERT	2nd do	2	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GREEKE	USA NAT	5	10	do	
27	CARNOS	CHARLTO	3rd do 41808	6	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do	
28	EAVES	THOMAS	JUNIOR ENGR	2	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do	
29	PERRENA	AUGUSTINE	STOREKEEPER 205-48 nnn	2	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do	
30	PADRON	VICTOR	DONKEYMAN 35453	2	DO	DO	DO								

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line TURRIALBA S.S. "CORPORATION"

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents

16—1240

Abbot V. Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		AS PER LISTS ATTACHED	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		AS PER LISTS ATTACHED			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	WALLER	ROOSEV									SP AMER	HONDURAS	5	4	do
19	PARKER	ROBERT									U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
20	CONNERY	LAWRENCE	ASST PURSER 4833	4	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do
21	ATWATER	ELIOTT	SR RADIO 23722	2	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
22	ANGELL	OTIS	JR. RADIO 25249	2	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
23	CURPHEY	THEODORE	DOCTOR	2	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	2	do
24	MADDEN	JOHN	CHIEF ENGR 17837	2	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	8	do
25	PEARCEY	JOSEPH	1st ASST ENG 16267	6	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.NAT	5	6	do
26	COBB	ROBERT	2nd do	2	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
27	CARNOS	CHRISTO	3rd do 41808	6	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GREEKE	USA NAT	5	10	do
28	EAVES	THOMAS	JUNIOR ENGR	2	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
29	PEREINA	AUGUSTIN	STOREKEEPER 205-48 non	2	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do
30	PADRON	VICTOR	DONKEYMAN 25495-3	2	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line TURRIALBA S.S. "CORPORATION"

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents

14—1700

Abbot D. Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

NO.	NAME	SALARY	BIRTH PLACE	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	JOHN MADDEN		IRE	CHIEF ENGINEER	51	U.S.A. NAT.
2	JOSEPH PEARCEY		SCOT	1ST ASST ENGR.	42	U.S.A. NAT.
3	ROBERT COBB		USA	2ND ASST ENGR.	28	U.S.A.
4	CRISTO CARNAS		GREEK	3RD DO DO	37	U.S.A. NAT.
5	THOMAS EAVES		USA	JUNIOR ENGINEER	23	U.S.A.
6	AUGUSTINE PERENA		SP	STOREKEEPER	37	SPANISH
7	VICTOR PADRON		SP	DONKEYMAN	27	DO
8	JOSE RSTEVES		SP	OILER	26	DO
9	MANUEL PENA		SP	DO	36	DO
10	ANTONIO BARBEITO		SP	DO	28	DO
11	MANUEL RODRIGUEZ		SP	FIREMAN	32	DO
12	EDUARDO ARRELLANO		SP	DO	29	DO
13	AVELINO SECO		SP	DO	27	DO
14	JOSE GARCIA		SP	DO	28	DO
15	ANTONIO ROSENDE		SP	DO	32	DO
16	EUSTACIO GARCIA		SP	DO	34	DO
17	JOHN RODRIGUEZ		SP	DO	36	DO
18	BENIGNO MARQUIS		SP	DO	38	DO
19	AMBROSIO TRIGOYEN		SP	DO	32	DO
20	ANDRES BLANCO		SP	DO	27	DO
21	JOSE VIDAL		SP	DO	29	DO
22	RAMON PINEDO		SP	DO	39	DO
23	NICOLAS LOPEZ		SP	COALPASSER	32	DO
24	AGUSTINE ROSEMEN		SP	DO	23	DO
25	ENRIQUE GOMEZ		SP	DO	24	DO
26	FELICIANO ALVAREZ		PORT	DO	39	PORTUGUESE
27	RAFAEL GARCIA		VENEZ	DO	32	VENEZUELAN
28	FRANCISCO GARCIA		SP	DO	20	SPANISH
29	JOHN POWLER		ENG	1ST REFRIG ENGR	34	BRITISH LP
30	STEPHEN RACKELY		ENG	2ND DO DO	48	BRITISH
31	CHARLES GILLON		ENG	3RD DO DO	37	BRITISH
32	PEDRO PIEGO		SP	OILER	31	SPANISH
33	ANTONIO DE CASTRO		SP	DO	20	SPANISH
34	JOSE LESTA		SP	DO	37	SPANISH

185

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	BIRTH PLACE	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	WILLIAM EVANS		ENG.	CHIEF STEWARD	34	BRITISH
2	WILLIAM WELCH		ENG	2ND DO	39	DO
3	KATHERINE BURGIN		SCOT	STEWARDESS	33	DO
4	LOUIS SCONFIENZA		ITAL	CHEF	42	ITALIAN
5	ANTONIO LLAVERIA		SP	2ND COOK	42	SPANISH
6	ALEXANDER CORELLA		CUBA	FRY COOK	50	CUBAN
7	LUIS GOMEZ		SP	LARDER COOK	40	SPANISH
8	ALEXANDER CRISTALLIS		GR	VEG COOK	22	GREECE
9	AUGUSTINE PALACIO		SP	SHIPS COOK	38	SPANISH
10	CARLOS BARRANTES		PERU	COOKS MATE	24	PERUVIAN
11	CARLOS PINEDAS		VEN	DO	26	VENEZUELAN
12	HENRY CLARKE		BRIT	DO	26	BRITISH
13	WILLIAM HENRY		ENG	BAKER	51	BRITISH
14	PATRICK BARLOW		ENG	2ND BAKER	30	DO
15	LEB LABBIE		USA	BUTCHER	30	U.S.A.
16	WILLIAM SHAND		ENG	BARTENDER	29	BRITISH
17	EDWARD BROWN		USA	CHECKER	53	U.S.A.
18	ANDRES YELA		GUAT	PRINTER	31	GUATEMALA
19	URIAH DAWKINS		BRIT	MESSMAN	29	B.W.I.
20	ROBERT CLARENCE		BWI	LINENKEEPER	20	B.W.I.
21	GUIDO PATALUPI		ITAL	STOREKEEPER	46	ITALIAN
22	LLOYD HARMS		U.S.A.	DECK STEWARD	31	U.S.A.
23	WILLIAM BARCELONA		B.W.I.	PANTRYMAN	27	B.W.I.
24	FRED JONES		BWI	SALOON STEWARD	39	B.W.I.
25	IRVING JONES		USA	ASST STEWARD	30	U.S.A.
26	FRANK BUCKNER		PAN.	DO	26	PANAMANIAN
27	[illegible]		BWI	DO	25	BWI
28	MAX LONG		BWI	DO	25	BWI
29	ERNEST COBB		BWI	DO	25	BWI
30	CLARENCE CAWLEY		BWI	DO	21	BWI
31	WILLIAM MCEWAN		BWI	DO	21	BWI
32	DANIEL DAVIDSON		BWI	DO	21	BWI
33	MOSES DE COSTA		BWI	DO	32	BWI
34	STANLEY MORAIS		BWI	DO	24	BWI
35	OSCAR JENKINS		BWI	DO	22	BWI
36	WILLIAM CLARKE		BWI	DO	20	BWI
37	ALFRED NIELSON		BWI	DO	22	BWI
38	JOHN MASFORD		BWI	DO	27	BWI
39	HUBERT WILLIAMS		BWI	DC	32	BWI
40	SIMON PRATS		SP	DO	24	SPANISH
41	MANUEL MATO		SP	FIREMANS MESS	24	DO

186

on the
tify on
crew

master.

[OVER.]

18	WALLER	ROOSEVELT	DO	26K	6	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SP AMER	HONDURAS	5	4	do	
19	PARKER	ROBERT	PURSER	24932	2	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do	
20	CONVERY	LAWRENCE	ASST PURSER	4832	4	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do	
21	ATWATER	ELIOTT	SR RADIO	37722	2	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do	
22	ANGELL	OTIS	JR. RADIO	25244B	2	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do	
23	CURPHEY	THEODORE	DOCTOR		2	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	2	do	
24	MADDEN	JOHN	CHIEF ENGR	12837	2	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	8	do	
25	PEARCEY	JOSEPH	1st ASST ENG	16267	6	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.NAT	5	6	do	
26	COBB	ROBERT	2nd do		2	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do	
27	CARNOS	CHRISTO	3rd do	41868	6	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GREEKE	USA NAT	5	10	do	
28	EAVES	THOMAS	JUNIOR ENGR		2	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do	
29	PEREINA	AUGUSTINE	STOREKEEPER	20548 NN	2	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do	
30	PADRON	VICTOR	DONKEYMAN	35453	2	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do	

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line TURRIALBA S.S. "CORPORATION"

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents

Abbot D. Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

187

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

188

NO.	NAME	BIRTH PLACE	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	CHARLES WHIDDEN	U.S.A.	MASTER	42	U.S.A.
2	WILLIAM STOREY	U.S.A.	CH. OFFICER	24	U.S.A.
3	MARTIN MORAN	U.S.A.	2ND OFFICER	32	U.S.A.
4	CHARLES VAUGHAN	U.S.A.	3RD OFFICER	43	U.S.A.
5	JOHN CONCEPCION	SP	CARPENTER	31	SPANISH
6	REINHOLD LUHS	RUSS	BOSUN	30	RUSSIAN
7	ANDRES ISIFJER	NOR	QTR MASTER	29	NORWEGIAN
8	[illegible]	ENG	DO	32	BRITISH
9	VICTOR ASLAKAN	NOR	DO	28	NORWEGIAN
10	LORENZO THODE	DWI	A.B. SEAMAN	21	HOLLAND
11	ANTOLINO FLORENCE	DWI	DO	20	HOLLAND
12	ALEXANDER REYES	VENEZ	DO	27	VENEZUELAN
13	JOSE OLIVEIRA	BRAZ	DO	19	BRAZILIAN
14	JOSEPH GILMETTI	PORT	DO	37	PORTUGEUSE
15	JULIUS VAN AALST	HOLL	DO	24	HOLLAND
16	HAROLD BRADY	BWI	ORD SEAMAN	23	B.W.I.
17	TOBIAS LARA	SPAIN	DO	34	SPANISH
18	ROOSEVELT WALLER	SP HOND	DO	19	SP HONDURAS
19	ROBERT PARKER	USA	PURSER	24	U.S.A.
20	LAWRENCE CONNERY	USA	ASST PURSER	25	U.S.A.
21	ELIOT ATWATER	USA	SR RADIO	23	U.S.A.
22	OTIS ANGELL	USA	JR RADIO	24	U.S.A.
23	THEODORE CURPHEY	BWI	DOCTOR	24	BRITISH

19	PARKER	ROBERT	PURSER	2	DO										
20	CONNERY	LAWRENCE	ASST PURSER	4	DO										
21	ATWATER	ELIOTT	SR RADIO	2	DO										
22	ANGELL	OTIS	JR. RADIO	2	DO										
23	CURPHEY	THEODORE	DOCTOR	2	DO										
24	MADDEN	JOHN	CHIEF ENGR	2	DO										
25	PEARCEY	JOSEPH	1st ASST ENG	6	DO										
26	COBB	ROBERT	2nd do	2	DO										
27	CARNOS	CHRISTO	3rd do	5	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GREEKE	USA NAT	5	10	do	
28	EAVES	THOMAS	JUNIOR ENGR	2	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do	
29	PEREINA	AUGUSTIN	STOREKEEPER	2	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do	
30	PADRON	[illegible]	DONKEYMAN	2	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do	

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line TURRIALBA S.S. "CORPORATION"

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents

16—1300

Abbot & Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TWO

ONE

Sheet No. .....

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at NEW YORK. N.Y., SEPTEMBER 29th, 21, 19 , from the port of KINGSTON. JA.,

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WHIDDEN	CHARLES	MASTER	SEPT 5	NEW YORK	-------	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'	7"	NONE
2	STOREY	WILLIAM	CH OFFICER	2	DO	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	do	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
3	MORAN	MARTIN	2nd OFFICER	2	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
4	VAUGHAN	CHARLES	3rd OFFICER	2	DO	DO	DO	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
5	CONCEPCION	JOHN	CARPENTER	2	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	do
6	LUHS	REINHOLDS	BOSUN	2	DO	DO	DO	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	8	do
7	ISIFJER	ANDRES	C.H. ENGR	2	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCAN'N	NORWEGIAN	6	2	do
8	KING	JOHN	DC	2	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	do
9	ASLASKAN	VICTOR	OILER	2	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCAND'N	NORWEGIAN	5	77	do
10	THODE	LAWRENCE	A. B. SEAMAN	2	DO	DO	DO	24	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5	11	do
11	FLORENCE	ANTOLINO	DO	2	DO	DO	DO	23	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5	5	do
12	REYES	ALEXANDER	DO	2	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SP AMER	VENEZUELA	5	6	do
13	OLIVEIRES	JOSE	DO	2	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SP AMER	BRAZIL	5	2	do
14	GILMETTI	JOSEPH	DO	2	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SP AMER	SPANISH	5	6	do
15	VAN AALST	JULIUS	DO	6	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH LP	5	9	do
16	BRADY	HAROLD	ORD. SEAMAN	6	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5	7	do
17	LARA	TOBIAS	DO	2	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SP AMER	COLOMBIA	5	0	do
18	WALLER	ROOSEVELT	DO	6	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SP AMER	HONDURAS	5	4	do
19	PARKER	ROBERT	PURSER	2	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
20	GOMMERY	LAWRENCE	ASST PURSER	4	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do
21	ATWATER	ELIOTT	SR RADIO	2	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
22	ANGELL	OTIS	JR. RADIO	2	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
23	CURPHEY	THEODORE	DOCTOR	2	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	2	do
24	MADDEN	JOSE	CHIEF ENGR	2	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	8	do
25	PEARCEY	JOSEPH	1st ASST ENG	6	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.NAT	5	6	do
26	COBB	ROBERT	2nd do	2	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
27	CARNOS	CHRISTO	3rd do	6	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GREEKE	USA NAT	5	10	do
28	EAVES	THOMAS	JUNIOR ENGR	2	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
29	PEREIRA	AUGUSTITT	STOREKEEPER	2	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do
30	PADRON	VICTOR	DONKEYMAN	2	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line TURRIALBA S.S. "CORPORATION"

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents

Abbott D. Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. .....

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 29th, 21, 19 , from the port of KINGSTON, JA., 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	ESTEVES %	JOSE	OILER 9691 M	SEPT 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'	6"	NONE
32	PENA	MANUEL	DO 90588	2	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5	7	do
33	BARBEITO	ANTONIO	DO M671	2	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5	4	do
34	RODRIQUEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN 176849	6	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5	5	do
35	ARELLANO	EDUARDO	DO 28188P	6	DO	DO	DO	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5	10	do
36	SECO	AVELLINO	DO 164571	6	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5	do
37	GARCIA	JOSE	DO 42476	6	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5	7	do
38	ROSENDE	ANTONIO	DO 28913	6	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5	7	do
39	GARCIA	EUSTACIO	DO 602 P	6	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5	5	do
40	RODRIQUEZ	JOHN	DO 141002	6	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5	6	do
41	MARQUIS	BENIGNO	DO 14990	6	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5	5	do
42	TRIGOYEN	AMBROSIO	DO 77863	6	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5	3	do
43	BLANCO	ANDRES	DO 864-45	6	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DC	5	3	do
44	VIDAL	JOSE	DO 111168	7	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5	5	do
45	PINEDO	RAMON	DO 1987	6	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5	6	do
46	LOPEZ	NICOLAS	COALPASSER 33723 Bg	6	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5	7	do
47	RONOME	AUGUSTINE	DO 61349 Nng	6	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5	5	do
48	GOMEZ	ENRIQUE	DO 128079	6	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5	5	do
49	ALVAREZ	FELICIANO	DO 7323	6	DO	DO	DO	38	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5	6	do
50	GARCIA	RAFAEL	DO 131313	6	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SP AMER	VENEZUELA	5	8	do
51	GARCIA	FRANSISCO	DO 134767	6	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5	do
52	FOWLER	JOHN	1st REF ENG'R 7823	2	DO	DO	DO	34	M	IRISH	BRITISH I.P.	5	9	do
53	BRACKLEY	STEPHEN	2nd do 623705	6	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	8	do
54	GILLAN	CHARLES	3rd do	2	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	8	do
55	PEIGO	PEDRO	OILER 6806	2	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do
56	DE CASTRO	AVELLINO	DO 099489	2	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5	6	do
57	LESTA	JOSE	DO 42697	2	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5	7	do
58	EVANS	WILLIAM	CH STEWARD 12702	5	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	9	do
59	WELSH	WILLIAM	2nd do 27772	2	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	do
60	BURGIN	KATHERINE	STEWARDESS 40773	2	DO	DO	DO	33	F	SCOTCH	USA NAT	5	-	do
30														

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line TURRIALBA SS. CORP'N

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents

14—1740

Abbott & Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THREE
Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at NEW NYORK. N.Y., SEPTEMBER 29th 21, 19 192, from the port of KINGSTON. JA.,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61						PAID OFF &								
621	SCONFIENZA	LUIS	CHEF 103466	SEPT 2	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'	6"	NONE
632	LLAVERIA	ANTONIO	2nd COOK 7902	2	do	do	do	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do
643	CORRILLA	ALEXANDER	FRY COOK 3665	6	do	do	do	50	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5	7	do
654	COMES	LUIS	LARDER COOK 68520	2	do	do	do	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	do
665	CHRISTALLIS	ALEXANDER	VEG COOK 105865	6	do	do	do	22	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	5	do
676	PALACIO	AUGUSTINE	SHIPS COOK 54432	2	do	do	do	38	M	SPANSIH	SPANISH	5	6	do
687	BARRANTES	CARLOS	COOKS MATE 47576	6	do	do	do	24	M	SP AMER	PERUVIAN	5	7	do
698	PIPELAS	CARLOS	DO 27409 445-334	6	do	do	do	26	M	SP AMER	VENEZUELA	5	6	do
709	CLARKE	HENRY	DO	6	do	do	do	26	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5	8	do
7110	HENRY	WILLIAM	BAKER 2246X	2	do	do	do	51	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	5	do
7211	BAILOW	PATRICK	2nd BAKER 47876	2	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	do
7312	LABBIE	LEE	BUTCHER 30006	2	dl	do	do	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	5	do
7413	SHAND	WILLIAM	BARTENDER 147572	2	do	do	do	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	7	do
7514	BROWN	EDWARD	CHECKER 4713	2	do	dO	do	53	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	do
7615	YELA	ANDRES	PRINTER 097489	2	do	do	do	31	M	SP AMER	GUATEMALA	5	6	do
7716	DAWKINS	URIAH	MESSMAN 9702	6	do	do	do	29	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5	6	do
7817	CLARENCE	ROBERT	LINENKEEPER 46490	2	do	do	do	20	M	DO	DO	5	7	do
7918	PORTALUPI	GUIDO	STOREKEEPER 17274	2	do	do	do	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	7	do
Deleted Kingston Wharf	~~DIAS~~	~~SATURIO~~	~~PANTRYMAN~~	6	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	2	do
8019	HARMS	LLOYD	DECK STEWARD 8826 Bad	2	do	do	do	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
8120	JONES	FRED	SALOON STD 12-2907	2	do	do	do	39	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5	8	do
8221	JONES	IRVING	ASST STD 37186	6	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	do
8322	BUCKNER	FRANK	DO 227	6	do	do	do	26	M	PANAMANIAN	PANAMA	5	7	do
Deleted Kingston 9/29/21	~~MORGAN~~	~~BENNON~~	~~DO~~	6	do	do	do	20	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH B.W.I.	5	5	do
8424	LONG	MAX	DO 9448	6	do	do	do	27	M	DO	DO	5	6	do
8525	COBB	ERNEST	DO 124893	6	do	do	do	25	M	DO	DO	5	7	do
8626	CAWLEY	CLARENCE	DO 104993	6	do	do	do	21	M	DO	DO	5	8	do
8727	McEWAN	WILLIAM	DO 097454	6	do	do	do	21	M	DO(	DO	5	8	do
8828	DAVIDSON	DANIEL	DO 183803	6	do	do	do	21	M	DO	DO	5	5	do
8929	DA COSTA	MOSES	DO 142462	6	do	do	do	33	M	DO	DO	5	9	do
30														

Aboard & Young

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line TURRIALBA S.S. CORP'N

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 30th, 19 21 from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.,

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
91 2	MORAIS	STANLEY	ASST STD 42328	SEPT 6	NEW YORK	PAIDOFF & DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'	11#	NONE
92 3	JENKINS	OSCAR	DO	6	do	do	do	22	M	DO	DO	5	6	do
93 4	CLARKE	WILLIAM	DO 40813	6	do	do	do	20	M	DO	DO	5	3	do
94 5	NIELSOM	ALFRED	DO 89262	6	do	do	do	22	M	DO	DO	5	7	do
95 6	HASFORD	JOHN	DO 87137	6	do	do	do	27	M	DO	DO	5	7	do
96 7	WILLIAMS	HUBERT	DO 124267	6	do	do	do	32	M	do	DO	5	6	do
97 8	BARCELONA	WILLIAM	DO 97	6	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	8	do
98 9	PRATTS	SIMON	DO 166803	6	do	do	do	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do
99 10	MATO	MANUEL	F. M. BOY	6	do	do	do	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6	-	do
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Attd to Young.

Line
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
TURRIALBA SS3 CORP'N
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-29.21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. W. Shidden MASTER, of the S. S. Turrialba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 21

S. W. Shidden
Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, Sept. 12, 192
I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

William D. Black
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4510
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (County)

SEEN
For the journey to the Columbian port
William D. Black
Vice Consul
Date Sept. 12 1921
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

12/23/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6902 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAR 22 1944
Date

Samuel Fraring
Camera Operator

MAR 22 1944
Date

Rose Sauer
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~I-CIS~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6902 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAR 22 1944
Date

Edward Fanning
Camera Operator

MAR 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cabo Mambi, *arriving at* New York, Sept 30, 192[illegible], *from the port of* Santiago 194

GR-X-MM-131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davison	...	Master	Sept 1921	New York	Paid off	Yes	53	M	English	US	5-8		
2	Carlson	Karl W.	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Nor.	"	5-7		
3	Garcia	L.[illegible] 378	2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Nor.	5-7		
4	Hart	August	3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Esthon.	US	5-7		
5	Nilsen	L.5144 4	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Nor.	Nor.	5-8		
6	Garcia	L.4430	Cook.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span.	Span.	5-7		
7	Santos	L.[illegible]104	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Pontes	L.[illegible]37600	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Peguero	L.10568	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Iglesias	L.[illegible]3324	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
11	Catonellos	L.[illegible]39345	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-8		
12	Fuesa	L.[illegible]57443	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
13	Davis	V.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	American	US	5-7		
14	[illegible]ver	K.1330	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swe.	"	5-8		
15	Christiansen	Carl 2 7.619	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Nor.	"	5-9		
16	Halvorsen	L.144	3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Nor.	5-8		
17	Hernandez	L.128.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	Span.	Span.	5-7		
18	Gomez	Benito L.77613	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Soldales	P.Alfredo L.8852	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-[illegible]		
20	Chapkiris	Louis A8403	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5-7		
21	Garcia	L.31 44	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Span.	Span.	5-8		
22	Montiagudo	L.13407[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	520	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Serrano	Jose L.2219	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
24	Lee	L.14031	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7		
25	[illegible]	L.117273	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5		
26	Leon	L.R.9249	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
27	Fox	15519	Lookout	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
28	Low	83974	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4		
29	Gould	65366	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
30	Ali	0.90	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
31	Wilson	Matthew L.	Radio	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	US	5-7		

3x Hannes Atlantic Trust Co Albert Port Byron for Sept 29/24 Norfolk " " [illegible]

Owners Cabo Mambi S.S. Corpn

Local Agents Atlantic Trust Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ship stopped at Norfolk but did not enter as crew was not inspected by Immigration
3x joined ship at Norfolk

9-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Rawson Master, of the S/S Caya Mambi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Rawson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1921

P Kurig
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
September 20, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 1956
at Santiago de Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston
(Consular Officer)
SEP 20 1921
Ship and Master's Signature

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 30845 BILLED DEC 7 1921

T-C-A-R

Punched Card Checked
Date 1924
Clerk P. Lapham

Real Quick

Scanlon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tiny Knapheisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotalind employed by owners Knapf, (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wm Hall Harris & Hospital Act & Am. Med. Council of Education, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Tiny Knapheisen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1921

at New York

C.M. Stein
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AWF 30-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSALIND" Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFD AND HALIFAX NS, SEPTEMBER 24th, 19 21.

16—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RES. USA. RET.		PACI	SARINA	40		F	S	DESIGN R	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	ITAL	USA	NEW YORK	SISTER, MRS TORRE 224 STIRLING ST BROOKLYN	NY	NEW YORK
2 CL. CAN.		SAINT	JABEZ R	46		M	M	DIVINE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	TOPSAIL	SISTER, MRS H MIFFLIN BONAVISTA NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
3 CL. CAN.		SAINT	ETHEL wife	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	TOPSAIL	FATHER, W F PENNEY CARBONIER NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
4 CL. CAN.		CARTER	ADOLPH	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, ALEC CARTER LEMARCHANT RD ST JOHNS NFD	NY	BROOKLYN
5 RES. USA. RET.		SIMS	MARY	25		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	BROOKLYN	FATHER, HENRY SIMS PLEASANT ST ST JOHNS NFD	NY	BROOKLYN
6 RES. USA. RET.		HARBIN	IRENE	24		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	BROOKLYN	MOTHER, MRS HARBIN TWILLINGATE NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
7	VI-286-923	HARBIN	DULCIE	27		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	CAN	MONTREAL	MOTHER, MRS HARBIN TWILLINGATE NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
8 CL. CAN.		DWYER	AGNES with #10	26		F	S	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BELL ISLD	FATHER, JAMES DWYER BELLE ISLAND NFLD	NY	BUFFALO
9 CL. CAN.		DWYER	MARY	25		F	S	CHECKR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BELLE IS	FATHER, JOSEPH DWYER BELLE ISLAND NFLD	NY	LONG ISLAND
10 RES. USA. RET.		RYAN	PATRICK	53		M	M	MERCHT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	USA	BROOKLYN	MOTHER, MRS RYAN TORBAY NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
11 RES. USA. RET.		RYAN	THERESA wife	52		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	USA	BROOKLYN	MOTHER, MRS RYAN TORBAY NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
12		MC KAY	STELLA	20		F	S	DOMSTC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	HOLYROOD	MOTHER, ISABEL MC KAY HOLYROOD NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
13 CL. CAN.		KEEGAN	MARY	29		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER DR L KEEGAN HOSPITAL RES ST JOHNS NFD	O	CLEVELAND
14 CL. CAN.		LUNDRIGAN	PHILOMENA	21		F	S	TEL OP	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST MARYS	MOTHER, ANNIE LUNDRIGAN ST MARYS BAY NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
15 CL. CAN.		POWER	MARY	18		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER, HELEN POWER 18 PENNEYMILL RD ST JOHNS NFD	NY	BROOKLYN
16 RES. USA. RET.		KELLY	JOSEPHINE	29		F	S	WAITRESS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	HR GRACE	MOTHER, JULIA KELLY HARBOR GRACE NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
17 RES. USA. RET.		FACEY	JOHN	40		M	M	ELECTN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	JERSEY CTY	FATHER, ROBERT FACEY 10 MURRAY ST ST JOHNS NFD	NJ	JERSEY CITY
18 RES. USA. RET.	P-1209[illegible]-63559	FACEY	AGNES with	43		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	JERSEY CTY	FATHER- " " " "	NJ	JERSEY CITY
19 CL. CAN.		CARRIGAN	KITTY with #15	25		F	S	DOMESTC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER, BRIDE CARRIGAN TREPASSEY NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
20 CL. CAN.		POWER	EDWIN with #13	25		M	S	CHECKR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER, MARY GARDINER PENNEYMILL RD ST JOHNS NFD	NY	BROOKLYN
21 CL. CAN.		MALONE	HELEN	22		F	S	DOMSTC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	TORBAY	MATHER, MARGARET MALONE TORBAY NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
22 CL. CAN.		MC NEILLEY	MARGARET	38		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	HUSBAND, WHITEFORD MC NEILLY BARNES RD ST JOHNS NFLD	NFLD	NEW YORK
23		LAWLOR	MAX	19		M	S	TEAMSTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	COVE	FATHER, WALTER LAWLOR COVE ROAD NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
24 RES. USA. RET.		KING	SUSIE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	CARMANVILLE	MOTHER, DINAH PERRY CARMANVILLE NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
25 CL. CAN.		MARTIN	EVANGELINE	27		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	CAN	HAZELTON	FATHER, WILLIAM MARTIN LEMARCHANT RD ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NEW YORK
26		SCOTT	ANNA	40		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	SISTER, MRS CHAS EMERSON WINTER AV ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NEW YORK
27 CL. CAN.		PARKER	MARY	68		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	HUSBAND, JAMES PARKER GARRISON HILL ST JOHNS NFD	NFLD	ENGLEWOOD
28 RES. USA. RET.		JOY	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	MILLNR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	CARBONIER	BROTHER, RICHARD JOY GARRISON HILL ST JOHNS NFD	NY	BROOKLYN
29 RES. USA. RET.		NEWHOOK	MABEL	29		F	S	DOMESTC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK	MOTHER, MRS J NEWHOOK NEW HARBOR NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
30 RES. USA. RET.		NEWHOOK	SUSIE	24		F	S	DOMESTC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK	MOTHER, MRS J NEWHOOK NEW HARBOR NFLD	NY	NEW YORK

83

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 8

M. Eton, Insp.
Except #1 ordered to D. of I. for inspection not seen M. Eton Insp.
#1 inspected at Barge Office 10/3/21 H. Thumpkin Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 wl 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 21. 196

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Are he views or advocates, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	100	Y	1915 to Sept. 17 1921	NYC	RESidence 318 WEST 75TH ST NYC	Perm	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NON	5	4	DK	DK	BR	NONE	ITALY	MESSINA
2	Y	SELF	200	Y	1919	NYC	FRIEND, SADIE PENNY 279 HENRY ST BROOKLYN		YES	2 WEEKS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD	BONAVISTA
3	Y	HUSBAND	-	Y	1919	NYC	" " " "		YES	2 WEEKS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	CARBONIER
4	Y	FATHER	400	Y	1920 June 1921	NYC	FRIEND, WARWICK PENNEY 349-12TH ST BROOKLYN		YES	1 YEAR	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	X NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
5	Y	SELF	50	Y	1918 Sept 3 1921	BKLYN	CUMBERLAND ST HOSPITAL BROOKLYN NY		NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
6	Y	SELF	50	Y	1920 June 1921	BKLYN	ST CHRISTOPHER HOSPITAL 277 HICKS ST BROOKLYN		NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	TWILLNGTE
7	Y	SELF	50	N	2 June 1		ST CHRISTOPHER HOSPITAL 277 HICKS ST BROOKLYN		NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	TWILLNGT
8	Y	SELF	55	N	-	-	UNCLE, JOHN DWYER 169 S CELENWOOD BUFFALO		YES	6 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	BELLE ISD
9	Y	SELF	50	Y	1916 1920 L.I.		COUSIN, MISS M O, BRIEN 226 VANDEWINTER AV ASTORIA		YES	6 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	BELLE ISD
10	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1892 July 23 1921	RES	1228-56TH ST BROOKLYN		NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	TORBAY
11	Y	HUSBAND	-	Y	1892 July 23 1921	RES	1228-56TH ST BROOKLYN		NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	TORBAY
12	Y	FATHER	30	N	-	-	SISTER, MRS WM HEALEY 414-10TH ST BROOKLYN		NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	TORBAY
13	N	SELF	60	Y	1920	NYC	BROTHER, K KEEGAN 504 GUARDIAN BDG CLEVELAND		YES	2 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	HOLYROOD
14	Y	SELF	140	N	-	-	SISTER, MRS WM CONNORS 424-55TH ST BROOKLYN		YES	4 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
15	Y	MOTHER	50	N	-	-	SISTER, VERONICA POWER 7TH ST BROOKLYN		YES	4 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	GR	NONE	NFLD	ST MARYS
16	Y	SELF	65	Y	1912 June 1921	BOSTN	BROTHER, JOHN KELLY 284-6TH ST BROOKLYN NY		NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	HR GRACE
17	N	SELF	100	Y	1904 June 1921	J CTY	RES 79 NEW KIRK ST JERSEY CTY		NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	HR GRACE
18	N	HUSBAND	-	Y	1905 June 1921	J CTY	RES 79 NEW KIRK ST JERSEY CITY		NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	BR	NONE	NFLD	TRINITY
19	Y	SELF	100	N	-	-	FRIEND, VERONICA POWERS 356 -7TH ST BROOKLYN		YES	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BL	NONE	NFLD	BONAVISTA
20	Y	SELF	160	N	-	-	BROTHER, RUPERT POWER 356-7TH ST BROOKLYN		YES	2 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	GR	NONE	NFLD	TREPASSY
21	Y	SELF	50	N	-	-	COUSIN, MRS P RYAN 1228-56TH ST BROOKLYN		YES	4 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	HR GRACE
22	Y	SELF	300	Y	1913	NYC	COUSIN, MISS FARRELL 246 ELM PLACE FORDHAM NY		YES	2 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	AU	BL	NONE	NFLD	TORBAY
23	Y	SELF	20	N	-	-	FRIEND, MRS RYAN 1228-56TH ST BROOKLYN		NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
24	Y	SELF	10	Y	1918 July 29 1921	RES	HUSBAND, ALECK KING 265-62ND ST BROOKLYN		NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	COVE RD
25	Y	SELF	100	Y	1921	NYC	MANHATTAN HOSPITAL 4th ST		YES	6 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BL	NONE	NFLD	CARMANVILLE
26	Y	SELF	25	Y	1917	NYC	SISTER, KATHLEEN SCOTT 125 RIVERSIDE DR NYC		YES	6 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
27	N	SELF	1000	Y	1920	NJ	ST MICHAELS VILLA ENGLEWOOD NJ		YES	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CAN	MB
28	Y	SELF	400	Y	1921	BKLYN	FRIEND, MRS MARCOUX 43 PROSPECT PLACE BROOKLYN		YES	2 WKS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	GR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
29	Y	SELF	50	Y	1912 June 25 1921	NYC	SISTER, MRS BOTTOMLEY 203 EAST 119TH ST NY		NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	CARBONIER
30	Y	SELF	50	Y	1915 June 1921	NYC	SISTER, MRS BOTTOMLEY 203 EAST 119TH ST NEW YORK		NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	TRINITY
																				5	2	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	TRINITY

Considered Permanent Admission
[illegible] Letter [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C Mitchell Master, of the Br Steamer "Rosalind", from St Johns nfd via Halifax NS
(Insert "Master," "Purser," or "Second Officer")
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6902.

H C Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentyninth day of September, 19 21.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clancy Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Nfld Medical Act & Genl. Medical Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Clancy Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Six 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSALIND" *Passengers sailing from* ST JOHNS NFD VIA HALIFAX NS, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	LEONARD	MARY	24		F	S	STENOG	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	BROOKLYN	MOTHER, ELIZABETH LEONARD MARYSTOWN NFLD		
2	CL. CAN.	BOWRING	SIR EDGAR	63		M	M	SHIP-OWNER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	NEPHEW, MR E BOWRING ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
3	CL. CAN.	MC GOWAN	ELIZABETH (mother)	75		F	W	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	DAUGHTER, MRS MUNN ST JOHNS NFD	IN TRANSIT G B	
4		MUNN	ALICE MAY (daughter)	39		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER, MRS MC GOWAN ST JOHNS NFLD	IN TRANSIT G B	
5		FRAME	RITA C	19		F	S	STUDNT (Nurse)	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CAN	HALIFAX	FATHER, MR S R FR AME 281 TOWER RD HALIFAX NS	IN TRANSIT G B	
6		LEMOINE	CHARLOTTE	25		F	S	TEACHR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRENCH	FRENCH	USA	WASHINGTON	MATHER, MR A LEMOINE HALIFAX NS	NY	NYC
7		LEGENTIL	EMILY (ford)	39		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	ST PRE MIQUELON		SON, M E LEGENTIL ST PIERRE MIQUELON	DC	WASHINGTON (Ste Miquelon)
8		LE PELLETIER	EUGENIE	31		F	S	STENGR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	USA	NEW YORK	AUNT, MME DIMONT ST PIERRE MIQUELON	NY	NYC
9	CL. CAN.	POULAIN	MADELINE (ford)	21		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	ST PRE MIQUELON		MOTHER, MME POULAINE ST PIERRE MIQUELON	NY (Miquelon & Reve)	NYC
10	CL. CAN.	BUGDEN	REGINALD	30		M	M	CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CAN	HALIFAX	WIFE, MRS R BUGDEN 60 BILBY ST HALIFAX NS	NY (Can Halifax)	BROOKLYN
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

84

Total passengers 154
U. S. citizens 79
Aliens 75

Other organized government . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Six 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSALIND" Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFD VIA HALIFAX NS, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.																	
2	CL. CAN.	LEONARD	MARY	24		F	S	STENOG	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	BROOKLYN	MOTHER, ELIZABETH LEONARD MARYSTOWN NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
3	CL. CAN.	BOWRING	SIR EDGAR	63		M	M	SHIP-OWNER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	NEPHEW, MR E BOWRING ST JOHNS NFLD		
4	CL. CAN.	MC GOWAN	ELIZABETH	75		F	W	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	DAUGHTER, MRS MUNN ST JOHNS NFD	IN TRANSIT	G B
5		MUNN	ALICE MAY	39		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER, MRS MC GOWAN ST JOHNS NFLD	IN TRANSIT	G B
6		FRAME	RITA C	19		F	S	STUDNT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CAN	HALIFAX	FATHER, MR S R FR AME 281 TOWER RD HALIFAX NS	IN TRANSIT	G B
7		LEMOINE	CHARLOTTE	25		F	S	TEACHR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRENCH	FRENCH	USA	WASHINGTON	MATHER, MR A LEMOINE HALIFAX NS.	NY	NYC
8	RES. USA. RET.	LEGENTIL	EMILY	39		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	ST PRE MIQUELON		SON, M E LEGENTIL ST PIERRE MIQUELON	DC	WASHINGTON
9	CL. CAN.	LE PELLETIER	EUGENIE	31		F	S	STENGR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	USA	NEW YORK	AUNT, MME DIMONT ST PIERRE MIQUELON	NY	NYC
10	CL. CAN.	POULAIN	MADELINE	21		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	ST PRE MIQUELON		MOTHER, MME POULAINE ST PIERRE MIQUELON	NY	NYC
11		BUGDEN	REGINALD	30		M	M	CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CAN	HALIFAX	WIFE, MRS R BUGDEN 60 BILBY ST HALIFAX NS	NY	BROOKLYN
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

84

Total passengers 154
U. S. citizens 79
Aliens 75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 21, 198

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	60	Y	1918 Sept 2 - 1921	LIN BROOK	176 PROSPECT PARK WEST BKYN	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD	DK	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST KYRONS
2	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921	NY	RITZ-CARLTON HOTEK NYC	YES	TRANST	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
3	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921	NY	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL NYC	YES	TRANST	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
4	Y	FATHER	50	Y	1920	BOSTN	FURNALD HALL COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NYC	YES	6 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
5	N	SELF	50	Y	1921	WASTN	MR J L EDWARDS 1908 F STREET WASHINGTON DC	YES	6 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	DK	BR	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
6	Y	SELF	50	N	-	-	SON E LEGENTIL 25 BROAD ST NEW YORK	YES	1 MO	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	DK	BR	NONE	ST PIERRE	MIQ
7	Y	SELF	50	Y	1906 1921	NY	MOTHER, MME PELLETIER 112 WEST 109 ST NEW YORK	YES	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	DK	GR	NONE	ST PIERRE	MIQ
8	Y	SELF	50	N	-	-	112 WEST 109TH ST NEW YORK	YES	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BL	NONE	ST PIERRE	MIQ
9	Y	SELF	80	N	-	-	MR C F BENNETT 29 MCNEIL AV INWOOD LI	YES	Perm	N	NO	N	NN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BL	NONE	ST PIERRE	MIQ
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C Mitchell Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British Steamer Rosalind, from St Johns via Halifax Ns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th Twentyninth day of September, 19 21.
at New York

M Flaherty
Immigration Officer.

4—420

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8Nc

S. S. "ROSALIND" sailing from ST JOHNS NFD VIA HALIFAX NS SEPT 24TH, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 29TH, 19 21.

1 199

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marital Status (Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced)	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PFAFF	ALICE C	27		F	S	DEC 28th 1893, BALTIMORE MD		
2	STYLES	MARIAN	35		F	S	OCT 14th 1886, ST LOUIS MISS		310 WEST 153RD ST NEW YORK
3	COSTER	ESTHER A	54		F	W	AUG 30th 1867, RALEIGH NC		II WADSWORTH AV NEW YORK,
4	MALTRY	MARGARET	35		F	S	JAN 20th 1886, NEW YORK NY		171 ROGERS AV BROOKLYN NY,
5	SCHUMM	EMILY	28		F	S	OCT 27th 1893, NEW YORK NY		542 EAST 79th ST NEW YORK.
6	LANGFORD	LILLIAN	29		F	S	NOV 30th 1892, NEW YORK NY		1132 KELLEY ST NEW YORK
7	WALSH	KATHERINE	33		F	S	NOV 30th 1888, NEW YORK NY		58 VAN BUREN ST NE W BRIGHTON
8	BARRETT	MAUD	63		F	M	FEB 17th 1858, PARKERSBURG W V		103 ST PAULS AVTOMPKINSVILLE S
9	BARRETT	CHARLOTTE dau	37		F	S	MAY 21st 1884, PARKERSBURG W V		WYOMING APT WASHINGTON D C
10	REID	ANNA	22		F	S	JULY 14th 1899, BAYONNE NJ		WYOMING APT WASHINGTON D D
11	DONNELLY	LILLIAN	24		F	S	SEPT 10th 1897, BAYONNE NJ		606 AV E BAYONNE NJ
12	MC CULLOCK	MARY	32		F	S	NOV 24th 1889, BROOKLYN NY		23 EAST 28th ST BAYONNE NJ
13	HEWLETT,	SAMUEL	34		M	M	AUG 2nd 1887, WESTHAVEN CONN		401 EAST 21st ST BROOKLYN,
14	HEWLETT	MARJORIE wife	31		F	M	MARCH 23rd 1890, LONGHILL CONN		NICHOLAS CONN
15	GIBLIN	MARGARET	22		F	S	APRIL 17th 1899, NEW YORK NY		NICHOLAS CONN
16	GIBLIN	KATHRYN Sis	18		F	S	JULY 19th 1903, NEW YORK NY		995 EAST 167th ST NEW YORK
17	MOORE	FREDERICK G	61		M	S	JULY 22nd 1860, BOSTON MASS		" " " "
18	QUIGLEY	WILLIAM B	38		M	M	AUG 25th 1883, WHITESBRO NY		52 BROADWAY NEW YORK
19	QUIGLEY	LAURA wife	34		F	M	APRIL 6th 1887, BELFAST PA		HARRIS RD HARTFORD CON
20	QUIGLEY	HELEN N dau	7		F	S	SEPT 22nd 1914, UTICA NY		" " " "
21	THOMAS	ERNEST	56		M	M	OCT 18th 1865, NEW YORK NY		" " " "
22	THOMAS	JEANNIE E wife	50		F	M			453 WEST 155th ST NEW YORK.
23	MERIAN	AMBROSE	62		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
24	MERIAN	SUSAN M wife	52		F	M		S D COURT BROOKLYN, NY 1902	TROY NEW YORK
25	HANLEY	WILLIAM	44		M	M	OCT 12th 1877, NEW YORK NY	BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
26	HANLEY	MARY wife	42		F	M	JUNE 30th 1879, NEW YORK NY		EAST ORANGE NJ
27	HANLEY	MABIE dau	20		F	S	NOV 6th 1901, NEW YORK NY		" " " "
28	FLYNN	SADIE wife	52		F	M	AUG 9th 1879, JERSEY CITY NJ		" " " "
29	FLYNN	DANIEL J	52		M	M	FEB 14th 1869, NEW YORK NY		51 BRAMFORD ST JAMAICA LI
30	NEVIUS	BENJAMIN	74		M	W	OCT 7th 1847, COLUMBIA CTY NY		" " " "
									159 LEXINGTON AV NEW YORK,

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—928

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 200

S. S. "ROSALIND" sailing from ST JOHNS NFD VIA HALIFAX NS SEPT 24th, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 29th, 1921.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GARMANY	JASPER	62		M	M	FEB 3rd 1889, SAVANNAH GA		33 WEST 42ND ST NEW YORK
2	GARMANY	MARY	62		F	M		BY MARRIAGE, TORONTO 1888,	" " " "
3	CHANDLER	CHARLES	32		M	S	SEPT 17th 1889, BROOKLYN NY		517 CHAUNCEY ST BROOKLYN
4	WARRENDER	RAYMOND	42		M	M	OCT 20th 1879, NEWARK NJ		9116-120TH ST NEW YORK
5	THURSTON	RICHARD H	23		M	S	JUNE 7th 1898, ELMIRA NY		27 COMMERCE NYC
6	YOUNG	BENZ	29		M	S	SEPT 2nd 1892, WESTFIELD NJ		583 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NYC
7	YOUNG	ANNE	24		F	S	MAY 22nd 1897, WESTFIELD NJ		25 ELM ST WESTFIELD NJ
8	PEEK	ELIZA	42		F	S	MARCH 20th 1879, WESTFIELD NJ		25 ELM ST WESTFIELD NJ
9	RICE	DANIEL J	41		M	S		CRIM CT KANSAS CITY MISS, July 1901,	970 WHITLOCK AV NEW YORK
10	RICE	KATHERINE	28		F	S		FATHER NAT	" " " "
11	RICE	ANNIE	30		F	S		FATHER NAT	" " " "
12	GRAVES	FLORA	38		F	S	DEC 1883, RAHWAY NEW JERSEY		19 ELM AV RAHWAY NJ
13	COWAN	EMMA	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE NOV 1902, USN BOSTON MASS	173 EAST 62nd ST NEW YORK
14	COWAN	EMMA	14		F	S	JUNE 8th 1907, NEW YORK NY		" " " "
15	COWAN	JOSEPHINE	11		F	S	APRIL 15th 1910, NEW YORK NY		" " " "
16	KELLY	MAUD	28		F	M		BY MARRIAGE MAY 1915, BROOKLYN NY	284 SIXTH ST BROOKLYN
17	KELLY	JACK	3		M	S	FEB 8th 1918, BROOKLYN NY		" " " "
18	KELLY	GERARD	1	5	M	S	MARCH 18th 1919, BROOKLYN NY		" " " "
19	MARCH	AGNES	36		F	W		HUSBAND NAT KINGS CTY CT BROOKLYN	380 FORT ST BROOKLYN NY
20	PENNEY	BLANCHE	28		F	M		HUSBAND NAT 1914, CAMP FOREST ALA	717 -40TH ST BROOKLYN NY
21	MASON	JENNIE	44		F	M	MARCH 7th 1877, ST LOUIS MISS		25 GRAYSTONE PARK YONKERS
22	CLARK	BESSIE	42		F	M		FATHER NAT	98 WEEQUAHIC AV NEWARK NJ
23	THOMPSON	SARAH	42		F	S	APRIL 14TH 1879, BOSTON MASS		169 ST MARKS AV BROOKLYN NY
24	MONTGOMERY	RICHARD	25		M	M	NOV 8th 1896, NEW YORK NY		1013 WATCHONG AV PLAINFIELD NJ
25	MONTGOMERY	OLIVE	27		F	M	JULY 21st 1894, SANDY RIDGE PA		" " " "
26	KEASBY	FREDK W	51		M	M	JAN 29th 1870, NEWARK NJ		MORRISTOWN NJ
27	KEASBY	MARY H	46		F	M	FEB 25th 1875, PHILADELPHIA PA		" " "
28	KEASBY	JULIA N	14		F	S	MARCH 1st 1907, NEW YORK NY		" " "
29	KEASBY	LOUISE	23		F	S	APRIL 14th 1898, ROSEMONT PA,		" " "
30	KEASBY	ANTHONY	12		M	S	JULY 26th 1909, CHESTER NS		" " "

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201 3

S. S. "ROSALIND" sailing from ST JOHNS NFD VIA HALIFAX NS SEPT 24th, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBOTHAM	CHESLAR	68		M	S	OCT 15th 1853, NEWARK NJ		484 WILLIAM ST EAST ORANGE NJ
2	MC KAY	FRANCIS	29		F	M	FEB 18th 1892, NEW YORK NY		337 WEST 14TH ST NEW YORK
3	MC KAY	HELEN	8		F	S	AUG 16th 1913, NEW YORK NY		" " " "
4	MC KAY	JEAN	6		F	S	NOV 19th 1915, NEW YORK NY		" " " "
5	SCHNEIDER	ADAM	31		M	M	AUG 10th 1891 CHICAGO ILL		1347, INTERVALE NYC
6	GILLEN	MARIE	28		F	M	AUG 26th 1893, NEW YORK NY		727 LEXINGTON AV NEW YORK
7	SMITH	EDWARD A	27		M	M	NOV 5th 1892, BUFFALO NY		331 JERSEY ST BUFFALO NY
8	SMITH	ELEANOR	19		F	S	DEC 15th 1902, CANADA TRURO, FATHER NATIVE BORN		626 MANOR RD BEVERLEY NJ
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

202

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clancy Macpherson, Surgeon of the SS Rosalind, employed [or owner thereof] (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and Nfld. Medical Act, & Genl Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clancy Macpherson MD

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1921

at New York

M Stears

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Seven 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ROSALIND" Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS VIA HALIFAX NS, SEPTEMBER 23th, 1921

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RES. USA. RET.		WADE	CLARA	27	F	S		CLERK	Y	639-4 ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	CAMDEN	FATHER, JAMES WADE CONCEPTION HARBOR NFLD	PA	CAMDEN
2	CL. CAN.	WADE UL 99153	JESSIE Cousin	19	F	S		TEACHR	Y	1630-4 ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	CONCEPTION	FATHER, JAMES P WADE CONCEPTION HARBOR NFLD	PA	CAMDEN nfld
3	IN TRANSIT	FELTHAM	MAGGIE	26	F	S		NONE	Y	3629-4 ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BONAVISTA	MOTHER, ANNA FELTHAM BONAVISTA NFLD	PA	CAMDEN nfld
4	IN TRANSIT	JACKMAN	DAVID	21	M	S		SEAMAN	Y	3634-4 ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BELLE ISLD	FATHER, D J JACKMAN BELLE ISLAND NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
5	IN TRANSIT	OLLIVIER	YVES MARIE	44	M	M		SEAMAN	Y	3615-4 FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PLEUHA	WIFE, EUGENIE OLLIVIER PLEUHA FRANCE	NY	NEW YORK
6	IN TRANS.	ANDRIEUX	PIEDRO	46	M	W		SEAMAN	Y	3615-4 FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PLEHEDEL	FATHER COTES DE NORD PLEHEDEL	IN TRANST FRANCE	
7	IN TRANSIT	LE GALL	JOHN	30	M	S		SEAMAN	Y	1615-4 FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	RESCANVEL	FATHER, L LE GALL RESCANVEL FINISTERRE FRANCE	IN TRANST FRANCE	
8	IN TRANSIT	LUCAS	CHARLES	38	M	M		SEAMAN	N	Seaman in transit	N	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PLEUMEUR	WIFE, MARIA LUCAS PLEUMAN GARTIER	IN TRANST FRANCE	
9	IN TRANSIT	PRATT	EUGENE	38	M	M		SEAMAN	N	-	N	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	HAVRE	WIFE, EUGENIE PRAT LE HAVRE FRANCE	IN TRANST FRANCE	
10	IN TRANSIT	LEFEVRE	LOUIS	31	M	M		SEAMAN	Y	615-4 FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PLEUHA	WIFE, ELIZA LEFEVRE PLEUHA FRANCE	IN TRANST FRANCE	
11	IN TRANSIT	LE CAVORZIN	FRANCOIS	46	M	M		SEAMAN	Y	4615-4 FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PLEUHA	WIFE, MME CAVORZIN PLEUHA FRANCE	IN TRANST FRANCE	
12	IN TRANSIT	FAREY	EUGENE	20	M	S		SEAMAN	Y	615-4 FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PLEUHA	FATHER, PLEUHA FRANCE	IN TRANST FRANCE	
13	IN TRANSIT	TREBOUTA	YVES	30	M	S		SEAMAN	Y	615-4 FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PLEUZEC	FATHER PLEUZEC FRANCE	IN TRANST FRANCE	
14	IN TRANSIT	MUTEL	LOUIS	33	M	S		SEAMAN	Y	1615-4 FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ILE D YEU	FATHER, ILE DE YEU FRANCE	IN TRANST FRANCE	
15	IN TRANSIT	LORANT	JOSEPH	37	M	M		SEAMAN	Y	4615-4 FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PLEDRAN	WIFE MME LORANT PLEDRAN FRANCE	IN TRANST FRANCE	
16	IN TRANSIT	LE GUEN	FRANCOISE	37	M	M		SEAMAN	Y	3615-4 FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PLEUZEC	WIFW, MME LE GUEN PLEUZEC FRANCE	IN TRANST FRANCE	
17	IN TRANSIT	HELEQUIN,	WILLIAM	40	M	M		SEAMAN	Y	4615-4 FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST CLOT	WIFE, MME HELEQUIN ST CLOT FRANCE	IN TRANST FRANCE	
18	CL. CAN.	O, BRIEN	MAY	26	F	M	H, WIFE	Y	3639-4 ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	HUSBAND, JOHN O, BRIEN 37 JOB ST ST JOHNS NFD	IN TRANST FRANCE	
19	UNDER 16	O, BRIEN	JAMES Son	4	M	S	NONE	N	1639-4 ENGLISH	N	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER,	NY	NYC
20	CL. CAN.	CHURCHILL	ERNEST	36	M	S	Marine ENGINR	Y	4615-4 ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, MR W CHURCHILL ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	NYC nfld.
21	RES. USA. RET.	MANSFIELD	MARGARET dh	28	F	M	H, WIFE	Y	3615-4 ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	PHILADA	FATHER, MICHAEL COSTELLO CONCEPTION HARBOR	NY	NYC
22	UNDER 16	MANSFIELD	MARGARET dh	1	F	S	NONE	N	-	N	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	PHILADA	FATHER, JOHN MANSFIELD 3156 AGATE ST PHILA	PA	PHILA
23	UNDER 16	MANSFIELD	MARY dh	2	F	S	NONE	N		N	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	PHILADA	FATHER,	PA	PHILA
24	RES. USA. RET.	COSTELLO	BRIDE	27	F	M	H, WIFE	Y	4615-4 ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	CAMDEN	SISTER, MRS S BUCK CONCEPTION HARBOUR NFLD	PA	PHILA
25	UNDER 16	COSTELLO	FRANCIS dh	2	M	S	NONE	N	-	N	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	CAMDEN	FATHER, THOMAS COSTELLO CHESTNUT ST CAMDEN NJ	NJ	CAMDEN
26		COSTELLO	ANNA dh	1	F	S	NONE	N	-	N	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	CAMDEN	FATHER, THOMAS COSTELLO	NJ	CAMDEN
27		O, TOOLE	JULIA Cousin	19	F	S	DOMEST	Y	615-4 ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	CONCEPTION	FATHER, R O, TOOLE CONCEPTION HARBOR NFLD	NJ	CAMDEN
28	CL. CAN.	POWER	BRIDE Mrs	24	F	S	NONE	Y	2-804963-10 Mt. 140-505- ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BRANCH	MOTHER, BRIDGET POWER BRANCH NFLD	NJ	CAMDEN
29		POWER	BERT	27	M	S	FISHMN	Y	1615-4 ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BRANCH	MOTHER, BRIDGET POWER BRANCH NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN nfld
30		ROSE	ETHEL	26	F	S	MODISTE	Y	1615-4 ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, LEONARD ROSE LIME ST ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN

VL 99153-11 St. John

M. Stern, Insp.

88

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Seven 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 21.

203

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Deaf-mutes or dwarfs, or persons of short stature, or persons apparently under sixteen years of age, unaccompanied by parents or guardians.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the notes for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1916 Jan		UNCLE, MR C WADE																		
1	NO	SELF	75	Y	1921	CAMDEN	1442 KAIGHN AV CAMDEN NJ	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	CONCEPTION
2	NO	SELF	10	N	-	-	UNCLE, MR C WADE 1442 KAIGHN AV CAMDEN NJ	YES	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	CONCEPTION
3	Y	SELF	100	N	-	-	COUSIN, MRS CLOUTER 1010-57TH ST BROOKLYN NY	YES	6 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	BONAVISTA
4	Y	SELF	50	Y	1920	NYC	SEAMANS INSTITUTE S ST NYC	YES	1 YR	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	BELLE ISLD
5	N	EMPLOYER	200	N	-	-	C/O FRENCH CONSUL GNL NYCITY	YES	TRANST	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	2 HAVRE
6	N	"	1000	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	"	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	GR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	2 HAVRE
7	N	"	80	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	"	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BK	BR	NONE	FRANCE	2 HAVRE
8	N	"	140	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	"	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BK	BR	NONE	FRANCE	2 HAVRE
9	N	"	85	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	"	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BK	BR	NONE	FRANCE	2 HAVRE
10	N	"	150	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	"	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BK	BR	NONE	FRANCE	2 HAVRE
11	N	"	130	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	"	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BK	BR	NONE	FRANCE	2 HAVRE
12	N	"	194	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	" - 1 day -	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BK	BR	NONE	FRANCE	2 HAVRE
13	N	"	120	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	"	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BK	BR	NONE	FRANCE	2 HAVRE
14	N	"	360	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	"	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BK	BR	NONE	FRANCE	2 HAVRE
15	N	"	120	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	"	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BK	BR	NONE	FRANCE	2 HAVRE
16	N	"	130	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	"	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BK	BR	NONE	FRANCE	2 HAVRE
17	N	"	130	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	"	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BK	BR	NONE	FRANCE	2 HAVRE
18	Y	HUSBAND	200	N	-	-	SISTER, MRS M A SMITH 525 WEST 151ST ST NEW YORK	YES	Husband's deck Steward a/c	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BK	BR?	NONE	FRANCE	2 HAVRE
19	Y	FATHER	-	N	-	-	AUNT, MRS M A SMITH 525 WEST 151ST STREET NY	YES	3 MOS	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
20	Y	SELF	20	Y	1912 Aug 1914	NYC	C/O BOWRING AND CO 17 BATTERY PLACE NYC	YES	1 WK	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
21	N	SELF	115	Y	1915 1921	PHILA	HUSBAND, JOHN MANSFIELD 3156 AGATE ST PHILADA	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BK	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
22	N	MOTHER	-	Y	NATIVE BN		FATHER, " " " "	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	CONCEPTION
23	N	MOTHER	-	Y	NATIVE BN		" " " "	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	USA	PHILADA
24	Y	HUSBAND	60	Y	1911 1921	CAMDN	HUSBAND, THOMAS COSTELLO 253 CHESTNUT ST CAMDEN NJ	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	LT	BR	BR	NONE	USA	PHILADA
25	Y	FATHER	-	Y	NATIVE BN		FATHER " " " "	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BR	NONE	USA	CAMDEN
26	Y	FATHER	-	Y	NATIVE BN		FATHER, " " " "	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	USA	CAMDEN
27	Y	SELF	60	N	-	-	SISTER, KATE O, TOOLE 510 PARK AVE CAMDEN NJ	YES	RESIDE	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	LT	BR	BL	NONE	USA	CAMDEN
28	Y	SELF	200	N	-	-	SISTER, MRS R YOUNG 5260-6TH AV BROOKLYN NY	YES	3 MOS	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	CONCEPTION
29	Y	SELF	250	Y	1920 July 1921	NYC	SISTER, MRS R YOUNG 5260-6TH AV BROOKLYN	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BK	BL	NONE	NFLD	BRANCH
30	Y	SELF	50	Y	1917 July 1920	NYC	AUNT, MRS FAGNER 131 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YR	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LT	BK	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C Mitchell Master, of the Br Steamer "Rosalind", from St Johns via Halifax Ns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

HC Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtyninth day of September, 19 21

at

M Slevin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, N.F.L.D. Medical Act & Genl. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1921

at New York

M. Stern

Notary Pub

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 yellow

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSALIND" Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS VIA HALIFAX NS, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CAN.	MALONEY	ALICE	18		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	KINGS COVE	MOTHER, MRS M RICKETTS KINGS COVE NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
2	CL. CAN.	DWYER	ELIZA	52		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	HUSBAND, J DWYER CASEY ST ST JOHNS NFD	NY	BROOKLYN
3	CL. CAN.	TROFIUM	KOSUIRA	47		M	M	MACHINST	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CANADA	HALIFAX	WIFE, MARY TROFIUM POLITAVA RUSSIA	RUSS	KRUPAKAL
4	CL. CAN.	NORMAN	AGNES	17		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	PORTERS LKE	MOTHER, ALICE NORMAN PORTERS LAKE HALIFAX NS	NY	BROOKLYN
5	RES. USA. RET.	TRIANTAFILON	THEODORE	44		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	GREEK	Y	GREECE	GREEK	USA	NEW YORK	FATHER, G TRIANTAFILON PIRAEUS GREECE	NY	NEW YORK
6	CL. CAN.	DAVEY	ETHEL	23		F	S	DOMESTC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	MOTHER, ANNIE DAVEY VICTORIA GNL HOSPITAL HALIFAX	NY	NEW YORK
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INSPECTOR

89

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2gld 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29th, *19* 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (See also column 21.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the persons mentioned have been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							COUSIN, MRS MARY DAVIS	Dsrd to Come.																		
1	Y	SELF	10	N	-	-	811 WILLIS AVENUE BRONX NY	YES	9 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	KINGS COVE
2	Y	SELF	200	N	-	-	FRIENDS, MRS BROWN 312-3rd ST BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 MONTH	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
3	N	SELF	200	N	-	-	C/O MORRIS ENGEL 129 GREENWICH ST NEW YORK	YES	TRANST	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	RUSSIA	KRUKAPAL
4	Y	MOTHER	10	N	-	-	GRANDMOTHER, AGNES CLULEY 139 ST FELIX ST BROOKLYN NY	YES	2 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	GR	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	Y	SELF	30	Y	1915 1921	NY	RES 189 CHERRY ST NEW YORK	NO	RES	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GR	BR	NONE	GREECE	CHIOS
6	Y	SELF	35	Y	6m 1920	NY	SISTER, MRS COX 502 WEST 213TH ST NEW YORK	YES	1 MO	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dsrd to Come. Duplicate. Dsrd to Come under 1456 58 form 2.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C Mitchell Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br Steamer "Rosalind", from St Johns via Halifax NS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

HC Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th Twentyninth day of September, 19 21,

at New York

JM Sleep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number for 1. 206 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROSALIND" sailing from ST JOHNS NFD VIA HALIFAX NS SEPT 24th, 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 29TH, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PENNEY	WALTER	40		M	M		JAN 10TH 1917, KINGS CTY CT BROOKLYN NY	79 PARKVILLE AVE BROOKLYN NY
2	PENNEY	EMILY wife	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" " "
3	PENNEY	FRANCIS ch.	8		M	S	OCT 16th 1915, BROOKLYN NY		" " "
4	PENNEY	FLORENCE "	6		F	S	DEC 12th 1915, BROOKLYN NY		" " "
5	PENNEY	MURIEL "	5		F	S	JULY 1ST 1916, BROOKLYN NY		" " "
6	PENNEY	MARY "		11	F	S	OCT 15th 1920, BROOKLYN NY		" " "
7	SMITH	ANGELA	25		F	M		Husb USB BY MARRIAGE JUNE 16th 1915, NEW YORK NY 525 WEST 151st ST NEW YORK NY	
8	SMITH	JAMES Son	4	6	M	S	FEB 21st 1917, NEW YORK NY		" " "
9	WASHBURN	DORCAS	39		F	M	Husb. U.S.B.	BY MARRIAGE JNE 27th 1902, JERSEY CTY NJ 205 BELVEDERE AV JERSEY CITY N	
10	WASHBURN	LORRAINE ch.	4	6	F	S	FEB 8th 1917, JERSEY CITY NJ		" " "
11	WASHBURN	MILDRED ch.	6	6	F	S	APRIL 8th 1915, JERSEY CITY NJ		" " "
12							C M Klein Insp		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

90

(11)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

9-30 Rosalind

207

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 1st, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Rosalind
from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 30th, 1921, consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at Pier East of Jersey St., Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail Oct. 2nd, 1921, for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	MOORE,	✓	WILLIAM	9236	WIRELESS/OP,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9
19	LUMSDEN,	✓	THOMAS,J,	2946T	CHIEF/ENG	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7
20	COLLIER,	✓	ERIC	2404	2ND, ENG,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6
21	MC GILLIGAN	✓	WILLIAM	116366	3RD, ENG,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7
22	HORAN,	✓	JERAMIAH	114337	4TH, ENG	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7
23	DAVIS,	✓	JOHN	109577.	OILER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7
24	KING,	✓	ALFRED	109515	OILER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9
25	TIMMONS,	✓	EDWARD	109526	OILER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9
26	KNOX,	✓	PATRICK	109584	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7
27	MAHER,	✓	WILLIAM	109528	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6
28	DAVIS,	—	RANDOLPH	No Card	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6
29	KNOX,	—	JOHN	No Card	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6
30	PIERCEY,	—	GEORGE	109527	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8
31	THORNHILL,	✓	HARRY	2405	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6

Line RED CROSS LINE
Owners BOWRING & CO, 17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK
Local Agents BOWRING AND CO,
14—1940

M. Sloan. Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in Crew

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such change to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A.C. Mitchell

Master.

[OVER.]

17	CHRISTY,	FRANK 22468	WIRELESS/OP.	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	
18	MOORE,	WILLIAM 9236	WIRELESS/OP.	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	
19	LUMSDEN,	THOMAS.J. 2548	CHIEF/ENG	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	
20	COLLIER,	ERIC 2404	2ND. ENG.	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	
21	MC GILLIGAN	WILLIAM 116366	3RD. ENG.	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	
22	HORAN,	JERAMIAH 114387	4TH. ENG	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	
23	DAVIS,	JOHN 109577.	OILER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	
24	KING,	ALFRED 109565	OILER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	
25	TIMMONS,	EDWARD 109526	OILER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	
26	KNOX,	PATRICK 109554	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	
27	MAHER,	WILLIAM 109525	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	
28	DAVIS,	RANDOLPH No Card	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	
29	KNOX,	JOHN No Card	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	
30	PIERCEY,	GEORGE 109527	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	
31	THORNHILL,	HARRY 2405	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	

Line RED CROSS LINE

Owners BOWRING & CO, 17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

Local Agents BOWRING AND CO.

14—1300

M. Steam. Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheets Total Crew 61 —

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROSALIND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29th, *1921, from the port of* ST JOHNS VIA HALIFAX

208

ROSALIND

SEP 30 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MITCHELL,	HIRAM C	MASTER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
2	JAMES,	WILLIAM	MATE	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/5		
3	HAY,	ANDREW 101970	2ND, MATE	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/5		
4	JACKMAN,	PHILIP 101956	3RD, MATE	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
5	JAMES,	ALEXANDER 116307	BOS,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
6	WALSH,	MICHAEL 109524	CARPENTER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	69	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
7	BURY,	JOSEPH 09572	AB,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
8	POWELL,	BAXTER 22492	AB,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
9	MIDDLETON,	BERTRAM 109566	AB,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
10	~~ANTHONY,~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~AB,~~	~~6/7~~	~~NFLD~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5/7~~		
11	MASON,	JAMES 109570	AB,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
12	STOCKLEY,	LEWIS 109567	AB,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
13	KAVANAGH,	JAMES 22470	AB,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
14	SPURRELL,	HZEKIAH 57369	AB,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
15	GILES,	SYDNEY 124629	AB,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9		
16	RICHARDS,	FINLAY No Card	AB,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
17	CHRISTY,	FRANK 22468	WIRELESS/OP,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
18	MOORE,	WILLIAM 9236	WIRELESS/OP,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9		
19	LUMSDEN,	THOMAS, J, 2948	CHIEF/ENG	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
20	COLLIER,	ERIC 2404	2ND, ENG,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
21	MC GILLIGAN	WILLIAM 116366	3RD, ENG,	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
22	HORAN,	JERAMIAH 114337	4TH, ENG	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
23	DAVIS,	JOHN 109577.	OILER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
24	KING,	ALFRED 109565	OILER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9		
25	TIMMONS,	EDWARD 109526	OILER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9		
26	KNOX,	PATRICK 109554	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
27	MAHER,	WILLIAM 109525	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
28	DAVIS,	RANDOLPH No Card	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
29	KNOX,	JOHN No Card	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
30	PIERCEY,	GEORGE 109527	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
31	THORNHILL,	HARRY 2405	FIREMAN	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		

Line RED CROSS LINE

Owners BOWRING & CO, 17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

Local Agents BOWRING AND CO,

14—1340

M. Stew. Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM, C, MITCHELL MASTER, of the BR, S S ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of SEPTEMBER, 1921

L B C Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

M Slevin
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29TH, 1921, *from the port of* ST.JOHN,N. VIA. HALIFAX, 209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OYLER,	GEORGE,WILLIAM 94173	CHIEF STEWARD	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/8		
2	RENOUF,	CHARLES No Card	ASST/PURSER	8/15	NFLD	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10		
3	DWYER,	JAMES 101968	2ND, STEWARD	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
4	HYKLAND,	ELLEN 122127	STEWARDESS	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3		
5	VERGE,	HARRY 116313	CH/COOK	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
6	PERRY,	JOHN 109573	BAKER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
7	MCCDONALD,	THOMAS 31921	2ND, COOK	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
8	CHAPMAN,	ARTHUR 109574	BUTE	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
9	SCRIVIOUR,	JOHN No Card	3RD, COOK	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
10	HARRINGTON,	PATRICK No Card	MESS	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9		
11	MARTIN,	CECIL 116312	MESS	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
12	JOHNSON,	JOHN 116303	PANTRY	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
13	EBBS,	WILLIAM 116304	2ND, PANTRY	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4		
14	MURPHY,	WILLIAM 29417	3RD, PANTRY	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5		
15	SNOW,	HARRY 109520	WAITER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
16	O'BRIEN,	JOHN 116302	WAITER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
17	CLARKE,	JOSEPH 35156	WAITER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
18	GRIEVES,	HERBERT 2492	WAITER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
19	REELIS,	CHARLES 109569	WAITER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
20	FOLEY,	DANIEL 116305	WAITER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5		
21	KAVANAGH,	CHARLES 22465	WAITER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
22	GALGAY,	FRANK 109564	WAITER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
23	SMITH,	ROBERT 109576	WAITER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5		
24	HOLLANDS,	FRED 109521	WAITER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
25	YETTMANN,	GORDON No Card	WAITER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5		
26	JOHNSON,	CHARLES 116315	WAITER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
27	BAILEY,	EDWARD 716310	WAITER	6/7	NFLD	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
28	MURPHY,	JAMES No Card.	WAITER	7/15	NFLD	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
29	MC KENNY,	LEONARD No Card	SCULLIAN	7/15	NFLD	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
30	FOLEY,	JAMES No Card	SCULLIAN	7/15	NFLD	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
31	SMALLCOMBE,	JAMES No Card	WAITER	9/9	NFLD	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		

Total Crew 61 McGlen Insp.

Line RED CROSS LINE

Owners BOWRING & CO, 17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

Local Agents BOWRING AND CO. & CO.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL MASTER, of the BR. S S ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

H C Mitchell
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of SEPTEMBER, 1921

M Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
St. John's, Newfoundland, September 24, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James W Gaudiet,
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 207
at St. John's, Newfoundland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Halifax, N. S.
James W Gaudiet,
CONSUL

SEP 24 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 SEP 24 1921

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6902

Sept. 29-30-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 22 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1055

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
6901	✓							Entire volume fogged.
6902	✓							Entire volume fogged.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-4-44

Retakes ordered by: ~~UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS~~ Date: MAR 22 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 22 1944
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York